

A world catalogue of the *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera: Histeroidea*)

SLAWOMIR MAZUR

Katedra Ochrony Lasu i Ekologii SGGW, Rakowiecka 26/30, 02-528 Warszawa, Poland

ABSTRACT. The catalogue of all known species of the *Histeridae* is compiled, based on taxonomic literature. It includes 332 genera, 75 subgenera, 3793 species and 48 subspecies. Two new names for the preoccupied ones, 147 new combinations and 130 new synonymies have been established and introduced in the nomenclatorial part.

Key words: Entomology, taxonomy, zoogeography, catalogue, world, *Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*.

This is a second edition of the "World catalogue of *Histeridae*" published by the author (MAZUR 1984b). It comprises a taxonomic and nomenclatorial catalogue of all species described so far and appended list of references. It is based on card-index with complete literature references as well as available collection data and current investigations. They contain information on taxonomy, morphology, faunistics, biology, etc. of the *Histeridae*.

All the names, years of publications, page number and other data included in the catalogue have been carefully checked with the original literature.

Subfamilies and genera within them are arranged in accordance with phyletic relationship, whereas species are placed in their respective genera in alphabetic order.

In the section devoted to the particular genera, a concise alphabetic list of the known species supplemented by their distribution at the margin is given; geographical names in boldface type designate the areas with localities indicated in the original description. Other geographical names have been taken from later publications, not quoted in the present catalogue, mostly faunistic papers, or are based on the author's own studies.

The valid specific name is followed by the name of its author, the year of publication and the corresponding page on which it appeared. These data, in the case when the combination of the specific and generic name is not the original one, are given in parentheses and are followed by the name of the author who first established the combination actually used, with the year of its publication and the page number. In case of synonymic specific names, the name of the author who first published them as synonyms, the year of publication and the number of page are given following a dash. Similarly, when the applied status is not the original one, the name of the author, the year of publication and the number of page referring to the new status of the name are given following a dash.

An alphabetic list of nomina nuda of all invalid names used in the combination with a given generic name or its synonym, is given within each genus after the list of the known species.

A systematical arrangement proposed recently by ÔHARA (1994b) has been adopted here.

CONTENTS

Subfamily <i>Niponiinae</i>	3.
Subfamily <i>Chlamydopsinae</i>	4.
Subfamily <i>Onthophiliinae</i>	7.
Subfamily <i>Tribalinae</i>	12.
Subfamily <i>Histerinae</i>	22.
Tribus <i>Exosternini</i>	23.
Tribus <i>Hololeptini</i>	52.
Tribus <i>Platysomatini</i>	61.
Tribus <i>Omalodini</i>	85.
Tribus <i>Histerini</i>	91.
Subfamily <i>Hetaeriinae</i>	135.
Subfamily <i>Dendrophilinae</i>	163.
Tribus <i>Dendrophilini</i>	164.
Tribus <i>Anapleini</i>	166.
Tribus <i>Bacanini</i>	167.
Tribus <i>Paromalini</i>	174.
Subfamily <i>Abraeinae</i>	189.
Tribus <i>Abraeini</i>	189.
Tribus <i>Plegaderini</i>	194.
Tribus <i>Acritini</i>	196.
Tribus <i>Acritomorphini</i>	208.
Tribus <i>Teretriini</i>	208.
Subfamily <i>Saprininae</i>	213.
Subfamily <i>Trypanaeinae</i>	269.
Subfamily <i>Trypeticinae</i>	273.
Bibliography	276.
Index of Latin names	313.

CATALOGUE

***Histeridae* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74**

Type genus: *Hister* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.

Syn.: *Histeroides* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74
Histeridae: Kirby, 1818: 394

***Niponiinae* Fowler, 1912: 93**

Type genus: *Niponius* Lewis, 1885b: 333.

Syn.: *Tryponaena* Jakobson, 1911: 642 (part.).
Niponiidae Fowler, 1912: 93.

1. Genus *Niponius* Lewis, 1885b: 333

Type species: *Niponius impressicollis* Lewis, 1885b: 333. Designated by Bickhardt, 1918e: 2.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Niponius andrewesi</i> Lewis, 1893b: 183. | India |
| 2. <i>Niponius bicolor</i> Gardner, 1935: 4. | Andaman Is. |
| 3. <i>Niponius canalicollis</i> Lewis, 1901b: 370. | Himalaya, Taiwan |
| 4. <i>Niponius foveicollis</i> Lewis, 1913b: 352. | Western Java |
| 5. <i>Niponius furcatus</i> Lewis, 1885b: 333. | Japan |
| 6. <i>Niponius himalayensis</i> Gardner, 1926: 195. | Himalaya |
| 7. <i>Niponius impressicollis</i> Lewis, 1885b: 333. | Japan, Taiwan, |
| | Ussuriyskiy Kray, China |
| 8. <i>Niponius interstitialis</i> Lewis, 1913b: 353. | Australia |
| 9. <i>Niponius obtusipes</i> Lewis, 1885b: 334. | Japan |
| 10. <i>Niponius osorioceps</i> Lewis, 1885b: 333. | Japan, Ussuriyskiy Kray |
| Syn.: <i>Niponius osorioceps</i> (sic!): Jakobson, 1911: 642. | |
| ? <i>Niponius itoi</i> Chūjō, 1955: 57. - Ôhara, 1994b: 71. | |
| 11. <i>Niponius parvulus</i> Lewis, 1893b: 184. | India |
| 12. <i>Niponius piceae</i> Reichardt, 1933c: 90. | Ussuriyskiy Kray, |
| | Sakhalin |
| 13. <i>Niponius polinae</i> Reichardt, 1936c: 34. | Malacca |
| 14. <i>Niponius punjabensis</i> Gardner, 1926: 196. | India: Punjab |
| 15. <i>Niponius simplicipygus</i> Reichardt, 1938: 234. | Malaya |
| 16. <i>Niponius striaticeps</i> Lewis, 1904: 137. | Borneo |
| 17. <i>Niponius substriatus</i> Gardner, 1926: 197. | North India |
| 18. <i>Niponius unidentatus</i> Lewis, 1913b: 353.. | Singapore |
| 19. <i>Niponius unistrius</i> Lewis, 1913b: 352. | Andaman Is. |
| 20. <i>Niponius yamasakii</i> Miwa, 1934: 258. | Taiwan |
| 21. <i>Niponius variabilis</i> Gardner, 1926: 197. | India |

***Chlamydopsinae* Bickhardt, 1914d: 308**

Type genus: *Chlamydopsis* Westwood, 1869: 317.

Syn.: *Chlamydopsini* Bickhardt, 1914d: 308.
Chlamydopsinae: Wenzel, 1944: 52.

2. Genus *Chlamydopsis* Westwood, 1869: 317

Type species: *Chlamydopsis striatella* Westwood, 1869: 318. Designated by Lewis, 1903: 428.

Syn.: *Byzenia* King, 1869: 74. - Blackburn, 1891: 92. Type species: *Byzenia formicicola* King, 1869: 74.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Chlamydopsis agilis</i> Lea, 1914: 216. | New South Wales |
| 2. <i>Chlamydopsis atra</i> Lea, 1914b: 250. | Queensland |
| 3. <i>Chlamydopsis carinicolis</i> Lea, 1919: 178. | Victoria |
| 4. <i>Chlamydopsis cavicollis</i> Lea, 1912: 65. | New South Wales |
| 5. <i>Chlamydopsis compressipes</i> Lea, 1919: 179. | Queensland |
| 6. <i>Chlamydopsis detecti</i> Lea, 1914: 215. | Queensland |
| 7. <i>Chlamydopsis ectatommae</i> Lea, 1912: 66. | New South Wales |
| Syn.: <i>Chlamydopsis ectatommae</i> var. <i>rufomaculatus</i>
Oke, 1923: 153. | Victoria |
| 8. <i>Chlamydopsis epipleuralis</i> Lea, 1912: 68. | New South Wales, |
| Syn.: <i>Chlamydopsis epipleuralis</i> var. <i>mastersi</i> Lea, 1912: 69. | Victoria |
| 9. <i>Chlamydopsis excavata</i> Lea, 1910: 200. | Tasmania, New South |
| | Wales, Victoria |
| 10. <i>Chlamydopsis formicicola</i> (King, 1869: 74) Lewis, 1894: 183. | New South Wales |
| Syn.: <i>Byzenia formicicola</i> King, 1869: 74.
<i>Chlamydopsis formicicola</i> var. <i>darwinensis</i> Lea, 1918: 85. | |
| 11. <i>Chlamydopsis inaequalis</i> Blackburn, 1891: 94. | South Australia |
| 12. <i>Chlamydopsis inquilina</i> Lewis, 1885: 472. | Australia |
| 13. <i>Chlamydopsis latipennis</i> Lea, 1912: 67. | NW Australia |
| 14. <i>Chlamydopsis latipes</i> Lea, 1919: 176. | W Australia |
| 15. <i>Chlamydopsis leai</i> Oke, 1923: 155. | Victoria |
| 16. <i>Chlamydopsis loculosa</i> Lea, 1925: 254. | W Australia |
| 17. <i>Chlamydopsis longipes</i> Lea, 1910: 201. | Victoria |
| 18. <i>Chlamydopsis mormolyce</i> Lea, 1925: 255. | W Australia |
| 19. <i>Chlamydopsis pallida</i> Lea, 1918: 86. | New South Wales |
| 20. <i>Chlamydopsis papuae</i> Lewis, 1913: 86. | New Guinea |
| 21. <i>Chlamydopsis puncticolis</i> Oke, 1923: 156. | Victoria |
| 22. <i>Chlamydopsis pygidialis</i> Blackburn, 1900: 206. | Victoria |
| Syn.: <i>Chlamydopsis pygidialis</i> var. <i>minor</i> Oke, 1923: 153. | |
| 23. <i>Chlamydopsis reticulata</i> Lea, 1910: 199. | Australia |
| 24. <i>Chlamydopsis sculptus</i> Oke, 1923: 158. | Victoria |
| 25. <i>Chlamydopsis serricornis</i> Lea, 1914: 217. | New South Wales |

26. *Chlamydopsis setipennis* Oke, 1923: 154. **Victoria**
 27. *Chlamydopsis striatella* Westwood, 1869: 318. **South Australia**
 28. *Chlamydopsis striatipennis* Lea, 1919: 177. **Victoria**
 29. *Chlamydopsis strigicollis* Oke, 1923: 157. **Victoria**
 30. *Chlamydopsis tuberculata* Lea, 1912: 64. **Victoria**
 31. *Chlamydopsis variolosa* Lea, 1910: 206. **Queensland**

3. Genus *Orectoscelis* Lewis, 1903: 426

Type species: *Orectoscelis humeralis* Lewis, 1903: 427. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Orectoscelis bifovaecollis* Oke, 1923: 159. **Victoria**
 2. *Orectoscelis duboulaii* (Westwood, 1869: 318) Lewis, 1905d: 56. **Victoria**
 Syn.: *Chlamydopsis duboulaii* Westwood, 1869: 318.
 3. *Orectoscelis humeralis* Lewis, 1903: 427. **Queensland**

4. Genus *Pelatetister* Reichensperger, 1939b: 267

Type species: *Pelatetister pretiosus* Reichensperger, 1939b: 269. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pelatetister pretiosus* Reichensperger, 1939b: 269. **Costa Rica**

5. Genus *Eucurtia* Mjöberg, 1912: 121

Type species: *Eucurtia paradoxa* Mjöberg, 1912: 12. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Eucurtia comata* (Blackburn, 1901: 129) Mjöberg, 1912: 123. **South Australia**
 Syn.: *Chlamydopsis comata* Blackburn, 1901: 129.
Eucurtia paradoxa Mjöberg, 1912: 122. - Reichardt,
 1941: 57.

6. Genus *Eucurtiopsis* Silvestri, 1926: 265

Type species: *Eucurtiopsis mirabilis* Silvestri, 1926: 268. Original designation.

Syn.: *Boreochlamydus* Sawada, 1994: 359. - Ôhara, 1994b: 78. Type species: *Boreochlamydus ohtanii* Sawada, 1994: 359.

List of species:

1. *Eucurtiopsis mirabilis* Silvestri, 1926: 268. **Taiwan**
2. *Eucurtiopsis ohtanii* (Sawada, 1994: 359) Ôhara, 1994b: 78. **Japan**
Syn.: *Boreochlamydydus ohtanii* Sawada, 1994: 359.

7. Genus *Gomyopsis* Dégallier, 1984: 55

Type species: *Gomyopsis kuscheli* Dégallier, 1984: 57. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Gomyopsis kuscheli* Dégallier, 1984: 57. **Fiji**

8. Genus *Pheidoliphila* Lea, 1914: 213

Type species: *Pheidoliphila minuta* Lea, 1914: 214. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 260.

List of species:

1. *Pheidoliphila carbo* (Lea, 1910: 204) Lea, 1914: 213. **Victoria**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis carbo* Lea, 1910: 204.
2. *Pheidoliphila granulata* (Lea, 1912: 71) Lea, 1914: 213. **Victoria**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis granulata* Lea, 1912: 71.
3. *Pheidoliphila minuta* Lea, 1914: 214. **Victoria**
4. *Pheidoliphila pseudocephala* (Lea, 1912: 69) Lea, 1914: 213. **Tasmania**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis pseudocephala* Lea, 1912: 69.
5. *Pheidoliphila sternalis* (Blackburn, 1891: 93) Lea, 1914: 213. **South Australia**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis sternalis* Blackburn, 1891: 93.
Orectoscelis sternalis: Lewis, 1905d: 56.

9. Genus *Ectatommiphila* Lea, 1914: 213

Type species: *Chlamydopsis glabra* Lea, 1910: 203. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 113.

List of species:

1. *Ectatommiphila glabra* (Lea, 1910: 203) Lea, 1914: 213. **New South Wales**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis glabra* Lea, 1910: 203.
2. *Ectatommiphila opaca* (Lea, 1912: 71) Lea, 1914: 213. **New South Wales,
Queensland, Victoria**
Syn.: *Chlamydopsis opaca* Lea, 1912: 71.

10. Genus *Ceratohister* Reichensperger, 1924: 302

Type species: *Ceratohister pheidoliphilus* Reichensperger, 1924: 303. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ceratohister pheidoliphilus* Reichensperger, 1924: 303. **India**

Onthophilinae MacLeay, 1819: 25

Type genus: *Onthophilus* Leach, 1817: 76.

Syn.: *Onthophilidae* MacLeay, 1819: 25.
Onthophilina Thomson, 1862: 247 (part.).
Scolytini Jakobson, 1911: 652 (part.).
Onthophilinae: Vienna, 1974: 280.

11. Genus *Onthophilus* Leach, 1817: 76

Type species: *Hister sulcatus* Moll, 1784: 172. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

Syn.: *Scolytus* O.F. Müller, 1776: xxii, nec Geoffroy, 1762: 309. - Jakobson, 1911: 641.
Onthophilus: Westwood, 1840: 22 (error!). - Westwood, 1840: 157.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Onthophilus affinis</i> Redtenbacher, 1849: 239. | Austria, |
| Syn.: <i>Hister catenulatus</i> Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.). | southern part of the |
| <i>Onthophilus catenulatus</i> : Dejean, 1837: 143. - | Central Europe and |
| Redtenbacher, 1849: 239. | northern part of the |
| <i>Onthophilus costatus</i> Kiesenwetter in Kraatz, 1858: | Mediterranean |
| 131. - Marseul, 1862: 687. | Subregion |
| <i>Onthophilus costulatus</i> Marseul, 1862: 687 (emend.). | |
| <i>Scolytus affinis</i> : Jakobson, 1911: 652. | |
| 2. <i>Onthophilus alternatus</i> (Say, 1825: 46) Erichson, 1834: 206. | terra typica not stated! |
| Syn.: <i>Hister sulcatus</i> : Melsheimer, 1806: 6. - Say, 1825: 46. | Alabama, Florida, |
| <i>Hister alternatus</i> Say, 1825: 46. | Louisiana, North and |
| <i>Onthophilus costatus</i> Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). - | South Carolina |
| Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 796. | |
| <i>Onthophilus alternans</i> : Mazur, 1984b: 143 (error!). | |
| 3. <i>Onthophilus aonoi</i> Ôhara et Nakane, 1986: 6. | Japan |
| 4. <i>Onthophilus australis</i> Helawa et Howden, 1977: 83. | Queensland |
| 5. <i>Onthophilus bickhardti</i> Reitter, 1909b: 180. | Palestine, Israel, |
| Syn.: <i>Scolytus bickhardti</i> : Jakobson, 1911: 652. | Lebanon |
| 6. <i>Onthophilus convictor</i> Normand, 1919: 225. | Tunisia, Morocco, |
| | Caucasus |

7. *Onthophilus cynomysi* Helava, 1978: 23.
8. *Onthophilus deflectus* Helava, 1978: 12.
9. *Onthophilus extraordinarius* Reichardt, 1941: 344.
10. *Onthophilus flavicornis* Lewis, 1884: 139.
Syn.: *Scolytus flavicornis*: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
11. *Onthophilus flohri* Lewis, 1888: 235.
12. *Onthophilus foveipennis* Lewis, 1885: 472.
Syn.: *Scolytus foveipennis*: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
13. *Onthophilus giganteus* Helava, 1978: 30.
14. *Onthophilus globulosus* (Olivier, 1789: 16) Reitter, 1879: 210.
Syn.: *Hister globulosus* Olivier, 1789: 16.
Hister exaratus Illiger, 1807: 48. - Gozis, 1886: 182.
Onthophilus exaratus: Erichson, 1834: 206.
Onthophilus interruptus Reitter, 1872: 168. - Kraatz, 1872: 186.
Scolytus globulosus: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
15. *Onthophilus heilongjiangensis* Ji Lingke, 1993: 115.
16. *Onthophilus intermixtus* Helava, 1978: 15.
17. *Onthophilus jakli* Kapler, 1993: 25.
18. *Onthophilus julii* Lewis, 1892f: 124.
19. *Onthophilus kamiyai* Adachi, 1930: 259.
20. *Onthophilus kirni* Ross, 1944: 115.
21. *Onthophilus lecontei* Horn, 1870: 138.
22. *Onthophilus melampus* Reichardt, 1933b: 142.
23. *Onthophilus niponensis* Lewis, 1907b: 107.
24. *Onthophilus nodatus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187.
Syn.: *Onthophilus alternans* var. *nodatus*: Horn, 1873: 303.
25. *Onthophilus ordinarius* Lewis, 1879c: 78.
Syn.: *Scolytus ordinarius*: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
26. *Onthophilus ostreatus* Lewis, 1879c: 78.
Syn.: *Scolytus ostreatus*: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
27. *Onthophilus pluricostatus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187.
Syn.: *Onthophilus alternans* var. *pluricostatus*: Horn, 1873: 303.
28. *Onthophilus punctatus* (O.F. Müller, 1776: 57) Mazur, 1972d: 400.
Syn.: *Scolytus punctatus* O.F. Müller, 1776: 57.
Hister nanus Piller et Mitterpacher, 1783: 34. - Schrank, 1798: 454.
Hister sulcatus Moll, 1784: 172. - Jakobson, 1911: 652.
Scarabaeus sulcatus Fourcroy, 1785: 13. - Olivier, 1789: 17.
- Oklahoma**
Ontario, Alabama,
Illinois, Indiana,
Maryland, Michigan,
Mississippi, Missouri,
Nebraska, North and
South Carolina,
Tennessee
Primorskiy Kray:
Vladivostok
Japan
- Mexico**
Amurskiy Kray,
North China
Florida
South France, western
part of the Mediterra-
nean Subregion
- China: Manchuria**
Arizona
Ussuriyskiy Kray
Mexico
Japan
California, Texas
California
Ussuriyskiy Kray
Japan
Georgia, Alabama,
Florida, North and
South Carolina, Texas
Irkutsk, Central and
East Siberia, Japan
Hongkong, South
China, Japan, Taiwan
Georgia, eastern USA
- Denmark, West**
and Central Europe,
Mediterranean Subregion
Caucasus, Turkmenia

- Hister striatus*: Herbst, 1792: 38. - Schönherr, 1806: 96.
Onthophilus sulcatus: Leach, 1817: 78.
Onthophilus globulosus: Seidlitz, 1875: 137 (emend.).
- Onthophilus punctatus caucasicus** Reitter, 1890b: 389. **Caucasus, Crimea, Turkmenia, Israel**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus caucasicus* Reitter, 1890b: 389. - stat. Reichardt, 1941: 91.
Scolytus caucasicus: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
Onthophilus sulcatus var. *caucasicus*: Reichardt, 1933b: 140.
Onthophilus punctatus caucasicus: Mazur, 1981b: 119.
- Onthophilus punctatus cicatricosus** Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 76. **Greece, Dalmatia, Italy, Turkey**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus cicatricosus* Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 76.
Scolytus punctatus cicatricosus: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
Onthophilus sulcatus var. *cicatricosus*: Reichardt, 1933b: 140.
Onthophilus sulcatus cicatricosus: Reichardt, 1941: 91.
Onthophilus punctatus cicatricosus: Vienna, 1974: 282.
29. *Onthophilus reyesi* Kryzhanovskij, 1992: 22. **Mexico**
30. *Onthophilus sculptilis* Lewis, 1892b: 354. **Burma, Nepal, West Bengal, Thailand**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus rugatus* Théron in Théron et Schawaller, 1978: 238. - Mazur, 1984: 165.
31. *Onthophilus silvae* Lewis, 1884: 139. **Japan**
 Syn.: *Scolytus silvae*: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
32. *Onthophilus smetanai* Mazur, 1994: 43. **Taiwan**
33. *Onthophilus soltaui* Casey, 1893: 557. **Colorado**
34. *Onthophilus striatus* (Forster, 1771: 11) Leach, 1817: 78. **Great Britain, Europe, Asia Minor, Cyprus, Syria, Caucasus**
 Syn.: *Hister striatus* Forster, 1771: 11.
Onthophilus sulcatus: Seidlitz, 1875: 137 (emend.).
Scolytus striatus: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
- Onthophilus striatus inconditus** Reichardt, 1941: 89. **Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel, Turkey, Syria, Jordan**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus striatus* var. *inconditus* Reichardt, 1941: 89. - stat. Vienna, 1980c: 242.
Onthophilus striatus incognitus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 146.
35. *Onthophilus thomomysi* Helava, 1978: 27. **Mexico, New Mexico**
36. *Onthophilus tuberculatus* Lewis, 1892b: 353. **Burma**
37. *Onthophilus wenzeli* Helava, 1978: 22. **Nebraska**

Nomen nudum:

Onthophilus canaliculatus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27.

12. Genus *Epiechinus* Lewis, 1891d: 319

Type species: *Onthophilus costipennis* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 549. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Epiechinus arboreus* (Lewis, 1884: 139) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **Japan**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus arboreus* Lewis, 1884: 139.
Scolytus arboreus: Jakobson, 1911: 652.

2. *Epiechinus bipartitus* (Lewis, 1885c: 213) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **Zanzibar,**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus bipartitus* Lewis, 1885c: 213. **Tanzania, Zaire,**
West Africa
3. *Epiechinus cavisternus* Bickhardt, 1918d: 284. **New Guinea**
4. *Epiechinus clementi* Théron, 1960c: 83. **Madagascar**
5. *Epiechinus commersoni* Gomy, 1978c: 590. **Reunion, Maurice and**
 Syn.: *Epiechinus quadrioveolatus* Gomy, 1978d: 98. - nom. **Comoro Is.**
 nud. given as syn.
6. *Epiechinus costatus* (MacLeay, 1871: 172) Lewis, 1911: 87. **Australia, New**
 Syn.: *Microchaetes costatus* MacLeay, 1871: 172. **South Wales**
Epiechinus tasmani Lewis, 1899: 29. - Lewis, 1911: 87.
7. *Epiechinus costipennis* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 549) **Zambezi Region,**
 Lewis, 1891d: 320. **tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus costipennis* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 549.
8. *Epiechinus desbordesii* Burgeon, 1939: 65. **Zaire, Rio Muni,**
Ghana, Ivory Coast
9. *Epiechinus fulvosetosus* (J. Sahlberg, 1913: 20) Bickhardt, **South Turkey,**
 1915: 189. **Bulgaria, Georgia**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus* (sic!) *fulvosetosus* J. Sahlberg, 1913: 20.
Epiechinus caucasicola Bickhardt, 1918b: 227. - **syn. nov.**
 (type specimen was examined).
10. *Epiechinus hispidus* (Paykull, 1811: 98) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **East India, Nepal,**
 Syn.: *Hister hispidus* Paykull, 1811: 98. **Burma, Sri Lanka,**
Onthophilus hispidus: Marseul, 1856: 565. **Indochina**
Epiechinus birmanus Lewis, 1892b: 356, - Mazur,
 1984b: 147.
11. *Epiechinus hova* (Lewis, 1885: 473) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus hova* Lewis, 1885: 473.
Epiechinus saprophagus Fairmaire, 1898: 324. -
 Desbordes, 1916: 487.
12. *Epiechinus kuntzeni* Bickhardt, 1921: 85. **Cameroon, Guinea,**
Zaire, Ghana, Ivory Coast
13. *Epiechinus laceratus* Schmidt, 1895b: 33. **Gabon, West and Central**
Africa, Capland
14. *Epiechinus lagunae* Heller, 1915: 21. **Philippines**
15. *Epiechinus malayicus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 234. **?Java**
16. *Epiechinus marseuli* Lewis, 1900b: 290. **Moluccas, Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus hispidus*: Marseul, 1864: 340. - Lewis,
 1900b: 290.
17. *Epiechinus notogaeus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 233. **Australia**
18. *Epiechinus novemcostatus* (Marseul, 1856: 563) Lewis, **Senegal, Zaire,**
 1891d: 320. **Abyssinia, Ivory Coast**
 Syn.: *Onthophilus* [*novem*] *costatus* Marseul, 1856: 563.
19. *Epiechinus perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898: 324. **Madagascar**
20. *Epiechinus planisternus* Bickhardt, 1918d: 285. **New Guinea**
21. *Epiechinus pseudopumilus* Vienna, 1987: 222. **RSA: Pretoria**
22. *Epiechinus pumilus* Théron, 1959: 16. **Zaire, Togo, Congo, Ghana**

23. *Epiechinus punctisternus* (Lewis, 1891: 403) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **Zanzibar**, Tanzania, Zaire, Congo, Ghana
Syn.: *Onthophilus punctisternus* Lewis, 1891: 403.
24. *Epiechinus rappi* Bickhardt, 1921: 88. **Togo**, West Africa
25. *Epiechinus resimus* Schmidt, 1895b: 32. **Gabon**, West and Central Africa
26. *Epiechinus sculptus* Gomy, 1969: 117. **Madagascar**
27. *Epiechinus seriepunctatus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 5. **Tanzania**
28. *Epiechinus sulcisternus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 6. **Tanzania**
29. *Epiechinus taprobanae* Lewis, 1892b: 355. **Sri Lanka**, Nepal, South India, Thailand, Viet-Nam
30. *Epiechinus therondi* Gomy, 1969: 120. **Madagascar**
31. *Epiechinus tuberculisternus* (Lewis, 1885c: 213) Lewis, 1891d: 320. **Zanzibar**, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia, Zaire
Syn.: *Onthophilus tuberculisternus* Lewis, 1885c: 213.

13. Genus *Sculptura* Théron, 1969: 323

Type species: *Sculptura kivuensis* Théron, 1969: 323. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Sculptura kivuensis* Théron, 1969: 323. **Zaire**, Zimbabwe
2. *Sculptura therondi* Vienna, 1985: 165. **Botswana**

14. Genus *Sigillum* Théron, 1975b: 744

Type species: *Sigillum leleupi* Théron, 1975b: 745. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Sigillum leleupi* Théron, 1975b: 745. **Tanzania**

15. Genus *Vuattuoxinus* Théron, 1964e: 875

Type species: *Vuattuoxinus borassicola* Théron, 1964e: 876. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Vuattuoxinus borassicola* Théron, 1964e: 876. **Ivory Coast**, Togo

16. Genus *Peploglyptus* J.L. LeConte, 1880: 189

Type species: *Peploglyptus belfragei* J.L. LeConte, 1880: 189. By monotypy.

List of species

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Peploglyptus belfragei</i> J.L. LeConte, 1880: 189. | Texas , Arkansas, Louisiana |
| 2. <i>Peploglyptus golbachii</i> Kanaar, 1981: 46. | Bolivia , Paraguay |

17. Genus *Glymma* Marseul, 1856: 279

Type species: *Glymma candezii* Marseul, 1856: 282. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Glymma candezii</i> Marseul, 1856: 282, | Belgium: Liège |
| Syn.: <i>Glymma candezei</i> (sic!): Jacquelin du Val, 1858: 31. | (introduced), Madeira,
Madagascar, Transvaal |

Tribalinae Bickhardt, 1914d: 307

Type genus: *Tribalus* Erichson, 1834: 164.

- Syn.: *Tribalini* Bickhardt, 1914d: 307.
Tribalinae: Wenzel, 1944: 53.

18. Genus *Epierus* Erichson, 1834: 158

Type species: *Hister fulvicornis* Fabricius, 1801: 90. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 123.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Epierus alberti</i> Marseul, 1861: 556. | Brazil |
| 2. <i>Epierus alutaceus</i> Marseul, 1854: 694. | Venezuela , Central
and South America |
| Syn.: <i>Epierus divisus</i> Marseul, 1861: 562. - syn. nov. , | |
| Wenzel in litt. | |
| <i>Epierus axillaris</i> Marseul, 1870: 91. - syn. nov. , Wenzel in litt. | |
| 3. <i>Epierus angularis</i> Schmidt, 1896: 62. | Brazil |
| 4. <i>Epierus antillarum</i> Marseul, 184: 700. | Haiti , Cuba, Mexico,
Dominicana, Puerto
Rico, southern states
of the USA |
| Syn.: <i>Epierus cubensis</i> Casey, 1916: 238. - Mazur, 1984b: 150. | |
| <i>Epierus ellipticus</i> J.E. LeConte, 1860: 313. - syn. nov. , | |
| Wenzel in litt. | |
| <i>Epierus ellipsodes</i> Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.). | |

5. *Epierus beccarii* Marseul, 1871: 81.
Syn.: *Epierus dalaunayi*: Desbordes, 1919: 401.
- Mazur, 1984b: 150.
6. *Epierus binasutus* Cooman, 1935b: 90.
7. *Epierus bisbistriatus* Marseul, 1854: 687.
8. *Epierus biscissus* Marseul, 1880: 158.
9. *Epierus brunnipennis* Marseul, 1854: 697.
Syn.: *Epierus rufipennis* Marseul, 1862: 711 (emend.).
10. *Epierus comptus* Erichson, 1834: 162.
Syn.: *Hister comptus* Illiger, 1807: 36 (nom. nud.) -
Erichson, 1834: 162.
Epierus russicus Marseul, 1854: 698. - Schmidt, 1885c: 297.
11. *Epierus cornutus* Casey, 1893: 552.
12. *Epierus cylindricus* Wenzel, 1944: 118.
13. *Epierus dalaunayi* Lewis, 1890: 106.
14. *Epierus decipiens* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164.
Syn.: *Epierus nasutus* Horn, 1873: 301. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
15. *Epierus foveolatus* Hinton, 1935c: 57.
16. *Epierus fulvicornis* (Fabricius, 1801: 90) Erichson, 1834: 162.
Syn.: *Hister fulvicornis* Fabricius, 1801: 90.
17. *Epierus humeristrius* Schmidt, 1889d: 371.
18. *Epierus incultus* Marseul, 1854: 703.
19. *Epierus inscriptus* Schmidt, 1896: 62.
20. *Epierus insularis* Schmidt, 1889d: 370.
21. *Epierus invidus* Marseul, 1861: 561.
22. *Epierus kraatzi* Schmidt, 1889d: 372.
Syn.: *Hypobletus imitator* Bickhardt, 1912e: 221. -
Bickhardt, 1920e: 175.
Epierus imitator: Bickhardt, 1914c: 311.
23. *Epierus laevistrius* Marseul, 1854: 686.
24. *Epierus latior* Bickhardt, 1920e: 175.
25. *Epierus longulus* Marseul, 1854: 704.
26. *Epierus lucidulus* Erichson, 1834: 161.
Syn.: *Dendrophilus ellipticus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 775.
Dendrophilus similis Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 775.
Epierus vagans Marseul, 1861: 563. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
27. *Epierus lucus* Lewis, 1884: 136.
28. *Epierus mariae* Marseul, 1861: 564.
29. *Epierus mehicanus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 313.
Syn.: *Epierus mexicanus* (sic!): Marseul, 1861: 565.
Epierus devius J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Epierus devians Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.).
Epierus obsolescens Casey, 1916: 240. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
- Borneo: Sarawak,**
Sumatra, New Guinea
- Malacconi, Enggano**
Brazil, French
Guyana, Surinam
New Guinea
Colombia, Mexico,
Venezuela, Florida
terra typica not stated!
Slovakia, Hungary, Austria,
South Europe, Caucasus,
Asia Minor, Syria, Iran
New Mexico, Arizona,
Mexico
Cuba
Cambodia, Viet-Nam,
Thailand
Colorado, Arizona,
Mexico, Nicaragua
Mexico
Central America
- Brazil**
Mexico, Central America
Brazil
Anadaman Is.
Brazil, Peru, Paraguay
Brazil, Argentina, Surinam
- Colombia**
Colombia
Yucatan
Brazil, Colombia,
Central and South
America
- Japan**
Brazil
Mexico

30. *Epierus mundus* Erichson, 1834: 160. **Brazil: Para,** Central and South America
31. *Epierus nasicornis* Bickhardt, 1914: 429. **Philippines**
32. *Epierus nemoralis* Lewis, 1892b: 347. **Assam,** Viet-Nam, Sumatra
33. *Epierus notius* Marseul, 1861: 560. **Brazil,** Central and South America
34. *Epierus planulus* Erichson, 1834: 162. **Colombia,** Central and South America
35. *Epierus pulicarius* Erichson, 1834: 162. **North America,** Ontario, East and Central States of the USA
- Syn.: *Dendrophilus pulicarius* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Epierus minor J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. - Marseul, 1854: 705.
Epierus novellus Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Epierus oblongus Casey, 1916: 237. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
36. *Epierus regularis* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 180) **USA,** Ontario, Central and Southern States of the USA
 J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
- Syn.: *Hister regularis* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 180.
Hister flavicornis: Melsheimer, 1806: 6. - Say, 1825: 38.
Hister nigrellus Say, 1825: 38. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Epierus nigrellus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 62.
Epierus floridamus Casey, 1916: 238. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
37. *Epierus sauteri* Bickhardt, 1913: 173. **Taiwan**
38. *Epierus scitus* Lewis, 1888: 207. **Guatemala**
39. *Epierus smaragdinus* Marseul, 1862: 698. **Cuba**
40. *Epierus toxopei* Desbordes, 1926: 146. **Buru Is.**
41. *Epierus uenoi* Ôhara, 1994b: 80. **Japan**
42. *Epierus vandepolli* Schmidt, 1889d: 371. **Brazil**
43. *Epierus vethi* (Bickhardt, 1912e: 220) Bickhardt, 1914c: 311. **Surinam**
- Syn.: *Hypobletus vethi* Bickhardt, 1912e: 220.
44. *Epierus vicinus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164. **Colorado,** Arizona, California
45. *Epierus villiersi* Cooman, 1938b: 186. **Viet-Nam**
46. *Epierus waterhousii* Marseul, 1854: 696. **Haiti**

Species incertae sedis:

Epierus latus Desbordes, 1922e: 235.

India

19. Genus *Plagiogramma* Tarsia in Curia, 1935: 1

Type species: *Plagiogramma brasiliense* Tarsia in Curia, 1935: 1. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Plagiogramma arciger* (Marseul, 1854: 684) Mazur, 1988: 293. **Venezuela,** French Guyana, Paraguay, Brazil, Peru
- Syn.: *Epierus arciger* Marseul, 1854: 684. **Brazil**
2. *Plagiogramma brasiliense* Tarsia in Curia, 1935: 1.
- Syn.: *Epierus brasiliense*: Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 447.

3. *Plagiogramma caviscuta* (Marseul, 1861: 558) Mazur, 1988: 293. **Mexico, Guatemala**
Syn.: *Epiurus caviscutus* Marseul, 1861: 558.
4. *Plagiogramma coproides* (Marseul, 1854: 682) Mazur, 1988: 293. **?North America, Colombia, Panama**
Syn.: *Epiurus coproides* Marseul, 1854: 682.
5. *Plagiogramma darlingtoni* (Wenzel, 1944: 114) Mazur, 1988: 293. **Panama, Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Epiurus darlingtoni* Wenzel, 1944: 114.
6. *Plagiogramma epulo* (Marseul, 1870: 89) Mazur, 1988: 293. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Epiurus epulo* Marseul, 1870: 89.
7. *Plagiogramma fissus* (Marseul, 1861: 559) Mazur, 1988: 293. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Epiurus fissus* Marseul, 1861: 559.
8. *Plagiogramma fornicata* (Marseul, 1887: cxix) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Epiurus fornicatus* Marseul, 1887: cxix.
9. *Plagiogramma frater* (Marseul, 1854: 690) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Mexico, Argentina**
Syn.: *Epiurus frater* Marseul, 1854: 690.
10. *Plagiogramma frontale* (Kirsch, 1866: 173) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Colombia, Central America**
Syn.: *Epiurus frontalis* Kirsch, 1866: 173.
11. *Plagiogramma glabra* (Bickhardt, 1911c: 213) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Brazil, Bolivia**
Syn.: *Epiurus glaber* Bickhardt, 1911c: 213.
12. *Plagiogramma guyanense* (Mazur, 1974b: 56) Mazur, 1988: 294. **French Guyana, Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Epiurus guyanensis* Mazur, 1974b: 56.
13. *Plagiogramma hastata* (Marseul, 1854: 685) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Colombia, Panama, Peru, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Epiurus hastatus* Marseul, 1854: 685.
14. *Plagiogramma incas* (Marseul, 1854: 681) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Venezuela, Nicaragua, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Epiurus incas* Marseul, 1854: 681.
15. *Plagiogramma intermedia* (Marseul, 1854: 691) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Guatemala, Mexico**
Syn.: *Dendrophilus intermedius* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Epiurus intermedius Marseul, 1854: 691.
16. *Plagiogramma leleupae* (Wenzel, 1976: 238) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Santo Domingo, Costa Rica, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Epiurus leleupae* Wenzel, 1976: 238.
17. *Plagiogramma lucens* (Marseul, 1854: 689) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Venezuela, Central America**
Syn.: *Epiurus lucens* Marseul, 1854: 689.
18. *Plagiogramma marseulii* (Kirsch, 1873: 136) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Peru**
Syn.: *Epiurus marseuli* Kirsch, 1873: 136.
19. *Plagiogramma nitescens* (Marseul, 1861: 557) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Brazil, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Epiurus nitescens* Marseul, 1861: 557.
20. *Plagiogramma paradoxa* Mazur, 1988: 291. **Brazil**
21. *Plagiogramma patriuelis* (Lewis, 1888: 205) Mazur, 1988: 294. **Guatemala**
Syn.: *Epiurus patriuelis* Lewis, 1888: 205.
22. *Plagiogramma peruana* (Schmidt, 1889d: 370) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Peru, Ecuador, Brazil**
Syn.: *Epiurus peruanus* Schmidt, 1889d: 370.
23. *Plagiogramma pubifrons* (Hinton, 1935d: 52) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Epiurus pubifrons* Hinton, 1935d: 52.
24. *Plagiogramma rhinocera* (Marseul, 1870: 92) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Chile**
Syn.: *Epiurus rhinoceros* Marseul, 1870: 92.
25. *Plagiogramma schmidti* (Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 446) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Guatemala, Panama, Mexico, Colombia, Peru, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Epiurus schmidti* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 446.
26. *Plagiogramma singulistrius* (Hinton, 1935d: 53) **comb. nov. Mexico**
Syn.: *Epiurus singulistrius* Hinton, 1935d: 53.

27. *Plagiogramma sphaerula* (Marseul, 1870: 90) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Bolivia**
Syn.: *Epierus sphaerula* Marseul, 1870: 90.
28. *Plagiogramma striatipyga* (Wenzel, 1944: 115) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Trinidad**
Syn.: *Epierus striatipygus* Wenzel, 1944: 115.
29. *Plagiogramma subtropica* (Casey, 1893: 553) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Florida, Mississippi State**
Syn.: *Epierus subtropicus* Casey, 1893: 553.
Epierus ovalis Casey, 1916: 240. - Mazur, 1988: 295.
30. *Plagiogramma tersus* (Erichson, 1834: 161) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay**
Syn.: *Epierus tersus* Erichson, 1834: 161.
Dendrophilus lucidulus: Dejean, 1837: 143. -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 776.
31. *Plagiogramma trux* (Marseul, 1861: 555) Mazur, 1988: 295. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Epierus trux* Marseul, 1861: 555.

20. Genus *Pseudepierus* Casey, 1916: 240

Type species: *Epierus obesulus* Casey, 1916: 239. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 155.

List of species:

1. *Pseudepierus gentilis* (Horn, 1883: 285) Wenzel in Arnett, **Arizona, Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Kansas, Arkansas, Louisiana, South Carolina**
1962: 381.
Syn.: *Hister gentilis* Horn, 1883: 285.
Epierus wickhami Lewis, 1898: 172. - Mazur, 1984b: 155.
Phelister gentilis: Lewis, 1905d: 47.
Paromalus quatuordecimstriatus: Blatchley, 1910: 616. -
Mazur, 1984b: 155.
Epierus obesulus Casey, 1916: 239. - Mazur, 1984b: 155.
Epierus duplicatus Casey, 1916: 239. - Mazur, 1984b: 155.
2. *Pseudepierus italicus* (Paykull, 1811: 47) Kaszab et Mazur, **Italy: Etruria Slovakia, Hungary, South Europe, Sicily, Crimea, Asia Minor, Caucasus**
1980: 79.
Syn.: *Hister retusus* Illiger, 1807: 36 (nom. nud.).
Hister italicus Paykull, 1811: 47.
Epierus retusus Erichson, 1834: 160. - Marseul, 1854: 688.
Dendrophilus italicus: Dejean, 1837: 143.
Dendrophilus mundus Hampe, 1850: 354. - Redtenbacher,
1858: 311.
Epierus italicus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 775.
Epierus italicus var. *mundus*: Bianghi, 1942: 123.
Epierus italicus var. *paolii* Bianghi, 1943: 31.

21. Genus *Stictostix* Marseul, 1870: 93

Type species: *Epierus parra* Marseul, 1870: 92. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Stictostix biseriata* (Schmidt, 1890b: 39) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **Australia**
Syn.: *Epierus biseriatus* Schmidt, 1890b: 39.

2. *Stictostix californica* (Horn, 1870: 137) Lewis, 1889: 284. **California**, Washington, Idaho, Oregon
Syn.: *Tribalus californicus* Horn, 1870: 137.
3. *Stictostix cognata* Lea, 1925: 257. **Australia**
4. *Stictostix ectatommae* Lea, 1925: 256. **Australia**
5. *Stictostix frontalis* (MacLeay, 1871: 172) Lewis, 1899: 20. **Australia**, New South Wales
Syn.: *Limnichus frontalis* MacLeay, 1871: 172.
6. *Stictostix leae* Lewis, 1899: 19. **New South Wales**
7. *Stictostix mormoni* Lewis, 1897b: 360. **Utah**
8. *Stictostix parra* (Marseul, 1870: 92) Lewis, 1900b: 283. **Australia**
Syn.: *Epiurus parra* Marseul, 1870: 92.

22. Genus *Parepiurus* Bickhardt, 1913d: 124

Type species: *Epiurus amandus* Schmidt, 1892: 25. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Parepiurus abrogatus* (Broun, 1886: 892) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epiurus abrogatus* Broun, 1886: 892.
2. *Parepiurus alutaceus* Cooman, 1935f: 102. **Viet-Nam**
3. *Parepiurus amandus* (Schmidt, 1892: 25) Bickhardt, 1913d: 125. **Java**, North India, Nepal, Viet-Nam, Sumatra
Syn.: *Epiurus amandus* Schmidt, 1892: 25.
Triballus (sic!) *pluristriatus* Lewis, 1895: 189. - Lewis, 1905d: 35.
4. *Parepiurus arcuatus* Bickhardt, 1913c: 698. **Sumatra**
5. *Parepiurus chaostrius* Cooman, 1935f: 105. **Viet-Nam**, Thailand
6. *Parepiurus corticicola* Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **North India**, Nepal
7. *Parepiurus crenulatus* (Broun, 1886: 892) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epiurus crenulatus* Broun, 1886: 892.
8. *Parepiurus faederatus* Lewis, 1900: 251. **Australia**
Syn.: *Epiurus faederatus* Lewis, 1900: 251.
9. *Parepiurus indiicola* (Mazur, 1975b: 439) Mazur, 1984b: 157. **South India**
Syn.: *Epiurus indiicola* Mazur, 1975b: 439.
10. *Parepiurus lewisi* Bickhardt, 1913: 173. **Taiwan**
11. *Parepiurus monticola* (Schmidt, 1892: 26) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **Java**, Borneo
Syn.: *Epiurus monticola* Schmidt, 1892: 26.
12. *Parepiurus opacipennis* Bickhardt, 1918c: 237. **Philippines**, **Java**
13. *Parepiurus orphanus* (Lewis, 1892d: 35) Bickhardt, 1917: 126. **Burma**
Syn.: *Triballus* (sic!) *orphanus* Lewis, 1892d: 35.
14. *Parepiurus ovatulus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 237. **Sumatra**
15. *Parepiurus planiceps* (Broun, 1886: 892) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epiurus planiceps* Broun, 1886: 892.
16. *Parepiurus punctulipennis* (Broun, 1880: 165) Bickhardt, **New Zealand** 1913d: 124.
Syn.: *Saprinus punctulipennis* Broun, 1880: 165.
Epiurus punctulipennis: Broun, 1886: 893.
17. *Parepiurus purus* (Broun, 1880: 163) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epiurus purus* Broun, 1880: 163.

18. *Parepierrez rufescens* (Reitter, 1879b: 172) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epieirus rufescens* Reitter, 1879b: 172.
19. *Parepierrez rusticus* (Broun, 1886: 893) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epieirus rusticus* Broun, 1886: 893.
20. *Parepierrez salvazai* (Desbordes, 1919: 406) Cooman, 1935f: 99. **Viet-Nam, Nepal**
Syn.: *Anaglymma salvazai* Desbordes, 1919: 406.
21. *Parepierrez sylvaticus* Cooman, 1935f: 104. **Viet-Nam**
22. *Parepierrez simplex* (Broun, 1886: 893) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epieirus simplex* Broun, 1886: 893.
23. *Parepierrez spinellus* (Broun, 1921: 612) Mazur, 1984b: 157. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epieirus spinellus* Broun, 1921: 612.
24. *Parepierrez subhumeralis* Cooman, 1935f: 103. **Viet-Nam, Thailand, Andaman Is.**
25. *Parepierrez sylvanus* (Lewis, 1879c: 78) Bickhardt, 1913d: 124. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Epieirus sylvanus* Lewis, 1879c: 78.
Epieirus sylvanus: Broun, 1880: 163. - Lewis, 1905d: 37.
26. *Parepierrez tumidifrons* Cooman, 1935f: 101. **Viet-Nam**

23. Genus *Scaphidister* Cooman, 1933: 200

Type species: *Scaphidister velox* Cooman, 1933: 201. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Scaphidister muscicola* Cooman, 1935: 52. **Viet-Nam**
2. *Scaphidister velox* Cooman, 1933: 201. **Viet-Nam**

24. Genus *Tribalus* Erichson, 1834: 164

Type species: *Hister capensis* Paykull, 1811: 80. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 128.

Syn.: *Triballus* Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 781 (emend.).

Subgenus *Tribalus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Tribalus algericus* Olexa, 1980: 98. **Algeria, Tunisia**
2. *Tribalus amnicola* Lewis, 1900: 252. **Zimbabwe, Central and South Africa**
3. *Tribalus anatolicus* Olexa, 1980: 100. **Turkey, Greece**
4. *Tribalus andrei* Vienna, 1994: 123. **Malawi**
5. *Tribalus andreinii* G. Müller, 1938: 170. **Eritrea, Kenya**
6. *Tribalus ascapus* Marseul, 1869: 290. **South Africa, Zaire, Tanzania, Transvaal, Capland**
7. *Tribalus asiaticus* Mazur, 1987c: 667. **Pakistan**
8. *Tribalus atlantis* Yélamos, 1991b: 437. **Morocco**

9. *Tribalus bicarinatus* Lewis, 1908: 152.
 10. *Tribalus brevisternus* Vienna, 1993b: 60.
 11. *Tribalus brouni* (Broun, 1880: 166) Mazur, 1990: 32.
 Syn.: *Abraeus brouni* Broun, 1880: 166.
 12. *Tribalus capensis* (Paykull, 1811: 80) Erichson, 1834: 165.
 Syn.: *Hister capensis* Paykull, 1811: 80.
 ?*Tribalus picipes* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 545. -
 Marseul, 1855: 156.
 13. *Tribalus cavernicola* Lewis, 1908b: 15.
 Syn.: *Tribalus tanganus* Desbordes, 1914: 374. - Bickhardt,
 1921: 167.
 14. *Tribalus comes* Cooman, 1955b: 225.
 15. *Tribalus corylophoides* Lewis, 1891: 395.
 16. *Tribalus crypticus* Vienna, 1993b: 64.
 17. *Tribalus decellei* Vienna, 1994: 125.
 18. *Tribalus distinguendus* G. Müller, 1938: 171.
 19. *Tribalus elapsus* Vienna, 1993B: 97.
 20. *Tribalus endroedyi* Vienna, 1993b: 97.
 21. *Tribalus excellens* Vienna, 1993b: 76.
 22. *Tribalus exilis* (Paykull, 1811: 84) Schmidt, 1892: 30.
 Syn.: *Hister exilis* Paykull, 1811: 84.
Abraeus exilis: Marseul, 1856: 594.
 23. *Tribalus fastigiatus* Marseul, 1881: 618.

Tribalus fastigiatus lucidus Vienna, 1993b: 51.
 24. *Tribalus floridus* Vienna, 1993b: 51.
 25. *Tribalus foveolatus* Vienna, 1993b: 47.
 26. *Tribalus freyi* G. Müller, 1937: 119.
 Syn.: ?*Triballus* (sic!) *castaneus* Lewis, 1885c: 212. -
 Olexa, 1980: 102.
 27. *Tribalus gioiellae* Vienna, 1993b: 10.

 28. *Tribalus gracilipes* Vienna, 1993b: 62.
 29. *Tribalus hornii* Lewis, 1901: 244.
 Syn.: *Tribalus punctillatus*: Desbordes, 1921: 11. - Cooman,
 1935d: 223.
 30. *Tribalus impressibasis* Bickhardt, 1921: 166.
 31. *Tribalus inopinatus* Vienna, 1993b: 93.
 32. *Tribalus interruptus* Vienna, 1993b: 72.
 33. *Tribalus kanaari* Vienna, 1993b: 86.
 34. *Tribalus kochi* Théron, 1965c: 8.

 35. *Tribalus kovariki* Vienna, 1993b: 95.
 36. *Tribalus laevidorsis* Lewis, 1908: 152.
 37. *Tribalus leleupi* Théron, 1965c: 9.
 38. *Tribalus longipes* Vienna, 1993b: 80.
 39. *Tribalus margiventer* Mazur, 1975b: 440.
 40. *Tribalus maroccanus* Olexa, 1980: 98.
- North India**
South Africa
New Zealand
- Capland, Natal, Transvaal**
- Kenya, Malawi, Tanzania,
 Zaire, Transvaal, Natal**
- Viet-Nam**
Sumatra
Zimbabwe, Transvaal
Malawi
Kenya
South Africa
Namibia
South Africa
East India
- Abyssinia, Sudan, Ethiopia,
 Kenya, Zaire, Zimbabwe**
Tanzania
Mozambique, Tanzania
Namibia
Iraq, Iran
- South Africa, Malawi,
 Transvaal, Natal, Swaziland**
South Africa
Sri Lanka, India
- Abyssinia, ?Aden**
Zambia
South Africa
South Africa
**Transvaal, Natal, Zambia,
 Zimbabwe**
Transvaal
Philippines
Capland
South Africa, Namibia
India: Madras
Spain, Morocco, Sicily

41. *Tribalus micros* Mazur, 1979: 141.
42. *Tribalus minimus* (P. Rossi, 1790: 30) Erichson, 1834: 165.
 Syn.: *Hister minimus* P. Rossi, 1790: 30.
Hister minutus: P. Rossi, 1795: 32 (emend.).
Hister nitens Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Abraeus nitens: Dejean, 1837: 143. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 782.
43. *Tribalus minutulus* Théron, 1961c: 349.
44. *Tribalus modicus* Cooman, 1955b: 226.
45. *Tribalus nitens* Vienna, 1993b: 58.
46. *Tribalus oblongus* Vienna, 1993b: 78.
47. *Tribalus pakistanicus* Mazur, 1987c: 665.
48. *Tribalus pylobius* (Broun, 1914: 101)Wenzel, 1955: 601.
 Syn.: *Abraeus phyllobius* Broun, 1914: 101.
49. *Tribalus politus* Vienna, 1993b: 103.
50. *Tribalus punctillatus* Bickhardt, 1913: 174.
51. *Tribalus ratti* Vienna, 1993b: 88.
52. *Tribalus rubriculus* Schmidt, 1890b: 40.
53. *Tribalus scaphidiformis* (Illiger, 1807: 47) Erichson, 1834: 165.
 Syn.: *Hister scaphidiformis* Illiger, 1807: 47.
Saprinus mauritanicus Lucas, 1849: 230. - Marseul,
 1855: 157.
54. *Tribalus similis* Vienna, 1993b: 84.
55. *Tribalus subdolosus* Vienna, 1993b: 67.
56. *Tribalus subfasciatus* Vienna, 1993b: 74.
Tribalus subfasciatus opacinotus Vienna, 1993b: 76.
57. *Tribalus tibialis* Vienna, 1993b: 82.
58. *Tribalus unistrius* Lewis, 1908: 153.
59. *Tribalus vitalisi* Desbordes, 1920e: 186.
- Ivory Coast**
Italy: Etruria, Slovakia,
Austria, South Europe,
Turkey, Afghanistan
- Zaire, Congo, Gabon,**
Ghana, Ivory Coast
Viet-Nam
South Africa: Natal
Namibia
Pakistan, Bhutan, Nepal
New Zealand
- Namibia, South Africa**
Taiwan, Philippines,
?Tenasserim
Namibia
Abyssinia, Zambia, Zimbabwe
Portugal, South France,
Spain, Morocco, Algeria,
Tunisia
- South Africa**
South Africa
South Africa
Zimbabwe, Zambia
South Africa
India
Viet-Nam

Subgenus *Eutribalus* Bickhardt, 1921: 164

Type species: *Tribalus agrestis* Marseul, 1855: 155. Original designation.

List of species:

60. *Tribalus acceptus* Marseul, 1864: 334.
61. *Tribalus agrestis* Marseul, 1855: 155.
 Syn.: *Triballus* (sic!) *corpulentus* Lewis, 1894c: 216. -
 Bickhardt, 1921: 169.
62. *Tribalus australis* (MacLeay, 1871: 159) Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.
 Syn.: *Abraeus australis* Mac Leay, 1871: 159.
Tribalus leae Lewis, 1899: 21. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.
63. *Tribalus bomba* Marseul, 1871: 82.
- Moluccas, Aru, Buru**
and Enggano Is., Timor
Senegal, nearly the
whole Ethiopian Region
- New South Wales**
- Borneo**

64. *Tribalus colombius* Marseul, 1864: 335.

65. *Tribalus doriae* Marseul, 1871: 80.

66. *Tribalus eggersi* Bickhardt, 1921: 169.

67. *Tribalus koenigi* Marseul, 1864: 334.

68. *Tribalus marseuli* Gomy, 1985: 378.

69. *Tribalus montanus* Lewis, 1885c: 212.

70. *Tribalus ogieri* Marseul, 1864: 335.

71. *Tribalus onustus* Lewis, 1892b: 350.

72. *Tribalus opimus* Lewis, 1892b: 350.

73. *Tribalus pseudostrialis* Mazur, 1975b: 441.

74. *Tribalus pumilio* Schmidt, 1895b: 31.

75. *Tribalus punctipes* Lewis, 1908: 151.

76. *Tribalus suturalis* Lewis, 1908: 151.

77. *Tribalus tropicus* Lewis, 1885c: 212.

Species incertae sedis:

Tribalus kaszabi Théron, 1967c: 281.

Tribalus pinsapo Mazur, 1979: 140.

Syn.: *Atribalus pinsapo*: Vienna, 1993b: 47.

Nomen nudum:

Tribalus leionotus Marseul, 1881: 619.

Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan,
India, Viet-Nam

Borneo, Sumatra

Tanzania

New Guinea, Aru Is.,

Viet-Nam, India, Tenasserim

Australia, China: Hainan

New Guinea

Sri Lanka

China, Nepal, Viet-Nam,

Thailand

Tanzania

Borneo

South India

Borneo

South India

Sumatra, Viet-Nam

Singapore

Zaire

Ivory Coast

25. Genus *Tribalasia* Cooman, 1941: 303

Type species: *Tribalasia vallata* Cooman, 1941: 304. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Tribalasia vallata* Cooman, 1941: 304.

Viet-Nam

26. Genus *Idolia* Lewis, 1885c: 214

Type species: *Idolia gibba* Lewis, 1886: 64. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 130.

List of species:

1. *Idolia antennata* Lewis, 1888: 242.

Syn.: *Idolia antenuata* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 162.

2. *Idolia gibba* Lewis, 1886: 64.

Syn.: *Idolia laevigata*: Lewis, 1885c: 214. - Lewis, 1886: 64.

Idolia integra Lewis, 1889b: 46. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.

Guatemala

Honduras, Mexico,

Guatemala, Venezuela,

Ecuador

3. *Idolia laevis* (J.L. LeConte, 1852: 40) Lewis, 1905d: 43. **Cuba, Central America**Syn.: *Hister laevigatus*: Paykull, 1811: 85. - Marseul, 1855: 161.*Abraeus laevigatus*: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 86.*Caerosternus laevis* J.L. LeConte, 1852: 40.*Tribalus laevigatus*: Marseul, 1855: 161.*Tribalus nucleolus* Marseul, 1862: 713 - **syn. nov.**,

Wenzel in litt.

Idolia laevigata: Lewis, 1886: 64.*Idolia nucleola*: Bickhardt, 1917: 130.4. *Idolia punctisternum* Lewis, 1885c: 215.**Brazil, Peru, Paraguay,
Panama**5. *Idolia scitula* Lewis, 1888: 242,**Panama, Costa Rica,
Venezuela, Peru****27. Genus *Sphaerosoma* Marseul, 1868: 104**Type species: *Sphaerosoma ovum* Marseul, 1855: 164. By monotypy.Syn.: *Sphaerosoma* Lacordaire, 1854: 270, nec Leach in Samouelle, 1819: 394, nec Stephens, 1829: 19.

List of species:

1. *Sphaerosoma ovum* (Marseul, 1855: 164) Gemminger et **Madagascar**
Harold, 1868: 782.Syn.: *Sphaerosoma ovum* Marseul, 1855: 164.**28. Genus *Caerosternus* J.L. LeConte, 1852: 39**Type species: *Tribalus americanus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. Designated by Lewis, 1886: 63.

List of species:

1. *Caerosternus americanus* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186)
J.L. LeConte, 1852: 40.Syn.: *Abraeus erythrocerus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -

Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 781.

Tribalus americanus J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.*Tribalus marginifer* Marseul, 1862: 713 (emend.).**Carolina, Ontario,
Maryland, Indiana,
Illinois, Virginia, Alabama,
Oklahoma, Texas*****Histerinae* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74**Type genus: *Hister* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.Syn.: *Histeroides* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74.*Histerinae*: Fowler, 1912: 93.*Histerini*: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 183.

Tribus Exosternini Bickhardt, 1914d: 308

Type genus: *Exosternus* Lewis, 1902: 233.

29. Genus Operclipygus Marseul, 1870: 75

Type species: *Operclipygus sulcistrius* Marseul, 1870: 75. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Phelisteroides* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 448. - Wenzel, 1976: 248. Type species: *Phelisteroides fungicolus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 452.

List of species:

1. *Operclipygus angustisternus* (Wenzel, 1944: 142) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Phelisteroides angustisternus* Wenzel, 1944: 142.
2. *Operclipygus arnaudi* Dégallier, 1982: 158. **French Guyana**
3. *Operclipygus bidessois* (Marseul, 1889c: cxlvii) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Phelister bidessois* Marseul, 1889c: cxlvii.
4. *Operclipygus conquistus* (Lewis, 1902: 235) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **Brazil: Santarem**
erroneously given as NewYork
Syn.: *Phelister conquistus* Lewis, 1902: 235.
Phelisteroides ruptistrius Wenzel, 1944: 141. - Wenzel, 1976: 257.
5. *Operclipygus crenatus* (Lewis, 1888: 192) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **Panama**
Syn.: *Phelister crenatus* Lewis, 1888: 192.
6. *Operclipygus depressus* (Hinton, 1935: 584) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **French Guyana, Brazil, Peru**
Syn.: *Phelister depressus* Hinton, 1935: 584.
Phelisteroides punctipennis Wenzel, 1944: 139. - Wenzel, 1976: 257.
7. *Operclipygus distinctus* (Hinton, 1935: 589) Wenzel, 1976: 257. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Phelister distinctus* Hinton, 1935: 589.
8. *Operclipygus dubitabilis* (Marseul, 1889: cxxvi) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **Brazil: Amazonas**
Syn.: *Phelister dubitabilis* Marseul, 1889: cxxvi.
9. *Operclipygus dubius* (Lewis, 1888: 208) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **Guatemala, Mexico, Ecuador, Peru**
Syn.: *Epiurus dubius* Lewis, 1888: 208.
Pseudister dubius: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
10. *Operclipygus farctus* (Marseul, 1864: 319) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Phelister farctus* Marseul, 1864: 319.
11. *Operclipygus fossipygus* (Wenzel, 1944: 144) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **Brazil, Ecuador**
Syn.: *Phelisteroides fossipygus* Wenzel, 1944: 144.
12. *Operclipygus foveipygus* (Bickhardt, 1918c: 243) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **Bolivia, Panama, Peru**
Syn.: *Phelister foveipygus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 243.
Phelister pulvillus Bickhardt, 1918c: 243. - nom. nud. given as syn.

13. *Operclipygus friburgius* (Marseul, 1864: 318) Wenzel, **Brazil**
1976: 258.
Syn.: *Phelister friburgius* Marseul, 1864: 318.
Phelister friburgicus (sic!): Gemminger et Harold,
1868: 761.
14. *Operclipygus fungicolus* (Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 452) Wenzel, **Colombia**
1976: 258.
Syn.: *Phelisteroides fungicolus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 452.
15. *Operclipygus hospes* (Lewis, 1902: 236) Wenzel, 1976: 258. **New York (sic!),**
Brazil, Peru
Syn.: *Phelister hospes* Lewis, 1902: 236.
Pseudister hospes: Hinton, 1935e: 15.
16. *Operclipygus iheringi* (Bickhardt, 1917: 215) Mazur, **Brazil**
1984b: 258.
Syn.: *Phelister iheringi* Bickhardt, 1917: 215.
17. *Operclipygus impuncticollis* (Hinton, 1935: 590) Wenzel, **Brazil**
1976: 259.
Syn.: *Phelister impuncticollis* Hinton, 1935: 590.
18. *Operclipygus kerga* (Marseul, 1870: 77) **Brazil**
Syn.: *Phelister kerga* Marseul, 1877: 77.
Pseudister kerga: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
19. *Operclipygus lama* Mazur, 1988: 295. **Ecuador, Peru**
20. *Operclipygus miladae* (Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 448) Wenzel, **Colombia**
1976: 259.
Syn.: *Phelisteroides miladae* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 448.
21. *Operclipygus panamensis* (Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 450) **Panama, Costa Rica,**
Wenzel, 1976: 259. **Ecuador, Peru**
Syn.: *Phelisteroides panamensis* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 450.
22. *Operclipygus propygidialis* (Hinton, 1935e: 12) Wenzel, **Mexico**
1976: 259.
Syn.: *Pseudister propygidialis* Hinton, 1935e: 12.
Phelisteroides propygidialis: Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 454.
23. *Operclipygus pygidialis* (Lewis, 1908: 157) Wenzel, 1976: 259. **Paraguay, Costa Rica,**
Ecuador
Syn.: *Phelister pygidialis* Lewis, 1908: 157.
Pseudister pygidialis: Hinton, 1935e: 14.
Phelisteroides pygidialis: Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 454.
24. *Operclipygus subdepressus* (Schmidt, 1889c: 357) Wenzel, **Colombia**
1976: 260.
Syn.: *Phelister subdepressus* Schmidt, 1889c: 337.
Pseudister subdepressus: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
25. *Operclipygus subplicatus* (Schmidt, 1893b: 88) Wenzel, **Brazil: Bahia**
1976: 260.
Syn.: *Phelister subplicatus* Schmidt, 1893b: 88.
26. *Operclipygus sulcistrius* Marseul, 1870: 75. **Brazil: Amazonas**
27. *Operclipygus therondi* Wenzel, 1976: 250. **Ecuador**

30. Genus *Baconia* Lewis, 1885: 462

Type species: *Baconia loricata* Lewis, 1885: 463. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 163.

Subgenus *Baconia* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Baconia aeneomicans* (Horn, 1873: 295) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **USA: distr. of Columbia, Maryland, Florida**
 Syn.: *Hister aeneomicans* Horn, 1873: 295.
Phelister aeneomicans: Schmidt, 1884c: 149.
2. *Baconia angusta* Schmidt, 1893: 11. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister angustus*: Lewis, 1901b: 372.
3. *Baconia chilense* (Redtenbacher, 1867: 32) **comb. nov.** **Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister impressifrons*: Solier, 1849: 349. - Lewis, 1905d: 48.
Phelister impressifrons: Marseul, 1861: 159.
Pseudister impressifrons: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
Pseudister chilensis: Johnson in Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
4. *Baconia choaspites* Lewis, 1901b: 372. **Brazil: Pernambuco**
5. *Baconia coerulea* (Bickhardt, 1917: 215) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister coeruleus* Bickhardt, 1917: 215.
6. *Baconia dives* (Marseul, 1862: 706) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru**
 Syn.: *Phelister dives* Marseul, 1862: 706.
7. *Baconia eximia* (Lewis, 1888: 191) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Nicaragua**
 Syn.: *Phelister eximius* Lewis, 1888: 191.
8. *Baconia festiva* Lewis, 1891: 389. **Brazil: Bahia**
9. *Baconia fulgida* (Schmidt, 1889h: 324) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Paraguay**
 Syn.: *Phelister fulgidus* Schmidt, 1889h: 324.
10. *Baconia glauca* (Marseul, 1884: 162) Mazur, 1990b: 755. **Sumatra, Malaisia**
 Syn.: *Phelister glaucus* Marseul, 1884: 162.
Pseudister glaucus: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
11. *Baconia godmani* (Lewis, 1888: 191) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Panama**
 Syn.: *Phelister godmani* Lewis, 1888: 191.
12. *Baconia gounellei* (Marseul, 1887: cxviii) Lewis, 1901b: 372. **Brazil**
13. *Baconia illustris* (Lewis, 1900: 226) Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Brazil**
14. *Baconia jubaris* Lewis, 1901b: 371. **Brazil: Bahia**
15. *Baconia lewisi* Mazur, 1984b: 280. **Brazil: Santarem**
 Syn.: *Epiurus festivus* Lewis, 1898: 171.
Phelister festivus: Lewis, 1900: 226.
Baconia festiva (Lewis, 1898: 171) Mazur, 1984b: 280
 nec Lewis, 1891: 389.
16. *Baconia loricata* Lewis, 1885: 463. **Brazil**
17. *Baconia micans* (Schmidt, 1889c: 336) Mazur, 1984b: 281. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister micans* Schmidt, 1889c: 336.
18. *Baconia patula* Lewis, 1885: 463. **Brazil**
19. *Baconia riouka* (Marseul, 1861: 158) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister riouka* Marseul, 1861: 158.
Pseudister riouka: Bickhardt, 1917: 165.
20. *Baconia slipinskii* Mazur, 1981: 184. **Brazil**
21. *Baconia varicolor* (Marseul, 1887c: cxlvii) Mazur, 1984b: 281. **Colombia**
 Syn.: *Phelister varicolor* Marseul, 1887c: cxlvii.

22. *Baconia venusta* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 86) Mazur, 1984b: 281. **North America, Louisiana**
 Syn.: *Platysoma venustum* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom.nud.).
Platysoma venustum J.E. LeConte, 1845: 86.
Hister venustus: J. L. LeConte, 1851: 163.
Phelister venustus: Marseul, 1853: 468.
Phelister venustulus Marseul, 1862: 706 (emend.).
Phelister venustus chalybaeus Casey, 1916: 234 - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Baconia venusta chalybaea: Mazur, 1984b: 281.
23. *Baconia violacea* (Marseul, 1853: 469) Mazur, 1984b: 281. **Colombia, Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Phelister violaceus* Marseul, 1853: 469.
Phelister violaris Marseul, 1857: 475 (emend.).
24. *Baconia viridimicans* (Schmidt, 1893b: 83) Mazur, 1984b: 281. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister viridimicans* Schmidt, 1893b: 83.

Subgenus *Binhister* Cooman, 1934: 122

Type species: *Binhister barbarus* Cooman, 1934: 122. Original designation.

List of species:

25. *Baconia barbarus* (Cooman, 1934) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Binhister barbarus* Cooman, 1934: 122.
26. *Baconia burmeisteri* (Marseul, 1870: 76) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus burmeisteri* Marseul, 1870: 76.
27. *Baconia chujoi* (Cooman, 1941: 332) **comb. nov.** **Japan**
 Syn.: *Binhister chujoi* Cooman, 1941: 332.

31. Genus *Phelister* Marseul, 1853: 462

Type species: *Paromalus rouzeti* Fairmaire, 1849: 421. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 281.

List of species:

1. *Phelister acoposternus* Marseul, 1853: 475. **Colombia**
 Syn.: *Hister parvulus*: Erichson, 1834: 156. - Bickhardt, 1917: 215.
Phelister parvulus: Marseul, 1857: 476.
2. *Phelister aduncus* Schmidt, 1893b: 89. **Mexico, Costa Rica**
3. *Phelister affinis* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 311. **Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Texas**
 Syn.: *Phelister solator* Marseul, 1861: 164. - Marseul, 1870: 80.
Phelister districtus Marseul, 1862: 707 (emend.).
Phelister contractus Casey, 1916: 230. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Phelister simplex Casey, 1916: 229. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
4. *Phelister alticola* Schmidt, 1893b: 90. **Colombia, Ecuador**
5. *Phelister amplistrius* Schmidt, 1893b: 84. **Brazil**
6. *Phelister balzanii* Schmidt, 1889i: 112. **Argentina, Peru, Brazil**

7. *Phelister bipulvinatus* Marseul, 1853: 484.
8. *Phelister bistratus* Hinton, 1935c: 63.
9. *Phelister blairi* Hinton, 1935c: 61.
10. *Phelister bolivianus* Bickhardt, 1920e: 177.
11. *Phelister bovinus* Marseul, 1853: 474.
12. *Phelister brevis* Bickhardt, 1917: 215.
Syn.: *Phelister parvulus*: Marseul, 1853: 486. - Bickhardt, 1917: 215.
13. *Phelister brevistriatus* Casey, 1916: 233.
14. *Phelister brevistrius* Marseul, 1853: 485.
15. *Phelister bruchi* Bickhardt, 1920g: 237.
16. *Phelister canalis* Lewis, 1888: 193.
Syn.: *Phelister canalis* Marseul, 1889b: cxxxix. - Lewis, 1905d: 47.
Phelister pusio: Bickhardt, 1917: 219. - Wenzel, 1976: 260.
17. *Phelister carinifrons* Schmidt, 1893b: 187.
18. *Phelister carinistrius* Lewis, 1908: 159.
19. *Phelister carinullus* Hinton, 1935c: 62.
20. *Phelister chapadae* Lewis, 1900: 227.
21. *Phelister chilicola* Marseul, 1870: 79.
22. *Phelister colombiae* Lewis, 1908: 158.
23. *Phelister completus* Schmidt, 1893b: 81.
24. *Phelister condor* Mazur, 1988: 297.
25. *Phelister daugar* Marseul, 1861: 167.
Syn.: *Phelister pauli* Marseul, 1864: 316. - Schmidt, 1896: 60.
26. *Phelister desbordesi* Bickhardt, 1917: 216.
27. *Phelister egincola* Marseul, 1889: cxxvii.
28. *Phelister erraticus* Marseul, 1887c: cxlvii.
29. *Phelister finitimus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 242.
30. *Phelister flectohumerale* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 465.
31. *Phelister foveicollis* Lewis, 1902: 236.
32. *Phelister fractistrius* Lewis, 1908: 156.
33. *Phelister fulvulus* Marseul, 1870: 77.
34. *Phelister gebieni* Bickhardt, 1920b: 31.
35. *Phelister geometricus* Casey, 1893: 550.
36. *Phelister gibbulus* Schmidt, 1889c: 339.
37. *Phelister globiformis* Marseul, 1853: 483.
38. *Phelister gracilis* Schmidt, 1889c: 340.
39. *Phelister haemorrhous* Marseul, 1853: 476.
Syn.: *Dendrophilus egenus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Phelister egenus Marseul, 1853: 480. - Mazur, 1984b: 283.
- Colombia, Peru,**
Ecuador, Argentina
Brazil, Ecuador, Peru
Brazil, Ecuador
Bolivia, Peru
Venezuela
Colombia, Panama,
Mexico, Peru
- Arizona,** Texas, Mexico
Brazil, Ecuador,
Costa Rica, Panama
Argentina
Guatemala, Nicaragua,
Panama, Brazil
introduced to Spain
- Brazil,** Peru
Brazil
Brazil
Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador
Chile, Argentina
Colombia, Costa Rica,
Panama, Ecuador
Mexico, Costa Rica
Peru, Argentina
Brazil
- French Guyana,**
Venezuela, Colombia
Brazil, Peru
Taratilla (Bolivia? Peru?)
Brazil
Colombia
Brazil
Brazil, Peru, Ecuador
Argentina, Uruguay, Brazil
Paraguay
Texas
Colombia
Venezuela, Paraguay
Venezuela, Mexico,
Panama, Costa Rica,
Ecuador, Brazil
Italy (sic!), Central America,
Argentina, introduced to
Sardinia

40. *Phelister hamistrius* Schmidt, 1893: 13.
41. *Phelister impunctipennis* Hinton, 1935c: 58.
42. *Phelister insolitus* Schmidt, 1893: 12.
43. *Phelister interpunctatus* Kirsch, 1866: 173.
44. *Phelister interrogans* Marseul, 1889b: cxxxviii.
45. *Phelister interruptus* Hinton, 1935c: 61.
46. *Phelister latus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 459.
47. *Phelister luculentus* Bickhardt, 1917: 216.
48. *Phelister miramon* Marseul, 1861: 163.
49. *Phelister mobilensis* Casey, 1916: 232.
50. *Phelister muscicapa* Marseul, 1870: 79.
Syn.: *Phelister arzei* Marseul, 1870: 80. - Bickhardt, 1917: 218.
51. *Phelister nanus* Schmidt, 1889c: 338.
52. *Phelister nidicola* Bickhardt, 1920g: 238.
53. *Phelister notandus* Schmidt, 1893b: 82.
54. *Phelister panamensis* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 311.
Syn.: *Phelister panamae* Marseul, 1862: 707 (emend.).
Phelister omissus Schmidt, 1893b: 85. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Phelister atrolucens Casey, 1916: 231. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Phelister assimilis Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 467. - **syn.**
nov., Wenzel in litt.
55. *Phelister parallelisternus* Schmidt, 1893b: 86.
56. *Phelister petro* Bickhardt, 1917: 216.
57. *Phelister plicatus* Hinton, 1935: 591.
58. *Phelister plicicollis* Schmidt, 1893b: 87.
59. *Phelister praecox* (Erichson, 1847: 91) Schmidt, 1885: 241.
Syn.: *Hister praecox* Erichson, 1847: 91.
60. *Phelister praedatorius* Reichensperger, 1939b: 281.
61. *Phelister pulvis* Marseul, 1861: 173.
62. *Phelister pumilus* (Erichson, 1834: 155) Gemminger et Harold,
1868: 762.
Syn.: *Hister pumilus* Erichson, 1834: 155.
Phelister confusaneus Marseul, 1870: 78. - Bickhardt,
1917: 219.
63. *Phelister puncticollis* Hinton, 1935c: 64.
64. *Phelister purgamenticolus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 462.
65. *Phelister pusillus* Hinton, 1935c: 59.
66. *Phelister pusio* (Erichson, 1847: 91) Marseul, 1853: 472.
Syn.: *Hister pusio* Erichson, 1847: 91.
Phelister cumanensis Marseul, 1853: 470. - Wenzel,
1976: 262.
Phelister quadripunctulus Marseul, 1853: 471. - Wenzel,
1976: 262.
Hister putillus Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 772 (emend.).
- Mexico**
Mexico
Mexico
Colombia
Brazil
Panama, Venezuela, Costa Rica
Peru
Bolivia, Mexico, Peru
Mexico, Guatemala
Alabama, Florida
Uruguay, Argentina
- Paraguay**
Argentina, Brazil
Brazil
Panama, Central
and South America,
Texas, Arizona
- Mexico**
Paraguay, Brazil,
Argentina
Brazil
Mexico, Ecuador,
Costa Rica
Peru
- Brazil**
Mexico, Brazil, Argentina
Brazil, Venezuela,
Argentina
- Brazil**
Colombia
Mexico
Peru, Central America,
Brazil

67. *Phelister pusioides* Marseul, 1861: 160.
68. *Phelister pygmaeus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 243.
69. *Phelister rectisternus* Lewis, 1908: 155.
70. *Phelister riehli* Marseul, 1862: 697.
71. *Phelister rouzeti* (Fairmaire, 1849: 421) Marseul, 1853: 488.
 Syn.: *Paromalus rouzeti* Fairmaire, 1849: 421.
Phelister aztecanus Casey, 1916: 233. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Phelister pimalis Casey, 1916: 232. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
72. *Phelister rubens* Marseul, 1853: 477.
 Syn.: *Dendrophilus parvulus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -
 Marseul, 1857: 476.
Phelister quisquiliocolus Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 461. -
syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
Phelister recrementicolus Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 463. -
syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
73. *Phelister rubicundus* Marseul, 1889c: cxlvi.
74. *Phelister rubidus* Hinton, 1935c: 59.
75. *Phelister rufinotus* Marseul, 1861: 170.
 Syn.: *Phelister fairmairei* Marseul, 1861: 172. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
76. *Phelister ruptistrius* Schmidt, 1893b: 85.
77. *Phelister salobrus* Marseul, 1887c: cxlviii.
78. *Phelister sanguinipennis* Marseul, 1853: 481.
79. *Phelister sculpturatus* Schmidt, 1893: 12.
80. *Phelister severus* Bickhardt, 1917: 217.
81. *Phelister simoni* Lewis, 1889b: 46.
82. *Phelister simus* Marseul, 1861: 171.
83. *Phelister stercoricola* Bickhardt, 1909b: 223.
84. *Phelister striatinotus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 463.
85. *Phelister subgibbosus* Hinton, 1935c: 60.
86. *Phelister subrotundus* (Say, 1825: 39) Marseul, 1853: 487.
 Syn.: *Hister subrotundus* Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.).
Hister subrotundus Say, 1825: 39.
Dendrophilus granarius Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -
 J.E. LeConte, 1845: 60.
Phelister rubricatus Lewis, 1908: 158. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Phelister subrotundus var. *sayi* Carnochan, 1915b: 213.
Phelister subrotundus var. *frosti* Crnochan, 1915b: 213.
Phelister sayi: Casey, 1916: 235.
Phelister frosti: Casey, 1916: 235.
Phelister carnochani Casey, 1916: 291 (emend.).
Phelister sayi frosti: Papp, 1962: 186.
Phelister subrotundatus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 286.
87. *Phelister teapensis* Marseul, 1853: 482.
88. *Phelister testudo* Lewis, 1908: 156.
89. *Phelister thiemei* Schmidt, 1889c: 338.

Colombia**Brazil****Brazil****Cuba**

environ of Paris (introduced),
 Arizona, Central America

Colombia, Panama,**Ecuador****South America****Mexico****Brazil**, Mexico, Venezuela,

Bolivia, Ecuador,

Paraguay, Argentina

Paraguay**Brazil****French Guyana****Mexico**, Ecuador, Costa Rica**Paraguay****Venezuela****Colombia****Uruguay**, Ecuador, Argentina**Colombia****Mexico**

terra typica not stated!

North America

from Canada to

Kansas, form Georgia

to Texas

Mexico**Brazil: Parana****Brazil**, Argentina

90. *Phelister tremolerasi* Bickhardt, 1920e: 177. **Uruguay**
 91. *Phelister trigonisternus* Marseul, 1889b: cxxxix. **South America, Paraguay**
 92. *Phelister tristriatus* Hinton, 1935c: 64. **Mexico**
 93. *Phelister uncistrius* Lewis, 1888: 192. **Guatemala**
 94. *Phelister vernus* (Say, 1825: 40) Marseul, 1853: 478. **USA, Long Island,**
 Syn.: *Hister vernus* Say, 1825: 40. **Indiana, Illinois,**
Dendrophilus pedicularius Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. **Iowa, Kentucky,**
 nud.). - J.E. LeConte, 1845: 60. **Oklahoma, North**
Phelister saunieri Marseul, 1861: 162. - Bickhardt, **Carolina, Texas**
 1917: 214.
 95. *Phelister vibius* Marseul, 1861: 168. **Chile**
 Syn.: *Phelister norab* Marseul, 1861: 169.
 96. *Phelister weberi* Bickhardt, 1917: 216. **Venezuela**
 97. *Phelister wickhami* Casey, 1916: 231. **Mexico**
 98. *Phelister williamsi* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 458. **Panama, Mexico, Ecuador**

32. Genus *Pseudister* Bickhardt, 1917: 164

Type species: *Epierus rufulus* Lewis, 1888: 208. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pseudister contusus* (Marseul, 1864: 317) Bickhardt, 1917: 165. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Phelister contusus* Marseul, 1864: 317.
 2. *Pseudister distractus* (Schmidt, 1896: 59) Bickhardt, 1917: 165. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister distractus* Schmidt, 1896: 59.
 3. *Pseudister laterimarginatus* Bickhardt, 1920g: 237. **Argentina**
 4. *Pseudister leporinus* (Marseul, 1864: 318) Bickhardt, 1917: 165. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Phelister leporinus* Marseul, 1864: 318.
 5. *Pseudister maculipennis* (Marseul, 1864: 317) Bickhardt, **Borneo**
 1917: 165.
 Syn.: *Phelister maculipennis* Marseul, 1864: 317.
 6. *Pseudister mirabilis* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 454. **Colombia**
 7. *Pseudister nigropunctatus* (Lewis, 1899: 10.) Bickhardt, **New South Wales**
 1917: 165.
 Syn.: *Phelister nigropunctatus* Lewis, 1899: 10.
 8. *Pseudister rufulus* (Lewis, 1888: 208) Bickhardt, 1917: 165. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Epierus rufulus* Lewis, 1888: 208.
 9. *Pseudister sejunctus* (Schmidt, 1896: 61) Bickhardt, 1919: 165. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister sejunctus* Schmidt, 1896: 61.
 10. *Pseudister striatifrons* Hinton, 1935: 14. **Mexico**
 11. *Pseudister suturalis* (Schmidt, 1896: 60) Bickhardt, 1917: 165. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phelister suturalis* Schmidt, 1896: 60.
 12. *Pseudister watsensis* Desbordes, 1924: 242. **Zaire**

33. Genus *Kaszabister* Mazur, 1972c: 189

Type species: *Kaszabister mahunkai* Mazur, 1972c: 189. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Kaszabister carinatus* (Lewis, 1888: 194) **comb. nov.** **Guatemala, Mexico**
Syn.: *Phelister carinatus* Lewis, 1888: 194.
2. *Kaszabister ferrugineus* (Kirsch, 1873: 137) **comb. nov.** **Peru, Argentina, Uruguay**
Syn.: *Epiurus ferrugineus* Kirsch, 1873: 137.
Phelister ferrugineus: Lewis, 1905d: 47.
Phelister marginicollis Bruch, 1914: 309 (nom. nud). -
syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
3. *Kaszabister rubellus* (Erichson, 1834: 163) Mazur, 1984b: 304. **Brazil, Argentina**
Syn.: *Epiurus rubellus* Erichson, 1834: 163.
Kaszabister mahunkai Mazur, 1972c: 189. - Mazur,
1984b: 304.

34. Genus *Hindophelister* Mazur, 1975b: 443.

Type species: *Hindophelister dervish* Mazur, 1975b: 17. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Hindophelister dervish* Mazur, 1975b: 17. **India: Kerala**

35. Genus *Anaglymma* Lewis, 1894b: 212

Type species: *Anaglymma cardoni* Lewis, 1894b: 212. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 221.

List of species:

1. *Anaglymma afra* Lewis, 1894: 175. **Zaire, West and Central Africa**
2. *Anaglymma cardoni* Lewis, 1894b: 212. **India**
3. *Anaglymma circularis* (Marseul, 1864: 286) Lewis, 1894b: 213. **Singapore, Borneo,**
Syn.: *Macrosternus circularis* Marseul, 1864: 286. **Sumatra, Taiwan, Viet-Nam**
4. *Anaglymma congonis* Lewis, 1895b: 262. **Togo, West and Central Africa**
5. *Anaglymma consobrina* Lewis, 1897: 180. **Cameroon, Zaire,**
Gabon, Zambia
6. *Anaglymma crenulata* Lewis, 1894b: 213. **Singapore**
7. *Anaglymma impar* (Marseul, 1889: cxxvii) Lewis, 1897b: 362. **Tanzania**
Syn.: *Phelister impar* Marseul, 1889: cxxvii.
8. *Anaglymma punctipennis* Lewis, 1898: 162. **Zaire, Congo, Ivory Coast,**
Ghana, Zambia
9. *Anaglymma tanganyikai* Théron, 1963e: 109. **Tanzania, Gabon**
10. *Anaglymma verula* Lewis, 2898: 161. **Cameroon, West and**
Central Africa

36. Genus *Hypobletus* Schmidt, 1896: 57

Type species: *Apobletes subridens* Marseul, 1870: 65. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 163.

Syn.: *Diaphorus* Bickhardt, 1921: 178, nec Marseul, 1860: 854. - **syn. nov.**

List of species:

1. *Hypobletus almeidae* (Lewis, 1899: 7) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes almeidae* Lewis, 1899: 7.
Diaphorus almeidae: Bickhardt, 1921: 185.
Diabletes almeidae: Mazur, 1984b: 248.
2. *Hypobletus androyanus* (Desbordes, 1916: 469) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes androyanus* Desbordes, 1916: 469.
Diaphorus androyanus: Bickhardt, 1921: 184.
Diabletes androyanus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
3. *Hypobletus apicalis* (Hinton, 1935: 586) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Pseudister apicalis* Hinton, 1935: 586.
4. *Hypobletus aulacopygus* (Desbordes, 1916: 469) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes aulacopygus* Desbordes, 1916: 469.
Diaphorus aulacopygus Bickhardt, 1921: 181.
Diabletes aulacopygus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
5. *Hypobletus delicatus* (Lewis, 1899: 279) Schmidt, 1896: 57. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Platysoma delicatum* Lewis, 1889: 279.
6. *Hypobletus exhaustus* (Schmidt, 1893: 9) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes exhaustus* Schmidt, 1893: 9.
Diaphorus exhaustus: Bickhardt, 1921: 185.
Diabletes exhaustus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
7. *Hypobletus fossistoma* (Marseul, 1870: 63) **comb. nov.** **South Africa**
 Syn.: *Apobletes fossistoma* Marseul, 1870: 63.
Diaphorus fossistoma: Bickhardt, 1921: 182.
Diabletes fossistoma: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
8. *Hypobletus frater* (Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxii) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes frater* Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxii.
Diaphorus frater: Bickhardt, 1921: 186.
Diabletes frater: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
9. *Hypobletus furcula* Bickhardt, 1914c: 312. **Bolivia**
10. *Hypobletus goudoti* (Desbordes, 1916: 470) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes goudoti* Desbordes, 1916: 470.
Diaphorus goudoti: Bickhardt, 1921: 182.
Diabletes goudoti: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
11. *Hypobletus incognitus* (Schmidt, 1893: 9) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes incognitus* Schmidt, 1893b: 9.
Diaphorus incognitus: Bickhardt, 1921: 186.
Diabletes incognitus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
12. *Hypobletus instabilis* (Thérond, 1956: 187) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Diaphorus instabilis* Thérond, 1956: 187.
Diabletes instabilis: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
13. *Hypobletus latiusculus* (Schmidt, 1893: 8) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes latiusculus* Schmidt, 1893b: 8.
Diaphorus latiusculus: Bickhardt, 1921: 183.
Diabletes latiusculus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
14. *Hypobletus leleupi* (Thérond, 1965c: 9) **comb. nov.** **Transvaal, Ghana, Natal**
 Syn.: *Diabletes leleupi* Thérond, 1965c: 9.

15. *Hypobletus minusculus* (Schmidt, 1893: 6) Mazur, 1979: 147. **Gabon, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus minusculus* Schmidt, 1893: 6.
Apobletes minusculus: Lewis, 1905d: 12.
Diaphorus minusculus: Bickhardt, 1921: 186.
Diabletes minusculus: Burgeon, 1939: 76.
Hypobletus togoensis Mazur, 1975: 459. - Mazur, 1979: 148.
16. *Hypobletus mitis* (Lewis, 1906b: 183) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes mitis* Lewis, 1906b: 183.
Diaphorus mitis: Bickhardt, 1921: 183.
Diabletes mitis: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
17. *Hypobletus nepos* (Desbordes, 1916: 471) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes nepos* Desbordes, 1916: 471.
Diaphorus nepos: Bickhardt, 1921: 184.
Diabletes nepos: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
18. *Hypobletus nigrutilus* (Lewis, 1892b: 342) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes nigrutilus* Lewis, 1892b: 342.
Diaphorus nigrutilus: Bickhardt, 1921: 180.
Diabletes nigrutilus: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
19. *Hypobletus orbatus* Schmidt, 1896: 58. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Pseudister longulus* Hinton, 1935: 585. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
20. *Hypobletus ovas* (Marseul, 1853: 245) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus ovas* Marseul, 1853: 245.
Apobletes ovas: Marseul, 1853: 245.
Diaphorus ovas: Bickhardt, 1921: 180.
Diabletes ovas: Mazur, 1984b: 249.
21. *Hypobletus parensis* (Marseul, 1860: 863) Schmidt, 1896: 57. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Apobletes parensis* Marseul, 1860: 863.
22. *Hypobletus pauliani* (Thérond, 1960b: 81) **comb. nov.** **Glorieuse Is., Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Diaphorus pauliani* Thérond, 1960b: 81.
Diabletes pauliani: Mazur, 1984b: 250.
23. *Hypobletus planipygus* (Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxii) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes planipygus* Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxii.
Diaphorus planipygus: Bickhardt, 1921: 185.
Diabletes planipygus: Mazur, 1984b: 250.
24. *Hypobletus punctatifrons* (Desbordes, 1916: 472) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Apobletes punctatifrons* Desbordes, 1916: 472.
Diaphorus punctatifrons: Bickhardt, 1921: 184.
Diabletes punctatifrons: Mazur, 1984b: 250.
25. *Hypobletus ridens* (Marseul, 1860: 861) Schmidt, 1896: 57. **Colombia**
 Syn.: *Apobletes ridens* Marseul, 1860: 861.
26. *Hypobletus schmidti* Bickhardt, 1914c: 312. **Bolivia**
27. *Hypobletus semirufus* (Lewis, 1891: 384) Schmidt, 1896: 57. **Brazil: Bahia, Panama**
 Syn.: *Apobletes semirufus* Lewis, 1891: 384.
28. *Hypobletus striatellus* (Marseul, 1853: 246) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus striatellus* Marseul, 1853: 246.
Diaphorus striatellus: Bickhardt, 1921: 181.
Diabletes striatellus: Mazur, 1984b: 250.
29. *Hypobletus subridens* (Marseul, 1870: 65) Schmidt, 1896: 57. **Brazil, Panama, Ecuador**
 Syn.: *Apobletes subridens* Marseul, 1870: 65.
Apobletes connectens Lewis, 1888: 190. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Hypobletus connectens: Schmidt, 1896: 57.

30. *Hypobletus taciturnus* (Marseul, 1853: 244) **comb. nov.** **Madagascar, Comoro Is**
 Syn.: *Platysoma taciturnum* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.)
Macrosternus taciturnus Marseul, 1853: 244.
Apobletes taciturnus: Marseul, 1860: 855.
Diaphorus taciturnus: Bickhardt, 1921: 182.
Diabletes taciturnus: Gomy, 1978d: 95.
31. *Hypobletus tanzaniae* (Thérond, 1975b: 747) **comb. nov.** **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Diabletes tanzaniae* Thérond, 1975b: 747.
32. *Hypobletus tuberculifrons* (Lewis, 1898: 159) **comb. nov.** **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Apobletes tuberculifrons* Lewis, 1898: 159.
Diaphorus tuberculifrons: Bickhardt, 1921: 183.
Diabletes tuberculifrons: Mazur, 1984b: 250.
33. *Hypobletus viennai* (Mazur, 1979: 142) **comb. nov.** **Ivory Coast**
 Syn.: *Diabletes viennai* Mazur, 1979: 142.

37. Genus *Diabletes* Reichardt, 1933: 83

Type species: *Apobletes errans* Marseul, 1860: 865. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Diaphorus* Marseul, 1860: 854, nec Meigen, 1824: 32. - Reichardt, 1933: 83.

List of species:

1. *Diabletes errans* (Marseul, 1860: 865) Mazur, 1984b: 249. (?)**Tasmania**
 Syn.: *Apobletes errans* Marseul, 1860: 865,
Diaphorus errans: Bickhardt, 1921: 178.

38. Genus *Cylindrolister* Bickhardt, 1921: 186

Type species: *Platysoma quadricolle* Lewis, 1894: 177. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Cylindrolister quadricollis* (Lewis, 1894: 177) Bickhardt, **Madagascar**
 1921: 187.
 Syn.: *Platysoma quadricolle* Lewis, 1894: 177.
Cylistosoma quadricolle: Lewis, 1905: 302.

39. Genus *Apobletodes* Desbordes, 1918d: 184

Type species: *Apobletodes burgeoni* Desbordes, 1919d: 185. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Apobletodes kinduensis* (Desbordes, 1917b: 214) Bickhardt, **Zaire, West and Central**
 1921: 188. **Africa**
 Syn.: *Apobletes kinduensis* Desbordes, 1917b: 214.

2. *Apobletodes marseuli* (Lewis, 1879c: 76) Desbordes, 1920f: 264. **Angola, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus marseuli* Lewis, 1879c: 76.
Apobletes serratipes Schmidt, 1893: 7. - Lewis, 1905d: 12.
Apobletes marseuli: Lewis, 1905d: 12.
Apobletodes burgeoni Desbordes, 1919d: 185. -
 Desbordes, 1920f: 265.
3. *Apobletodes pauperatus* (Schmidt, 1893: 7) Desbordes, 1920f: 265. **Gabon, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Apobletes pauperatus* Schmidt, 1893: 7.
4. *Apobletodes pumicatus* (Lewis, 1907b: 97) Desbordes, 1920f: 265. **Nigeria, Ghana**
 Syn.: *Apobletes pumicatus* Lewis, 1907b: 97.

40. Genus *Nunbergia* Mazur, 1978: 674

Type species: *Nunbergia exosternoides* Mazur, 1978: 674. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Nunbergia exosternoides* Mazur, 1978: 674. **Brazil**

41. Genus *Asterix* Mazur, 1993b: 7

Type species: *Apobletes appendiculatus* Schmidt, 1893d: 233. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Asterix affinis* (Schmidt, 1893d: 233) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Apobletes affinis* Schmidt, 1893d: 233.
Platysoma affinum: Mazur, 1984b: 232.
2. *Asterix appendiculatus* (Schmidt, 1893d: 233) Mazur, 1993d: 7. **New Guinea, Key Is., New Caledonia**
 Syn.: *Apobletes appendiculatus* Schmidt, 1893d: 233.
Platysoma appendiculatum: Mazur, 1984b: 233.
3. *Asterix aruensis* (Marseul, 1864: 291) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **New Guinea, Aru Is.**
 Syn.: *Apobletes aruensis* Marseul, 1864: 291.
Platysoma aruense: Mazur, 1984b: 233.
4. *Asterix foersterii* (Lewis, 1902: 225) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Apobletes foersterii* Lewis, 1902: 225.
Platysoma foersterii: Mazur, 1984b: 233.
5. *Asterix lateripunctum* (Lea, 1925: 246) **comb. nov.** **Queensland**
 Syn.: *Platysoma lateripunctum* Lea, 1925: 246.
6. *Asterix mortycola* (Marseul, 1864: 290) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **Moluccas**
 Syn.: *Apobletes mortycola* Marseul, 1864: 290.
Platysoma mortycola: Mazur, 1984b: 234.
7. *Asterix papuensis* (Marseul, 1864: 290) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **New Guinea, Mariannas Is.**
 Syn.: *Apobletes papuensis* Marseul, 1864: 290.
8. *Asterix parallelus* (Lewis, 1900b: 268) Mazur, 1993b: 7. **Sumatra, New Guinea, Philippines, Malaysia**
 Syn.: *Apobletes parallelus* Lewis, 1900b: 268.
Platysoma parallelum: Mazur, 1984b: 235.
Platysoma sumatrana Mazur, 1984b: 235 (emend.).

42. Genus *Tribalister* Horn, 1873: 299

Type species: *Phelister marginellus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 311. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Tribalister marginellus* (J.E. LeConte, 1860: 311) Horn, 1873: 299. **Maryland, California**
Syn.: *Phelister marginellus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 311.
2. *Tribalister striatellus* Fall, 1917: 165. **Rhode Is.**

43. Genus *Spathochus* Marseul, 1864b: 342

Type species: *Spathochus coeyi* Marseul, 1864b: 342. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Spathochus coeyi* Marseul, 1864b: 342. **Syria, Georgia,**
Syn.: *Spatochus* (sic!) *coeyi*: Jakobson, 1911: 646. **Azerbaijan, Turkey,**
Spathochus coeyi var. *nigrinus* Reitter, 1906b: 32. **Israel, Iran**

44. Genus *Lactholister* Cooman, 1932c: 238

Type species: *Lactholister tricinctus* Cooman, 1932c: 238. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Lactholister tricinctus* Cooman, 1932c: 238. **Viet-Nam**

45. Genus *Exotoxus* Mazur, 1991: 7

Type species: *Exotoxus crypticus* Mazur, 1991: 7. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Exotoxus crypticus* Mazur, 1991: 7. **Nepal, Thailand**

46. Genus *Epitoxasia* Cooman, 1932c: 134

Type species: *Epitoxasia nitens* Cooman, 1932c: 135. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Epitoxasia bartolozzii* Vienna, 1990: 117. **Malaysia**
2. *Epitoxasia borneola* Mazur, 1989: 740. **Borneo: Sabah**
3. *Epitoxasia costata* Mazur, 1989: 738. **Borneo: Sabah**
4. *Epitoxasia franzi* Gomy, 1976: 168. **New Caledonia**

5. *Epitoxasia nitens* Cooman, 1932c: 135. Viet-Nam
 6. *Epitoxasia onthophila* Mazur, 1975: 460. Malaysia

47. Genus *Monoplius* Lacordaire, 1854: 267

Type species: *Monoplius inflatus* Marseul, 1855: 124. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Monoplius* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Marseulia Péringuey, 1888b: 87, nec Joannis, 1866: 160. - Lewis, 1905d: 44. Type species:
Marseulia singularis Péringuey, 1888b: 88.
Saulister Péringuey, 1888b: corrigenda (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Monoplius aemulator* Péringuey, 1901: 185. Capland
 2. *Monoplius affinis* Brauns, 1912: 275. Capland
 Syn.: *Monoplius aemulator* (?subsp.) *affinis* Brauns, 1912: 275.
Monoplius inflatus var. *affinis*: Bickhardt in Michaelsen,
 1914: 281.
Monoplius affinis: Andreae, 1952: 43.
Monoplius affinis var. *fuscopilosus* Andreae, 1952: 43.
 3. *Monoplius braunsi* Lewis, 1907b: 103. Capland
 Syn.: *Monoplius peringueyi* Brauns, 1912: 275. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
 4. *Monoplius dissidens* Péringuey, 1901: 186. Natal
 5. *Monoplius gravis* Péringuey, 1901: 186. Capland
 6. *Monoplius imitator* Brauns, 1912: 275. Capland
 Syn.: *Monoplius inflatus* (?subsp.) *imitator* Brauns, 1912: 275.
Monoplius aemulator var. *imitator*: Bickhardt, 1917: 200.
Monoplius imitator: Andreae, 1952: 42.
 7. *Monoplius inflatus* Marseul, 1855: 124. Capland
 Syn.: *Monoplius obesus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 779.
 8. *Monoplius pinguis* Lewis, 1879b: 60. Capland
 9. *Monoplius sigillatus* Péringuey, 1901: 187. Capland
 10. *Monoplius singularis* (Péringuey, 1888b: 88) Lewis, 1890b: 106. Capland
 Syn.: *Marseulia singularis* Péringuey, 1888b: 88.
Monoplius mimus Péringuey, 1901: 186. - Brauns, 1912: 273.

48. Genus *Coelocraera* Marseul, 1857: 426

Type species: *Coelocraera costifera* Marseul, 1857: 430. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Epieropsis* Normand, 1919: 221. - syn. nov., Dégallier in litt. Type species: *Epieropsis*
geminata Normand, 1919: 222.

List of species:

1. *Coelocraera basquini* Dégallier, 1983: 142. Central African Republic

2. *Coelocraera burgeoni* Paulian, 1951: 190.
Syn.: *Coelocraera costifera*: Burgeon, 1939: 101. - Paulian, 1951: 190.
3. *Coelocraera cohici* Paulian, 1951: 188.
4. *Coelocraera costifera* Marseul, 1857: 430.
5. *Coelocraera decellei* Dégallier, 1983: 149.
6. *Coelocraera endroedyi* Dégallier, 1983: 149.
7. *Coelocraera halsteadii* Mazur, 1978: 676.
Syn.: *?Epiropsis geminata* Normand, 1919: 222. - Dégallier, 1983: 147.
8. *Coelocraera kistneri* Dégallier, 1983: 145.
9. *Coelocraera mariaeclarae* Dégallier, 1983: 143.
10. *Coelocraera mirifica* Desbordes, 1922: 46.
Coelocraera mirifica australis Dégallier, 1983: 143.
11. *Coelocraera orientalis* Reichensperger, 1930: 83.
- Zaire, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania, Zambia Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Uganda, Kenya, Liberia Calabar, West and South Africa Rwanda Transvaal Nigeria, Benin, Liberia, Central African Republic, Zimbabwe, ?Tunis Zambia, Zaire Central African Republic Zaire, Ivory Coast, Cameroon Kenya, Zambia Guinea**

49. Genus *Pelorurus* Lacordaire, 1854: 264

Type species: *Pelorus bruchoides* Marseul, 1855: 128. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Pelorus* Marseul, 1855: 125, nec Montfort, 1808: 22. - Marseul, 1857: 153.

List of species:

1. *Pelorurus bruchoides* (Marseul, 1855: 128) Marseul, 1862: 713. **Senegal**
Syn.: *Pelorus bruchoides* Marseul, 1855: 128.
2. *Pelorurus carinatus* Lewis, 1898: 173. **Capland**
3. *Pelorurus costipennis* Lewis, 1898: 174. **Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire**
4. *Pelorurus crampeli* Desbordes, 1913c: 384. **Congo, Zaire, Chad, Senegal, Ghana, Central African Republic**
5. *Pelorurus cregoei* Lewis, 1901: 244. **Zimbabwe**
6. *Pelorurus densistriatus* Lewis, 1912: 259. **Abyssinia, Kenya**
7. *Pelorurus feae* Lewis, 1905e: 404. **Guinea**
8. *Pelorurus formosus* Schmidt, 1890b: 41. **Abyssinia, Zaire**
9. *Pelorurus fraudator* Lewis, 1912: 259. **Mozambique, Ethiopia, Malawi, Zambia, Transvaal**
10. *Pelorurus glaucopterus* Marseul, 1862: 30. **Natal, Zimbabwe, Zaire**
11. *Pelorurus pumicatus* Lewis, 1911: 87. **Abyssinia**
12. *Pelorurus ruptistrius* Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Abyssinia**

50. Genus *Coproxenus* Lewis, 1897: 190

Type species: *Coproxenus marshalli* Lewis, 1897: 191. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 202.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Coproxenus marshalli</i> Lewis, 1897: 191. | Natal , Nigeria |
| 2. <i>Coproxenus opacipennis</i> Lewis, 1897: 192. | Cameroon , Central African Republic |

51. Genus *Notodoma* Lacordaire, 1854: 266

Type species: *Notodoma globatum* Marseul, 1855: 136. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Notodoma bullatum</i> Marseul, 1870: 108. | Thailand , Taiwan |
| 2. <i>Notodoma formosanum</i> Bickhardt, 1912: 126. | Taiwan |
| 3. <i>Notodoma fungorum</i> Lewis, 1884: 136. | Japan , Taiwan, North Korea |
| 4. <i>Notodoma globatum</i> Marseul, 1855: 136. | Indochina, Burma, Viet-Nam |
| 5. <i>Notodoma lewisi</i> Reitter, 1910b: 164. | Lebanon |
| 6. <i>Notodoma nigrum</i> Lewis, 1902b: 268. | Sumatra |
| 7. <i>Notodoma orientale</i> Lewis, 1903: 425. | Burma |
| 8. <i>Notodoma rufulum</i> Lewis, 1892b: 349. | Borneo , Sumatra |
| 9. <i>Notodoma saturum</i> Lewis, 1902b: 267. | Viet-Nam |
| 10. <i>Notodoma solstitialle</i> Lewis, 1892b: 348. | Malacca: Perak , Borneo |
| 11. <i>Notodoma strigosulum</i> Cooman, 1938b: 187. | Viet-Nam |

52. Genus *Epitoxus* Lewis, 1900b: 278

Type species: *Phelister circulifrons* Marseul, 1853: 473. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Epitoxus ascinus</i> Lewis, 1914: 241. | Congo , Ivory Coast, Guinea |
| 2. <i>Epitoxus asiaticus</i> Vienna, 1986: 93. | Thailand |
| 3. <i>Epitoxus borneolus</i> Mazur, 1989: 738. | Borneo: Sabah |
| 4. <i>Epitoxus brevisculus</i> (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 545) Lewis, 1900b: 278. | Mozambique , tropical Africa |
| Syn.: <i>Saprinus brevisculus</i> Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 545. | |
| <i>Phelister brevisculus</i> : Marseul, 1861: 161. | |
| 5. <i>Epitoxus circulifrons</i> (Marseul, 1853: 474) Lewis, 1900b: 278. | Senegal , tropical Africa |
| Syn.: <i>Phelister circulifrons</i> Marseul, 1853: 473. | |
| 6. <i>Epitoxus coryaceus</i> Lewis, 1900b: 278. | Congo , West and Central Africa |
| 7. <i>Epitoxus descarpentresi</i> Théron, 1965: 1331. | Congo |

8. *Epitoxus felix* Lewis, 1907c: 347. **Tanzania**
 9. *Epitoxus haeres* Lewis, 1905e: 403. **Guinea**
 10. *Epitoxus hilarurus* (Lewis, 1897b: 361) Lewis, 1900b: 278. **Cameroon, Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Phelister hilarurus* Lewis, 1897b: 361.
 11. *Epitoxus nitidus* (Lewis, 1885: 467) Lewis, 1900b: 278. **Abyssinia, Tanzania,**
 Syn.: *Coelocraera nitida* Lewis, 1885: 467. **Zaire, Ghana**
Phelister nitidus: Lewis, 1889: 282.
 12. *Epitoxus revoili* Desbordes, 1917d: 189. **Somali, Abyssinia**
 13. *Epitoxus subruber* Lewis, 1914: 241. **Abyssinia, Congo, Zaire,**
Ivory Coast, Senegal, Zambia
 14. *Epitoxus villiersi* Théron, 1965: 1332. **Congo, Zaire, Ivory Coast**
 15. *Epitoxus zambicus* Mazur, 1972b: 373. **Zambia**

53. Genus *Conchita* Mazur, 1994: 46

Type species: *Conchita propygidiale* Mazur, 1994: 46. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Conchita propygidiale* Mazur, 1994: 46. **Brazil, Ecuador, Peru**

54. Genus *Asolenus* Lewis, 1906b: 189

Type species: *Notolister sanguinosus* Fairmaire, 1903: 9. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Asolenus capensis* (Lewis, 1894: 178) Bickhardt, 1917: 168. **Capland**
 Syn.: *Phelister capensis* Lewis, 1894: 178.
 2. *Asolenus dregei* (Marseul, 1870: 81) Bickhardt, 1917: 166. **Capland**
 Syn.: *Phelister dregei* Marseul, 1870: 81.
 3. *Asolenus dux* (Lewis, 1891: 387) Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Epierus dux* Lewis, 1891: 387.
Notolister dux: Lewis, 1905d: 35.
 4. *Asolenus imitans* (Lewis, 1891: 388) Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Epierus imitans* Lewis, 1891: 388.
Notolister imitans: Lewis, 1905d: 35.
 5. *Asolenus nodicornis* (Lewis, 1906: 344) Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Notolister nodicornis* Lewis, 1906: 344.
 6. *Asolenus perfidus* Reichardt, 1936b: 31. **Natal, Capland**
 7. *Asolenus pholeobius* Jeannel et Paulian, 1945: 130. **Kenya**
 8. *Asolenus quinquestriatus* (Lewis, 1895: 187) Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Notolister [quinque]striatus* Lewis, 1895: 187.
 9. *Asolenus sanguinosus* (Fairmaire, 1903: 9) Lewis, 1906b: 190. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Notolister sanguinosus* Fairmaire, 1903: 9.
 10. *Asolenus truncatus* (Schmidt, 1889e: 157) Bickhardt, 1913c: 698. **Capland**
 Syn.: *Phelister truncatus* Schmidt, 1889e: 157.

55. Genus *Procoryphaeus* Mazur, 1984b: 275

Type species: *Pachycraerus wallacei* Marseul, 1864: 311. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Coryphaeus* Marseul, 1864: 311, nec Gistel, 1848: 117. - Mazur, 1984b: 275.

List of species:

1. *Procoryphaeus pilosus* (Lewis, 1893: 423) Mazur, 1984b: 275. **Tenimber Is.**
Syn.: *Coryphaeus pilosus* Lewis, 1893: 423.
2. *Procoryphaeus violaceus* (Lewis, 1905b: 347) Mazur, 1984b: 275. **Borneo**
Syn.: *Coryphaeus violaceus* Lewis, 1905b: 347.
3. *Procoryphaeus wallacei* (Marseul, 1864: 311) Mazur, 1984b: 275. **New Guinea, Sumatra**
Syn.: *Pachycraerus wallacei* Marseul, 1864: 311.

56. Genus *Probolosternus* Lewis, 1900b: 275

Type species: *Probolosternus africanus* Lewis, 1900b: 275. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Probolosternus africanus* Lewis, 1900b: 275. **Guinea**
2. *Probolosternus basilewskyi* Théron, 1960: 111. **Tanzania**
3. *Probolosternus beguei* Paulian in Delamare Deboutteville et Paulian, 1952: 100. **Ivory Coast**
Syn.: *Probolosternus beguei* Paulian, 1951: 188 (nom. nud.)
4. *Probolosternus brevistrius* Lewis, 1907b: 104. **Sierra Leone**
5. *Probolosternus divergens* (Schmidt, 1889e: 156) Bickhardt, 1913c: 700. **Tanzania**
Syn.: *Phelister divergens* Schmidt, 1889e: 156.
6. *Probolosternus minor* Lewis, 1900b: 277. **Congo**
7. *Probolosternus permundus* Lewis, 1900b: 276. **Congo**
8. *Probolosternus termitophilus* Lewis, 1904: 148. **RSA: Orange Free State**
9. *Probolosternus wittei* Burgeon, 1939b: 16. **Zaire**

57. Genus *Aspidolister* Bickhardt, 1920f: 218

Type species: *Aspidolister laticeps* Bickhardt, 1920f: 219. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Aspidolister laticeps* Bickhardt, 1920f: 219. **Tanzania**

58. Genus *Adelopygus* Desbordes, 1917d: 186

Type species: *Adelopygus decorsei* Desbordes, 1917d: 187. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Adelopygus decorsei* Desbordes, 1917d: 187. **Chad, West and Central Africa**
2. *Adelopygus nickerli* (Schmidt, 1889e: 155) Bickhardt, 1920b: 30. **Mozambique, Abyssinia, Kenya, Zaire, Angola, Transvaal**
- Syn.: *Phelister nickerli* Schmidt, 1889e: 155.
Paratropus latifrons Bickhardt, 1911: 112. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.
Probolosternus latifrons: Bickhardt, 1912d: 292.
Probolosternus nickerli: Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.

59. Genus *Exosternus* Lewis, 1902: 233

Type species: *Exosternus manicatus* Lewis, 1902: 234. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Exosternus amphibius* (Marseul, 1869: 289) Bickhardt, 1913c: 700. **Capland, Zambia, Zimbabwe**
- Syn.: *Phelister amphibius* Marseul, 1869: 289.
Exosternus rufulus Lewis, 1907b: 104. - Bickhardt, 1917: 206.
2. *Exosternus angolae* Lewis, 1909: 300. **Angola**
3. *Exosternus cardoni* (Lewis, 1891e: cxxxvi) Bickhardt, 1917: 207. **India: Bengal**
- Syn.: *Phelister cardoni* Lewis, 1891e: cxxxvi.
4. *Exosternus gerardi* Burgeon, 1939: 103. **Zaire, Zambia, ?Botswana**
- Syn.: *Exosternus gerhardti* (sic!): Thérond, 1965c: 13.
5. *Exosternus manicatus* Lewis, 1902: 234. **South Africa**
6. *Exosternus terminalis* (Schmidt, 1889e: 155) Bickhardt, 1913c: 700. **Zimbabwe, Zambia, Tanzania**
- Syn.: *Phelister terminalis* Schmidt, 1889e: 155.
Exosternus aeratus Lewis, 1902: 234. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.

60. Genus *Xenosternus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 3

Type species: *Xenosternus saprinoformis* Bickhardt, 1911b: 4. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 207.

List of species:

1. *Xenosternus burgeoni* Desbordes, 1922: 49. **Zaire, Sudan, Sierra Leone**
2. *Xenosternus kasaicola* Desbordes, 1924: 248. **Zaire**
3. *Xenosternus lesnei* (Desbordes, 1916b: 484) Bickhardt, 1919c: 21. **Madagascar**
- Syn.: *Asolenus lesnei* Desbordes, 1916b: 484.
4. *Xenosternus robustus* Desbordes, 1924: 249. **Zaire**
5. *Xenosternus saprinoformis* Bickhardt, 1911b: 4. **Tanzania, Zaire, Ethiopia, Transvaal**

6. *Xenosternus saprinopterus* (Schmidt, 1895c: 27) Bickhardt, 1911b: 4. **Congo, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Phelister saprinopterus* Schmidt, 1895c: 27.
7. *Xenosternus schoutedeni* Desbordes, 1924: 247. **Zaire**

61. Genus *Thoraxister* Desbordes, 1922e: 237

Type species: *Gnathoncus severini* Lewis, 1894b: 214. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Thoraxister severini* (Lewis, 1894b: 214) Desbordes, 1922e: 237. **India**
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus severini* Lewis, 1894b: 214.

62. Genus *Acrolister* Bickhardt, 1917: 222

Type species: *Hister acuminatus*: Schmidt, 1895b: 29. Original designation.

Syn.: *Acrolister* Bickhardt, 1914d: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Acrolister congoensis* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 10. **Congo, Guinea, Zambia**
 Syn.: *Hister acuminatus*: Schmidt, 1895b: 29. - Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 10.
Acrolister acuminatus: Bickhardt, 1917: 223.
2. *Acrolister garambae* Théron, 1959: 31. **Zaire, West and Central Africa**
3. *Acrolister kleinei* Bickhardt, 1918c: 244. **Togo**

63. Genus *Nagelius* Lewis, 1909: 294

Type species: *Psiloscelis limatulus* Lewis, 1892b: 345. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Nagelius carinicornis* (Lewis, 1893: 420) Lewis, 1909: 295. **Borneo**
 Syn.: *Psiloscelis carinicornis* Lewis, 1893: 420.
2. *Nagelius castelnaudi* (Marseul, 1870: 83) Lewis, 1909: 295. **Sri Lanka**
 Syn.: *Psiloscelis castelnaudi* Marseul, 1870: 83.
3. *Nagelius limatulus* (Lewis, 1892b: 345) Lewis, 1909: 295. **Assam**
 Syn.: *Psiloscelis limatulus* Lewis, 1892b: 345.

64. Genus *Arbolister* Mazur, 1990b: 755

Type species: *Arbolister termitophilus* Mazur, 1990b: 756. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Arbolister termitophilus* Mazur, 1990b: 756. **Queensland**

65. Genus *Cypturus* Erichson, 1834: 125

Type species: *Cypturus aenescens* Erichson, 1834: 126. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Crypturus* Marseul, 1853: 290 (error!).

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Cypturus aenescens</i> Erichson, 1834: 126. | East India , Taiwan, |
| Syn.: <i>Crypturus</i> (sic!) <i>aenescens</i> : Marseul, 1853: 293. | Sri Lanka |
| 2. <i>Cypturus assamensis</i> Lewis, 1894: 177. | Assam , South India |
| 3. <i>Cypturus bengalensis</i> Lewis, 1901: 242. | Bengal |
| 4. <i>Cypturus perroti</i> Cooman, 1941: 330. | Laos |
| 5. <i>Cypturus thugi</i> Lewis, 1894: 178. | India , Sri Lanka |

Nomen nudum:

Crypturus (sic!) *argiolus* Lewis, 1885c: 208.

66. Genus *Canarinus* Mazur, 1993b: 5

Type species: *Platysoma demaisonii* Desbordes, 1920b: 16. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Canarinus demaisonii* (Desbordes, 1920b: 16) Mazur, 1993b: 5. **Canary Is.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma demaisonii* Desbordes, 1920b: 16.

67. Genus *Platysomatinus* Mazur, 1972b: 344

Type species: *Pachycraerus diversicollis* Schmidt, 1889c: 336. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Platysomatinus diversicollis* (Schmidt, 1889c: 336) Mazur, **West Africa**, West
 1972c: 8. **and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus diversicollis* Schmidt, 1889c: 336.

68. Genus *Pachycraerus* Marseul, 1853: 447

Type species: *Platysoma chalybeum* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 553. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 224.

List of species:

1. *Pachycraerus alluaudi* (Marseul, 1888: ix) Lewis, 1903: 421. **Assine, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus alluaudi* Marseul, 1888: ix.
Pachycraerus latus Lewis, 1894c: 215. - Lewis, 1903: 421.
2. *Pachycraerus amethystinus* Marseul, 1853: 455. **Guinea, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Hister westermanni* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.) - Marseul, 1857: 475.
3. *Pachycraerus assinus* (Marseul, 1888: ix) Lewis, 1903: 421. **Ghana: Assine, West Africa**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus assinus* Marseul, 1888: ix.
4. *Pachycraerus atratus* Lewis, 1908: 154. **Eritrea**
5. *Pachycraerus baconi* Lewis, 1912: 258. **Abyssinia**
6. *Pachycraerus bellulus* Lewis, 1885c: 208. **Abyssinia**
7. *Pachycraerus bicoloratus* Théron, 1963e: 110. **South West Africa**
8. *Pachycraerus bocandei* Marseul, 1853: 456. **Senegal, West and Central Africa**
9. *Pachycraerus brevitarsis* Desbordes, 1917d: 179. **Natal**
10. *Pachycraerus caeruleatus* Lewis, 1899: 11. **Congo, Ivory Coast, Zaire, Tanzania**
11. *Pachycraerus capito* J. Thomson, 1858: 41. **Gabon, Congo**
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus* (sic!) *capito* J. Thomson, 1858: 41.
Pachycraerus capito: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 760.
12. *Pachycraerus cariniceps* Lewis, 1897: 183. **Cameroon**
13. *Pachycraerus chabrilacci* Marseul, 1861: 156. **(?)Brazil, Zaire**
14. *Pachycraerus chalybeus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 553) **Africa: Limpopo, Natal, Transvaal, Kenya, Tanzania, Ghana, Zaire**
 Marseul, 1853: 453.
 Syn.: *Platysoma chalybeum* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 553.
Pachycraerus chalybaeus (sic!): Marseul, 1853: 453.
15. *Pachycraerus chlorites* Lewis, 1900b: 274. **St. Thomas Is., Guinea**
16. *Pachycraerus completus* Gerstaecker, 1884: 44. **Tanzania, Zaire**
17. *Pachycraerus congonis* Schmidt, 1889c: 336. **Zaire**
18. *Pachycraerus curtistriatus* Lewis, 1913: 83. **Mozambique**
19. *Pachycraerus cyanescens* (Erichson, 1834: 155) Marseul, **Guinea, Ethiopian Region, Comoro Is.**
 1853: 458.
 Syn.: *Hister cyanescens* Erichson, 1834: 155.
Platysoma chalybeum Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) - Marseul, 1857: 475.
Pachycraerus cyaneus (sic!): Lewis, 1894c: 214.
Pachycraerus spatiosus Lewis, 1897: 183. - Burgeon, 1939: 111.
Pachycraerus cyanescens var. *nigra* H. Kolbe, 1897: 100.
Pachycraerus cyanescens var. *spatiosus* Burgeon, 1939: 111.
20. *Pachycraerus cyanipennis* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 539) **South Africa: Caffraria, tropical Africa**
 Marseul, 1853: 460.
 Syn.: *Hister cyanipennis* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 539.
21. *Pachycraerus cylindricus* Lewis, 1879c: 77. **Abyssinia, Zaire**
 Syn.: *Pachychroeus* (sic!) *cylindricus* Lewis, 1879c: 77.
Pachycraerus cylindricus: Schmidt, 1884c: 149.

22. *Pachycraerus cylindriciformis* Desbordes, 1917d: 180.
 23. *Pachycraerus desidiosus* Marseul, 1853: 457.
 Syn.: *Platysoma desidiosum* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Pachychroeus (sic!) *arabicus* Lewis, 1879c: 77. -
 Desbordes, 1917d: 172.
Pachycraerus modestus Lewis, 1889: 281. -
 Desbordes, 1917d: 172.
24. *Pachycraerus elegans* Lewis, 1894: 179.
 25. *Pachycraerus ellipsodes* Lewis, 1902: 232.
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus ellipsoides* (sic): Mazur, 1984b: 294.
 26. *Pachycraerus etcheberi* Paulian, 1940: 419.
 27. *Pachycraerus euphorbiae* Lewis, 1898: 164.
 28. *Pachycraerus facetus* Marseul, 1861: 155.
 29. *Pachycraerus frater* Lewis, 1897: 181.
30. *Pachycraerus frontalis* Lewis, 1905e: 403.
 31. *Pachycraerus histeroides* Marseul, 1853: 454.
 32. *Pachycraerus hyalus* Lewis, 1910: 56.
33. *Pachycraerus jucundus* Marseul, 1853: 459.
 34. *Pachycraerus kenyensis* Thérond, 1961: 254.
 35. *Pachycraerus lameyi* Desbordes, 1919: 376.
 36. *Pachycraerus laticeps* Lewis, 1906b: 190.
 37. *Pachycraerus marthae* Vienna, 1988: 69.
 38. *Pachycraerus meridianus* Lewis, 1897: 182.
 39. *Pachycraerus mimicus* Lewis, 1897: 187.
 40. *Pachycraerus montanus* Lewis, 1907c: 347.
 41. *Pachycraerus morulus* Lewis, 1897b: 358.
 42. *Pachycraerus motocola* Desbordes, 1930d: 369.
 43. *Pachycraerus nanus* Lewis, 1907c: 348.
 44. *Pachycraerus nigrans* Lewis, 1905e: 402.
45. *Pachycraerus nigrocaeruleus* Lewis, 1885: 462.
 46. *Pachycraerus octostriatus* Lewis, 1898: 163.
 47. *Pachycraerus ovalaris* Mazur in K. Löyttyniemi et al., 1989: 73.
 48. *Pachycraerus philippinensis* Thérond, 1963e: 111.
 49. *Pachycraerus pluricolor* Desbordes, 1914: 352.
50. *Pachycraerus pluristrius* Desbordes, 1914: 354.
 51. *Pachycraerus posticepunctatus* Desbordes, 1924: 251.
52. *Pachycraerus praeliariis* Lewis, 1901b: 370.
 53. *Pachycraerus prasinus* Lewis, 1902: 231.
 54. *Pachycraerus princeps* Lewis, 1898: 162.
 55. *Pachycraerus propinquus* Bickhardt, 1920b: 31.
 56. *Pachycraerus puncticollis* Lewis, 1894: 180.
- Abyssinia**
Senegal, tropical Africa,
Saudi Arabia
- Natal**
Guinea
- Cameroon**
Natal
Natal, Angola, Zaire
Tanzania, Abyssinia, Congo,
 Zaire, Togo, Ghana, South
 Africa
Fernando Po
Senegal, tropical Africa
Congo, Ghana, Ivory Coast,
 Zaire, Kenya
Guinea: Bijagos Archipelago
Kenya
Viet-Nam
Tanzania: Kilimandjaro
South Africa
Cameroon, Gabon
Cameroon
Tanzania: Kilimandjaro
Tanzania
Zaire
Togo
Congo, Cameroon, Zaire,
 Zambia
Abyssinia
Cameroon, Zaire, Congo
Zambia
Philippines
Tanzania: Kilimandjaro,
 Central African Rep.
Kenya
Zaire, Congo, Ghana,
 Ivory Coast, Chad
Zimbabwe
Mozambique, Zaire
Natal, Mozambique
Tanzania
Central Africa, Zaire

57. *Pachycraerus punctipennis* Lewis, 1913: 83. **Malawi**
 58. *Pachycraerus raffrayi* Lewis, 1879c: 77. **Abyssinia**
 Syn.: *Pachychroeus* (sic!) *raffrayi* Lewis, 1879c: 77.
Pachycraerus raffrayi: Schmidt, 1884c: 149.
 59. *Pachycraerus ritsemae* Marseul, 1886: 150. **Liberia, West and**
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus violaceipennis* Lewis, 1891: 386. - **Central Africa**
 Lewis, 1892b: 345.
 60. *Pachycraerus scitulus* Lewis, 1914: 287. **Congo**
 61. *Pachycraerus striaticeps* Lewis, 1897: 181. **Cameroon, Ghana,**
Gabon, Zaire
 62. *Pachycraerus ueleanus* Desbordes, 1922: 48. **Zaire**
 63. *Pachycraerus verulamii* Lewis, 1898: 165. **Natal**
 64. *Pachycraerus viridicoeruleus* Scott, 1946: 543. **Abyssinia**
 65. *Pachycraerus viridis* Marseul, 1853: 452. **South Africa**

69. Genus *Grammopeplus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 3

Type species: *Pachycraerus eichelbaumi* Bickhardt, 1911b: 2. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 226.

List of species:

1. *Grammopeplus eichelbaumi* (Bickhardt, 1911b: 2) Bickhardt, **Tanzania**
 1917: 226.
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus eichelbaumi* Bickhardt, 1911b: 2.
 2. *Grammopeplus sulcicollis* (Lewis, 1897: 186) Bickhardt, **Cameroon**
 1917: 226.
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus sulcicollis* Lewis, 1897: 186.

70. Genus *Chalcurgus* H. Kolbe, 1897: 100

Type species: *Pachycraerus cavifrons* Lewis, 1897: 185. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 226.

Syn.: *Stenotrophis* Lewis, 1902: 233. - Bickhardt, 1913b: 319. Type species: *Pachycraerus cavifrons* Lewis, 1897: 185.

List of species:

1. *Chalcurgus cavifrons* (Lewis, 1897: 185) Bickhardt, 1913b: 319. **Cameroon, West**
 Syn.: *Pachycraerus cavifrons* Lewis, 1897: 185. **and Central Africa**
Chalcurgus cyaneus H. Kolbe, 1897: 100. - Bickhardt,
 1913b: 319.
Stenotrophis cavifrons: Lewis, 1902: 233.
 2. *Chalcurgus minor* H. Kolbe, 1897: 100. **Tanzania**

71. Genus *Catacraerus* Bickhardt, 1920f: 219

Type species: *Platysoma pullum* Gerstaecker, 1867: 31. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Catacraerus aerosus* (Desbordes, 1917b: 214) Burgeon, 1939: 112. **Zaire, Ghana, Gabon**
Syn.: *Pachycraerus aerosus* Desbordes, 1917b: 214.
2. *Catacraerus cupreonitens* Bickhardt, 1920f: 221. **Guinea**
3. *Catacraerus cupreoviridis* (Desbordes, 1917d: 179) **comb. nov.** **Zaire, Togo**
Syn.: *Pachycraerus cupreoviridis* Desbordes, 1917d: 179.
4. *Catacraerus eximius* Thérond, 1957: 271. **Zaire**
5. *Catacraerus inductus* Thérond, 1957: 270. **Zaire**
6. *Catacraerus kolbei* Bickhardt, 1920f: 221. **Cameroon, Guinea, Ghana**
7. *Catacraerus pullus* (Gerstaecker, 1867: 31) Bickhardt, 1920f: 222. **Tanzania, West and Central Africa, Madagascar**
Syn.: *Platysoma pullum* Gerstaecker, 1867: 31.
Pachycraerus pullum: Lewis, 1899: 11.
Pachycraerus tenuistriatus Lewis, 1897: 184. -
Bickhardt, 1920f: 222.
Pachycraerus minor Lewis, 1914: 288. - Bickhardt,
1920f: 222.
8. *Catacraerus tessmanni* Bickhardt, 1920f: 223. **Guinea, ?Ivory Coast**
9. *Catacraerus urbani* Bickhardt, 1920f: 222. **Guinea, Ghana**

72. Genus Dolicholister Bickhardt, 1917: 227

Type species: *Chalcurgus filiformis* Bickhardt, 1911b: 1. Original designation.

Syn.: *Dolicholister* Bickhardt, 1914d: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Dolicholister brevipennis* (Lewis, 1897: 185) Bickhardt, 1917: 227. **Cameroon, Zaire, Zambia**
Syn.: *Pachycraerus brevipennis* Lewis, 1897: 185.
Chalcurgus brevipennis: Lewis, 1899: 11.
2. *Dolicholister depilis* Thérond, 1957: 271. **Zaire**
3. *Dolicholister filiformis* (Bickhardt, 1911b: 1) Bickhardt, 1917: 227. **Tanzania**
Syn.: *Chalcurgus filiformis* Bickhardt, 1911b: 1.
4. *Dolicholister minutissimus* Thérond, 1957: 273. **Zaire**
Syn.: *Dolicholister angustissimus* Schedl, 1962: 1129 (nom. nud.). - Mazur, 1984b: 298.
Dolicholister angustissimus var. *furcatus* Schedl, 1962: 1129 (nom. nud.).
5. *Dolicholister schedli* Thérond, 1957: 272. **Zaire**

73. Genus Cylistosoma Lewis, 1905: 302

Type species: *Platysoma richteri* Schmidt, 1889c: 335. Original designation.

Syn.: *Cylistolister* Bickhardt, 1918c: 238. - Cooman, 1941: 306. Type species: *Platysoma pulvinatum* Schmidt, 1895c: xxxi.

List of species:

1. *Cylistosoma epilissum* Lewis, 1905b: 344. **Madagascar**
Syn.: *Platysoma epilissum*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 25.
Cylistolister epilissum: Bickhardt, 1921: 176.
2. *Cylistosoma fairmairei* (Théry, 1899: 211) Lewis, 1905: 302. **Madagascar**
Syn.: *Tiretrius* (sic!) *fairmairei* Théry, 1899: 211.
Platysoma fairmairei: Lewis, 1905: 302.
Cylistolister fairmairei: Bickhardt, 1921: 176.
3. *Cylistosoma obliquum* (Lewis, 1902: 228) Lewis, 1905: 302. **Madagascar**
Syn.: *Platysoma obliquum* Lewis, 1902: 228.
Cylistolister obliquus: Bickhardt, 1921: 177.
4. *Cylistosoma perexiguum* (Desbordes, 1916: 475) Mazur, **Madagascar**
1984b: 248.
Syn.: *Platysoma perexiguum* Desbordes, 1916: 475.
Cylistolister perexiguum: Bickhardt, 1921: 177.
5. *Cylistosoma pulvinatum* (Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxi) Lewis, 1905: 302. **Madagascar**
Syn.: *Platysoma pulvinatum* Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxi.
Cylistolister pulvinatus: Bickhardt, 1918c: 238.
6. *Cylistosoma richteri* (Schmidt, 1889c: 335) Lewis, 1905: 302. **Madagascar, Seychelles**
Syn.: *Platysoma richteri* Schmidt, 1889c: 335.
Cylistolister richteri: Bickhardt, 1918c: 238.

74. Genus *Yarmister* Wenzel, 1939: 391

Type species: *Yarmister barberi* Wenzel, 1939: 392. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Yarmister barberi* Wenzel, 1939: 392. **Florida**
2. *Yarmister emersoni* Wenzel, 1944: 146. **Brazil**

75. Genus *Paratropus* Gerstaecker, 1867: 32

Type species: *Phylloscelis ovides* Marseul, 1862: 34. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Phylloscelis* Marseul, 1862: 32, nec Germar, 1839: 191. - Gerstaecker, 1867: 32.
Parepitoxus Desbordes, 1924: 246. - Burgeon, 1939: 116. Type species: *Parepitoxus lacustris* Desbordes, 1924: 256.
Spathochinus Desbordes, 1925d: 162. -syn. nov., Kanaar in litt. Type species: *Spathochinus termitophilus* Desbordes, 1925d: 162.
Spatochinus Desbordes, 1925d: 162 (lapsus calami).

Subgenus *Orphistes* Reichardt, 1936b: 32

Type species: *Orphistes femoralis* Reichardt, 1936b: 32. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paratropus caswelli* (Thérond, 1962: 235) Kanaar, 1992: 85. **Nigeria, West and Central Africa**
Syn.: *Orphistes caswelli* Thérond, 1962: 235.

2. *Paratropus connectens* Kanaar, 1992: 92. **Ivory Coast, Guinea, Central African Republic, Sierra Leone, Uganda Nigeria, Ivory Coast East Africa, West and Central Africa**
3. *Paratropus decipiens* Kanaar, 1992: 88.
4. *Paratropus femoralis* (Reichardt, 1936b: 32) Kanaar, 1992: 87.
Syn.: *Orphistes femoralis* Reichardt, 1936b: 32.
Orphistes saegeri Théron, 1959: 32. - Kanaar, 1992: 87.
Orphistes lamottei Théron, 1963: 365. - Kanaar, 1992: 87.
Orphistes eteropunctatus Vienna, 1985: 171. - Kanaar, 1992: 87.
5. *Paratropus girardi* Kanaar, 1992: 90. **Guinea, Ivory Coast, Central African Republic, Liberia, Ghana, Nigeria, Zaire**
6. *Paratropus nimbaensis* (Thérond, 1963: 366) Kanaar, 1992: 90.
Syn.: *Orphistes nimbaensis* Thérond, 1963: 366. **Guinea, Ghana, Central African Rep., Cameroon Ivory Coast**
7. *Paratropus persimilis* Kanaar, 1992: 87. **Guinea, Liberia, Ivory Coast**
8. *Paratropus politus* (Thérond, 1963: 365) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Orphistes politus* Thérond, 1963: 365.
9. *Paratropus therondi* (Vienna, 1985: 173) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Orphistes therondi* Vienna, 1985: 173. **Africa: Tshiobo N'Goy**
10. *Paratropus verschureni* (Thérond, 1959: 33) Kanaar, 1992: 87.
Syn.: *Orphistes verschureni* Thérond, 1959: 33. **Zaire, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Central African Republic**

Subgenus *Paratropus* s. str.

List of species:

11. *Paratropus achanti* Thérond, 1973b: 907. **Ghana, Ivory Coast, Guinea, Central African Republic**
12. *Paratropus altilis* Lewis, 1901b: 377. **Tanzania, Zaire**
13. *Paratropus anthracinus* Lewis, 1891: 393. **(?) Brazil: Bahia**
14. *Paratropus aptistrius* Lewis, 1907c: 349. **Guinea, West and Central Africa**
Syn.: *Paratropus decellei* Thérond, 1968b: 158. - Kanaar, 1993: 31.
15. *Paratropus assmuthi* Reichensperger, 1925: 355. **India**
16. *Paratropus boleti* Lewis, 1901b: 377. **Congo, Ghana**
17. *Paratropus chelonitis* Lewis, 1905c: 610. **Abyssinia, Kenya, Central African Rep.**
Syn.: *Paratropus chelonites* (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910d: 74.
18. *Paratropus congonis* Lewis, 1909: 301. **Congo, Zaire, Liberia**
19. *Paratropus degallieri* Kanaar, 1993: 32. **Central African Rep.**
20. *Paratropus difcilis* Vienna, 1987: 230. **Transvaal**
21. *Paratropus effertus* Lewis, 1891: 392. **(?) Brazil: Bahia**
22. *Paratropus elongatus* Thérond, 1959: 35. **Zaire, Ivory Coast**
23. *Paratropus endroedyi* Thérond, 1973b: 906. **Ghana, Guinea, Central African Rep.**

24. *Paratropus fungorum* Lewis, 1897: 192.
25. *Paratropus himalayicus* Reichardt, 1926c: 213.
26. *Paratropus lacustris* (Desbordes, 1924: 246) Burgeon, 1939: 116.
 Syn.: *Parepitoxus lacustris* Desbordes, 1924: 246.
Paratropus incompletus Théron, 1959: 36. - Kanaar, 1993: 37.
Paratropus liliputanus Mazur, 1972b: 377. - Kanaar, 1993: 37.
Paratropus interruptus Vienna, 1985: 180. - Kanaar, 1993: 37.
27. *Paratropus lepagei* Kanaar, 1993: 38.
28. *Paratropus longespunulatus* Vienna, 1985: 186.
29. *Paratropus longulus* Kanaar, 1993: 35.
30. *Paratropus lujai* (Desbordes, 1930c: 306) Burgeon, 1939: 115.
 Syn.: *Epitoxus lujai* Desbordes, 1930c: 306.
31. *Paratropus mazuri* Kanaar, 1993: 41.
32. *Paratropus maynei* (Desbordes, 1919b: 75) Burgeon, 1939: 115.
 Syn.: *Exosternus maynei* Desbordes, 1919b: 75.
33. *Paratropus meridianus* (Lewis, 1879b: 60) Lewis, 1905d: 54.
 Syn.: *Spathochus meridianus* Lewis, 1879b: 60.
Phylloscelis meridianus: Schmidt, 1895b: 32.
34. *Paratropus namibiensis* Théron et Vienna, 1987: 183.
35. *Paratropus nigrellus* (Schmidt, 1893: 14) Lewis, 1905d: 54.
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis nigrella* Schmidt, 1893: 14.
36. *Paratropus nudilatera* Vienna, 1985: 184.
37. *Paratropus opacipygus* Vienna, 1985: 178.
38. *Paratropus orbicularis* (Olliff, 1883: 174) Lewis, 1905d: 54.
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis orbicularis* Olliff, 1883: 174.
39. *Paratropus orientis* Théron, 1975b: 752.
40. *Paratropus ovides* (Marseul, 1862: 34) Lewis, 1905d: 54.
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis ovides* Marseul, 1862: 34.
41. *Paratropus parallelinervis* Vienna, 1985: 182.
42. *Paratropus perlinskii* Mazur, 1972b: 375.
43. *Paratropus perreconditus* Kanaar, 1993: 45.
44. *Paratropus picinus* Bickhardt, 1912d: 229.
45. *Paratropus planiceps* Reichensperger, 1925: 356.
46. *Paratropus saegeri* Théron, 1959: 34.
47. *Paratropus sigillatus* Théron, 1968b: 159.
48. *Paratropus sternalis* Vienna, 1985: 176.
49. *Paratropus strigatus* (Schmidt, 1895b: 31) Lewis, 1905d: 54.
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis strigata* Schmidt, 1895b: 31.
50. *Paratropus tenuissenii* Kanaar, 1993: 43.
- Zimbabwe, Zaire, Congo**
- North India**
- Zaire, Ivory Coast, Ghana**
- Guinea, Ivory Coast, Central African Rep. Congo**
- Guinea, Ivory Coast, Central African Rep. Zaire**
- Ivory Coast, Guinea, Central African Rep. Zaire, Congo, Gabon**
- Tanzania, Zaire**
- Namibia**
- Gabon, Ghana, Zaire**
- Central African Rep. Niger**
- Borneo, (?)India**
- Tanzania**
- Senegal, Zaire, Ghana**
- Ivory Coast**
- Zaire, West and Central Africa**
- Guinea**
- Sumatra**
- India**
- Zaire, Ghana**
- Ivory Coast**
- Africa: Tshuapa**
- Congo, Zaire**
- Ivory Coast, Central African Republic**

51. *Paratropus termitophilus* (Desbordes, 1925d: 162) **comb. nov.**, **India: Dehra Dun**
 Kanaar in litt.
 Syn.: *Spathochinus termitophilus* Desbordes, 1925d: 162.
52. *Paratropus testudo* Gerstaecker, 1867: 32. **Tanzania, Zaire**
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis testudo*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 781.
53. *Paratropus therondi* Vienna, 1987: 233. **RSA: Orange Free State**
54. *Paratropus tuberculisternum* Kanaar, 1993: 34. **Ivory Coast, Central African Rep. Ghana**
55. *Paratropus viennai* Kanaar, 1993: 39. **Ivory Coast, Central African Republic**

76. Genus *Sitalia* Lewis, 1900b: 285

Type species: *Paratropus severini* Lewis, 1892h: 142. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Sitalia severini* (Lewis, 1892h: 142) Lewis, 1900b: 285. **India: Bengal**
 Syn.: *Paratropus severini* Lewis, 1892h: 142.

Tribus *Hololeptini* Hope, 1840: 106

Type genus: *Hololepta* Paykull, 1811: 101.

Syn.: *Hololeptidae* Hope, 1840: 106.
Hololeptinae: Fowler, 1912: 92.
Hololeptini: Wenzel, 1944: 120.
Hololeptina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 185.

77. Genus *Dimalus* Marseul, 1870: 55

Type species: *Dimalus platamodes* Marseul, 1870: 57. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Dimalus platamodes* Marseul, 1870: 57. **French Guyana, Brazil**

78. Genus *Petalosoma* Lewis, 1903: 418

Type species: *Phylloma hirtipes* Lewis, 1897: 179. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Petalosoma hirtipes* (Lewis, 1897: 179) Lewis, 1903: 419. **Surinam, French Guyana**
 Syn.: *Phylloma hirtipes* Lewis, 1897: 179.

79. Genus *Platyeutidium* Dillon, 1935: 463

Type species: *Platyeutidium williamsi* Dillon, 1935: 463. Original designation.

- Syn.: *Phylloma* Erichson, 1834: 96, nec Billberg, 1820: 84. - Wenzel, 1944: 120. Type species: *Hister corticalis*: Fabricius, 1801: 91.
Eutidium Lewis, 1903: 419. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt. Type species: *Phylloma facetum* Lewis, 1888: 183.
Orphinium Lewis, 1903: 419. - Bickhardt, 1916: 24. Type species not designated.

List of species:

1. *Platyeutidium angulare* (Lewis, 1899: 4) **comb. nov.** **Colombia**
 Syn.: *Phylloma angulare* Lewis, 1899: 4.
Orphinium angulare: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium angulare: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
2. *Platyeutidium bahiense* (Marseul, 1860: 585) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Bahia**
 Syn.: *Phylloma bahiense* Marseul, 1860: 585.
Phylloma curtum Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 754. -
 nom. nud. given as syn.
Eutidium bahiense: Lewis, 1905d: 5.
3. *Platyeutidium dentifrons* (Desbordes, 1916d: 200) **comb. nov.** **Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Orphinium dentifrons* Desbordes, 1916d: 200.
Eutidium dentifrons: Dillon, 1935: 465.
4. *Platyeutidium exutum* (Lewis, 1889: 277) **comb. nov.** **Ecuador**
 Syn.: *Phylloma exutum* Lewis, 1889: 277.
Orphinium exutum: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium exutum: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
5. *Platyeutidium facetum* (Lewis, 1888: 183) **comb. nov.** **Panama**
 Syn.: *Phylloma facetum* Lewis, 1888: 183.
Eutidium facetum: Lewis, 1903: 419.
6. *Platyeutidium labrosum* (Lewis, 1901b: 367) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phylloma labrosum* Lewis, 1901b: 367.
Orphinium labrosum: Lewis, 1903: 419.
7. *Platyeutidium lepidum* (Lewis, 1904: 138) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Eutidium lepidum* Lewis, 1904: 138.
8. *Platyeutidium mandibulare* (Marseul, 1853: 195) **comb. nov.** **French Guyana, Ecuador**
 Syn.: *Phylloma mandibulare* Marseul, 1853: 195.
Orphinium mandibulare: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium mandibulare: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
9. *Platyeutidium maragnoni* (Marseul, 1870: 57) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Amazonas**
 Syn.: *Phylloma maragnoni* Marseul, 1870: 57.
Orphinium maragnoni: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium maragnoni: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
10. *Platyeutidium monodon* (Marseul, 1870: 58) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Amazonas**
 Syn.: *Phylloma monodon* Marseul, 1870: 58.
Orphinium monodon: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium monodon: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
11. *Platyeutidium multispinosum* (Wenzel, 1944: 120) Mazur, **Costa Rica, Guatemala,**
 1984b: 259. **Panama**
 Syn.: *Phylloma multispinosum* Wenzel, 1944: 120.

12. *Platyeutidium oblitum* (Marseul, 1853: 194) **comb. nov.** **Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Phylloma oblitum* Marseul, 1853: 194.
Orphinium oblitum: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium oblitum: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
13. *Platyeutidium pacale* (Lewis, 1903: 419) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Eutidium pacale* Lewis, 1903: 419.
14. *Platyeutidium peruanum* (Lewis, 1907c: 340) **comb. nov.** **Peru**
 Syn.: *Eutidium peruanum* Lewis, 1907c: 340.
15. *Platyeutidium tuberculatum* (Lewis, 1901b: 368) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phylloma tuberculatum* Lewis, 1901b: 368.
Orphinium tuberculatum: Lewis, 1903: 419.
Eutidium tuberculatum: Bickhardt, 1916: 25.
16. *Platyeutidium unistriatum* Dillon, 1935: 463. **Guyana**
 Syn.: *Phylloma unistriatum*: Wenzel, 1944: 120.
17. *Platyeutidium williamsi* Dillon, 1935: 463. **Guyana, Central and South America**
 Syn.: *Hister corticalis*: Fabricius, 1801: 91. - Wenzel, 1944: 120.
Holelepta corticalis: Paykull, 1811: 106.
Phylloma corticale: Erichson, 1834: 98.

80. Genus *Holelepta* Paykull, 1811: 101

Type species: *Holelepta humilis* Paykull, 1811: 109. Designated by Leach, 1817: 74.

Subgenus *Holelepta* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Holelepta aequalis* Say, 1825: 47. **USA, North America**
 Syn.: *Holelepta fossularis* Say, 1825: 47. - J.E. LeConte, 1845: 37.
Holelepta quadridentata: Say, 1825: 47. - Dejean, 1837: 144.
Holelepta bifoveata Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 467.
2. *Holelepta africanae* Lewis, 1898: 158. **Tanzania, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali, Zaire**
3. *Holelepta alligans* Marseul in Marseul et Oliveira, 1879: 3. **Angola**
4. *Holelepta amurensis* Reitter, 1879: 213. **East Siberia, Primorskiy Kray, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Manchuria**
5. *Holelepta andicola* Schmidt, 1893: 5. **Peru**
6. *Holelepta aradiformis* Erichson, 1834: 93. **Brazil: Para, Central and South America**
7. *Holelepta atrovirens* Bickhardt, 1912e: 217. **Sumatra**
8. *Holelepta attenuata* Blanchard, 1843: 68. **Bolivia, Central and South America**
 Syn.: *Holelepta tenuata* Marseul, 1862: 703 (emend.).
9. *Holelepta australica* Marseul, 1853: 146. **Australia**

10. *Hololepta baulnyi* Marseul, 1857: 399.
11. *Hololepta belti* Lewis, 1885c: 205.
12. *Hololepta bidentata* Marseul, 1853: 156.
13. *Hololepta bogotana* Marseul, 1853: 184.
Syn.: *Hololepta consimilis* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.), -
Marseul, 1857: 468.
Hololepta januarii Marseul, 1860: 602. - Mazur, 1984b: 260.
14. *Hololepta bractea* Erichson, 1834: 91.
15. *Hololepta burgeoni* Desbordes, 1917b: 211.
16. *Hololepta canalicollis* Lewis, 1888: 185.
17. *Hololepta canaliculata* Lewis, 1901b: 369.
18. *Hololepta caracasica* Marseul, 1860: 601.
19. *Hololepta cavata* Lewis, 1912: 255.
20. *Hololepta cayennensis* Marseul, 1853: 180.
Syn.: *Hololepta cayennensis* Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26 (nom. nud.).
21. *Hololepta comis* Lewis, 1914: 236.
22. *Hololepta cubensis* Erichson, 1834: 93.
23. *Hololepta curta* Marseul, 1853: 187.
Syn.: *Hololepta brevis* Marseul, 1857: 468 (emend.).
Hololepta caudicalis Lewis, 1901b: 368. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
24. *Hololepta depressa* Lewis, 1884: 132.
25. *Hololepta dilatata* Schmidt, 1892: 17.
Syn.: *Hololepta dux* Lewis, 1904: 138. - Bickhardt, 1921: 48.
26. *Hololepta dyak* Lewis, 1900b: 266
27. *Hololepta elongata* Erichson, 1834: 92.
28. *Hololepta excisa* Marseul, 1853: 148.
Syn.: *Hololepta lucida*: Marseul, 1857: 468. - nom. nud. given
as syn.
29. *Hololepta feae* Lewis, 1892d: 17.
30. *Hololepta ferox* Marseul, 1880: 149.
31. *Hololepta glabra* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 556.
Syn.: *Lioderma glabra*: Marseul, 1857: 470.
Hololepta parva Bickhardt, 1911c: 206. - Burgeon,
1939: 60.
32. *Hololepta guidonis* Marseul, 1860: 595.
Syn.: *Hololepta pygolissa* Marseul, 1870: 59. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta enodipyga Lewis, 1908: 139. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
33. *Hololepta higoniae* Lewis, 1894: 174.
Syn.: *Hololepta parallela*: Lewis, 1884: 132. - Lewis, 1894: 174.
34. *Hololepta humilis* Paykull, 1811: 109.
Syn.: *Hololepta marginepunctata* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
- East India**, Indochina,
Sumatra
Nicaragua
Venezuela, Colombia
Guatemala, **Venezuela**,
British Honduras, Colombia,
Brazil
- Colombia**, Brazil
Zaire
Guatemala
Brazil
Venezuela
Burma, Nepal
French Guyana, Guatemala,
Brazil
Zaire
Cuba, Haiti, Costa
Rica, Dominicana, ?Brazil
Colombia, French Guyana,
Venezuela, Brazil
- Japan**, Taiwan
Gabon, West and
Central Africa
Borneo
Java, Oriental Region
Mexico, **Venezuela**,
Colombia, **Brazil**
- Burma**, Viet-Nam
Sumatra, Laos
South Africa: Caffraria,
Central and South Africa
- Mexico**, Central America,
Peru, Brazil
- Japan**, Taiwan, Indochina,
China: Yunnan, Philippines,
terra typica not stated!
Central America, Ecuador

- Hololepta marginepunctata* Marseul, 1853: 153. - Mazur, 1984b: 261.
- Hololepta colombiana* Marseul, 1853: 154. - Desbordes, 1928b: 59.
- Hololepta similis* Marseul, 1853: 155. - Desbordes, 1928b: 59.
- Hololepta parallela* G. Koch, 1868: 93. - Lewis, 1894: 175.
35. *Hololepta immarginata* Schmidt, 1889c: 329. **Borneo, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Aru Is. Solomon Is., Australia Java, Oriental Region**
36. *Hololepta indica* Erichson, 1834: 90.
Syn.: *Hololepta orientalis* Sturm, 1826: 153 (nom. nud.). - Dejean, 1837: 144.
Hololepta indica Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26 (nom. nud.).
Hololepta manillensis Marseul, 1853: 145. - Desbordes, 1917c: 298.
Hololepta batchiana Marseul, 1860: 588. - Lewis, 1888b: 631.
Hololepta menadia Marseul, 1864: 279. - Desbordes, 1917c: 299.
Hololepta aequa Lewis, 1885c: 204. - Lewis, 1905d: 3.
37. *Hololepta laevigata* Guérin-Ménéville, 1833: 482. **East India, Oriental Region**
Syn.: *Hololepta procera* Erichson, 1834: 91. - Lewis, 1899: 5.
Hololepta subarmata Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 469.
38. *Hololepta lamina* Paykull, 1811: 108. **West Indies, Brazil**
39. *Hololepta liebmanni* Bickhardt, 1921: 50. **Zaire**
40. *Hololepta lissopyga* Marseul, 1853: 144. **Bengal, Australia, New Guinea**
Syn.: *Hololepta sidnensis* Marseul, 1860: 587. - Bickhardt, 1916: 27.
41. *Hololepta lucida* J.E. LeConte, 1845: 37. **North America, New York to South Illinois, south to Virginia**
Syn.: *Hololepta lucida* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Hololepta lucifera Marseul, 1862: 703 (emend.).
42. *Hololepta malariae* Lewis, 1895b: 261. **Togo, West and Central Africa**
43. *Hololepta malleata* Lewis in Andrews, 1900: 90. **Christmas Is.**
44. *Hololepta mastersii* MacLeay, 1871: 157. **Australia**
45. *Hololepta meridiana* Marseul, 1853: 184. **Yucatan, Guatemala**
46. *Hololepta morator* Marseul, 1860: 603. **French Guyana**
47. *Hololepta nepalensis* Lewis, 1910: 43. **Nepal, Viet-Nam**
48. *Hololepta obscura* Marseul, 1853: 150. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Hololepta pizarri* Marseul, 1857: 468 (emend.).
49. *Hololepta optiva* Lewis, 1914b: 237. **Congo, Togo, Gabon, Cameroon, Zaire**
50. *Hololepta obtusipes* Marseul, 1864: 280. **Sumatra, Java**
Syn.: *Hololepta parcepunctata* Desbordes, 1913: 71. - Desbordes, 1917c: 297.
51. *Hololepta palisoti* Mazur, 1972: 138. **San Domingo**
Syn.: *Hister complanatus*: Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 179. - Mazur, 1972: 138.
Hololepta complanata: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 753.

52. *Hololepta paropsis* Lewis, 1898: 157.
Syn.: *Hololepta trulla* Lewis, 1905: 302. - Bickhardt, 1921: 48.
53. *Hololepta perraudieri* Marseul, 1857: 397.
54. *Hololepta perroti* Cooman, 1939: 68.
55. *Hololepta pilipes* Lewis, 1885: 458.
56. *Hololepta placida* Lewis, 1888: 186.
Syn.: *Hololepta striaticeps* Wenzel, 1944: 121. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
57. *Hololepta plagigera* (Lewis, 1888: 183) Lewis, 1903: 418.
Syn.: *Phylloma plagigerum* Lewis, 1888: 183.
58. *Hololepta plana* (Sulzer, 1776: 23) Paykull, 1811: 107.
Syn.: *Hister planus* Fuesslin, 1775: 5 (nom. nud.).
Hister planus Sulzer, 1776: 23.
Hister berbicaeus minor Voet, 1793: 49. - Mazur,
1984b: 263.
Hololepta plana var. *appendiculata* Auzat, 1918: 14.
Hololepta plana var. *desbordesii* Auzat, 1919: 199.
Hololepta plana var. *rouquesii* Auzat, 1919: 199.
Hololepta plana var. *deficiens* Roubal, 1925: 89.
Hololepta plana var. *orientalis* Roubal, 1925: 89.
59. *Hololepta pontavicei* Marseul, 1860: 594.
60. *Hololepta populnea* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 163.
Syn.: *Hololepta bractea*: Marseul, 1853: 157. - Carnochan,
1917: 382.
Hololepta populnea var. *punctata* Carnochan, 1917: 382.
61. *Hololepta quadriiformis* Marseul, 1853: 186.
Syn.: *Hololepta quadriiformis* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
62. *Hololepta salva* Lewis, 1914b: 235.
63. *Hololepta scissoma* Marseul, 1860: 599.
Syn.: *Hololepta maura* Lewis, 1885c: 205. - Lewis, 1907: 312.
64. *Hololepta semicincta* Marseul, 1853: 159.
Syn.: *Hololepta arcifera* Marseul, 1853: 159. - Bickhardt,
1921: 48.
Hololepta arcitenens Marseul, 1860: 598. -
Desbordes, 1917d: 167.
65. *Hololepta sternincisa* Marseul, 1886: 149.
Syn.: *Hololepta parvifossa* Marseul, 1886: 150. - Schmidt,
1888: 121.
Hololepta sternincisa var. *parvifossa*: Schmidt, 1888: 121.
Hololepta sedistriata Desbordes, 1917b: 213. -
Desbordes, 1928: 52.
66. *Hololepta striatidera* Marseul, 1853: 151.
Syn.: *Hololepta hottentotta* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). -
Marseul, 1857: 468.
Hololepta prona Lewis, 1885c: 204. - Bickhardt, 1921: 47.
Hololepta striatidera var. *prona*: Thérond, 1965c: 1.
67. *Hololepta strigilata* Schmidt, 1889c: 329.
68. *Hololepta subhumilis* Marseul, 1853: 179.
- Tanzania, Rwanda**
- Canary Is.**
- Viet-Nam**
- Borneo**
- Nicaragua, Costa Rica,**
Guatemala
- Guatemala**
- Switzerland, nearly the**
whole Palearctic Region
- Mexico, British Honduras,**
Guatemala
- Colorado, Utah, Arizona,**
California, New Mexico,
Mexico
- Brazil, Central and**
South America
- India: Sikkim**
- Natal, Abyssinia, Kenya,**
Tanzania, Zaire
- Senegal, Ethiopian Region**
- Central Africa, Cameroon,**
Ghana, Ivory Coast, Zaire
- Capland, Ivory Coast,**
Central and South Africa
- West Africa**
terra typica not stated!
Mexico, Guatemala, Brazil

69. *Hololepta sublucida* Marseul, 1853: 149. **Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala**
70. *Hololepta sulcithorax* Desbordes. 1913b: 271. **Java**
71. *Hololepta syntexis* Lewis, 1900b: 267. **St. Thomas Is., West Africa**
72. *Hololepta truxillana* Marseul, 1860: 590. **Peru**
73. *Hololepta umbratilis* Lewis, 1912: 253. **Argentina**
74. *Hololepta vagata* Lewis, 1912: 254. **Java, Sumatra**
75. *Hololepta vulpes* Marseul, 1870: 58. **Mexico, British Honduras, Panama**
76. *Hololepta wenzeli* Mazur, 1984b: 265. **Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina**
- Syn.: *Hololepta humilis*: Marseul, 1853: 179. - Mazur, 1984b: 265.

Subgenus *Leionota* Marseul, 1853: 196

Type species: *Hister quadridentatus* Olivier, 1789: 14. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 29.

- Syn.: *Leionota* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
Lioderma Marseul, 1857: 469 (emend.)
Lionota (sic!): J. L. LeConte, 1861: 75.

List of species:

77. *Hololepta acutipecta* (Lewis, 1905: 302) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Cameroon, West and Central Africa**
- Syn.: *Lioderma acutipectum* Lewis, 1905: 302.
Hololepta sternalis Lewis, 1906: 337. - Bickhardt, 1921: 56.
Hololepta acutipecta ab. *sternalis*: Burgeon, 1939: 60.
78. *Hololepta braziliensis* Dillon, 1935: 466. **Brazil**
79. *Hololepta caffra* Erichson, 1834: 94. **Caffraria, Abyssinia, Tanzania, Zaire**
- Syn.: *Lioderma caffra*: Marseul, 1857: 470.
80. *Hololepta cerdo* (Marseul, 1853: 206) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **French Guyana, Brazil**
- Syn.: *Leionota cerdo* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
Leionota cerdo Marseul, 1853: 206.
Lioderma cerdo: Marseul, 1857: 469.
81. *Hololepta cimex* (Marseul, 1870: 60) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Brazil**
- Syn.: *Lioderma cimex* Marseul, 1870: 60.
82. *Hololepta clauda* (Marseul, 1860: 609) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Mexico**
- Syn.: *Lioderma clauda* Marseul, 1860: 609.
83. *Hololepta cobanensis* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 434. **Guatemala**
84. *Hololepta confusa* (Marseul, 1853: 205) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Mexico, Panama, Guatemala, Costa Rica**
- Syn.: *Leionota confusa* Marseul, 1853: 205.
Lioderma confusa: Marseul, 1857: 469.
85. *Hololepta devia* (Marseul, 1853: 211) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Brazil, French Guyana, Colombia**
- Syn.: *Hololepta laevicollis* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
Hololepta quadridentata: Erichson, 1834: 95. - Marseul, 1857: 469.
Leionota laevicollis: Dejean, 1837: 144.
Leionota devia: Marseul, 1853: 211.
Lioderma devia: Marseul, 1862: 704.

86. *Hololepta funebre* (Marseul, 1870: 60) Bickhardt, 1910d: 7. **Chile**
 Syn.: *Lioderma funebris* Marseul, 1870: 60.
Hololepta chilensis Reed, 1876: 275 (nom. nud.). -
 Schmidt, 1893: 6.
Leionota araucana Arriagada, 1986: 77. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
87. *Hololepta guyanensis* Desbordes, 1928b: 58. **French Guyana**
88. *Hololepta inermis* Bickhardt, 1914c: 309. **Brazil**
89. *Hololepta insignis* Schmidt, 1889: 71. **West Africa**
90. *Hololepta insularis* Wenzel, 1944: 122. **Panama**
91. *Hololepta interrupta* (Marseul, 1853: 214) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Cuba, Puerto Rico**
 Syn.: *Leionota interrupta* Marseul, 1853: 214.
Hololepta ruptistria Marseul, 1857: 469 (emend.).
Lioderma ruptistria: Marseul, 1862: 704.
Lioderma interruptum: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
92. *Hololepta intersecta* (Lewis, 1904: 139) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Peru, French Guyana**
 Syn.: *Lioderma intersectum* Lewis, 1904: 139.
93. *Hololepta lata* (Marseul, 1853: 215) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Leionota lata* Marseul, 1853: 215.
Lioderma lata: Marseul, 1857: 469.
94. *Hololepta minuta* Erichson, 1834: 96. **Brazil, Florida, Cuba,
 Panama, French
 Guyana, Peru**
 Syn.: *Leionota minuta*: Marseul, 1853: 217.
Leionota rimosa Marseul, 1853: 218. - Desbordes, 1928b: 59.
Lioderma minuta: Marseul, 1857: 470.
Lioderma minorata Marseul, 1862: 704 (emend.).
95. *Hololepta nuda* (Lewis, 1885c: 206) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Ghana: Ashanti,
 West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Lioderma nudum* Lewis, 1885c: 206.
Hololepta arcuata Lewis, 1895: 186. - Bickhardt, 1921: 56.
96. *Hololepta patula* (Lewis, 1906b: 181) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Peru, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Lioderma patulum* Lewis, 1906b: 181.
97. *Hololepta pervalida* Blaisdell, 1892: 337. **California, Mexico:
 Baja California**
 Syn.: *Lioderma pervalidum*: Lewis, 1907b: 96.
98. *Hololepta pinguis* Schmidt, 1892: 17. **Gabon, West and
 Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Lioderma pinguis*: Thérond, 1968b: 148.
99. *Hololepta polita* (Marseul, 1853: 208) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Mexico, Colombia, Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Leionota auriculata* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
Leionota polita Marseul, 1853: 208.
Leionota mexicana Marseul, 1853: 209. - Desbordes,
 1928b: 59.
Lioderma pumicata Marseul, 1857: 469 (emend.).
Lioderma politum: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
100. *Hololepta punctulata* (Marseul, 1853: 216) Bickhardt,
 1910d: 8. **Brazil, French Guyana**
 Syn.: *Leionota lamina* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 469.
Leionota punctulata Marseul, 1853: 216.
Hololepta bari Marseul, 1857: 469 (emend.).
Lioderma punctulatum: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
Hololepta sahlbergi Lewis, 1885c: 205. - Schmidt, 1896: 56.
Lioderma silvestre Desbordes, 1924c: 122. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.

101. *Hololepta quadridentata* (Olivier, 1789: 14) Paykull, 1811: 109. **French Guyana,**
North California, Florida,
Central and South America
Syn.: *Hister quadridentatus* Olivier, 1789: 14.
Hister surinamensis Herbst, 1792: 51. - Schönherr,
1806: 98.
Hololepta flagellata Kirby, 1818: 395. - Lewis, 1885: 458.
Hololepta quadripunctata (sic!): Cristofori et Jan,
1832: 26.
Hololepta platysma Erichson, 1834: 95. - Marseul,
1853: 212.
Leionota quadridentata: Dejean, 1837: 144.
Lioderma quadridentata: Marseul, 1860: 608.
Hololepta quadridentata floridiae Carnochan, 1917:
391. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta quadridentata floridiae var. *striatifera*
Carnochan, 1917: 392.
Hololepta quadridentata minor Carnochan, 1917:
392. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta bifoveolata Carnochan, 1917: 393. - **syn.**
nov., Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta decimstriata Carnochan, 1917: 393. - **syn.**
nov., Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta kahli Dillon, 1935: 465. - **syn. nov.** Type
specimen was examined.
102. *Hololepta reichii* (Marseul, 1853: 210) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **French Guyana,**
Central and South America
Syn.: *Leionota reichii* Marseul, 1853: 210.
Lioderma reichii (sic!): Marseul, 1857: 469.
103. *Hololepta subnitida* (Lewis, 1888: 189) Bickhardt, 1910d: 8. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Lioderma subnitidum* Lewis, 1888: 189.
104. *Hololepta vernicis* Casey, 1893: 534. **Arizona, Mexico**
Syn.: *Hololepta sirpus* Carnochan, 1917: 389. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
105. *Hololepta vicina* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 163. **California, Washington,**
Arizona, Texas
Syn.: *Lioderma vicina*: Marseul, 1857: 470.
Lionota vicina: J.L. LeConte, 1861: 75.
Hololepta neglecta Blaisdell, 1892: 338. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta vicina neglecta: Carnochan, 1917: 395.
Hololepta caseyi Carnochan, 1917: 396. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Hololepta vicina var. *californica* Carnochan, 1917: 395.
106. *Hololepta yucateca* (Marseul, 1853: 203) Horn, 1873: 274. **Yucatan, South California,**
Arizona, Texas, New Mexico
Syn.: *Leionota yucateca* Marseul, 1853: 203.
Leionota grandis Marseul, 1853: 204. - Marseul, 1862:
704.
Lioderma yucateca: Marseul, 1857: 469.
Hololepta yucateca princeps J.L. LeConte, 1860: 310. **California**
Syn.: *Hololepta princeps* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 310.
Hololepta yucateca princeps: Mazur, 1984b: 268.

Nomina nuda:

- Hololepta javanica* Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26.
Hololepta papyracea Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 89.

81. Genus *Iliotona* Carnochan, 1917: 396

Type species: *Hololepta cacti* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 162. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 268.

List of species:

1. *Iliotona cacti* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 162) Carnochan, 1917: 397. **California**
 Syn.: *Hololepta cacti* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 162.
Leionota strigicollis Marseul, 1853: 207. - syn. nov.,
 Wenzel in litt.
Lioderma cacti: Marseul, 1857: 400.
Lionota cacti: J.L. LeConte, 1861: 75.
Lioderma strigicollis: Marseul, 1857: 469.
2. *Iliotona dorcoides* (Lewis, 1888: 187) Mazur, 1984b: 269. **Mexico, Lower California**
 Syn.: *Lioderma dorcoides* Lewis, 1888: 187.
Hololepta beyeri Schaeffer, 1907: 302. - Mazur, 1984b: 269.
Hololepta dorcoides: Bickhardt, 1910d: 7.
Iliotona beyeri: Carnochan, 1917: 397.

82. Genus *Oxysternus* Erichson, 1834: 98

Type species: *Hister maximus* Linnaeus, 1767: 566. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Oxysternus maximus* (Linnaeus, 1767: 566) Erichson, 1834: 100. **West Indies, Trinidad,
 French Guyana, Surinam,
 Ecuador, Bolivia,
 Argentina, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Hister maximus* Linnaeus, 1767: 566.
Hister maxillosus Drury, 1782: 72.- Herbst, 1792: 46.
Hister berbicaeus (sic!) maior Voet, 1793: 48 (emend.).
Hololepta maxillosa: Paykull, 1811: 111.
Hister exsertus Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.) - Dejean,
 1837: 144.
Hololepta druryi Guérin-Ménéville, 1835, vol. 3, 3, t. 7. -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 755.
Oxysternus maxillosus var. *exsertus*: Dejean, 1837: 144.

Tribus *Platysomatini* Bickhardt, 1914d: 307

Type genus: *Platysoma* Leach, 1817: 77.

- Syn.: *Platysomini* Bickhardt, 1914d: 307.
Althanini Cooman, 1939b: 138. - Mazur, 1984b: 227. Type genus: *Althamus* Lewis, 1903: 420.
Platysominae: Chūjō, 1970: 8.
Platysomatini: Mazur, 1973: 51.
Platysomatina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 193.

83. Genus *Macrosternus* Marseul, 1853: 239

Type species: *Macrosternus lafertei* Marseul, 1853: 243. Designated by Marseul, 1860: 850.

List of species:

1. *Macrosternus lafertei* Marseul, 1853: 243. **Senegal, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Macrosternus laferti* (sic!): Théron, 1952c: 17.

84. Genus *Silinus* Lewis, 1907c: 343

Type species: *Platysoma pinnigerum* Lewis, 1898: 160. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Silinus atratus* (Erichson, 1834: 110) **comb. nov.** **India, Japan, Taiwan, Indochina, Nepal, South China**
 Syn.: *Hister parallelepipedus*: Dejean, 1821: 48. - Marseul, 1857: 472.
Platysoma atratum Erichson, 1834: 110.
Platysoma parallelepipedum (sic!): Dejean, 1837: 143.
Platylister atratus: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
Platysoma buteanum Desbordes, 1922c: 7. - Cooman, 1948: 132.
2. *Silinus canalicollis* (Marseul, 1864: 297) **comb. nov.** **Celebes, New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Platysoma canalicolle* Marseul, 1864: 297.
Platylister canalicollis: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
3. *Silinus incongruus* (Lea, 1925c: 414) Mazur, 1984b: 252. **Queensland**
 Syn.: *Platysoma incongruum* Lea, 1925c: 414.
4. *Silinus mirabilis* (Lewis, 1900: 225) **comb. nov.** **India, Assam, Darjeeling, Thailand**
 Syn.: *Platylister mirabilis* Lewis, 1900: 225.
Platysoma mirabilis: Bickhardt, 1910c: 19.
5. *Silinus palmipes* (Lewis, 1889: 278) Lewis, 1907c: 343. **Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Platysoma palmipes* Lewis, 1889: 278.
Platylister palmipes: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
6. *Silinus pinnigerus* (Lewis, 1898: 160) Lewis, 1907c: 343. **Java**
 Syn.: *Platysoma pinnigerum* Lewis, 1898: 160.
Platylister pinniger: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
7. *Silinus placitus* (Lewis, 1906b: 184) **comb. nov.** **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Platylister placitus* Lewis, 1906b: 184.
Platylister bandae Lewis, 1909: 293. - Lewis, 1910: 50.
Platysoma placitus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 20.
8. *Silinus procerus* (Lewis, 1911: 79) **comb. nov.** **Central China, Yunnan, Sikkim**
 Syn.: *Platylister procerus* Lewis, 1911: 79.
Platysoma procerus: Bickhardt, 1917: 144.
9. *Silinus reichardti* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 24. **China: Sichuan**
 Syn.: *Silinus taedulus* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 24. - nom. nud. given as syn.
10. *Silinus robustus* (Schmidt, 1892: 22) Lewis, 1907c: 343. **Australia, Queensland**
 Syn.: *Platysoma robustum* Schmidt, 1892: 22.
Platysoma extrarium Lewis, 1897b: 357. - Bickhardt, 1917: 146.
Platylister extrarius: Lewis, 1900b: 266.
Platylister robustus: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
Silinus extrarius: Lewis, 1907b: 343.

85. Genus *Placodister* Bickhardt, 1918c: 239

Type species: *Placodister nudisternus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 239. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Placodister mundus* (Lewis, 1899: 6) Bickhardt, 1921: 189. **Tanzania, Zaire, Cameroon**
Syn.: *Apobletes mundus* Lewis, 1899: 6.
2. *Placodister nudisternus* Bickhardt, 1918c: 239. **New Guinea**

86. Genus *Platysoma* Leach, 1817: 77.

Type species: *Hister depressus* Fabricius, 1787: 32. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

Syn.: *Abbotia* Leach, 1830: 155. - Waterhouse, 1868: 168. Without type species.

Subgenus *Platylister* Lewis, 1892c: 103

Type species: *Platysoma ovatum* Erichson, 1834: 108. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Platysoma abruptum* Erichson, 1834: 109. **Java, Burma, Philippines, Sumatra, New Guinea**
Syn.: *Platysoma cavifrons* Marseul, 1857: 472. - nom.nud.
given as syn.
Platysoma gorhami Lewis, 1889: 278. - Bickhardt, 1914: 425.
Platylister gorhami: Lewis, 1893: 418.
Platylister abruptus: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
2. *Platysoma andamense* (Lewis, 1893: 419) Bickhardt, 1910c: 19. **Andaman Is.**
Syn.: *Platylister andamensis* Lewis, 1893: 419.
3. *Platysoma anatahanense* Ôhara, 1994: 223. **Mariannas Is.**
4. *Platysoma arcuatum* Lewis, 1888b: 634. **Tenasserim**
Syn.: *Platylister arcuatus*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
5. *Platysoma bimarginatum* Bickhardt, 1920c: 59. **New Guinea**
6. *Platysoma birmanum* Marseul, 1861: 151. **Burma, Indochina, Sumatra, Sri Lanka, China: Hainan**
Syn.: *Platysoma subquadratum* Motschulsky, 1863: 450. -
Lewis, 1905d: 15.
Platysoma semistriatum Motschulsky, 1863: 452. -
Marseul, 1870: 70.
7. *Platysoma bonvouloiri* Marseul, 1861: 147. **Australia, New Guinea, Moluccas, Laos, Tenasserim**
Syn.: *Platylister bonvouloiri*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
8. *Platysoma borneolum* Marseul, 1861: 143. **Borneo, India, Sri Lanka, Laos, Andaman Is.**
Syn.: *Platylister borneolus*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
9. *Platysoma cambodjense* Marseul, 1864: 300. **Cambodia, North India, Nepal, Bhutan, Indochina, Japan**
Syn.: *Platylister cambodjensis*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
Platylister niponensis Lewis, 1906c: 398. -
Bickhardt, 1920c: 61.
10. *Platysoma cathayi* (Lewis, 1900b: 271) Bickhardt, 1910c: 19. **China, Sichuan**
Syn.: *Platylister cathayi* Lewis, 1900b: 271.

11. *Platysoma charrali* Marseul, 1861: 146.
Syn.: *Platylister charrali*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
12. *Platysoma comes* Marseul, 1879: 261.
Syn.: *Platylister comes*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
13. *Platysoma congoensis* (Thérond, 1967c: 284) Mazur, 1984b: 229.
Syn.: *Platylister congoensis* Thérond, 1967c: 284.
14. *Platysoma contiguum* Marseul, 1864: 303.
15. *Platysoma corticinum* Bickhardt, 1914: 424.
16. *Platysoma densatum* Schmidt, 1894: 542.
Syn.: *Platylister densatus*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
17. *Platysoma desinens* Walker, 1858: 207.
Syn.: *Platysoma ceylonicum* Motschulsky, 1863: 452. -
Lewis, 1885: 461.
Platysoma motschulskyi Marseul, 1864: 299. -
Marseul, 1870: 69.
18. *Platysoma diffusum* Schmidt, 1897: 289.
Syn.: *Platylister diffusus*: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
19. *Platysoma doriae* Lewis, 1888b: 634.
Syn.: *Platylister doriae*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
Platysoma doriai (sic!): Desbordes, 1917c: 311.
20. *Platysoma emptum* Marseul, 1864: 304.
21. *Platysoma enodum* (Lewis, 1900b: 272) Bickhardt, 1910c: 19.
Syn.: *Platylister enodis* Lewis, 1900b: 272.
22. *Platysoma fallaciosum* Marseul, 1879: 261.
Syn.: *Platylister fallaciosus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
23. *Platysoma feles* Marseul, 1864: 309.
Syn.: *Platylister feles*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
24. *Platysoma foveolatum* Lewis, 1891c: 186.
Syn.: *Platylister foveolus* (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 14.
25. *Platysoma friederichsi* Bickhardt, 1921: 199.
26. *Platysoma frontosum* Marseul, 1861: 141.
Syn.: *Platylister frontosus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
27. *Platysoma habitum* (Lewis, 1912: 257) Bickhardt, 1917: 143.
Syn.: *Platylister habitus* Lewis, 1912: 257.
28. *Platysoma hatamense* Marseul, 1879: 264.
Syn.: *Platylister hatamensis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
29. *Platysoma horni* Bickhardt, 1913: 169.
Syn.: *Platylister horni*: Lewis, 1915: 55.
30. *Platysoma humile* Erichson, 1834: 109.
Syn.: *Platysoma humillimum* Marseul, 1862: 705 (emend.).
Platylister humilis: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
31. *Platysoma jobiense* Marseul, 1879: 264.
Syn.: *Platylister jobiensis*: Thérond, 1970: 340.
32. *Platysoma kempfi* Bickhardt, 1913d: 123.
Syn.: *Platysoma gibbosum* Desbordes, 1919: 356. -
Cooman, 1948: 131.
- Borneo, Philippines, Malaysia**
- Australia**
- Congo**
- Australia**
- Philippines**
- Enggano Is., Philippines**
- Sri Lanka**
- Sumatra**
- Burma, Viet-Nam, Thailand, New Guinea**
- Moluccas, New Guinea, Sumatra**
- New Guinea**
- New Guinea**
- Celebes**
- Burma**
- Madagascar**
- Borneo, Sumatra**
- New Guinea**
- New Guinea**
- Taiwan, Japan, Ryukyu Is.**
- Java, Sumatra, Burma, Malay Peninsula**
- New Guinea, Australia**
- North India, Nepal, Viet-Nam**

33. *Platysoma lignarium* Lewis in Andrews, 1900: 91.
Syn.: *Platylister lignarius*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
34. *Platysoma lucifugum* Marseul, 1853: 259.
Syn.: *Platylister lucifugus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
35. *Platysoma maculatum* Lewis, 1888b: 633.
Syn.: *Platylister maculatus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
36. *Platysoma madecassum* Desbordes, 1913b: 272.
37. *Platysoma makassariense* Marseul, 1864: 299.
Syn.: *Platylister makassariensis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
38. *Platysoma malaicum* Schmidt, 1889c: 331.
Syn.: *Platylister malaicus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
39. *Platysoma murrayi* Marseul, 1857: 403.
40. *Platysoma nemorale* (Lewis, 1893: 418) Bickhardt, 1910c: 19.
Syn.: *Platylister nemoralis* Lewis, 1893: 418.
41. *Platysoma oberthuri* Cooman, 1948: 132.
Syn.: *Platysoma mimicum*: Desbordes, 1922e: 235. -
Cooman, 1948: 132.
42. *Platysoma odiosum* Marseul, 1861: 145.
Syn.: *Platysoma dissimile* Motschulsky, 1863: 451. -
Marseul, 1870: 70.
Platysoma marseulii Candéze, 1861: 336. - Marseul,
1870: 70.
Platylister odiosus: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
43. *Platysoma ovatum* Erichson, 1834: 108.
Syn.: *Hololepta [tri]sulcata* Sturm, 1826: 153 (nom. nud.) -
Dejean, 1837: 143.
Hister ovatus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27 (nom. nud.).
Platysoma planatum Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) -
Marseul, 1857: 472.
Platylister ovatus: Lewis, 1892e: 103.
44. *Platysoma pacificum* (Lewis, 1910: 50) Bickhardt, 1910c: 20.
Syn.: *Platylister pacificus* Lewis, 1910: 50.
45. *Platysoma palonense* Desbordes, 1917c: 306.
46. *Platysoma patrum* (Lewis, 1910: 50) Bickhardt, 1910c: 20.
Syn.: *Platylister patruus* Lewis, 1910: 50.
47. *Platysoma perroudi* Marseul, 1870: 67.
Syn.: *Platysoma montrouzieri* Perroud in Perroud et Montrouzier,
1864: 92, nec *Platysoma montrouzieri* (Marseul,
1860: 860) Mazur, 1984b: 234. - Marseul, 1870: 67.
Platysoma lecontei Montrouzier in Perroud et Montrouzier,
1864: 92. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Platysoma montrouzieri (sic!): Gemminger et Harold,
1868: 759.
Platysoma connexum: Lewis, 1905d: 16. - Wenzel,
1955: 629.
48. *Platysoma pini* Lewis, 1884: 133.
49. *Platysoma pluviale* Marseul, 1880: 151.
Syn.: *Platylister pluvialis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
50. *Platysoma podagrurum* Marseul, 1861: 144.
Syn.: *Platylister podagrurus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.

Christmas Is.

Philippines, Sumatra

Tenasserim

Madagascar

Celebes, Sumatra

Borneo, Sumatra,

Viet-Nam, Laos

Calabar, West Africa

Borneo

Japan

Sri Lanka, Indochina, India,

Tenasserim, Borneo, Java

Java, Oriental Region

New Caledonia

Burma

New Hebrides

New Caledonia

Japan, Taiwan

Sumatra

Borneo, Sumatra, Java

51. *Platysoma ramoicola* Marseul, 1879: 263.
Syn.: *Platylister ramoicola*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
Platysoma bruneicola Desbordes, 1915: 237. -
Bickhardt, 1920c: 61.
52. *Platysoma robestorfi* Lewis, 1885: 460.
Syn.: *Platylister roeperstorfi* (sic): Lewis, 1905d: 14.
53. *Platysoma sarawakense* Desbordes, 1914c: 232.
54. *Platysoma sexstriatum* Lewis, 1885c: 207.
Syn.: *Platysoma minoratum* Schmidt, 1894: 543. - Lewis,
1905d: 14.
Platylister sexstriatus: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
55. *Platysoma soronense* Marseul, 1879: 262.
Syn.: *Platylister soronensis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
56. *Platysoma sororium* (Lewis, 1904: 142) Bickhardt, 1910c: 20.
Syn.: *Platylister sororius* Lewis, 1904: 142.
57. *Platysoma striale* Marseul, 1864: 301.
Syn.: *Platylister strialis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
58. *Platysoma striatiderum* Marseul, 1853: 270.
Syn.: *Platysoma striaticolle* Marseul, 1853: 256 (emend.).
59. *Platysoma sulcipectum* Desbordes, 1923: 11.
60. *Platysoma sumatrense* Marseul, 1880: 152.
Syn.: *Platylister sumatrensis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
61. *Platysoma suturale* Lewis, 1888b: 636.
Syn.: *Platylister suturalis*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
62. *Platysoma timoriense* Marseul, 1864: 310.
63. *Platysoma urvillei* (Le Guillou, 1844: 223) Marseul, 1853: 260.
Syn.: *Hololepta urvillei* Le Guillou, 1844: 223.
Platysoma urvillii (sic!): Marseul, 1852: 260.
Platylister urvillei: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
Eurylister urvillei: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
64. *Platysoma vanum* Schmidt, 1897: 288.
Syn.: *Platylister vanus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.

New Guinea, Borneo

Andaman Is.

Borneo

Java, Enggano Is., Laos,
Tenasserim

New Guinea

India, Nepal, Burma,
Viet-Nam
Celebes, Borneo, Sumatra,
Malaysia, Nepal, Bhutan,
Burma, Thailand, Viet-Nam
Philippines

Borneo

Sumatra

Burma, Viet-Nam, Thailand,
Cambodia, Nepal
TimorHaiti, Moluccas, New Guinea,
New Caledonia, Borneo,
Samoa, ?Madagascar

Sumatra

Subgenus *Platybletes* Thérond, 1952b: 418Type species: *Platybletes stirpium* Thérond, 1952b: 419. Original designation.

List of species:

65. *Platysoma basilewskyi* (Thérond, 1952b: 421) **comb. nov.** Zaire
Syn.: *Platybletes basilewskyi* Thérond, 1952b: 421.
66. *Platysoma bifidium* (Vienna, 1985: 169) **comb. nov.** Cameroon
Syn.: *Platybletes bifidus* Vienna, 1985: 169.
67. *Platysoma coiffaiti* (Thérond, 1972b: 337) **comb. nov.** Gabon
Syn.: *Platybletes coiffaiti* Thérond, 1972b: 337.
68. *Platysoma glabrifrons* Mazur, 1994: 44. Celebes

69. *Platysoma ruandense* (Thérond, 1952b: 420) **comb. nov.** **Rwanda**
 Syn.: *Platysoma ruandensis* Thérond, 1952b: 420.
70. *Platysoma stirpium* (Thérond, 1952b: 419) **comb. nov.** **Zaire**
 Syn.: *Platybletes stirpium* Thérond, 1952b: 419.

Subgenus *Apobletes* Marseul, 1860: 852

Type species: *Apobletes tener* Marseul, 1860: 857. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 136.

List of species:

71. *Platysoma amphibium* (Marseul, 1864: 288) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Apobletes amphibius* Marseul, 1864: 288.
72. *Platysoma anceps* (Schmidt, 1892: 19) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Malaysia: Perak**
 Syn.: *Apobletes anceps* Schmidt, 1892: 19.
73. *Platysoma angolense* (Lewis, 1879c: 77) Mazur, 1984c: 233. **Angola, West and Central Africa**
 Syn.: *Apobletes angolensis* Lewis, 1879c: 77.
74. *Platysoma cavifrons* (Lewis, 1900b: 269) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Assam, Nepal, Tenasserim, Thailand, Philippines**
 Syn.: *Apobletes cavifrons* Lewis, 1900b: 269.
75. *Platysoma correctum* (Marseul, 1864: 289) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Apobletes correctus* Marseul, 1864: 289.
76. *Platysoma corticale* (Lewis, 1891: 383) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Malaysia: Perak, Enggano Is.**
 Syn.: *Apobletes corticalis* Lewis, 1891: 383.
77. *Platysoma esuriale* (Lewis, 1885: 459) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Apobletes esurialis* Lewis, 1885: 459.
78. *Platysoma excavatum* (Lewis, 1906b: 182) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **India, Thailand**
 Syn.: *Apobletes excavatus* Lewis, 1906b: 182.
79. *Platysoma expansum* (Marseul, 1879: 258) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Apobletes expansus* Marseul, 1879: 258.
80. *Platysoma externestriatum* (Desbordes, 1919b: 72) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Zaire**
 Syn.: *Apobletes externestriatum* Desbordes, 1919b: 72.
81. *Platysoma feriatum* (Lewis, 1902: 224) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Timor**
 Syn.: *Apobletes feriatum* Lewis, 1902: 224.
82. *Platysoma fictitium* (Lewis, 1885c: 206) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Gilolo, Philippines, Tenasserim, Borneo, Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Apobletes fictitius* Lewis, 1885c: 206.
Platysoma difficile Schmidt, 1889c: 334. - Lewis, 1905d: 11.
Apobletes platysomoides Lewis, 1891: 382. - Lewis, 1905d: 11.
Apobletes semperi Lewis, 1891: 382. - Lewis, 1905d: 11.
83. *Platysoma foliaceum* (Paykull, 1811: 106) Mazur, 1984b: 233. **Guinea, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Hololepta foliacea* Paykull, 1811: 106.
Macrosternus foliaceus: Marseul, 1860: 857.
Apobletes migneauxi Marseul, 1860: 855. - Schmidt, 1892b: 290.
Apobletes duvivieri Lewis, 1891: 381. - Lewis, 1905d: 11.
Apobletes tristriatus Lewis, 1903: 420. - Bickhardt, 1921: 192.
Apobletes foliaceus var. *tristriatus*: Thérond, 1952: 68.

84. *Platysoma indocile* (Marseul, 1864: 288) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Apobletes indocilis* Marseul, 1864: 288.
85. *Platysoma latisternum* Marseul, 1853: 262. **Tasmania, Queensland**
Syn.: *Apobletes latisternus*: Bickhardt, 1917: 136.
86. *Platysoma macer* (Lewis, 1905e: 399) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Guinea**
Syn.: *Apobletes macer* Lewis, 1905e: 399.
87. *Platysoma macilentum* (Lewis, 1900b: 269) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Sumatra**
Syn.: *Apobletes macilentus* Lewis, 1900b: 269.
88. *Platysoma maindroni* (Desbordes, 1929: 296) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **New Guinea**
Syn.: *Apobletes maindroni* Desbordes, 1929: 296.
89. *Platysoma malaccense* (Marseul, 1870: 64) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Malacca**
Syn.: *Apobletes malaccensis* Marseul, 1870: 64.
90. *Platysoma marginicolle* (Lewis, 1888b: 633) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Burma, Indochina, India, Borneo, Celebes, Malaysia, China: Hainan**
Syn.: *Apobletes marginicollis* Lewis, 1888b: 633.
91. *Platysoma montrouzieri* (Marseul, 1860: 860) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **New Caledonia, New Guinea, Moluccas**
Syn.: *Apobletes montrouzieri* Marseul, 1860: 860.
Apobletes montrouzieri (sic!): Fauvel, 1891: 164.
92. *Platysoma mysolicum* (Marseul, 1864: 289) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Moluccas**
Syn.: *Apobletes mysolicus* Marseul, 1864: 289.
93. *Platysoma nirvanum* (Lewis, 1892d: 20) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Burma, Bhutan, Sumatra**
Syn.: *Apobletes nirvana* Lewis, 1892d: 20.
94. *Platysoma planidorsum* (Bickhardt, 1912e: 219) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Borneo, Sumatra, Malaysia, India, Assam**
Syn.: *Apobletes planidorsum* Bickhardt, 1912e: 219.
95. *Platysoma planisternum* Lewis, 1885: 460. **Moluccas**
Syn.: *Apobletes planisternus*: Lewis, 1885c: 207.
96. *Platysoma platessae* (Lewis, 1900b: 270) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Tanzania**
Syn.: *Apobletes platessae* Lewis, 1900b: 270.
97. *Platysoma poenale* (Lewis, 1907b: 97) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Andaman Is.**
Syn.: *Apobletes poenalis* Lewis, 1907b: 97.
98. *Platysoma prostratum* (Lewis, 1902: 223) Mazur, 1984b: 234. **Timor**
Syn.: *Apobletes prostratum* Lewis, 1902: 223.
99. *Platysoma rubrofemoratum* (Lewis, 1902: 225) Mazur, 1984b: 235. **Malabar**
Syn.: *Apobletes rubrofemoratus* Lewis, 1902: 225.
100. *Platysoma runense* (Lewis, 1906: 339) Mazur, 1984b: 235. **Run Is.**
Syn.: *Apobletes runensis* Lewis, 1906: 339.
101. *Platysoma schauvei* (Marseul, 1860: 857) Mazur, 1984b: 235. **Burma, Japan, Oriental Region**
Syn.: *Apobletes schauvei* Marseul, 1860: 857.
Apobletes tener Marseul, 1860: 859. - Reichardt, 1932b: 114.
Apobletes schauvi (sic!): Marseul, 1864: 290.
Apobletes schauvi (sic!) var. *tener*: Cooman, 1932b: 99.
102. *Platysoma servulum* (Lewis, 1897b: 356) Mazur, 1984b: 235. **Cameroon, West Africa**
Syn.: *Apobletes servulus* Lewis, 1897b: 356.
Platysoma vicinale Lewis, 1902: 227. - Bickhardt, 1921: 193.
103. *Platysoma tenellum* (Thérond, 1973: 406) Mazur, 1984b: 235. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Apobletes tenellus* Thérond, 1973: 406.

Subgenus *Platysoma* s. str.

List of species:

104. *Platysoma abyssinicum* Lewis, 1885: 461. **Abyssinia**
105. *Platysoma aequum* (J.L. LeConte, 1863: 61) Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 757. **Southern States, Quebec, Ontario, Wisconsin, Indiana, Virginia, Oklahoma, North Carolina, Georgia**
- Syn.: *Hister aequus* J.L. LeConte, 1863: 61.
Hister frontalis: Say, 1825: 43. - Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 252.
106. *Platysoma alexandri* Marseul, 1864: 304. **Sierra Leone, West and Central Africa**
- Syn.: *Platysoma africanum* Marseul, 1894c: 215. - Lewis, 1905d: 15.
Platysoma alexandrii (sic): Lewis, 1905d: 15.
107. *Platysoma algericum* Lucas, 1849: 231. **Algeria, South Spain, Tunisia, Morocco, Sicily, Sardinia**
- Syn.: *Platysoma laevicolle* Küster, 1850: 2. - Baudi a Selve, 1864: 231.
Platysoma algerum Marseul, 1862: 705 (emend.).
Platysoma ebenum Baudi a Selve, 1864: 231. - nom. nud. given as syn.
108. *Platysoma apicipunctum* Lea, 1925: 250. **New South Wales**
109. *Platysoma assamense* Lewis, 1900b: 273. **Assam, Nepal, Thailand, Burma**
110. *Platysoma aureoliferum* Marseul, 1864: 303.N **New Guinea**
111. *Platysoma baliolum* Lewis, 1889: 279. **Tanzania, Zaire**
112. *Platysoma beybienkoi* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 22. **China: Yunnan**
113. *Platysoma bifossopygum* Marseul, 1870: 69. terra typica not stated!
Australia
114. *Platysoma biimpersum* Schmidt, 1892: 21. **Queensland**
115. *Platysoma bimaculatum* Mazur, 1990b: 753. **Sumatra**
116. *Platysoma bipunctatum* Lewis, 1899: 9. **New South Wales**
- Syn.: *Cylistosoma bipunctatum*: Lewis, 1905d: 17.
117. *Platysoma brahmani* Lewis, 1910: 51. **India, Bangla-Desh, Bhutan**
118. *Platysoma brevistriatum* Lewis, 1888b: 634. **Burma, Viet-Nam**
119. *Platysoma capense* (Wiedemann in Germar et Wiedemann, 1821: 127) Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 555. **Capland, Natal, Transvaal**
- Syn.: *Hololepta capensis* Wiedemann in Germar et Wiedemann, 1821: 127.
Platysoma cavifrons Dejean, 1837: 143 (emend.).
Hololepta henningii Sturm, 1826: 62. - Marseul, 1853: 266.
Hololepta eschschooltzii Sturm, 1826: 62. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Platysoma sculptum Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 554. - Lewis, 1904: 144.
Platysoma punctulatum Lewis, 1885c: 207. - Lewis, 1904: 144.
Platysoma pervagatum Bickhardt, 1911c: 210. - Bickhardt, 1917: 139.

120. *Platysoma castanipes* Marseul, 1853: 279.
 Syn.: *Platysoma nilotica* Reitter, 1908: 42. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 697.
Platysoma viatorium Lewis, 1911: 79. - Bickhardt, 1921: 196.
121. *Platysoma castetsi* Desbordes, 1913b: 273.
122. *Platysoma cavicauda* Arrow, 1927: 38.
123. *Platysoma caviceps* Lea, 1925: 247.
124. *Platysoma celatum* Lewis, 1884: 134.
125. *Platysoma chinense* Lewis, 1894: 176.
 Syn.: *Cylistosoma chinense*: Lewis, 1905d: 17.
Platysoma cerylonoides Bickhardt, 1912: 123. - Cooman, 1948: 133.
Apobletes cerylonoides: Bickhardt, 1913: 169.
Cylister chinense: Cooman, 1948: 132.
126. *Platysoma clarenciae* Marseul, 1870: 72.
127. *Platysoma completum* Marseul, 1870: 71.
128. *Platysoma compressum* (Herbst, 1783: 20) Reitter in Heyden et al., 1883: 93.
 Syn.: *Hister compressus* Herbst, 1783: 20.
Hister depressus Fabricius, 1787: 32 (emend.).
Hololepta depressa: Paykull, 1811: 103.
Platysoma depressum: Leach, 1817: 79.
Abbotia paykulliana Leach, 1830: 156. - Waterhouse, 1868: 168.
Platysoma compressum var. *agnusi* Auzat, 1926: 73.
Platysoma compressum var. *longestriatum* Roubal, 1933: 139.
129. *Platysoma comptum* Lewis, 1914: 284.
130. *Platysoma conditum* Marseul, 1864: 307.
131. *Platysoma confucii* Marseul, 1857: 404.
 Syn.: *Platysoma quinquestriatum* Motschulsky, 1863: 454. - Lewis, 1888b: 635.
Platysoma hageni Marseul, 1884: 161. - Schmidt, 1890d: 13.
132. *Platysoma conjungens* Lea, 1925b: (17)1.
133. *Platysoma connexum* Fauvel, 1891: 166.
134. *Platysoma coomani* Thérond, 1955b: 124.
135. *Platysoma constrictum* Lewis, 1891: 385.
 Syn.: *Cylistosoma constrictum*: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
136. *Platysoma contritum* Marseul, 1879: 270.
 Syn.: *Cylistosoma contritum*: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
137. *Platysoma cribrpygum* Marseul, 1864: 302.
138. *Platysoma dahdah* Marseul, 1861: 148.
 Syn.: *Platysoma mirandum* Marseul, 1864: 305. - Desbordes, 1919: 365.

Senegal, sub- and tropical Africa

India

Samoa

Queensland

Japan, Taiwan, East China

East China, Taiwan

Australia, New Guinea

Australia, New Guinea

Poland: Pomerania, Europe, Caucasus, Syria, Iran

India, ?Sri Lanka

Moluccas, New Guinea,

Celebes, Enggano Is.,

Australia

China, Oriental Region

Queensland, New South

Wales

New Caledonia

Viet-Nam, Bhutan

Australia

Australia

Celebes, New Guinea,

Lombok, Sumatra,

Philippines, Taiwan

New Guinea, Malay Peninsula,

Philippines, Australia

139. *Platysoma debile* Marseul, 1864: 308. **Celebes, New Guinea, Borneo, Moluccas, Viet-Nam, Australia**
140. *Platysoma decipiens* Schmidt, 1889c: 333. **Sri Lanka, Philippines**
Syn.: *Platysoma luzonicum*: Marseul, 1853: 265. - Schmidt, 1889c: 333.
141. *Platysoma deplanatum* (Gyllenhal, 1808: 85) Dejean, 1837: 143. **Sweden, North and East Europe, Siberia, Mongolia, Northeast China, Japan**
Syn.: *Hister deplanatus* Gyllenhal, 1808: 85.
Hololepta deplanata: Dejean, 1821: 48.
Platysoma sibiricum Reitter, 1879: 209. - Schmidt, 1884c: 158.
142. *Platysoma diremptum* Desbordes, 1930: 537. **Mozambique**
Syn.: *Platysoma baliolum*: Bickhardt, 1921: 197. - Desbordes, 1930: 537.
143. *Platysoma dufali* Marseul, 1864: 310. **Malacca, Oriental Region**
Syn.: *Platysoma scitulum* Lewis, 1889: 280. - Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylistosoma dufali: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister dufali: Cooman, 1941: 308.
144. *Platysoma elongatum* (Thunberg, 1787: 33) Kanaar, 1979: 25. **South Sweden, Europe, Siberia, Mongolia, Amurskiy Kray, Manchuria, introduced to Japan**
Syn.: *Hister elongatus* Thunberg, 1787: 33.
Hister oblongus Fabricius, 1792: 75. - Thunberg, 1794: 63.
Platysoma oblongus: Leach, 1817: 79.
Abbotia georgiana Leach, 1830: 157. - Waterhouse, 1868: 168.
Cylistosoma oblongum: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister oblongum: Kryzhanovskij, 1965: 103.
Cylister elongatum: Gomy, 1989: 23.
Platysoma oblongum var. *intermedium* J. Sahlberg, 1913b: 85.
- Platysoma elongatum aubei* Marseul, 1861: 152. **Algeria, Tunisia**
Syn.: *Platysoma aubei* Marseul, 1861: 152.
Cylistosoma aubei: Lewis, 1905d: 17.
Platysoma oblongum var. *aubei*: Normand, 1935: 114.
Cylister aubei: Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 399.
Platysoma oblongum aubei: Mazur, 1981b: 175.
145. *Platysoma euphorbiae* Peyerimhoff, 1925: 8. **South Morocco**
146. *Platysoma georgii* Marseul, 1870: 74. **Australia**
147. *Platysoma gemellum* (Cooman, 1929: 220) Mazur, 1984b: 245. **Viet-Nam**
Syn.: *Cylistosoma gemellum* Cooman, 1929: 220.
Cylister gemellum: Cooman, 1941: 309.
148. *Platysoma germanum* Lewis, 1907b: 98. **East Africa**
149. *Platysoma gibbum* Bickhardt, 1920c: 57. **Borneo**
150. *Platysoma hemistriatum* Marseul, 1879: 265. **New Guinea, Aru Is.**
151. *Platysoma inapertum* Motschulsky, 1863: 453. **Sri Lanka**
152. *Platysoma incurvatum* Lewis, 1909: 293. **Borneo**
153. *Platysoma insulicola* Schmidt, 1889c: 331. **Fiji**
154. *Platysoma javanum* Mazur, 1972b: 368. **Java**

155. *Platysoma jejunum* Lewis, 1892b: 343.
 156. *Platysoma laevipygum* Marseul, 1870: 70.
 157. *Platysoma latimarginatum* Lewis, 1899: 9.
 Syn.: *Cylistosoma latimarginatum*: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
 158. *Platysoma leonti* Marseul, 1853: 273.
 Syn.: *Hister glabratus*: Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.) - Mazur, 1984b: 241.
Hister planus: Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.) - Mazur, 1984b: 241.
Platysoma depressum: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 40. - Marseul, 1853: 273.
Platysoma lecontei (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 705.
Hister lecontei (sic!): Horn, 1873: 297.
Hister aurelianus Horn, 1873: 297. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Platysoma aurelianus: Schmidt, 1884c: 148.
Platysoma tabella Casey, 1893: 551. - Lewis, 1905d: 16.
Platysoma pinorum Casey, 1916: 202. - Blackwelder, 1939: 31.
Apobletes solutus Lewis, 1899: 6. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hypobletes solutus: Bickhardt, 1917: 163.
 159. *Platysoma lewisi* Marseul, 1873: 222.
 Syn.: *Platysoma lewisii* (sic!): Schmidt, 1884c: 149.
Platysoma lewisii (sic!) forma *nakanei* Osawa, 1952: 5.
 160. *Platysoma loriae* Schmidt, 1893d: 234.
 161. *Platysoma lucillum* Lewis, 1891c: 186.
 162. *Platysoma luzonicum* Erichson, 1834: 111.
 Syn.: *Platysoma restoratum* Walker, 1858: 207. - Desbordes, 1919: 371.
Platysoma dohrni Marseul, 1864: 306. - Schmidt, 1884c: 158.
 163. *Platysoma moluccanum* Marseul, 1864: 306.
 164. *Platysoma multistriatum* Lea, 1925: 245.
 165. *Platysoma novum* Lewis, 1885: 459.
 166. *Platysoma paugami* (Le Guillou, 1844: 223) Marseul, 1853: 264.
 Syn.: *Hololepta paugami* Le Guillou, 1844: 223.
Platysoma paugami abundans Lea, 1925: 246.
 Syn.: *Platysoma abundans* Lea, 1925: 246. - **stat. nov.**
Platysoma abducans (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 237.
 167. *Platysoma perroti* Théron, 1955b: 125.
 168. *Platysoma persimile* Lewis, 1893: 419.
 169. *Platysoma philippincola* Desbordes, 1925c: 85.
 170. *Platysoma pictipenne* Lewis, 1901: 241.
 171. *Platysoma planiceps* MacLeay, 1871: 157.
 172. *Platysoma platypygum* Marseul, 1879: 26.
 Syn.: *Platylister platypygus*: Lewis, 1905d: 14.
 173. *Platysoma querulum* Marseul, 1864: 302.

Malaysia: Perak
Sri Lanka
New South Wales

USA, Nearctic Region

Japan, Taiwan, East China,
Viet-Nam

New Guinea

Burma

Philippines, India, Sri Lanka,
Burma, Viet-Nam, Borneo,
Celebes

Moluccas, New Guinea

New South Wales

Malabar

Aru Is., Moluccas, New
Guinea, Australia

Lord Howe Is.

Laos

Buru Is., Philippines

Philippines

Sumatra

New South Wales

New Guinea

Moluccas, New
Guinea, Australia

174. *Platysoma raffrayi* Desbordes, 1929: 297.
 175. *Platysoma rasile* Lewis, 1884: 134.
 Syn.: *Platysoma risile* (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 17.
 176. *Platysoma retrospectum* Marseul, 1879: 268.
 177. *Platysoma rimarium* Erichson, 1834: 112.
 Syn.: *Platysoma rimae* Lewis, 1905b: 343. - **syn. nov.**
 178. *Platysoma rosselense* Lewis, 1905c: 606.
 179. *Platysoma rufopygum* Lewis, 1905c: 606.
 180. *Platysoma ruptistriatum* Lewis, 1904: 143.
 181. *Platysoma scalptum* Lewis, 1902: 226.
 182. *Platysoma schenklingi* Bickhardt, 1913: 170.
 183. *Platysoma semilineatum* Schmidt, 1892: 22.
 184. *Platysoma simeani* Mulsant et Godart, 1875: 419.
 185. *Platysoma solivagum* Lewis, 1892d: 22.
 186. *Platysoma stackelbergi* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 396.
 187. *Platysoma strangulatum* Marseul, 1870: 75.
 188. *Platysoma striatipectum* Marseul, 1870: 67.
 189. *Platysoma striatisternum* Lewis, 1892e: 103.
 190. *Platysoma striativarium* Lea, 1925: 248.
 191. *Platysoma striativentre* Lea, 1925: 249.
 192. *Platysoma subcostatum* Lea, 1925: 248.
 193. *Platysoma subdepressum* MacLeay, 1871: 157.
 194. *Platysoma sulcisternum* Lewis, 1900: 226.
 195. *Platysoma sundae* Schmidt, 1889c: 332.
 196. *Platysoma suturistriatum* Marseul, 1879: 267.
 197. *Platysoma takehikoi* Ôhara, 1986: 102.
 198. *Platysoma tenuimargo* Schmidt, 1893c: c.
 199. *Platysoma thugnaum* Lewis, 1902: 227.
 200. *Platysoma torpens* Marseul, 1864: 307.
 201. *Platysoma tribistriatum* Marseul, 1879: 266.
 202. *Platysoma tsushimae* Ôhara, 1986: 94.
 203. *Platysoma unicum* Bickhardt, 1912: 124.
 204. *Platysoma vagans* Lewis, 1884: 133.
 205. *Platysoma vulsum* Bickhardt, 1920c: 57.

Nomina nuda:

- Platysoma infimum* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Platysoma misellum Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).

87. Genus *Cylistix* Marseul, 1857: 474

Type species: *Hister cylindricus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 177. Original designation.

New Guinea

Japan

Australia

East India, Pakistan,

Afghanistan, Burma

Rossel Is.

Sumatra, Thailand

Java

Malabar, Bhutan, Viet-Nam

Taiwan, SE China

Australia

Lebanon, Turkey, Greece,

Armenia, Kopeth Dag

Burma

Primorskiy Kray

Australia

Australia

Borneo

Queensland

Queensland

Queensland

Australia

Australia

Borneo, Sumatra

New Guinea

Japan, Taiwan

Seychelles

Malabar

Moluccas, Thailand

New Guinea

Japan

Taiwan, Japan, Ryukyu Is.

Japan

Java

- Syn.: *Cylistus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
Cylistus Marseul, 1853: 287, nec Klug, 1842b: 354. - Marseul, 1857: 474.
Cylistosoma Lewis, 1905d: 17 (part.), nec Lewis, 1905: 302. - Cooman, 1941: 307.
Cytilosoma Portevin, 1929: 582 (error!).
Cylister Cooman, 1941: 307. - **syn. nov.** Type species: *Hister elongatus*: Olivier, 1789: 16.

List of species:

1. *Cylistix afghana* (Kryzhanovskij, 1980: 146) **comb. nov.** **Afghanistan**
 Syn.: *Cylister afghanus* Kryzhanovskij, 1980: 146.
Platysoma afghanum: Mazur, 1984b: 243.
2. *Cylistix angustata* (Hoffmann, 1803: 102) **comb. nov.** **South Sweden, Germany, Europe, Siberia**
 Syn.: *Hister ferrugineus*: Thunberg, 1794: 66. - Hoffmann, 1803: 102.
Hister angustatus Hoffmann, 1803: 102.
Platysoma angustatum: Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26.
Platysoma pini Dejean, 1837: 143. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Cylistosoma angustatum: Lewis, 1905d: 17.
Cylister angustatum: Kryzhanovskij, 1965: 103.
Platysoma ferrugineum: Mazur, 1984b: 245.
Cylister ferrugineum: Gomy, 1989: 23.
Platysoma angustatum var. *pfefferi* Roubal, 1943: 57.
3. *Cylistix asiatica* Lewis, 1892b: 343. **Malaysia: Perak**
 Syn.: *Platysoma asiaticum*: Mazur, 1984b: 246.
4. *Cylistix attenuata* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185) Schmidt, 1884c: 158. **USA: southern states, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas**
 Syn.: *Hister elongatus*: Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 178. - Horn, 1873: 298.
Platysoma attenuatum J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185.
Hister attenuatus: Horn, 1873: 298.
Platysoma elongatum: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 758.
5. *Cylistix basale* (J.L. LeConte, 1862: 343) **comb. nov.** **Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Pennsylvania**
 Syn.: *Hister basalis* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 343.
Platysoma basimpressum Marseul, 1862: 706 (emend.).
Platysoma basalis: J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 27.
6. *Cylistix coarctata* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185) **comb. nov.** **USA, eastern and southern states, Alberta**
 Syn.: *Platysoma coarctatum* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185.
Hister coarctatus: Horn, 1873: 297.
Cylistosoma coarctatum: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
7. *Cylistix columellare* (Lewis, 1888: 190) **comb. nov.** **Guatemala, Mexico, Honduras**
 Syn.: *Platysoma columellare* Lewis, 1888: 190.
Cylistosoma collumellare (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 18.
8. *Cylistix cornix* (Marseul, 1861: 153) **comb. nov.** **Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Israel**
 Syn.: *Platysoma cornix* Marseul, 1861: 153.
Cylistosoma cornix: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister cornix: Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 401.
9. *Cylistix cylindrica* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 177) Marseul, 1857: 474. **South Carolina, Massachusetts to Texas, Alabama, Florida, Oklahoma, Ontario**
 Syn.: *Hister cylindricus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 177.
Platysoma cylindrica: Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26.
Cylistus cylindricus: Dejean, 1837: 144.
Cylistix parvula Casey, 1924: 198. - Blackwelder, 1939: 31.

10. *Cylistix cylindroides* (Marseul, 1853: 280) **comb. nov.** **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Platysoma lineata* Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26 (nom. nud.).
 - Mazur, 1984b: 244.
Platysoma cylindroides Marseul, 1853: 280.
Cylistosoma cylindroides: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
11. *Cylistix deficiens* Casey, 1924: 199. **Canada: Alberta, Alaska,**
Massachusetts, Minnesota
Brazil: Para
 Syn.: *Platysoma deficiens*: Mazur, 1984b: 247.
12. *Cylistix directa* (Lewis, 1885: 462) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma directum* Lewis, 1885: 462.
Cylistosoma directum: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
13. *Cylistix filiforme* (Erichson, 1834: 114) **comb. nov.** **Portugal, Mediterranean**
Subregion
 Syn.: *Hister elongatus*: Olivier, 1789: 16. - Gozis, 1886: 159.
Platysoma filiforme Erichson, 1834: 114.
Platysoma dalmatinum Küster, 1850: 5. - Marseul,
 1853: 278.
Platysoma elongatum: Gozis, 1886: 159.
Cylistosoma filiforme: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister elongatum: Cooman, 1941: 307.
14. *Cylistix gracile* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 41) Schmidt, 1884c: 158. **USA, central states,**
Ontario, Quebec
 Syn.: *Platysoma gracile* J.E. LeConte, 1845: 41.
Hister gracilis: Horn, 1873: 299.
15. *Cylistix inedita* (Desbordes, 1925c: 86) **comb. nov.** **Philippines**
 Syn.: *Cylistosoma ineditum* Desbordes, 1925c: 86.
Cylister ineditum: Cooman, 1941: 310.
Platysoma ineditum: Mazur, 1984b: 245.
16. *Cylistix lineare* (Erichson, 1834: 113) **comb. nov.** **Germany, Europe, Siberia,**
Primorskiy Kray, Sakhalin,
North China
 Syn.: *Hister oblongus*: Illiger, 1798: 63. - Erichson, 1834: 113.
Hister angustatus: Paykull, 1811: 92. - Erichson, 1834: 113.
Platysoma lineare Erichson, 1834: 113.
Cylistosoma lineare: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister lineare: Kryzhanovskij, 1965: 103.
17. *Cylistix lineicolle* (Marseul, 1873: 223) **comb. nov.** **Japan, Taiwan,**
Ussuriyskiy Kray
 Syn.: *Platysoma lineicolle* Marseul, 1873: 223.
Cylistosoma lineicolle: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Cylister lineicolle: Cooman, 1941: 309.
18. *Cylistix maligna* (Cooman, 1941: 310) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Platysoma malignum* Cooman, 1941: 310.
Cylister malignum: Cooman, 1948: 133.
19. *Cylistix orientalis* Lewis, 1892b: 344. **Thailand**
 Syn.: *Platysoma orientale*: Mazur, 1984b: 247.
20. *Cylistix parallela* (Say, 1825: 42) **comb. nov.** **Florida, eastern and**
southern states,
Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta
 Syn.: *Hister parallelus* Say, 1825: 42.
Platysoma parallelum: Erichson, 1834: 114.
Platysoma heydeni Flach, 1886: 245. - Flach, 1886b: 448.
Cylistosoma parallelum: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Platysoma quadrifera Casey, 1916: 202. - Casey, 1918: 414.
21. *Cylistix punctigera* (J.L. LeConte, 1862: 343) **comb. nov.** **California, British Columbia,**
Ontario, Washington,
Nevada, Arizona, Idaho
Oregon,
 Syn.: *Hister punctiger* J.L. LeConte, 1862: 343.
Platysoma punctiger: Marseul, 1862: 706.
Cylistosoma punctigerum: Lewis, 1905d: 18.

22. *Cylistix yunnanana* (Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 23) **comb. nov.** **China: Yunnan**

Syn.: *Cylister yunnanus* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 23.
Platysoma yunnanum: Mazur, 1984b: 246.

88. Genus *Sternoglyphus* Desbordes, 1916: 47

Type species: *Sternoglyphus decorsei* Desbordes, 1916: 476. Designated by Bickhardt, 1921: 174.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. <i>Sternoglyphus decorsei</i> Desbordes, 1916: 476. | Madagascar |
| 2. <i>Sternoglyphus metallipennis</i> Desbordes, 1916: 477. | Madagascar |

89. Genus *Althanus* Lewis, 1903: 420

Type species: *Althanus teretrioides* Lewis, 1903: 420. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. <i>Althanus annamita</i> Cooman, 1939b: 139. | Viet-Nam |
| 2. <i>Althanus teretrioides</i> Lewis, 1903: 420. | Mentawai Is. |

90. Genus *Heudister* Cooman, 1940: 41

Type species: *Heudister mieni* Cooman, 1940: 43. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. <i>Heudister mieni</i> Cooman, 1940: 43. | Viet-Nam |
|---|-----------------|

91. Genus *Caenolister* Bickhardt, 1921: 200

Type species: *Caenolister rectisternus* Bickhardt, 1921: 200. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. <i>Caenolister rectisternus</i> Bickhardt, 1921: 200. | Cameroon |
|--|-----------------|

92. Genus *Liopygus* Lewis, 1891: 385

Type species: *Platysoma decemstriatum* Motschulsky, 1863: 454. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 137.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Liopygus andrewesi</i> Lewis, 1906c: 398. | South India |
| 2. <i>Liopygus binhensis</i> Cooman, 1938c: 152. | Viet-Nam, Thailand |

3. *Liopygus cavatus* (Lewis, 1885: 459) Lewis, 1891: 386.
Syn.: *Apobletes cavatus* Lewis, 1885: 459.
4. *Liopygus chalcis* Lewis, 1900b: 270.
5. *Liopygus cinctisternus* Cooman, 1936b: 79.
6. *Liopygus decemstriatus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 454) Lewis, 1891: 386.
Syn.: *Platysoma decemstriatum* Motschulsky, 1863: 454.
7. *Liopygus diopsipygus* (Marseul, 1879: 259) Lewis, 1891: 386.
Syn.: *Apobletes diopsipygus* Marseul, 1879: 259.
8. *Liopygus exiguus* (Lewis, 1885c: 208) Lewis, 1891: 386.
Syn.: *Platysoma exiguum* Lewis, 1885c: 208.
9. *Liopygus famelicus* Lewis, 1892d: 21.
10. *Liopygus gestroi* (Lewis, 1888b: 632) Lewis, 1891: 386.
Syn.: *Apobletes gestroi* Lewis, 1888b: 632.
Liopygus quadratus Desbordes, 1913b: 274. - Mazur, 1984b: 254.
11. *Liopygus indosinensis* Desbordes, 1919: 354.
12. *Liopygus minutus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 455) Lewis, 1905d: 13.
Syn.: *Platysoma minutum* Motschulsky, 1863: 455.
Apobletes foveipygus Marseul, 1864: 291. - Lewis, 1905d: 13.
13. *Liopygus punctatus* Lewis, 1906: 340.
14. *Liopygus scrobiculatus* Schmidt, 1897: 287.
15. *Liopygus subsuturalis* Desbordes, 1919: 355.
- Java, Borneo, Philippines, India: Kerala, Thailand**
Malaysia: Perak, Borneo, Sumatra.
Viet-Nam
Sri Lanka
- Java, Nepal, India: Kerala, Thailand, Philippines, Sumatra, Perak**
Sri Lanka
- Burma, Laos, North India**
Tenasserim, Thailand, Perak
- Viet-Nam**
Sri Lanka, Burma
- Lombok Is.**
Sumatra
Viet-Nam, Sri Lanka

93. Genus *Mesostrix* Mazur, 1994: 45

Type species: *Mesostrix pentatoma* Mazur, 1994: 46. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Mesostrix pentatoma* Mazur, 1994: 46. **Celebes**

94. Genus *Eblisia* Lewis, 1889: 280

Type species: *Phelister lunaticus* Marseul, 1864: 316. Designated by Cooman, 1941: 320.

Syn.: *Chronus* Lewis, 1914: 285. - Mazur, 1990b: 750. Type species: *Platysoma exortivum* Lewis, 1888b: 636.

Eurylister Bickhardt, 1920: 213. - Mazur, 1990b: 750. Type species: *Platysoma sincerum* Schmidt, 1892: 20.

List of species:

1. *Eblisia bakewelli* (Marseul, 1864: 309) **comb. nov.** **Australia, Celebes, New Zealand**
Syn.: *Platysoma bakewelli* Marseul, 1864: 309.
Platysoma cognatum Sharp, 1876: 25. - Lewis, 1905d: 15.

2. *Eblisia bennigseni* Bickhardt, 1912c: 307.
Syn.: *Nicotikis bennigseni*: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
3. *Eblisia bicincta* Cooman, 1941: 326.
4. *Eblisia bickhardti* **nom. nov.**
Syn.: *Eurylister infans* Bickhardt, 1920: 216.
Platysoma infans: Mazur, 1984b: 236.
Eblisia infans (Bickhardt, 1920: 216) **comb. nov.**, nec
Eblisia infans Lewis, 1902: 230. - **syn. nov.**
5. *Eblisia brevis* (Schmidt, 1889c: 333) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma brevis* Schmidt, 1889c: 333.
6. *Eblisia brevimargo* (Schmidt, 1895b: 27) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma brevimargo* Schmidt, 1895b: 27.
7. *Eblisia calceata* (Cooman, 1931: 204) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Chronus calceatus* Cooman, 1931: 204.
8. *Eblisia carolina* (Paykull, 1811: 45) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Hister carolinus* Paykull, 1811: 45.
Hister sordidus Say, 1825: 44. - J.E. LeConte, 1845: 39.
Platysoma carolinum: Erichson, 1834: 114.
Hister cinnamomeus White, 1846: 8. - Lewis, 1892b: 343.
Eurylister carolinus: Bickhardt, 1920: 215.
9. *Eblisia cavipyga* Lewis, 1892e: 102.
Syn.: *Phelister cavipyga*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 28.
Nicotikis cavipyga: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
10. *Eblisia celebia* (Marseul, 1861: 165) Lewis, 1889: 280.
Syn.: *Phelister celebius* Marseul, 1861: 165.
Nicotikis celebia: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
11. *Eblisia ceramicola* (Marseul, 1864: 298) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma ceramicola* Marseul, 1864: 298.
Platylister ceramicola: Lewis, 1905d: 13.
Eurylister ceramicola: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
12. *Eblisia convexa* Lewis, 1889: 280.
Syn.: *Phelister convexa*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 28.
Nicotikis convexa: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
13. *Eblisia convexiuscula* (MacLeay, 1871: 157) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma convexiusculum* MacLeay, 1871: 157.
Eurylister convexiusculus: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
14. *Eblisia crassa* (Bickhardt, 1913d: 123) Mazur, 1991: 11.
Syn.: *Platysoma crassum* Bickhardt, 1913d: 123.
15. *Eblisia desbordesi* (Cooman, 1930: 47) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma desbordesi* Cooman, 1930: 47.
16. *Eblisia discordans* (Marseul, 1880: 155) Lewis, 1905d: 19.
Syn.: *Phelister discordans* Marseul, 1880: 155.
Nicotikis discordans: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
17. *Eblisia discrepans* (Marseul, 1879: 269) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma discrepans* Marseul, 1879: 269.
Eurylister discrepans: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
18. *Eblisia disparile* (Lewis, 1900b: 273) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma disparile* Lewis, 1900b: 273.
Eurylister disparilis: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
19. *Eblisia dispersa* (Bickhardt, 1920: 215) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Eurylister dispersus* Bickhardt, 1920: 215.
Platysoma dispersum: Mazur, 1984b: 236.

New Guinea

Viet-Nam
Sumatra

Malacca

Borneo, Tenasserim

Viet-Nam, Thailand

Carolina, Nearctic Region

Burma

Celebes

Moluccas, New Guinea

Borneo

Australia

North India, Nepal,
Assam, Tenasserim
Viet-Nam, Thailand

Sumatra

Australia, ?New Guinea

Lombok Is., New Guinea

Sumatra

20. *Eblisia distincta* (Schmidt, 1892: 19) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma distinctum* Schmidt, 1892: 19.
Eurylister distinctus: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
21. *Eblisia dorsale* (Lewis, 1905c: 607) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma dorsale* Lewis, 1905c: 607.
22. *Eblisia duplicans* (Cooman, 1955: 47) Mazur, 1991: 11.
Syn.: *Platysoma duplicans* Cooman, 1955: 47.
Eurylister duplicans: Théron, 1975: 168.
23. *Eblisia egregia* (Bickhardt, 1920: 215) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Eurylister egregius* Bickhardt, 1920: 215.
Platysoma egregium: Mazur, 1984b: 236.
24. *Eblisia elingue* (Lewis, 1885: 461) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma elingue* Lewis, 1885: 461.
Eurylister elinguus: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
25. *Eblisia exortiva* (Lewis, 1888b: 636) Lewis, 1912: 258.
Syn.: *Platysoma exortivum* Lewis, 1888b: 636.
Idister exortivus: Lewis, 1905d: 18.
Chronus exortivus: Lewis, 1914b: 285.
26. *Eblisia fossipyga* Cooman, 1941: 325.
27. *Eblisia guinense* Mazur, 1989: 734.
28. *Eblisia hobbyi* (Cooman, 1937c: 29) Cooman, 1941: 324.
Syn.: *Nicotikis hobbyi* Cooman, 1937c: 29.
29. *Eblisia infans* Lewis, 1902: 230.
Syn.: *Phelister infans*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 28.
Nicotikis infans: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
30. *Eblisia integra* (Schmidt, 1889c: 334) Mazur, 1991: 6.
Syn.: *Platysoma integrum* Schmidt, 1889c: 334.
31. *Eblisia jacobsoni* (Desbordes, 1925b: 21) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Chronus jacobsoni* Desbordes, 1925b: 21.
32. *Eblisia laeve* (Marseul, 1853: 263) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma laeve* Marseul, 1853: 263.
Eurylister laevis: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
33. *Eblisia laevidorse* (Lewis, 1905c: 605) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma laevidorsum* Lewis, 1905c: 605.
Eurylister laevidorsum: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
34. *Eblisia lunatica* (Marseul, 1864: 316) Lewis, 1889: 280.
Syn.: *Phelister lunaticus* Marseul, 1864: 316.
Platysoma steinheili Marseul, 1870: 68. - Cooman, 1941: 320.
Phelister steinheili: Schmidt, 1897: 292.
Eblisia steinheili: Lewis, 1905d: 19.
Nicotikis lunatica: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
Nicotikis steinheili: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
35. *Eblisia madurensis* (Desbordes, 1919: 375) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Chronus madurensis* Desbordes, 1919: 375.
36. *Eblisia maori* (Bickhardt, 1918d: 288) Cooman, 1941: 328.
Syn.: *Nicotikis maori* Bickhardt, 1918d: 288.
37. *Eblisia minica* (Lewis, 1914: 239) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Platysoma mimicum* Lewis, 1914: 239.
Eurylister mimicus: Mazur, 1975b: 441.
- Java, Sumatra, Borneo**
- South India**
- Viet-Nam, Bhutan, Nepal, Assam**
- New Guinea**
- Sri Lanka, Viet-Nam**
- Burma**
- Viet-Nam**
- New Guinea**
- Borneo, Malaysia**
- Sumatra, Borneo, Malaysia**
- North-East India, Nepal**
- Sumatra, Borneo**
- Tasmania, Australia, Norfolk Is.**
- New Guinea**
- Malacca, Java, Sumatra, Borneo**
- India**
- New Guinea**
- India**

38. *Eblisia minor* (P. Rossi, 1792: 239) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Hister abbreviatus*: P. Rossi, 1790: 30. - Paykull, 1798: 40.
Hister minor P. Rossi, 1792: 13.
Hister frontalis Paykull, 1798: 40 (emend.).
Platysoma frontale: Erichson, 1834: 108.
Hister puncticollis Heer, 1841: 457. - Redtenbacher, 1858: 307.
Platysoma delati Baudi a Selve, 1864: 231. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 758.
Platysoma [decim]striata C. Thomson, 1867: 397. - Seidlitz, 1875: 134.
Platysoma marginata C. Thomson, 1867: 397. - Seidlitz, 1875: 134.
Platysoma frontale var. *delatum*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 758.
Platysoma betulinum Hochhut, 1872: 219. - Schmidt, 1885c: 285.
Hister cavifrons: Leoni, 1907: 189. - J. Müller, 1908b: 238.
Hister leonii Bickhardt, 1910b: 224 (emend.).
Eurylister minor: Mazur, 1972: 138.
Platysoma minor: Kanaar, 1979: 25.
Platysoma frontale var. *rufum* Schilsky, 1908: 601.
Platysoma frontale var. *agnusi* Auzat, 1926: 73.
39. *Eblisia miripuncta* (Cooman, 1932e: 239) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Chronus miripunctus* Cooman, 1932e: 239.
40. *Eblisia molesta* (Cooman, 1955: 47) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma molestum* Cooman, 1955: 47.
41. *Eblisia monticola* Lewis, 1892d: 19.
 Syn.: *Phelister monticola*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 29.
Nicotikis monticola: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
42. *Eblisia mutilata* (Schmidt, 1893d: 235) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma mutilatum* Schmidt, 1893d: 235.
43. *Eblisia nairii* Lewis, 1902: 229.
 Syn.: *Phelister nairi* (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910c: 29.
Nicotikis nairi (sic!): Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
44. *Eblisia nuda* (Bickhardt, 1920: 216) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Eurylister nudus* Bickhardt, 1920: 216.
Platysoma nudum: Mazur, 1984b: 236.
45. *Eblisia oberndorferi* (Schmidt, 1889c: 332) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma oberndorferi* Schmidt, 1889c: 332.
Eurylister oberndorferi: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
46. *Eblisia obliqua* Lewis, 1903: 422.
 Syn.: *Phelister obliqua*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 29.
Nicotikis obliqua: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
47. *Eblisia ovulum* (Schmidt, 1897: 292) Lewis, 1905d: 19.
 Syn.: *Phelister ovulum* Schmidt, 1897: 292.
Nicotikis ovulum: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
48. *Eblisia pagana* Lewis, 1902: 229.
 Syn.: *Phelister pagana*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 29.
Nicotikis pagana: Bickhardt, 1913: 171.
49. *Eblisia puella* Cooman, 1956: 152.
50. *Eblisia pulsata* Lewis, 1903: 422.
- Italy: Etruria, Europe, Siberia, Caucasus, North Africa**
- Viet-Nam**
- Viet-Nam**
- Burma**
- New Guinea**
- Malabar, South India**
- Moluccas**
- Java, Sumatra, Viet-Nam**
- New Guinea**
- Sumatra**
- Viet-Nam, Taiwan**
- Viet-Nam**
- Sumatra**

- Syn.: *Phelister pulsata*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 29.
Nicotikis pulsata: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
51. *Eblisia punctipyga* Mazur, 1990b: 751. **Thailand, Borneo, Sumatra
Sumatra**
52. *Eblisia pygidiale* (Lewis, 1905c: 607) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Platysoma pygidiale* Lewis, 1905c: 607.
Eurylister pygidiale: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
53. *Eblisia pygmaea* (Bickhardt, 1913: 170) Lewis, 1915: 55. **Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Nicotikis pygmaea* Bickhardt, 1913: 170.
54. *Eblisia reinecki* (Bickhardt, 1920b: 30) Mazur, 1989: 735. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Eurylister reinecki* Bickhardt, 1920b: 30.
Platysoma reinecki: Mazur, 1984b: 237.
55. *Eblisia satzumae* (Lewis, 1899: 8) Ôhara, 1993: 5. **Japan, Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Platysoma satzumae* Lewis, 1899: 8.
Eurylister satzumae: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
56. *Eblisia sauteri* (Bickhardt, 1912: 124) Lewis, 1915: 5. **Taiwan, Viet-Nam,
Bangla-Desh, Thailand**
 Syn.: *Platysoma sauteri* Bickhardt, 1912: 124.
Nicotikis sauteri: Bickhardt, 1913: 170.
Nicotikis larnaudiei Desbordes, 1919: 381. - Cooman,
 1941: 322.
57. *Eblisia scaliforme* (Desbordes, 1923b: 60) **comb. nov.** **India**
 Syn.: *Chronus scaliformis* Desbordes, 1923b: 60.
58. *Eblisia sesquistriata* (Marseul, 1864: 300) **comb. nov.** **Moluccas, New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Platysoma sesquistriatum* Marseul, 1864: 300.
Eurylister sesquistriatum: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
59. *Eblisia silvestre* (Schmidt, 1897: 291) **comb. nov.** **Sumatra, Malay
Peninsula, Viet-Nam,
Bhutan, India, Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Platysoma silvestre* Schmidt, 1897: 291.
Platysoma bonifacyi Desbordes, 1919: 360. - Cooman,
 1948: 132.
Eurylister silvestris: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
60. *Eblisia sincera* (Schmidt, 1892: 20) **comb. nov.** **Malaysia: Perak, Sumatra,
Java, Tenasserim**
 Syn.: *Platysoma sincerum* Schmidt, 1892: 20.
Eurylister sincerus: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
61. *Eblisia sociale* (Lewis, 1914b: 285) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Chronus socialis* Lewis, 1914b: 285.
62. *Eblisia solitaria* (Lewis, 1891: 384) **comb. nov.** **Borneo**
 Syn.: *Platysoma solitarium* Lewis, 1891: 384.
Eurylister solitarium: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
63. *Eblisia speculipyga* (Marseul, 1879: 271) Lewis, 1889: 280. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Phelister speculipygus* Marseul, 1879: 271.
Nicotikis speculipyga: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
64. *Eblisia sulcicauda* (Schleicher, 1931: 594) Cooman, 1941: 328. **Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Nicotikis sulcicauda* Schleicher, 1931: 594.
65. *Eblisia sumatrana* (Bickhardt, 1912e: 228) Cooman, 1941: 324. **Sumatra, Borneo,
Java, Taiwan, Burma,
Viet-Nam, Thailand**
 Syn.: *Nicotikis sumatrana* Bickhardt, 1912e: 228.
Eblisia beatula Lewis, 1913b: 355. - Cooman, 1936c: 292.
Nicotikis beatula: Bickhardt, 1917: 162.
Atholus liopygoformis Desbordes, 1924b: 115. -
 Cooman, 1935e: 185.
66. *Eblisia taiwanum* (Hisamatsu, 1965: 133) **comb. nov.** **Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Platysoma taiwanum* Hisamatsu, 1965: 133.

67. *Eblisia terminata* (Schmidt, 1895b: 26) **comb. nov.** **Borneo**
 Syn.: *Platysoma terminatum* Schmidt, 1895b: 26.
68. *Eblisia tonkinense* (Cooman, 1956: 151) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Platysoma tonkinense* Cooman, 1956: 151.
69. *Eblisia trucidans* (Reichardt, 1938: 235) **comb. nov.** **Malaya**
 Syn.: *Chronus trucidans* Reichardt, 1938: 235.
70. *Eblisia uniforme* (Lewis, 1894: 176) **comb. nov.** **Buru Is., Philippines,
 New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Platysoma uniforme* Lewis, 1894: 176.
Eurylister uniforme: Bickhardt, 1920: 214.
71. *Eblisia variistria* (Cooman, 1956: 151) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Chronus variistrius* Cooman, 1956: 151.
72. *Eblisia vitalisi* (Desbordes, 1919: 373) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Platysoma vitalisi* Desbordes, 1919: 373.

95. Genus *Nicotikis* Marseul, 1883: lxviii

Type species: *Platysoma incisipyge* Marseul, 1883: lxviii. Designated by Lewis, 1889: 280.

Syn.: *Mendelius* Lewis, 1908: 141. - Cooman, 1941: 314. Type species: *Eblisia tenuipes* Lewis, 1905c: 345.

List of species:

1. *Nicotikis gratus* Cooman, 1941: 315. **Viet-Nam, Nepal**
2. *Nicotikis incisipyge* (Marseul, 1883: lxviii) Lewis, 1889: 280. **Sumatra, Borneo**
 Syn.: *Platysoma incisipyge* Marseul, 1883: lxviii.
Eblisia incisipyge: Lewis, 1903: 423.
Phelister incisipyga: Bickhardt, 1910c: 28.
3. *Nicotikis lineipennis* (Lewis, 1908: 141) Cooman, 1941: 319. **India**
 Syn.: *Mendelius lineipennis* Lewis, 1908: 141.
4. *Nicotikis tenuipes* (Lewis, 1905b: 345) Cooman, 1941: 319. **China: Yunnan**
 Syn.: *Eblisia tenuipes* Lewis, 1905b: 345.
Mendelius tenuipes: Lewis, 1908: 141.

96. Genus *Microlister* Lewis, 1905e: 400

Type species: *Microlister coronatus* Lewis, 1905e: 400. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Microlister coronatus* Lewis, 1905e: 400. **Fernando Po, East,
 Central and West Africa**
 Syn.: *Microlister sheppardi* Lewis, 1907: 102. - Mazur, 1984b: 221.
Platysoma striatifrons Desbordes, 1919b: 73. - Mazur,
 1993b: 5.
Platysoma excavatum Thérond, 1952b: 416, nec
Platysoma excavatum (Lewis, 1906b: 182) Mazur, 1984b:
 233. - **syn. nov.**
Platysoma leleupi Thérond, 1952b: 417. **syn. nov.**
Platysoma novexcavatum Thayer in Johnson et al., 1991:
 14 (emend.).

97. Genus *Idister* Marseul, 1880: 154

Type species: *Idister morphon* Marseul, 1880: 154. By monotypy.

Subgenus *Idister* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Idister gestroi</i> Lewis, 1892d: 18. | Burma |
| 2. <i>Idister morphon</i> Marseul, 1880: 154. | Sumatra, Enggano Is.,
Mentawai Is., Borneo |
| Syn.: <i>Idister modigliani</i> Schmidt, 1894: 54. - syn. nov. | |
| <i>Idister mendax</i> Lewis, 1906b: 184. - syn. nov. | |
| <i>Platysoma mendax</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 26. | |
| <i>Platysoma modigliani</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 26. | |
| <i>Platysoma morphon</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 26. | |

Subgenus *Diister* Mazur, 1989: 735

Type species: *Idister omalodellus* Mazur, 1989: 735. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 3. <i>Idister omalodellus</i> Mazur, 1989: 735. | New Guinea |
| 4. <i>Idister platysomoides</i> Mazur, 1989: 736. | New Guinea |

98. Genus *Sternaulax* Marseul, 1862: 705

Type species: *Aulacosternus zelandicus* Marseul, 1853: 236. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Aulacosternus* Marseul, 1853: 234, nec Dallas, 1852: 503. - Signoret, 1861: ii.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. <i>Sternaulax caledoniae</i> Fauvel, 1891: 164. | New Caledonia |
| 2. <i>Sternaulax zelandica</i> (Marseul, 1853: 236) Marseul, 1862: 705. | New Zealand, ?Taiwan |
| Syn.: <i>Aulacosternus zelandicus</i> Marseul, 1853: 236. | |
| <i>Sternaulax laevis</i> Sharp, 1876: 25. - Broun, 1880: 163. | |
| <i>Hister grandis</i> : Broun, 1877: 372. - Broun, 1880: 162. | |
| <i>Sternaulax zealandicus</i> (sic!): Broun, 1880: 162. | |

99. Genus *Theropatina* Mazur, 1984b: 254

Type species: *Patina oussagarai* Théron, 1975b: 749. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Patina* Théron, 1975b: 749, nec Rafinesque, 1815: 155. - Mazur, 1984b: 254.

List of species:

1. *Theropatina oussagarai* (Thérond, 1975b: 749) Mazur, 1984b: 255. **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Patina oussagarai* Thérond, 1975b: 749.

100. Genus *Placodes* Erichson, 1834: 103

Type species: *Placodes caffer* Erichson, 1834: 105. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Placodes brauni</i> Lewis, 1904: 142.
Syn.: <i>Placodes braunsi</i> (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 10. | RSA: Orange Free State,
Zaire, Ivory Coast |
| 2. <i>Placodes caffer</i> Erichson, 1834: 105.
Syn.: <i>Placodes cafrorum</i> Marseul, 1862: 705 (emend.). | Caffraria, Natal,
Angola, Congo |
| 3. <i>Placodes ebeninus</i> Lewis, 1885: 458. | Tanzania, Mozambique,
Zaire, Congo, Cameroon |
| 4. <i>Placodes elongatus</i> Bickhardt, 1921: 202. | Guinea Bissau, Zaire |
| 5. <i>Placodes intermedius</i> Schmidt, 1889c: 330.
Syn.: <i>Placodes consimilis</i> Bickhardt, 1911c: 208. - Burgeon,
1939: 81.
<i>Placodes intermedius</i> var. <i>consimilis</i> : Burgeon, 1939: 81. | Ghana: Ashanti
West and Central Africa |
| 6. <i>Placodes opacus</i> Lewis, 1900: 224. | Congo, Zaire, Cameroon,
Liberia, Togo |
| 7. <i>Placodes senegalensis</i> (Paykull, 1811: 13) Marseul, 1853: 232.
Syn.: <i>Hister senegalensis</i> Paykull, 1811: 13. | Guinea, tropical Africa |

101. Genus *Plaesius* Erichson, 1834: 101

Type species: *Plaesius javanus* Erichson, 1834: 102. By monotypy.

Subgenus *Plaesius* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Plaesius acutidens</i> Lewis, 1912: 256. | Bathian Is., New Guinea |
| 2. <i>Plaesius asperimargo</i> Lewis, 1905b: 343. | Burma, Thailand |
| 3. <i>Plaesius bisinuatus</i> Schmidt, 1892: 18. | Aru Is. |
| 4. <i>Plaesius edentulus</i> Lewis, 1906b: 182. | New Britain, Solomon Is. |
| 5. <i>Plaesius ellipticus</i> Marseul, 1853: 227.
Syn.: <i>Plaesius cossyphus</i> Marseul, 1864: 285. - syn. nov.,
Wenzel in litt. | Java, New Guinea, Moluccas |
| 6. <i>Plaesius javanus</i> Erichson, 1834: 102.
Syn.: <i>Platysoma orthogonium</i> Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). -
Marseul, 1857: 471. | Java, Oriental Region,
introduced to Fiji, Haiti,
Maurice Is., Trinidad and
Jamaica |
| 7. <i>Plaesius mohouti</i> Lewis, 1879c: 76. | Laos, Thailand |

8. *Plaesius planulus* Lewis, 1879c: 76.
 9. *Plaesius pudicus* Marseul, 1864: 285.
 10. *Plaesius ruptistrius* Lewis, 1906: 339.
 11. *Plaesius striatipectus* Lewis, 1905b: 343.
- Nicobar Is.**
Moluccas, Malacca, Aru Is.,
Solomon Is., New Guinea
New Guinea
New Britain, New Guinea

Subgenus *Hyposolenus* Lewis, 1907b: 97

Type species: *Plaesius laevigatus* Marseul, 1853: 228. Original designation.

List of species:

12. *Plaesius bengalensis* Lewis, 1906: 338. **Bengal, Sikkim,**
 Syn.: *Hyposolenus bengalensis*: Lewis, 1907b: 97. **Tenasserim**
 13. *Plaesius hamatus* Lewis, 1905b: 342. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Hyposolenus hamatus*: Lewis, 1907b: 97.
 14. *Plaesius laevigatus* Marseul, 1853: 228. **Java, Sumatra,**
 Syn.: *Plaesius pretiosus* Marseul, 1857: 472 (emend.). **Borneo, Philippines**
Hyposolenus laevigatus: Lewis, 1907b: 97.
 15. *Plaesius laevis* Lewis, 1879c: 76. **Assam, Burma, Laos**
 Syn.: *Hyposolenus laevis*: Lewis, 1907b: 97.

Tribus *Omalodini* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 19

Type genus: *Omalodes* Erichson, 1834: 114.

Syn.: *Omalodini* Reichardt, 1941: 37 (nom. nud.).

102. Genus *Omalodes* Erichson, 1844: 114

Type species: *Hister omega* Kirby, 1818: 394. Designated by Lewis, 1907d: 481.

Syn.: *Homalodes* Agassiz, 1846: 184 (emend.).

Subgenus *Omalodes* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Omalodes amazonicus* Marseul, 1861: 181. **Brazil, French Guyana, Peru**
 Syn.: *Homalodes amazonicus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Omalodes striatipectus Lewis, 1900: 229. - Lewis, 1905c: 608.
 2. *Omalodes angulatus* (Fabricius, 1801: 85) Erichson, 1834: 118. **Central America, Central**
 Syn.: *Hister angulatus* Fabricius, 1801: 85. **and South America**
Hister ferrumequinum Dejean, 1821: 47. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Homalodes angulatus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
 3. *Omalodes anthracinus* Marseul, 1853: 533. **Colombia, Venezuela, Costa**
 Syn.: *Homalodes anthracinus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763. **Rica, Brazil, Ecuador**

4. *Omalodes areolatus* Schmidt, 1889d: 363.
5. *Omalodes bifoveolatus* Marseul, 1853: 510.
Syn.: *Homalodes bifoveolatus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
6. *Omalodes bisulcatus* Desbordes, 1919f: 56.
7. *Omalodes brevisternus* Schmidt, 1893: 10.
8. *Omalodes cerqueirae* Desbordes, 1919f: 57.
9. *Omalodes chapadae* Lewis, 1908: 143.
10. *Omalodes clavulus* Lewis, 1888: 197.
Syn.: *Homalodes clavulus* Lewis, 1888: 197.
11. *Omalodes consanguineus* Marseul, 1853: 527.
Syn.: *Homalodes consanguineus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
12. *Omalodes depressisternus* Marseul, 1853: 537.
Syn.: *Homalodes depressisternus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
13. *Omalodes extorris* Marseul, 1853: 528.
Syn.: *Homalodes extorris*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
14. *Omalodes exul* Marseul, 1853: 514.
Syn.: *Homalodes exul*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Omalodes oblongus Lewis, 1901b: 373. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
15. *Omalodes fassli* Bickhardt, 1911c: 212.
16. *Omalodes faustus* Erichson, 1834: 124.
Syn.: *Hister cayennensis* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 477.
Homalodes faustus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
17. *Omalodes felix* Lewis, 1900: 228.
18. *Omalodes fortunatus* Lewis, 1898: 166.
Syn.: *Homalodes fortunatus* Lewis, 1898: 166.
19. *Omalodes foveola* Erichson, 1834: 120.
Syn.: *Hister foveola*: Blanchard, 1843: 69.
Homalodes foveola: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
- Omalodes foveola brasiliensis* Marseul, 1853: 513.
Syn.: *Omalodes brasiliensis* Marseul, 1853: 513. - **stat. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Omalodes conicicollis Marseul, 1853: 519. - Desbordes, 1919f: 50.
Homalodes brasiliensis: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Homalodes conicicollis: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Omalodes foveola var. *brasiliensis*: Desbordes, 1919f: 50.
20. *Omalodes gagatinus* Erichson, 1847: 90.
Syn.: *Homalodes gagatinus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
21. *Omalodes grossus* Marseul, 1853: 522.
Syn.: *Omalodes texanus* Marseul, 1853: 523. - Lewis, 1905d: 20.
Homalodes grossus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Homalodes texanus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
- Omalodes grossus lubricans* Casey, 1893: 535.
Syn.: *Omalodes lubricans* Casey, 1893: 535. - **stat. nov.**

Brazil

French Guyana, Panama, Venezuela, Bolivia, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay

Brazil, Ecuador, Argentina

Bolivia

Brazil

Brazil

Guatemala

Colombia

French Guyana

French Guyana

French Guyana, Brazil

Colombia, Panama,

Mexico, Ecuador

Brazil, French Guyana

Argentina

Brazil, French Guyana,

Mexico

French Guyana,

Brazil, Central and

South America

Brazil, French Guyana

Peru, Central and

South America

Mexico, Central

America, Texas

Arizona

22. *Omalodes haitianus* Marseul, 1853: 525.
Syn.: *Homalodes haitianus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
23. *Omalodes lamentosus* Schmidt, 1889d: 362.
24. *Omalodes laceratus* Marseul, 1853: 507.
Syn.: *Homalodes laceratus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
25. *Omalodes laevicollis* Bickhardt, 1911c: 211.
26. *Omalodes laevigatus* (Quensel in Schönherr, 1806: 90) Marseul, 1857: 478.
Syn.: *Hister laevigatus* Quensel in Schönherr, 1806: 90.
Hister angulatus: Paykull, 1811: 43 (part.). - Dejean, 1821: 47.
Hister schoenherrii Dejean, 1821: 47 (emend.).
Omalodes schoenherrii (sic!): Dejean, 1837: 142.
Homalodes laevigatus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
27. *Omalodes laevinotus* Marseul, 1853: 533.
Syn.: *Homalodes laevinotus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
28. *Omalodes lapsans* Marseul, 1861: 179.
Syn.: *Homalodes lapsans*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
29. *Omalodes lucidus* Erichson, 1834: 120.
Syn.: *Homalodes lucidus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
Omalodes lucidus peruvianus Marseul, 1861: 180.
Syn.: *Omalodes peruvianus* Marseul, 1861: 180. - **stat. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Homalodes peruvianus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
Omalodes lucidus: var. *lemoulti* Desbordes, 1919f: 56. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
30. *Omalodes marquisicus* Marseul, 1853: 512.
Syn.: *Homalodes marquisicus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
31. *Omalodes mendax* Marseul, 1861: 177.
Syn.: *Homalodes mendax*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
32. *Omalodes mestino* Lewis, 1904: 144.
33. *Omalodes monilifer* Marseul, 1853: 520.
Syn.: *Homalodes monilifer*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
34. *Omalodes novus* Marseul, 1853: 524.
Syn.: *Homalodes novus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
35. *Omalodes obliquistrius* Lewis, 1908: 142.
36. *Omalodes omega* (Kirby, 1818: 394) Erichson, 1834: 117.
Syn.: *Hister omega* Kirby, 1818: 394.
Omalodes borealis J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185. - Marseul, 1853: 506.
Homalodes omega: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
37. *Omalodes optatus* Lewis, 1911: 80.
38. *Omalodes perpolitus* Schmidt, 1893: 11.
39. *Omalodes planifrons* Marseul, 1853: 526.
Syn.: *Homalodes planifrons*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
40. *Omalodes praeivus* Marseul, 1861: 176.
Syn.: *Homalodes praeivus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
- Haiti, Dominicana**
- Mexico**
- Brazil**
- Colombia, Costa Rica, Panama, Brazil**
- West America, Central America**
- Guadelupe, French Guyana**
- Venezuela**
- Uruguay, Central and South America**
- Peru, French Guyana, Ecuador, Argentina**
- Marquise Is.**
- Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala, Colombia**
- Peru**
- Mexico, Panama**
- Colombia**
- Colombia**
- Brazil**
- Argentina, Brazil**
- Guatemala, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador**
- Brazil, French Guyana**
- Venezuela, Panama**

41. *Omalodes pulvinatus* Erichson, 1834: 123. **Brazil, French Guyana, Peru, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Omalodes cognatus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 477.
Homalodes pulvinatus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
Omalodes foveipennis Lewis, 1902: 237. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
42. *Omalodes punctistrius* Marseul, 1853: 516. **Brazil, Venezuela, Panama, Ecuador**
 Syn.: *Homalodes punctistrius*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
43. *Omalodes ruficlavis* Marseul, 1853: 531. **Venezuela, Colombia, Central America, Florida**
 Syn.: *Omalodes laevigatus*: Erichson, 1834: 121. - Marseul, 1857: 478.
Omalodes klugii Marseul, 1861: 182. - Desbordes, 1919f: 61.
Omalodes klugi (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 707.
Homalodes ruficlavis: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
Homalodes klugi (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Omalodes vitreolucens Casey, 1893: 536. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
44. *Omalodes serenus* Erichson, 1834: 123. **Brazil, French Guyana**
 Syn.: *Homalodes serenus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
45. *Omalodes seriatus* Schmidt, 1889d: 364. **Brazil, French Guyana, ?Peru**
46. *Omalodes simplex* Lewis, 1908: 143. **Trinidad**
47. *Omalodes sinuaticollis* Marseul, 1853: 535. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Homalodes sinuaticollis*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
48. *Omalodes sobrinus* Erichson, 1834: 122. **Mexico, Central America, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Omalodes mexicanus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 478.
Omalodes rotundatus J.L. LeConte, 1860: 311. - Lewis, 1905d: 21.
Omalodes rotundiceps Marseul, 1862: 707 (emend.).
49. *Omalodes soulouquii* Marseul, 1861: 184. **Haiti, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica**
 Syn.: *Omalodes laevigatus*: Marseul, 1853: 530. - Marseul, 1861: 184.
Homalodes soulouquei (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
50. *Omalodes vapulo* Marseul, 1861: 178. **Mexico, Venezuela**
 Syn.: *Homalodes vapulo*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
51. *Omalodes wagneri* Desbordes, 1919f: 56. **Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Omalodes helleri* Bickhardt, 1920e: 176. - **syn. nov.**

Subgenus *Cornillus* Lewis, 1907b: 99

Type species: *Omalodes tuberculipygus* Schmidt, 1889d: 361. Original designation.

List of species:

52. *Omalodes binodulus* (Lewis, 1910: 52) Bickhardt, 1910c: 34. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Cornillus binodulus* Lewis, 1910: 52.
53. *Omalodes bullatus* Lewis, 1905c: 608. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Cornillus bullatus*: Lewis, 1907b: 99.
54. *Omalodes tuberculifer* Desbordes, 1917c: 312. **Brazil, French Guyana**

55. *Omalodes tuberculatus* Lewis, 1905c: 608. **French Guyana, Brazil: Para**
 Syn.: *Cornillus tuberculatus*: Lewis, 1907b: 99.
56. *Omalodes tuberculipygus* Schmidt, 1889d: 361. **Brazil: Para**
 Syn.: *Cornillus tuberculipygus*: Lewis, 1907b: 99.
57. *Omalodes tuberosus* Lewis, 1899: 12. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Cornillus tuberosus*: Lewis, 1907b: 99.

Subgenus *Diplogrammicus* Lewis, 1907d: 481

Type species: *Omalodes ebeninus* Erichson, 1834: 118. Original designation.

List of species:

58. *Omalodes ebeninus* Erichson, 1834: 118. **Brazil, Uruguay, Chile, Argentina, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Hister ebeninus*: Dejean, 1837: 141.
Omalodes aterrimus Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 477.
Homalodes ebeninus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763.
Diplogrammicus ebeninus: Lewis, 1907d: 481.
59. *Omalodes intermedius* (Lewis, 1907d: 481) Bickhardt, 1910c: 34. **Chile**
 Syn.: *Diplogrammicus intermedius* Lewis, 1907d: 481.
60. *Omalodes marseuli* Schmidt, 1889f: 159. **Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay**
 Syn.: *Omalodes ebenninus* (sic!): Marseul, 1853: 529. -
 Schmidt, 1889f: 159.
Diplogrammicus marseuli: Lewis, 1907d: 481.

103. Genus *Ebonius* Lewis, 1885c: 209

Type species: *Ebonius politus* Lewis, 1885c: 209. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Ebonius aequatorius* Lewis, 1910: 51. **Ecuador**
2. *Ebonius lineiger* (Marseul, 1870: 82) Lewis, 1905d: 21. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Omalodes lineiger* Marseul, 1870: 82.
Homalodes lineiger: Schmidt, 1884c: 150.
3. *Ebonius politus* Lewis, 1885c: 209. **Brazil: Para, French Guyana**

104. Genus *Sphyracus* Marseul, 1853: 489

Type species: *Sphyracus omalodellus* Marseul, 1853: 492. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 205.

Syn.: *Hetaerister* Desbordes, 1920d: 156. - Kanaar, 1980: 63. Type species: *Hetaerister defectivus* Desbordes, 1920d: 156.

List of species:

1. *Sphyracus anjubaulti* (Marseul, 1864: 319) Gemminger et Harold, **Brazil**
 1868: 762.

Syn.: *Phelister anjubaulti* Marseul, 1864: 319.
Hetaerister defectivus Desbordes, 1920d: 156. - Kanaar,
 1980: 63.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 2. <i>Sphyracus gryphus</i> Marseul, 1861: 175. | Brazil |
| 3. <i>Sphyracus omalodellus</i> Marseul, 1853: 492. | Venezuela |
| 4. <i>Sphyracus peruanus</i> Bickhardt, 1914c: 315. | Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador |
| 5. <i>Sphyracus unciipes</i> Marseul, 1853: 493. | Bolivia |

105. Genus *Scapomegas* Lacordaire, 1854: 265

Type species: *Scapomegas auritus* Marseul, 1855: 132. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 232.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Scapomegas aurifer</i> Marseul, 1887b: cxxv. | Brazil |
| 2. <i>Scapomegas auritus</i> Marseul, 1855: 132. | French Guyana, Venezuela,
Surinam, Brazil: Para |
| 3. <i>Scapomegas gibbus</i> Marseul, 1855: 132. | Brazil |

106. Genus *Lewisister* Bickhardt, 1912e: 222

Type species: *Lewisister excellens* Bickhardt, 1912e: 223. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Lewisister excellens</i> Bickhardt, 1912e: 223. | Java, Sumatra, Borneo,
Nepal, Thailand |
| Syn.: <i>Lewisister curvistrius</i> Bickhardt, 1914c: 313. - syn. nov. | |

107. Genus *Notolister* Lewis, 1894: 182

Type species: *Aulacosternus edwardsii* Marseul, 1853: 182. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. <i>Notolister catenatus</i> Lewis, 1906b: 188. | Madagascar |
| 2. <i>Notolister coiffaiti</i> Gomy, 1990: 105. | Madagascar |
| 3. <i>Notolister colettae</i> Gomy, 1978d: 96. | Comoro Is. |
| 4. <i>Notolister edwardsii</i> (Marseul, 1853: 237) Lewis, 1894: 182. | Madagascar |
| Syn.: <i>Aulacosternus edwardsii</i> Marseul, 1853: 237.
<i>Sternaulax edwardsi</i> (sic!); Marseul, 1862: 705. | |
| 5. <i>Notolister jocquei</i> Gomy, 1986b: 69. | Comoro Is. |
| 6. <i>Notolister louettei</i> Gomy, 1986b: 66. | Comoro Is. |
| 7. <i>Notolister ovatus</i> Lewis, 1906b: 189. | Madagascar |
| 8. <i>Notolister sulcicollis</i> Lewis, 1895: 187. | Madagascar |
| Syn.: <i>Hister apicalis</i> Fairmaire, 1898b: 470. - Lewis, 1901: 243. | |
| 9. <i>Notolister unistrius</i> Lewis, 1906b: 187. | Madagascar |

Tribus *Histerini* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74

Type genus: *Hister* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.

- Syn.: *Histeroides* Gyllenhal, 1808: 74.
Histerini: Bickhardt, 1914b: 308.
Histerina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 183.

108. Genus *Atribalus* Bickhardt, 1921: 164

Type species: *Tribalus mixtus* Marseul, 1857: 437. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Atribalus mixtus* (Marseul, 1857: 437) Kanaar, 1980: 64. **Capland, Transvaal**
 Syn.: *Tribalus mixtus* Marseul, 1857: 437.
2. *Atribalus striatipennis* (Thérond, 1965c: 7) **comb. nov.** **Natal, Transvaal**
 Syn.: *Tribalus striatipennis* Thérond, 1965c: 7.

109. Genus *Rhypochares* Marseul, 1853: 494

Type species: *Hister saprinoides* Erichson, 1834: 146. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Rhypochares asper* Schmidt, 1889d: 361. **Capland**
2. *Rhypochares fallax* Schmidt, 1889c: 340. **Capland**
3. *Rhypochares saprinoides* (Erichson, 1834: 146) Marseul, **Capland**
 1853: 497.
 Syn.: *Hister saprinoides* Erichson, 1834: 146.

110. Genus *Margarinotus* Marseul, 1853: 549

Type species: *Hister scaber* Fabricius, 1787: 32. By monotypy.

Subgenus *Margarinotus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Margarinotus guttifer* Horn, 1862: 187. **Nebraska, Alberta, Rocky**
 Syn.: *Hister guttifer*: Horn, 1873: 279. **Mountains to Texas**
2. *Margarinotus scaber* (Fabricius, 1787: 32) Marseul, 1853: 552. **Spain, Portugal, Algeria,**
 Syn.: *Hister scaber* Fabricius, 1787: 32. **Tunisia**
Hister niger Gmelin, 1790: 609. - Schönherr, 1806: 91.

Subgenus *Ptomister* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 23

Type species: *Hister merdarius* Hoffmann, 1803: 39. Designated by Mazur, 1981b: 137.

Syn.: *Eucalohister*: Cooman, 1947: 428 (emend.).

List of species:

3. *Margarinotus agnatus* (Lewis, 1884: 135) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 338. **Japan, North India, Ussuriyskiy Kray, Sakhalin, Korea, East China**
 Syn.: *Hister agnatus* Lewis, 1884: 135.
Margarinotus balloui Wenzel, 1944: 129. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 338.
Hister balloui: Mazur, 1972: 140.
4. *Margarinotus arrosor* (Bickhardt, 1920d: 98) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **China**
 Syn.: *Hister arrosor* Bickhardt, 1920d: 98.
5. *Margarinotus boleti* (Lewis, 1884: 135) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Japan, Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Hister boleti* Lewis, 1884: 135.
6. *Margarinotus brunneus* (Fabricius, 1775: 52) Kanaar, 1979: 25. **Sweden, Europe, Siberia, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, introduced to the eastern and central states of the USA**
 Syn.: *Hister brunneus* Fabricius, 1775: 52.
Hister impressus Fabricius, 1798: 37. - Erichson, 1839: 656.
Hister cadaverinus Hoffmann, 1803: 34. - Schönherr, 1806: 92.
Hister transversalis Duftschmid, 1805: 214 (emend.).
Hister kirbii Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister kirbii Stephens, 1830: 151. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 766.
Hister obtusatus Harris, 1837: 76. - Wenzel, 1944: 137.
Hister virginiae Casey, 1893: 541. - Casey, 1916: 291.
Hister aenigmaticus Wenzel, 1936: 267. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Margarinotus aenigmaticus: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
Margarinotus cadaverinus: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
Margarinotus impressus: Mazur, 1973b: 711.
Hister cadaverinus ab. *rufus* Delahon, 1913: 638.
Hister cadaverinus var. *ambiguus*: Auzat, 1928b: 54.
Hister cadaverinus var. *incompletus* Roubal, 1937: 14.
Hister cadaverinus f. *incompletior* Olexa, 1964: 49.
7. *Margarinotus cadavericola* (Bickhardt, 1920d: 99) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **China, Primorskiy Kray, Kuril Is., Japan**
 Syn.: *Hister cadavericola* Bickhardt, 1920d: 99.
Hister ussuriensis Reichardt, 1930: 285. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 339.
Margarinotus ussuriensis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
8. *Margarinotus davisi* (Schaeffer, 1908: 318) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **New Jersey**
 Syn.: *Hister davisi* Schaeffer, 1908: 318.
9. *Margarinotus distinctus* (Erichson, 1834: 143) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Austria, Central and South Europe, South Russia,**

- Syn.: *Hister distinctus* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.).
Hister asphaltinus Sturm, 1826: 152 (nom. nud.). -
 Mazur, 1984b: 165.
Hister distinctus Erichson, 1834: 143.
10. *Margarinotus ednae* (Carnochan, 1915: 144) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister ednae* Carnochan, 1915: 144.
Hister adonis Blatchley, 1920: 44. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel
 in litt.
Margarinotus adonis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
11. *Margarinotus egregius* (Casey, 1916: 288) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister egregius* Casey, 1916: 228.
12. *Margarinotus faldermanni* (Marseul, 1861: 529) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister faldermanni* Marseul, 1861: 529.
Hister manillensis Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 768. -
 nom. nud. given as syn.
13. *Margarinotus fenderi* Wenzel, 1960: 459.
 Syn.: *Hister pluto*: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 69. - Wenzel,
 1960: 459.
Hister fenderi: Mazur, 1972: 140.
14. *Margarinotus foedatus* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185) **comb. nov.**
 Syn.: *Hister melanarius*: Dejean, 1837: 141. - J.E. LeConte,
 1844: 185.
Hister foedatus J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185.
Hister foedatus (sic!): J.E. LeConte, 1845: 50.
Hister texensis Casey, 1916: 217. - Blackwelder,
 1939: 31.
15. *Margarinotus fractifrons* (Casey, 1893: 543) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister fractifrons* Casey, 1893: 543.
Hister planifrons Lewis, 1908: 149. - Wenzel, 1960: 457.
Hister fidelis Casey, 1916: 288. - Wenzel, 1960: 457.
16. *Margarinotus gardneri* (Desbordes, 1930b: 219) Mazur, 1984b: 166.
 Syn.: *Hister gardneri* Desbordes, 1930b: 219.
17. *Margarinotus hailar* Wenzel, 1944: 127.
 Syn.: *Hister hailar*: Théron, 1968: 252.
Hister glirum Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 350. -
 nom. nud. given as syn.
18. *Margarinotus harrisii* (Kirby, 1837: 124) Hatch, 1962: 272.
 Syn.: *Hister harrisii* Kirby, 1837: 124.
Hister ambiguus Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). -
 J.E. LeConte, 1845: 49.
19. *Margarinotus hudsonicus* (Casey, 1893: 546) Mazur, 1984b: 166.
 Syn.: *Hister hudsonicus* Casey, 1893: 546.
20. *Margarinotus immunis* (Erichson, 1834: 143) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
- Asia Minor, Caucasus,
 Kazakhstan
- North Carolina, Florida
- Connecticut, Ontario, Illinois
 New Hampshire, Massachusetts
 Philippines
- California, Oregon,
 Washington
- North America from
 Canada to Georgia
- California, Oregon,
 British Columbia,
 Washington, Idaho
- Bengal
- North Manchuria,
 East Siberia, Mongolia
- New York, from Canada
 to the central States and
 from the Pacific Northwest to
 New York
- New York, Quebec,
 Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois,
 Pennsylvania, Virginia
- North America, Nearctic
 Region

- Syn.: *Hister immunis* Erichson, 1834: 143.
Hister interruptus immunis: Blatchley, 1910: 605.
Hister interruptus ab. *immunis*: Hatch, 1926: 275.
21. *Margarinotus incognitus* (Marseul, 1854: 289) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister incognitus* Marseul, 1854: 289.
22. *Margarinotus integer* (Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 365) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister integer* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 365.
23. *Margarinotus interruptus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 180) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister interruptus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 180.
Hister morio Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 484.
24. *Margarinotus kathmandu* Mazur, 1984: 163.
25. *Margarinotus koltzei* (Schmidt, 1889d: 369) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister koltzei* Schmidt, 1889d: 369.
26. *Margarinotus marginepunctatus* (Lewis, 1879: 461) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister marginepunctatus* Lewis, 1879: 461.
Hister marginipunctatus (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 29.
27. *Margarinotus merdarius* (Hoffmann, 1803: 39) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister merdarius* Hoffmann, 1803: 39.
Hister memnonius Say, 1825: 32. - Erichson, 1834: 143.
Hister merdarius var. *gerhardi* Bickhardt, 1909: 205.
Hister merdarius var. *omissus* Bickhardt, 1909: 205.
28. *Margarinotus mormon* (Casey, 1893: 543) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister mormon* Casey, 1893: 543.
Hister mormoni (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 30.
29. *Margarinotus multidentis* (Schmidt, 1889b: 94) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister multidentis* Schmidt, 1889b: 94.
30. *Margarinotus oblitus* (Casey, 1916: 216) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister oblitus* Casey, 1916: 216.
31. *Margarinotus pluto* (Casey, 1893: 542) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister pluto* Casey, 1893: 542.
Hister interruptus: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 70. -
 Wenzel, 1960: 458.
Hister interruptus: ab. *albertensis* Hatch, 1926: 275. -
 Wenzel, 1960: 458.
Hister interruptus: ab. *carri* Hatch, 1926: 276. -
 Wenzel, 1960: 458.
32. *Margarinotus rectus* (Casey, 1916: 215) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister rectus* Casey, 1916: 215.
33. *Margarinotus reichardti* Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 339.
 Syn.: *Hister parilis* Reichardt in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 339. - nom. nud. given as syn.
- India**, Himalaya, Nepal, Taiwan
- Spain**, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Israel
- Pennsylvania**, Eastern and central states, Canada
- Nepal**
- Vladivostok**, Primorskiy Kray, north-eastern China
- Japan**
- Germany**, Europe, North Africa, Iran, North America
- Utah**, California
- East India**, Burma, Taiwan, China
- Kansas**
- Oregon**, Kansas, Quebec, Alberta, British Columbia, eastern and central states
- Kansas**, British Columbia, Idaho, Washington, Oregon
- Primorskiy Kray**, Japan, Taiwan, China, Korea

34. *Margarinotus sexstriatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 163) **comb. nov.** **California, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Hister sexstriatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 163.
Hister maritimus: Casey, 1916: 214. - Ross, 1937b: 107.
- Margarinotus sexstriatus jacobianus* (Casey, 1916: 214) **comb. n.** **California**
 Syn.: *Hister jacobianus* Casey, 1916: 214. - stat. Ross, 1937b: 107.
35. *Margarinotus striola* (C.R. Sahlberg, 1819: 25) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **North Finland, North Europe, Siberia, North Manchuria, Korea, Japan**
 Syn.: *Hister striola* C.R. Sahlberg, 1819: 25.
Hister eschscholtzii Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.).
Hister eschscholtzii Marseul, 1854: 282. - Mazur, 1984b: 168.
Hister carbonarius: Dejean, 1837: 140. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister japanus Motschulsky, 1860c: 13. - Lewis, 1895: 188.
Margarinotus striolides Wenzel, 1944: 129. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 342.
Hister striolides: Mazur, 1972: 140.
- Margarinotus striola succicola* (C.Thomson, 1862: 224) Mazur, 1973b: 710. **South Sweden, Central and South Europe, Central Asia**
 Syn.: *Hister succicola* C. Thomson, 1862: 224.
Hister striola succicola: Mazur, 1973: 59.
Margarinotus succicola: Vienna, 1977: 40.
Hister striola var. *gavoyi* Auzat, 1920: 4.
36. *Margarinotus stygicus* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 48) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **North America, Iowa, Indiana, Massachussets, Nebraska, Kentucky, New Mexico, Georgia**
 Syn.: *Hister stygicus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister stygicus J.E. LeConte, 1845: 48.
Hister jaquesi Hatch, 1929: 76. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
37. *Margarinotus sutus* (Lewis, 1884: 136) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 344. **Japan, Korea**
 Syn.: *Hister sutus* Lewis, 1884: 136.
38. *Margarinotus terricola* (Germar, 1824: 87) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Austria, Central and South Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Iran**
 Syn.: *Hister terricola* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.).
Hister tristriatus Dejean, 1821: 47. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister terricola Germar, 1824: 87.
Hister terricola var. *amicorum* Bickhardt, 1918b: 229.
Hister terricola var. *mancus*: W. Kolbe, 1909: 22.
39. *Margarinotus tristriatus* Wenzel, 1944: 130. **North Manchuria, Primorskiy Kray, Far East**
 Syn.: *Hister wenzeli* Mazur, 1972: 140 (emend.).
40. *Margarinotus umbilicatus* (Casey, 1893: 545) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **California, Oregon**
 Syn.: *Hister umbilicatus* Casey, 1893: 545.
41. *Margarinotus umbrosus* (Casey, 1893: 547) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Oregon, California, British Columbia, Washington, Idaho**
 Syn.: *Hister umbrosus* Casey, 1893: 547.
Hister foedatus: Horn, 1873: 286 [part.]. - Wenzel, 1960: 459.
Hister umbratilis Casey, 1916: 217. - Wenzel, 1960: 459.
Hister umbilicatus: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 70. - Wenzel, 1960: 459.

42. *Margarinotus wenzelianus* Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 417. **Primorskiy Kray, Mongolia, Manchuria**
 Syn.: *Eudiplister distinctus*: Thérond, 1967: 72. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 417.
43. *Margarinotus weymarni* Wenzel, 1944: 127. **North Manchuria, Khabarovskiy and Primorskiy Kray, North-East China, Japan**
 Syn.: *Hister weymarni*: Mazur, 1972: 140.
44. *Margarinotus yezoensis* Ôhara, 1989: 27. **Japan**

Subgenus *Kurilister* Tishechkin, 1992: 327

Type species: *Kurilister kurbatovi* Tishechkin, 1992: 328. Original designation.

List of species:

45. *Margarinotus kurbatovi* (Tishechkin, 1992: 328) Ôhara, 1993b: 103. **Kuril Is., Japan**
 Syn.: *Kurilister kurbatovi* Tishechkin, 1992: 328.

Subgenus *Eucalohister* Reitter, 1909: 283

Type species: *Hister binotatus* Erichson, 1834: 176. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 176.

List of species:

46. *Margarinotus binotatus* (Erichson, 1834: 145) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 376. **South France, SW Europe**
 Syn.: *Hister binotatus* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.).
Hister binotatus Erichson, 1834: 145.
Eucalohister binotatus: var. *jacqueti* Auzat, 1920: 2.
47. *Margarinotus bipustulatus* (Schrank, 1781: 37) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Austria, Europe, Caucasus, Siberia, Kazakhstan**
 Syn.: *Hister bipustulatus* Schrank, 1781: 37.
Hister fimetarius Herbst, 1792: 27. - Kugelann, 1792: 298.
Hister sinuatus: Fabricius, 1792: 75. - Duftschmid, 1805: 212.
Paralister bipustulatus: Vienna, 1971: 287.
Eucalohister bipustulatus: Mazur, 1973b: 711.
48. *Margarinotus gratiosus* (Mannerheim, 1852: 296) Kryzhanovskij, 1972: 442. **Mongolia, East Siberia, China**
 Syn.: *Hister gratiosus* Mannerheim, 1852: 296.
Hister sanguinimaculatus Mannerheim, 1852: 296. - nom. nud. given as syn.
49. *Margarinotus kurdistanus* (Marseul, 1857: 418) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Kurdistan, Asia Minor, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Iran,**
 Syn.: *Hister kurdistanus* Marseul, 1857: 418. Israel
Hister scytha Marseul, 1864b: 344. - Bickhardt, 1920d: 98.
Hister scytha var. *conjunctus*: J. Sahlberg, 1913b: 85.
Hister kurdistanus var. *scytha*: Bickhardt, 1920d: 98.
Hister lethierryi haleppensis G. Müller, 1937: 122. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 377.

- Margarinotus kurdistanus lethierryi* (Marseul, 1861: 530) **Algeria, Morocco,**
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 378. **Tunisia, Libya, Spain**
Syn.: *Hister lethierryi* Marseul, 1861: 530.
Margarinotus lethierryi: Vienna, 1977: 40.
- Margarinotus kurdistanus touthmosis* (Marseul, 1861: 531) **Egypt, Abyssinia, Libya,**
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 377. **South Algeria, South Tunisia**
Syn.: *Hister touthmosis* Marseul, 1861: 531.
Hister miniatus Karsch, 1881: 45. - Lewis, 1905d: 34.
Hister lameerei Lewis, 1901: 243. - Bickhardt, 1909c: 245.
Hister touthmosis ab. *simplicior* Normand, 1935: 114.
Hister lethierryi touthmosis: G. Müller, 1937: 122.
50. *Margarinotus mateui* (Thérond, 1964d: 152) Gomy, 1995: 94. **Chad, Algeria**
Syn.: *Eudiplister mateui* Thérond, 1964d: 152.
Hister mateui: Mazur, 1984b: 192.
51. *Margarinotus mirabilis* (Khnzorian, 1959: 57) Kryzhanovskij et **Azerbaijan, Armenia**
Reichardt, 1976: 378.
Syn.: *Hister mirabilis* Khnzorian, 1959: 57.
52. *Margarinotus pseudomirabilis* Kalashian, 1989: 142. **Armenia**
53. *Margarinotus solskyi* (Schmidt, 1890c: 5) Kryzhanovskij et **Uzbekistan, Anatolia,**
Reichardt, 1976: 375. **Turkmenia, Afghanistan,**
Syn.: *Hister binotatus*: Solskiy, 1876: 225. - Schmidt, 1890c: 5. **Kazakhstan**
Hister solskyi Schmidt, 1890c: 5.
Eucalohister solskyi: Thérond, 1967b: 1095.
- Subgenus *Stenister* Reichardt, 1926: 270**
- Type species: *Hister bickhardti* Reitter, 1910c: 38. Original designation.
- List of species:
54. *Margarinotus bickhardti* (Reitter, 1910c: 38) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Uzbekistan, Anatolia,**
Syn.: *Hister bickhardti* Reitter, 1910c: 38. **Afghanistan**
Paralister bickhardti: Thérond, 1962c: 65.
55. *Margarinotus graecus* (Brullé, 1832: 157) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Corfu, eastern part**
Syn.: *Hister graecus* Brullé, 1832: 157. **of the Mediterranean,**
Hister graecus var. *chobauti* Auzat, 1920: 4. **Turkmenia, ?Crimea**
Libya
- Margarinotus graecus cyrenaicus* (G. Müller, 1937: 126)
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 372.
Syn.: *Hister graecus cyrenaicus* G. Müller, 1937: 126.
- Margarinotus graecus horni* (Bickhardt, 1912d: 291) **Syria, Palestine, Algeria**
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 372.
Syn.: *Hister graecus horni* Bickhardt, 1912d: 291.
- Margarinotus graecus mauritanicus* (G. Müller, 1937: 126) **Morocco**
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 372.
Syn.: *Hister graecus mauritanicus* G. Müller, 1937: 126.
56. *Margarinotus kabakovi* Kryzhanovskij, 1980: 144. **Afghanistan**
57. *Margarinotus obscurus* (Kugelann, 1792: 298) Vienna, **Poland: Prussia, Europe,**
1977: 40. **North Africa, Asia Minor,**
Syn.: *Hister obscurus* Kugelann, 1792: 298. **Central Asia, China,**

- Hister stercorarius* Hoffmann, 1803: 57 (emend.).
Hister parallelus: Ménétries, 1832: 171. - Reichardt, 1922: 49.
Hister parallelogrammus Faldermann, 1835: 228. - Schmidt, 1885c: 286.
Hister gibbulus Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister paralleloides Marseul, 1862: 710 (emend.).
Hister semisculptus J.L. LeConte, 1863: 60. - Wenzel, 1944: 137.
Hister goetzelmanni Bickhardt, 1908: 41. - J. Müller, 1908: 114.
Hister stercorarius ab. *goetzelmanni*: Reitter, 1909: 284.
Margarinotus stercorarius: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
Paralister stercorarius: Théron, 1967b: 1095.
Paralister obscurus: Mazur, 1972: 141.
Stenister obscurus: Mazur, 1973b: 711.
Hister stercorarius var. *inexpectatus*: Roubal, 1937: 15.

introduced to North America: British Columbia, Oregon, Illinois

Subgenus *Paralister* Bickhardt, 1917: 188

Type species: *Hister carbonarius* Hoffmann, 1803: 54. Original designation.

List of species:

58. *Margarinotus aoudicus* (Marseul, 1861: 528) Mazur, 1984b: 172.
 Syn.: *Hister aoudicus* Marseul, 1861: 528. **East India, Kashmir, Pakistan**
59. *Margarinotus carbonarius* (Hoffmann, 1803: 54) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Germany, Europe, West Siberia, Asia Minor**
 Syn.: *Hister duodecimstriatus*: Herbst, 1792: 29. - Hoffmann, 1803: 54.
Hister carbonarius Hoffmann, 1803: 54.
Hister nigellatus Germar, 1824: 88. - Erichson, 1834: 144
Hister senarius Sturm, 1826: 152. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister quadridens Rey, 1888: 4. - Bickhardt, 1908: 44.
Paralister carbonarius: Mazur, 1970b: 736.
Hister carbonarius var. *chapmani* Auzat, 1920: 2.
Hister carbonarius var. *samatanus* Auzat, 1923: 76.
- Margarinotus carbonarius macedonicus* (G. Müller, 1937: 127) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 353. **Turkey: Istanbul, Macedonia, Israel**
 Syn.: *Hister carbonarius macedonicus* G. Müller, 1937: 127.
60. *Margarinotus cognatus* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **New Orleans, eastern part of Canada and the USA**
 Syn.: *Hister cognatus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.
Hister unicus Casey, 1893: 547. - Wenzel, 1936: 269.
61. *Margarinotus ignobilis* (Marseul, 1854: 532) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **France, Central and South Europe, North Africa, Malta, Moldavia, introduced to Brazil?**
 Syn.: *Hister ignobilis* Marseul, 1854: 532.
Hister clermonti Bickhardt, 1908: 42. - J. Müller, 1908: 114.
Hister bahiensis Lewis, 1908: 148. - Mazur, 1981b: 150.
Hister carbonarius var. *ignobilis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 41.

- Paralister ignobilis*: Thérond, 1969d: 821.
Hister ignobilis var. *breviusculus* Rey, 1888: 4.
Hister ignobilis var. *punctangulus* Rey, 1888: 4.
Hister carbonarius var. *clermonti*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 41.
Hister ignobilis var. *schmidtianus* Saint-Albin, 1942: 151.
Margarinotus ignobilis var. *clermonti*: Mazur et Kaszab, 1980: 100.
62. *Margarinotus indiicola* (Desbordes, 1919c: 89) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister indiicola* Desbordes, 1919c: 89.
63. *Margarinotus koenigi* (Schmidt, 1888b: 189) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister koenigi* Schmidt, 1888b: 189.
Paralister koenigi: Thérond, 1964c: 190.
64. *Margarinotus laevifossa* (Schmidt, 1890c: 7) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister laevifossa* Schmidt, 1890c: 7.
65. *Margarinotus lecontei* Wenzel, 1944: 134.
 Syn.: *Hister cognatus*: auct. - Wenzel, 1944: 134.
Paralister lecontei: Mazur, 1972: 140.
66. *Margarinotus longus* (Bickhardt, 1910: 184) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister longus* Bickhardt, 1910: 184.
67. *Margarinotus neglectus* (Germar, 1813: 120) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister putreus* Weigel, 1806: 56 (nom. nud.). - Letzner, 1892: 223.
Hister neglectus Germar, 1813: 120.
Hister leachii Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister leachii Stephens, 1830: 151. - Marseul, 1854: 530.
Hister quisquillus Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister quisquillus Stephens, 1830: 151. - Marseul, 1854: 530.
Hister neglectus armeniacus G. Müller, 1937: 126. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 359.
Paralister neglectus: Vienna, 1971: 288.
Margarinotus neotropicus Mazur, 1974b: 57. - Mazur, 1981b: 148.
68. *Margarinotus oblongulus* (Schmidt, 1892: 24) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister oblongulus* Schmidt, 1892: 24.
69. *Margarinotus planiceps* (Lewis, 1888b: 639) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister planiceps* Lewis, 1888b: 639.
70. *Margarinotus punctiventer* (Marseul, 1854: 543) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister punctiventer* Marseul, 1854: 543.
Hister stigmaticus Marseul, 1861: 540. - Kanaar, 1979: 25.
Hister carbonarius var. *stigmaticus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 41.
71. *Margarinotus purpurascens* (Herbst, 1792: 42) Wenzel, 1944: 126.
 Syn.: *Hister bimaculatus*: DeGeer, 1774: 343. - Kugelann, 1792: 299.
Hister purpurascens Herbst, 1792: 42.
Hister brunneus: Herbst, 1792: 35. - Gyllenahal, 1808: 81.
- Himalaya, Nepal,**
Afghanistan, Pakistan
- Amurskiy Kray,**
Manchuria, Mongolia, Korea
- Turkestan, Tian-Shan, Kirgisia**
- Wisconsin, eastern**
part of Canada and
the USA
- Greece**
- Germany, nearly the whole**
Palaearctic, India,
introduced to Argentina?
- Turkestan, Tian-Shan,**
Uzbekistan
- Burma, India**
- Mexico (sic!), Central and**
South Europe, Caucasus
- Germany, Europe,**
Caucasus, Siberia,
Korea, introduced to
North America:
British Columbia,
Pennsylvania

- Hister bipustulatus*: Marsham, 1802: 94 (emend.).
Hister castanipes Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister castanipes Stephens, 1830: 152. - Marseul, 1854: 536.
Hister christophi Reitter, 1879: 209. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 698.
Paralister purpurascens: Mazur, 1970b: 59.
Hister purpurascens var. *niger*: Schmidt, 1885c: 327.
Hister purpurascens var. *punctipennis*: Gerhardt, 1900: 70.
Hister purpurascens var. *christophi*: Bickhardt, 1913c: 698.
Hister purpurascens var. *strioliger* Reichardt, 1921: 24.
Hister purpurascens var. *pueli* Chobaut, 1922b: 65.
Hister purpurascens var. *mesmini* Auzat, 1927: 74.

72. *Margarinotus remotus* (J.L. LeConte, 1859b: 70) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **California, Oregon**
 Syn.: *Hister remotus* J.L. LeConte, 1859b: 70.
73. *Margarinotus silantjevi* (Shirjajev, 1903: 16) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 354. **Ukraine, South Russia, Kazakhstan, Hungary**
 Syn.: *Hister silantjevi* Shirjajev, 1903: 16.
Hister carbonarius silantjevi: G. Müller, 1937: 128.
74. *Margarinotus uncostriatus* (Marseul, 1854: 532) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Spain, Portugal, Algeria, Tunisia, Italy, South France**
 Syn.: *Hister uncostriatus* Marseul, 1854: 532.
75. *Margarinotus ventralis* (Marseul, 1854: 535) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **France, Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus**
 Syn.: *Hister ventralis* Marseul, 1854: 535.
Paralister ventralis: Mazur, 1970c: 736.

Subgenus *Grammostethus* Lewis, 1906c: 400

Type species: *Hister ruficornis* Grimm, 1852: 222. Original designation.

Syn.: *Coprister* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 23 (part.). - Cooman, 1947: 428.

List of species:

76. *Margarinotus birmanus* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Hister gentilis*: Lewis, 1892d: 25. - Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Grammostethus gentilis: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
Margarinotus gentilis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
77. *Margarinotus bueckingi* (Bickhardt, 1918b: 230) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Buchara, Uzbekistan, Tadjikistan, Pakistan**
 Syn.: *Hister bueckingi* Bickhardt, 1918b: 230.
78. *Margarinotus curvicollis* (Bickhardt, 1913: 172) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Hister curvicollis* Bickhardt, 1913: 172.
Grammostethus curvicollis: Lewis, 1915: 55.
79. *Margarinotus fractistrius* (Lewis, 1906: 342) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Hister fractistrius* Lewis, 1906: 342.
Grammostethus fractistrius: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
80. *Margarinotus fragosus* (Lewis, 1892d: 28) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Burma, China: Yunnan**

- Syn.: *Hister fragosus* Lewis, 1892d: 28.
Hister sodalis Lewis, 1906: 343. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Grammostethus fragosus: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
Grammostethus sodalis: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
Margarinotus sodalis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
81. *Margarinotus impiger* (Lewis, 1905c: 609) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **China: Yunnan**
 Syn.: *Hister impiger* Lewis, 1905c: 609.
Grammostethus impiger: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
82. *Margarinotus navus* (Marseul, 1854: 541) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **India, Syria (sic!), Assam, Burma, Bhutan, Nepal**
 Syn.: *Hister navus* Marseul, 1854: 541.
Hister indicus Lewis, 1885c: 209. - Mazur, 1987b: 466.
Grammostethus indicus: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
Margarinotus indicus: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
83. *Margarinotus niponicus* (Lewis, 1895: 188) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Japan, Taiwan, China, Korea, Khabarovskiy and Primorskiy Kray**
 Syn.: *Hister navus*: Marseul, 1873: 220. - Lewis, 1900b: 282.
Hister nanus: Reitter, 1879: 209. - Lewis, 1900b: 282.
Hister niponicus Lewis, 1895: 188.
Grammostethus sinensis Lewis, 1906c: 401. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Grammostethus niponicus: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
Margarinotus sinensis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
84. *Margarinotus occidentalis* (Lewis, 1885c: 211) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **China, Kuantun**
 Syn.: *Hister occidentalis* Lewis, 1885c: 211.
Grammostethus occidentalis: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
85. *Margarinotus ruficornis* (Grimm, 1852: 222) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Germany, Central and South Europe, Caucasus, Asia Minor**
 Syn.: *Hister ruficornis* Grimm, 1852: 222.
Hister myrmecophilus Mulsant et Rey, 1853: 97. - Kraatz, 1855: 166.
Hister nigellatus: Marseul, 1854: 538. - Habelmann, 1861: 185.
Grammostethus ruficornis: Lewis, 1906c: 400.
86. *Margarinotus sinuaticollis* (Lewis, 1892d: 27) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Hister sinuaticollis* Lewis, 1892d: 27.
Grammostethus sinuaticollis: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
87. *Margarinotus socius* (Lewis, 1907c: 345) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Kashmir, Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Grammostethus socius* Lewis, 1907c: 345.
Hister socius: Bickhardt, 1910c: 53.
88. *Margarinotus stenocephalus* (Lewis, 1892d: 26) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Burma, Thailand, Borneo**
 Syn.: *Hister stenocephalus* Lewis, 1892d: 26.
Hister hamatilis Lewis, 1901b: 374. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Grammostethus stenocephalus: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
Margarinotus hamatilis: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
89. *Margarinotus stercoriger* (Marseul, 1880: 156) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Sumatra, Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Hister stercoriger* Marseul, 1880: 156.

Subgenus *Promethister* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 56

Type species: *Hister prometheus* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 57. Original designation.

List of species:

90. *Margarinotus confusus* Wenzel, 1944: 133. **Illinois**, eastern and central states of the USA, Ontario
 Syn.: *Hister marginicollis*: Wenzel, 1936: 270. - Wenzel, 1944: 133.
Paralister confusus: Mazur, 1972: 140.
91. *Margarinotus felipae* (Lewis, 1901b: 373) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Iowa**, Kansas
 Syn.: *Hister felipae* Lewis, 1901b: 373.
92. *Margarinotus marginatus* (Erichson, 1834: 144) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **Germany**, Europe
 Syn.: *Hister marginatus* Erichson, 1834: 144.
Grammostethus marginatus: Witzgall, 1971: 183.
93. *Margarinotus marginicollis* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 58) Wenzel, 1944: 126. **USA**, South Canada, Central States, Texas
 Syn.: *Hister marginicollis* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.).
Hister marginicollis J.E. LeConte, 1845: 58.
Hister sinuosus Lewis, 1900: 231. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Margarinotus sinuosus: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
94. *Margarinotus prometheus* (Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 57) **Caucasus**
 Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 366.
 Syn.: *Hister prometheus* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 57.

Subgenus *Asterister* Desbordes, 1920c: 95

Type species: *Asterister nilgirianus* Desbordes, 1920c: 95. Original designation.

List of species:

95. *Margarinotus bicolor* Mazur, 1993: 218. **Borneo**
96. *Margarinotus nilgirianus* (Desbordes, 1920c: 95) Mazur, 1987b: 466. **South India**
 Syn.: *Asterister nilgirianus* Desbordes, 1920c: 95.
Margarinotus meridionalis Mazur, 1975: 442. - Mazur, 1987b: 466.

111. Genus *Pactolinus* Motschulsky, 1860b: 297

Type species: *Hister major* Linnaeus, 1767: 566. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Coptochilus* Rey, 1888: 4, nec Amyot et Audinet-Serville, 1843: 47. - Lewis, 1907b: 100. Type species: *Hister major* Linnaeus, 1767: 566.
Macrolister Lewis, 1904: 145. - Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84. Type species: *Hister gigas* Paykull, 1811: 9.

List of species:

1. *Pactolinus arctus* (Desbordes, 1914: 84) Dégallier et Mazur, **Tanzania**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister arctus* Desbordes, 1914: 356.
Macrolister arctus: Desbordes, 1917c: 317.
2. *Pactolinus armatus* (Thérond, 1965c: 10) Dégallier et Mazur, **Transvaal**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Macrolister armatus* Thérond, 1965c: 10.
3. *Pactolinus colensoi* (Lewis, 1897b: 359) Dégallier et Mazur, **Natal, Transvaal**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister colensoi* Lewis, 1897b: 359.
Macrolister colensoi: Lewis, 1904: 145.
4. *Pactolinus debellatus* (Lewis, 1908: 144) Dégallier et Mazur, **Kenya**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Macrolister debellatus* Lewis, 1908: 144.
Hister debellatus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 37.
5. *Pactolinus fortis* (Schmidt, 1889b: 86) Dégallier et Mazur, **Niassaland**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister fortis* Schmidt, 1889b: 86.
Macrolister fortis: Lewis, 1904: 145.
6. *Pactolinus gigas* (Paykull, 1811: 9) Dégallier et Mazur, **Senegal, tropical Africa**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister gigas* Thunberg, 1787: 33 (nom. nud.).
Hister maximus: Olivier, 1789: 5. - Dejean, 1837: 140.
Hister gigas Paykull, 1811: 9.
Hister validus Erichson, 1834: 130. - Desbordes, 1917c: 315.
Hister walkeri Reiche, 1850: 298. - Marseul, 1854: 171.
Hister ponderosus Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 529. -
Marseul, 1854: 171.
Macrolister gigas: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Macrolister maximus: Lewis, 1905d: 23.
Macrolister validus: Lewis, 1904: 145.
7. *Pactolinus interpidus* (Lewis, 1897: 187) Dégallier et Mazur, **Natal, Congo**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister interpidus* Lewis, 1897: 145.
Macrolister interpidus: Lewis, 1904: 145.
8. *Pactolinus latipes* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 179) Dégallier et Mazur, **Virginia (sic!), tropical Africa**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister latipes* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805: 179.
Hister robustus Erichson, 1834: 130. - Lewis, 1905d: 23.
Hister obscurus: Reiche, 1850: 300. - Marseul, 1854: 172.
Hister arcuatus: Roth, 1851: 122. - Gemminger et
Harold, 1868: 772.
Hister gravis Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 532. -
Marseul, 1854: 172.
Macrolister latipes: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Macrolister emarginatus Lewis, 1909: 297. -
Bickhardt, 1919b: 111.
Hister emarginatus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 37.
9. *Pactolinus latobius* (Marseul, 1854: 219) Dégallier et Mazur, **Capland, Transvaal**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister latobius* Marseul, 1854: 219.
Macrolister latobius: Lewis, 1905d: 23.

10. *Pactolinus major* (Linnaeus, 1767: 566) Dégallier et Mazur, **Barbaria, India** (sic!)
1989: 84. Canary Is., Mediterranean
Syn.: *Hister major* Linnaeus, 1767: 566. Subregion, Senegal, Zaire,
Hister maior (sic!): Schneider, 1785: 4. Chad
Pachycaerus (sic!) *major*: Lewis, 1894c: 214.
Macrolister major: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Macrolister latilabris Lewis, 1911: 81. - Kryzhanovskij
et Reichardt, 1976: 299.
Macrolister major ab. [*quadri*]striatus Normand, 1935: 114.
11. *Pactolinus maurus* (Marseul, 1854: 212) Dégallier et Mazur, **Senegal, Chad**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister maurus* Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.).
Hister maurus Marseul, 1854: 212.
Macrolister maurus: Lewis, 1904: 145.
12. *Pactolinus robusticeps* (Marseul, 1886: 150) Dégallier et Mazur, **Central Africa,**
1989: 84. Congo, Zaire, Sudan
Syn.: *Hister robusticeps* Marseul, 1886: 150.
Macrolister tardigradus Lewis, 1898: 167. -
Desbordes, 1917c: 316.
Macrolister robusticeps: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Macrolister tardigradus: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Macrolister curvistrius Lewis, 1911: 81. - Burgeon, 1939: 85.
Hister robusticeps tardigradus: Burgeon, 1939: 85.
13. *Pactolinus robusticollis* (Lewis, 1892c: 104) Dégallier et Mazur, **Natal, Transvaal**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister robusticollis* Lewis, 1892c: 104.
Macrolister robusticollis: Lewis, 1904: 145.
14. *Pactolinus saginatus* (Lewis, 1899: 13) Dégallier et Mazur, **Mozambique**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Hister saginatus* Lewis, 1899: 13.
Macrolister saginatus: Lewis, 1904: 145.
15. *Pactolinus striatisternus* (Lewis, 1905b: 345) Dégallier et Mazur, **Angola, Transvaal**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Macrolister striatisternus* Lewis, 1905c: 345.
Hister striatisternus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 37.
16. *Pactolinus togoensis* (Bickhardt, 1918c: 240) Dégallier et Mazur, **Togo**
1989: 84.
Syn.: *Macrolister togoensis* Bickhardt, 1918c: 240.

112. Genus *Pachylister* Lewis, 1904: 145

Type species: *Hister caffer* Erichson, 1834: 132. Original designation.

Syn.: *Heterognathus* Rey, 1888: 4, nec Girard, 1856: 198. - Lewis, 1907b: 100. Type species: *Hister inaequalis* Olivier, 1789: 7.
Pactolinus: Mazur, 1984b: 179. - Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84.

Subgenus *Pachylister* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Pachylister adjectus* (Marseul, 1861: 513) Bickhardt, 1919b: 112.
Syn.: *Hister adjectus* Marseul, 1861: 513.
Pactolinus adjectus: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
2. *Pachylister bengalensis* (Wiedemann in Wiedemann et Germar, 1821: 126) Lewis, 1904: 146.
Syn.: *Hister bengalensis* Wiedemann in Wiedemann et Germar, 1821: 126.
Hister medius Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.) - Dejean, 1837: 140.
Hister impressus: Dejean, 1821: 47. - Dejean, 1837: 140.
Hister grandis Germar, 1824: 86. - Marseul, 1854: 182.
Pctolinus bengalensis: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
3. *Pachylister caffer* (Erichson, 1834: 132) Lewis, 1904: 145.
Syn.: *Hister caffer* Erichson, 1834: 132.
Hister dregei Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.) - Marseul, 1857: 479.
Hister severus Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 531. - Marseul, 1854: 188.
Hister vaillantinus Marseul, 1862: 708 (emend.).
Pachycraerus (sic!) *caffer*: Lewis, 1894c: 214.
Pactolinus caffer: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
4. *Pachylister ceylanus* (Marseul, 1861: 509) Lewis, 1904: 146.
Syn.: *Hister ceylanus* Marseul, 1861: 509.
Pactolinus ceylanus: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
Pachylister ceylanus pygidialis Lewis, 1906b: 399.
Syn.: *Pachylister pygidialis* Lewis, 1906b: 399. - stat. Mazur, 1984b: 180.
Hister pygidialis: Bickhardt, 1910c: 38.
Pactolinus ceylanus pygidialis: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
5. *Pachylister chinensis* (Quensel in Schönherr, 1806: 88b) Lewis, 1904: 146.
Syn.: *Hister major*: Herbst, 1792: 48. - Marseul, 1854: 195.
Hister chinensis Quensel in Schönherr, 1806: 88b.
Hister distortus Illiger, 1807: 29 (emend.).
Hister incisus Erichson, 1834: 134. - Marseul, 1861: 512.
Hister mandibularis Guérin-Ménéville, 1837: 59. - Dejean, 1837: 140.
Pactolinus chinensis: Mazur, 1984b: 180.
6. *Pachylister conilabris* (Schmidt, 1889b: 67) Lewis, 1904: 146.
Syn.: *Hister conilabris* Schmidt, 1889b: 67.
Pactolinus conilabris: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
7. *Pachylister heros* (Erichson, 1843: 226) Johnson in Johnson et al., 1991: 13.
Syn.: *Hister nigrita*: Erichson, 1834: 131. - Lewis, 1905d: 23.
Hister heros Erichson, 1843: 226.
Hister caffer: Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 531. - Marseul, 1854: 186.
Hister senegalensis: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 771. - erroneously given as syn.
Pachylister nigrita: Lewis, 1904: 145.
Pactolinus nigrita: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
- Natal**, tropical Africa
- Bengal**, Burma, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Afghanistan
- Capland**, tropical Africa, introduced to Hawaii
- Sri Lanka**, India, Himalaya, Burma, Viet-Nam
- China**: Yunnan, Korea
- East India**, China, Oriental Region, introduced to Fiji, Samoa, New Hebrides, Australia, Solomon Is., Hawaii, Trinidad, French Guyana
- Caffraria**
- Angola**, Ethiopian Region

8. *Pachylister inaequalis* (Olivier, 1789: 7) Lewis, 1904: 145. **South France, Central and South Europe, Asia Minor, Central Asia**
 Syn.: *Hister inaequalis* Olivier, 1789: 7.
Hister laevus P. Rossi, 1790: 28. - Fabricius, 1798: 37.
Hister labiatus Motschulsky, 1845: 55. - Schmidt, 1884c: 158.
Hister obliquatus Motschulsky, 1860b: 296. - Schmidt, 1884c: 159.
Hister inaequalis var. *elephas* Ragusa, 1892: 259.
Pactolinus inaequalis: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
9. *Pachylister lutarius* (Erichson, 1834: 133) Lewis, 1904: 146. **India, Oriental Region**
 Syn.: *Hister indus* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1854: 183.
Hister lutarius Erichson, 1834: 133.
Hister inaequidens Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 479.
Pactolinus lutarius: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
10. *Pachylister monitor* (Lewis, 1907d: 483) Thérond, 1955: 45. **Uganda, east and central Africa**
 Syn.: *Hister marseuli*: Lewis, 1907b: 101. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 112.
Hister monitor Lewis, 1907d: 483.
Pachylister marseuli: Bickhardt, 1919b: 112.
Pactolinus marseuli: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
11. *Pachylister reflexilabris* (Marseul, 1854: 187) Lewis, 1904: 146. **India, Himalaya, Burma, Laos, Sri Lanka**
 Syn.: *Hister reflexilabris* Marseul, 1854: 187.
Pactolinus reflexilabris: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
12. *Pachylister rocca* (Marseul, 1861: 511) Lewis, 1904: 145. **South Africa, Mozambique, Botswana**
 Syn.: *Hister rocca* Marseul, 1861: 511.
Pactolinus rocca: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
13. *Pachylister scaevola* (Erichson, 1834: 134) Lewis, 1904: 146. **East India, China, Java, Sri Lanka**
 Syn.: *Hister scaevola* Erichson, 1834: 134.
Hister mundissimus Walker, 1859: 53. - Schmidt, 1884c: 158.
Pactolinus scaevola: Mazur, 1984b: 181.

Subgenus *Santalus* Lewis, 1906: 341

Type species: *Contipus piraticus* Lewis, 1893: 420. Original designation.

List of species:

14. *Pachylister celebensis* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12. **Celebes**
 Syn.: *Hister mandibularis*: Schmidt, 1889b: 87. - Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Santalus mandibularis: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Pactolinus mandibularis: Mazur, 1984b: 182.
15. *Pachylister congruens* (Marseul, 1864: 321) Dégallier et Mazur, **Timor, Lombok** 1989: 84.
 Syn.: *Hister congruens* Marseul, 1864: 321.
Santalus congruens: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Pactolinus congruens: Mazur, 1984b: 181.
16. *Pachylister elongatulus* (Marseul, 1854: 194) Johnson in **India, Kashmir, Viet-Nam, Tenasserim** Johnson et al., 1991: 13.

- Syn.: *Hister parallelus*: Redtenbacher, 1848: 514. - Lewis, 1888b: 638.
Hister elongatulus Marseul, 1854: 194.
Santalus parallelus: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Pactolinus parallelus: Mazur, 1984b: 182.
Pachylister parallelus: Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84.
17. *Pachylister orientalis* (Paykull, 1811: 17) Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 22. **East India, China,**
 nearly the whole Oriental
 Region, introduced to
 Seychelles
- Syn.: *Hister orientalis* Paykull, 1811: 17.
Pactolinus orientalis: Motschulsky, 1863: 450.
Santalus orientalis: Lewis, 1906: 341.
18. *Pachylister philippinarum* (Bickhardt, 1914: 426) Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84. **Philippines**
- Syn.: *Santalus philippinarum* Bickhardt, 1914: 426.
Pactolinus philippinarum: Mazur, 1984b: 182.
19. *Pachylister piraticus* (Lewis, 1893: 420) Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84. **Timor**
- Syn.: *Contipus piraticus* Lewis, 1893: 420.
Santalus piraticus: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Hister piraticus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
Pactolinus piraticus: Mazur, 1984b: 182.
20. *Pachylister rupestris* (Marseul, 1864: 322) Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84. **Celebes**
- Syn.: *Hister rupestris* Marseul, 1864: 322.
Santalus rupestris: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Pactolinus rupestris: Lewis, 1906: 341.
21. *Pachylister tabellio* (Marseul, 1864: 323) Dégallier et Mazur, 1989: 84. **Celebes**
- Syn.: *Hister tabellio* Marseul, 1864: 323.
Santalus tabellio: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Pactolinus tabellio: Mazur, 1984b: 323.

113. Genus *Hister* Linnaeus, 1758: 358

Type species: *Hister unicolor* Linnaeus, 1758: 358. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

- Syn.: *Histeranus* Rafinesque, 1815: 112 (emend.).
Humister Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 23. - Vienna, 1980c: 257. Without type species.
Rhabdister Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 35 (emend.).
Campylister Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 34. - Vienna, 1980c: 256. Type species: *Hister quadrinotatus* Scriba, 1790: 72.
Spilister Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 26. - Cooman, 1947: 428. Type species: *Hister quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.
Eudiplister: Cooman, 1947: 428. - Mazur, 1984b: 182.

List of species:

1. *Hister abbreviatus* Fabricius, 1775: 53. **North America,**
 Syn.: *Hister punctatostriatus* Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.). **Nearctic Region**
Hister striatopunctatus Dejean, 1821: 47 (emend.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 484.

- Hister subhemisphaericus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1805:
159. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 27.
Hister bifidus Say, 1825: 34. - Horn, 1873: 288.
Hister crenicollis Flach, 1886: 245. - Flach, 1886b: 448.
Hister coloradensis Casey, 1924: 198. - Hatch, 1929: 76.
2. *Hister aequatorius* Marseul, 1854: 227.
Syn.: *Hister semiplanus* Marseul, 1854: 239. - Bickhardt,
1919b: 113.
3. *Hister aheneus* Cooman, 1938b: 186.
4. *Hister alienigena* Bickhardt, 1912d: 290.
5. *Hister alluaudi* Desbordes, 1914: 364.
6. *Hister alticola* Desbordes, 1925c: 310.
7. *Hister ambulator* Thayer in Johnson et al., 1991: 13.
Syn.: *Hister walkeri*: Lewis, 1904: 147. - Thayer in Johnson
et al., 1991: 13.
8. *Hister amphystrius* Marseul in Marseul et Oliveira, 1879: 5.
Syn.: *Hister amphistrius* (sic!): Bickhardt, 1919c: 95.
9. *Hister angustimargo* Bickhardt, 1919c: 105.
10. *Hister apicelaevus* Desbordes, 1919: 394.
11. *Hister aschanti* Schmidt, 1889b: 92.
Syn.: *Hister congoensis* Bickhardt, 1911c: 212. - Bickhardt,
1919b: 113.
Zabromorphus congoensis: Bickhardt, 1918d: 295.
12. *Hister assamensis* Marseul, 1857: 409.
13. *Hister baconi* Marseul, 1854: 198.
14. *Hister barbarus* Bickhardt, 1919c: 113.
15. *Hister barkeri* Desbordes, 1921b: 135.
16. *Hister belli* Lewis, 1904: 146.
17. *Hister bellicus* Marseul, 1864: 323.
18. *Hister bierigi* Bickhardt, 1919c: 153.
19. *Hister bipunctatus* Paykull, 1811: 27.
20. *Hister bissexstriatus* Fabricius, 1801: 84.
Syn.: *Hister duodecimstriatus*: Hoffmann, 1803: 62 (part.). -
Schönherr, 1806: 89.
Hister parvus Marsham, 1802: 93. - Gyllenhal, 1808: 79.
Hister caliginosus Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister caliginosus Stephens, 1830: 152. - Gemminger
et Harold, 1868: 766.
Hister nigrita Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister nigrita Stephens, 1830: 149. - Gemminger et
Harold, 1868: 766.
Hister stephensi Marseul, 1862: 711 (emend.).
Hister gramineus Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 766. -
nom. nud. given as syn.
21. *Hister bolivianus* Marseul, 1854: 235.

**Guinea, West and
Central Africa**

Viet-Nam

**Tanzania, Kenya, Somali,
Mozambique, Zaire, Zambia**

Tanzania, Kenya

Cameroon, Ivory Coast

Australia

**Angola, Cameroon,
Zaire, Gabon**

Cameroon

India

**Ghana, Togo, Cameroon,
Zaire**

**East India, Assam,
Burma, Afghanistan,
Pakistan**

North India, Pakistan

Tanzania

RSA: Natal

India

Timor, Malacca, Tenasserim

East Africa

**North Africa, South Spain,
South France, Cyprus**

Austria, Europe, Central

Asia to Baikal, Ussuriyskiy

Kray, China

Bolivia

22. *Hister borneensis* Desbordes, 1919: 395.
 23. *Hister brahminius* Lewis, 1900b: 281.
 24. *Hister bremeri* Mazur, 1979: 145.
 25. *Hister bruchi* Lewis, 1907c: 344.
 26. *Hister brunripes* Erichson, 1834: 141.
 27. *Hister bullatus* Lewis, 1888: 203.
 28. *Hister calabaricus* Marseul, 1857: 415.
29. *Hister calidus* Erichson in Klug, 1842: 6.
 Syn.: *Hister striolatus* Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.).
Hister striolatus Marseul, 1854: 200. - Lewis, 1885c: 209.
Hister compressus: Desbrochers des Loges, 1871: 341. -
 Marseul, 1875: clxviii.
30. *Hister californicus* Marseul, 1854: 544.
 Syn.: *Hister areolifer* Marseul, 1861: 526. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel
 in litt.
Hister mexicanus Reichardt, 1933: 85. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
 ?*Margarinotus californicus*: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
31. *Hister canariensis* Wollaston, 1864: 165.
 32. *Hister capicola* Marseul, 1854: 220.
 Syn.: *Hister capicola* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
 33. *Hister capsirensis* Auzat, 1922b: 57.
 Syn.: *Hister bissexstriatus* var. *capsirensis*: Auzat, 1924: 89.
Hister bissexstriatus capsirensis: Kryzhanovskij et
 Reichardt, 1976: 326.
34. *Hister carinifrons* Schaeffer, 1912: 26.
35. *Hister castaneus* Lewis, 1885: 465.
 Syn.: *Hister belti* Lewis, 1910: 56 (emend.).
 36. *Hister castus* Lewis, 1885: 465.
 37. *Hister caucasicus* Krása, 1944: 81.
 38. *Hister cavifrons* Marseul, 1854: 267.
 Syn.: *Hister punctifer*: Marseul, 1854: 265. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
39. *Hister cavilabris* Bickhardt, 1919c: 111.
 40. *Hister chaloti* Desbordes, 1917d: 185.
 41. *Hister ciliatus* Lewis, 1888: 199.
 42. *Hister circularis* Lewis, 1889: 283.
 43. *Hister circulus* Schmidt, 1889b: 92.
 44. *Hister civilis* J.E. LeConte, 1845: 55.
45. *Hister coenosus* Erichson, 1834: 140.
 Syn.: *Hister decisus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185. - Marseul,
 1854: 276.
Hister panamensis Marseul, 1854: 234. - Bickhardt,
 1909c: 245.

Borneo**Sri Lanka****Sudan****Argentina****Mexico****Guatemala, ?Mexico****Calabar, Guinea,****Sierra Leone, Nigeria,****Senegal, Abyssinia****Senegal, tropical Africa****California, Mexico****Canary Is.****Capland****Spain, Austria, Italy,****France, Morocco****Florida, Long Island,****Alabama****Nicaragua, Colombia****Saudi Arabia, Senegal****Caucasus****Venezuela, USA (sic!),****Central and South America****Tanzania****Congo, Ivory Coast, Ghana****Mexico, Arizona****Senegal, Zaire****Guinea, Congo, Ghana****USA: Massachussets,****Pennsylvania, New York,****Illinois, Indiana, Virginia****Cuba, Texas, Florida,****Central America**

- Hister granadensis* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 312. - Lewis, 1905d: 30.
Hister granadius Marseul, 1862: 711 (emend.).
46. *Hister colonicus* Lewis, 1899: 14.
47. *Hister comes* Lewis, 1888: 204.
 Syn.: *Hister sternalis* Casey, 1916: 223. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
48. *Hister concolor* Lewis, 1884: 135.
49. *Hister conductus* Marseul, 1861: 524.
50. *Hister confector* Lewis, 1903: 423.
51. *Hister congener* Schmidt, 1885: 242.
 Syn.: *Pachylister congener*: Lewis, 1904: 146.
52. *Hister congonis* Lewis, 1900: 230.
53. *Hister contemptus* Marseul, 1854: 231.
54. *Hister cooperi* G. Müller, 1944: 141.
55. *Hister coprophilus* Reiche, 1850: 302.
 Syn.: *Hister tumidus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 537. - Marseul, 1857: 481.
Hister subtropicalis Desbordes, 1928: 50. - Burgeon, 1939: 95.
56. *Hister coronatus* Marseul, 1861: 545.
57. *Hister crateris* Vienna, 1987: 224.
58. *Hister crenatipennis* Bickhardt, 1910: 182.
59. *Hister cribrurus* Marseul, 1854: 229.
60. *Hister criticus* Marseul, 1861: 551.
61. *Hister cruentus* Erichson, 1834: 137.
62. *Hister curtatus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.
 Syn.: *Hister haldemanni* Marseul, 1861: 547. - Horn, 1873: 291.
Hister lacustris Casey, 1916: 221. - Mazur, 1984b: 187.
63. *Hister curvatus* Erichson, 1834: 139.
 Syn.: *Hister tinctus* Lewis, 1899: 15. - Lewis, 1905d: 26.
64. *Hister dauphini* Lewis, 1905: 346.
65. *Hister defectus* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 312.
 Syn.: *Hister permixtus* Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 252. - Schmidt, 1884c: 159.
66. *Hister denysi* Marseul, 1870: 85.
67. *Hister depurator* Say, 1825: 33.
 Syn.: *Hister unicolor*: Melsheimer, 1806: 6. - Say, 1825: 33.
Hister anthracinus Sturm, 1826: 152 (nom. nud.) - Dejean, 1837: 141.
Hister nigrata: Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister paykullii Kirby, 1837: 123. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 27.
Hister paykulli (sic): Marseul, 1854: 286.
Hister spretus J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. - Horn, 1873: 290.
- Tanzania, Malawi**
Mexico
Japan, Kuril Is., China
Brazil
Mexico: Yucatan
Japan, Primorskiy Kray, Korea, Taiwan, North China
Zaire
Capland, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Abyssinia
Ethiopia
Abyssinia, tropical Africa
- Mexico, Panama**
Tanzania
Tanzania, East and Central Africa
Senegal, Congo, Zaire, Guinea
Mexico
South Africa: Caffraria, RSA: Orange Free State, Capland, Botswana
USA: Pennsylvania, Ontario, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, South Dakota
Brazil: Para, French Guyana
- Madagascar**
USA: New York to Georgia, South Carolina, Massachusetts, ?Ontario
Bolivia, Argentina
USA: Arkansas, Nearctic Region

- Hister furtivus* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 313. -
Blackwelder, 1939: 31.
- Hister circinans* Casey, 1916: 220. - Blackwelder,
1939: 31.
- Hister perbrevis* Casey, 1916: 220. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
- Hister nitens* Casey, 1916: 286. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
- Hister albertanus* Casey, 1924: 196. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
- Margarinotus depurator*: Hatch, 1962: 274.
68. *Hister diadema* Marseul, 1854: 559.
69. *Hister dispar* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.
Syn.: *Hister hospitus* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 312. - Horn, 1873: 290.
Hister disimilis Marseul, 1862: 710 (emend.).
70. *Hister distans* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 2; 1824: 205.
Syn.: *Hister atramentarius* Suffrian, 1855: 142. - Schmidt,
1890c: 7.
Hister dauricus Marseul, 1861: 533. - Schmidt, 1890c: 6.
71. *Hister distinguendus* Schmidt, 1895b: 29.
72. *Hister divisifrons* Schmidt, 1895b: 28.
Syn.: *Hister diversifrons* (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 27.
73. *Hister duplicatus* Marseul, 1854: 280.
Syn.: *Hister rugistrius* Lewis, 1892b: 246. - Bickhardt, 1917: 180.
74. *Hister ellenbergeri* Desbordes, 1917d: 185.
75. *Hister encaustus* Marseul, 1854: 211.
76. *Hister ertli* Bickhardt, 1910: 181.
77. *Hister falsus* Solskiy, 1876: 229.
78. *Hister fessus* Marseul, 1861: 515.
Syn.: *Hister fissus* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 188.
79. *Hister fossor* Erichson, 1834: 148.
- Hister fossor suturifer* G. Müller, 1944: 142.
80. *Hister foveifrons* Desbordes, 1917d: 184.
81. *Hister foveipygus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 456.
82. *Hister funestus* Erichson, 1834: 151.
Syn.: *Hister bissexstriatus*: Paykull, 1811: 33 (part.). -
C. Thomson, 1867: 394.
Hister senarius Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.). -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 768.
Hister arenicola C. Thomson, 1867: 394. - Schmidt,
1884c: 158.
Hister funestus var. *derancourti* Auzat, 1920: 2.
Hister funestus var. *cejkai* Roubal, 1934: 37.
Hister funestus f. *glabrangularis* Olexa, 1964: 49.
83. *Hister fungicola* Schaeffer, 1912: 27.
Syn.: *Hister nanulus* Casey, 1916: 224. - Blackwelder, 1939: 224.
84. *Hister furciger* Marseul, 1869: 290.
- French Guyana, Bolivia,**
Panama, Brazil
Georgia, Ontario, Illinois,
Kansas, South Carolina,
Florida
Dauria, East Siberia,
Khabarovskiy Kray,
Manchuria, Mongolia,
China
Congo
Sri Lanka
- India: Bengal**
- Botswana**
India, Sri Lanka
Zaire
Uzbekistan, Central Asia
China: Shanghai
- Senegal,** West and
Central Africa
Somali
Congo
Panama
Istria, Europe, Caucasus,
West Siberia
- USA: New Jersey, Florida**
- South Africa,** Malawi,
Mozambique, Botswana,
Namibia, Capland

85. *Hister furcipes* Marseul, 1854: 304.
 86. *Hister gagatinus* Reiche, 1850: 301.
 87. *Hister gehini* Marseul, 1854: 306.
 Syn.: *Hister gagatinus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 485.
Hister impressus: Apetz, 1854: 14. - Schmidt, 1884b: 158.
Hister plebejus Klug, 1855: 649. - Lewis, 1905d: 28.
Hister berardi Desbrochers des Loges, 1871: 340 -
 Marseul, 1875: clxviii.
Hister vadatus Lewis, 1908b: 14. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 117.
Hister simulatus Lewis, 1910: 54. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 117.
88. *Hister gibberosus* Lewis, 1900: 232.
 89. *Hister gorilla* Schmidt, 1889b: 88.
 90. *Hister grandicollis* Illiger, 1807: 88.
 Syn.: *Hister grandicollis* var. *gibbus* Dejean, 1837: 140.
Hister grandicollis var. *langenhani* Bickhardt, 1911: 108.
91. *Hister hanka* Kapler, 1994: 128.
 92. *Hister haroldi* Marseul, 1864b: 344.
 93. *Hister helluo* Truqui, 1852: 61.
 Syn.: *Hister nigerrimus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). -
 Marseul, 1857: 481.
Hister silesiacus Roger, 1856: 53. - Habelmann, 1861: 185.
Hister modestus Redtenbacher, 1858: 308. -
 Redtenbacher, 1858: 997.
Hister helluo var. *veneti* Auzat, 1920: 1.
94. *Hister helluonides* Marseul, 1854: 617.
 Syn.: *Hister helluonoides* (sic!): Schmidt, 1884c: 150.
95. *Hister hipponensis* Marseul, 1854: 278.
 96. *Hister honestus* Lewis, 1908: 148.
 97. *Hister humilis* Fall, 1910: 120.
 Syn.: *Spilodiscus humilis*: Mazur, 1984b: 202.
98. *Hister humpatanus* Marseul, 1886: 152.
 99. *Hister ignavus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 533.
 Syn.: *Macrolister ignavus*: Lewis, 1904: 145.
100. *Hister illigeri* Duftschmid, 1805: 213.
 Syn.: *Hister sinuatus*: Illiger, 1798: 57. - Duftschmid, 1805: 213.
Hister uncinatus Illiger, 1807: 32 (emend.).
Hister humeralis Fischer de Waldheim, 1824: 205 (emend.).
Hister velox Ménétries, 1832: 170. - Dejean, 1837: 141.
Hister arcuatus: Kolenati, 1846: 60. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 773.
 ?*Hister parenthesis* Lentz, 1857: 62. - **syn. nov.**
Hister arculus Marseul, 1862: 710 (emend.).
Hister quadrimaculatus (sic!): var. *humeralis*: Auzat, 1918: 43.
Hister sinuatus ab. *heyrovskyi* Schleicher, 1924: 58.
Hister uncinatus ab. *auzati* Paulian, 1932: 171.
- Hister illigeri reductus* G. Müller, 1960: 52.
 Syn.: *Hister uncinatus reductus* G. Müller, 1960: 52. - Mazur, 1981b: 129.
101. *Hister impressipygus* Théron, 1964: 349.
- ?India, Java, Afghanistan**
Abyssinia, Ethiopia
Senegal, North Africa,
Saudi Arabia,
Ethiopian Region
- Mexico**
Ghana
Portugal, Spain,
South France, Algeria,
Sardinia, Sicily
Cyprus
Morocco, Spain
Italy: Piemont, Europe,
Caucasus, Turkey
- Abyssinia**
- Algeria, Tunisia**
Zimbabwe, Transvaal
USA: Arizona, Mexico
- South Africa, Zaire**
South Africa: Caffraria,
Mozambique, Botswana,
Natal, Transvaal
Austria, Central
and South Europe,
Caucasus, Central
Asia, Afghanistan
- Israel, Syria**
Rwanda

102. *Hister impunctatus* Osawa, 1952: 6.
 103. *Hister incertus* Marseul, 1854: 269.
 Syn.: *Hister depurator incertus*: Blatchley, 1910: 608.
Hister rotundus Casey, 1916: 286. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister rotundus subinteger Casey, 1916: 286. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister orbiculus Casey, 1916: 287. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister orbiculus fretus Casey, 1916: 287. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister maneei Casey, 1924: 197. - **syn. nov.**
104. *Hister incisifrons* Marseul, 1862: 709.
 Syn.: *Hister impressifrons* Dejean, 1821: 47 (nom. nud.).
Hister impressifrons: Marseul, 1854: 266. - Marseul, 1862: 709.
105. *Hister indistinctus* Say, 1825: 35.
 Syn.: *Hister debilicinus* Casey, 1924: 197. - Blackwelder, 1939: 31.
106. *Hister inexpectatus* Desbordes, 1923b: 61.
 107. *Hister inflexus* Lewis, 1914: 240.
 108. *Hister japonicus* Marseul, 1854: 201.
109. *Hister javanicus* Paykull, 1811: 30.
 Syn.: *Hister [septem]striatus* Dejean, 1821: 47. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister coracinus Erichson, 1834: 146. - Mazur, 1985: 639.
Hister squalidus Erichson, 1834: 148. - Mazur, 1985: 639.
Hister mandarinus Marseul, 1861: 535. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 698.
Hister corax Marseul, 1861: 537. - Mazur, 1985: 639.
Hister carnaticus Lewis, 1885c: 210. - Reichardt, 1933: 85.
Hister fortidentatus Desbordes, 1915: 238. - Desbordes, 1919: 390.
Hister angulicollis Bickhardt, 1919c: 118. - Mazur, 1985: 639.
110. *Hister jeanneli* Desbordes, 1914: 370.
 111. *Hister kalaharii* Théron, 1965c: 12.
 112. *Hister katangensis* Burgeon, 1939: 94.
 Syn.: *Hister ritsemae katangensis* Burgeon, 1939: 94. - stat. Théron, 1967c: 285.
 113. *Hister laevimargo* Lewis, 1900: 246.
 114. *Hister laevipes* Germar, 1824: 87.
 Syn.: *Hister simplicimanus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). - J.E. LeConte, 1845: 50.
115. *Hister lamaecola* Marseul, 1857: 411.
 116. *Hister latimargo* Schmidt, 1893: 14.
 117. *Hister latistrius* Lewis, 1891b: 106.

Japan

USA: Texas, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, New York, ?Quebec

French Guyana, Central and South America

USA, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Oklahoma, Kansas
India: Sikkim
Madagascar
Japan, Amurskiy Kray, Korea, China, Viet-Nam
Java, East India, nearly the whole Oriental Region, introduced to Africa

East Africa

RSA: Transvaal
Zaire, Congo, Zambia

Costa Rica

USA: Kentucky, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas
East India
Mexico
Mexico

118. *Hister lentulus* Erichson, 1834: 149.
 Syn.: *Hister africanus* Dejean, 1837: 149 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 770.
Hister herero Bickhardt, 1910: 183. - Bickhardt,
 1919b: 116.
119. *Hister leopoldi* Desbordes, 1929b: 98.
 Syn.: *Hister ruwenzoricus* Mazur, 1981: 182. - Mazur, 1984b: 191.
120. *Hister limbatus* Truqui, 1852: 64.
 Syn.: *Hister atticus* Schmidt, 1884b: 10. - Lewis, 1905d: 29.
121. *Hister lineisternus* Lewis, 1908: 146.
122. *Hister lissurus* Marseul, 1854: 275.
123. *Hister litus* Marseul, 1861: 541.
 Syn.: *Hister lateralis* Casey, 1916: 219. - Reichardt, 1933: 85.
 ?*Margarinotus litus*: Wenzel, 1944: 126.
124. *Hister loandae* Marseul, 1854: 236.
125. *Hister luciscus* Lewis, 1885: 463.
126. *Hister luctuosus* Marseul, 1854: 197.
 Syn.: *Hister memnonius*: Erichson, 1834: 134. - Lewis, 1905d: 30.
Hister luctuosus Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.).
Hister arabicus Marseul, 1854: 263. - Schmidt, 1889f: 160.
Hister tristis Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 770. - nom.
 nud. given as syn.
127. *Hister lugubris* Truqui, 1852: 63.
 Syn.: *Eudiplister lugubris*: Thérond, 1967b: 1095.
Hister lugubris var. *jadrensis* J. Müller, 1899: 150.
Hister lugubris var. *densepunctatus* Roubal, 1937: 14.
128. *Hister maroccanus* Schmidt, 1887: 353.
 Syn.: *Hister amplicollis* var. *maroccanus* Schmidt, 1887:
 353. - stat. Heyden, 1887: 37.
129. *Hister martius* Lewis, 1885c: 210.
130. *Hister masai* Vienna, 1987: 225.
131. *Hister mechowi* Schmidt, 1883: 147.
 Syn.: *Hister mechovii* (sic!): Schmidt, 1884c: 150.
Hister leseleuci Marseul, 1886: 151. - Schmidt, 1888: 122.
Hister mechowi asperatus Lewis, 1913b: 356.
 Syn.: *Hister asperatus* Lewis, 1913b: 356. - stat. Burgeon,
 1939: 91.
132. *Hister mediterraneus* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 13.
 Syn.: *Hister sordidus*: Aubé, 1850: 322. - Lundgren in
 Johnson et al., 1991: 13.
133. *Hister megalonyx* Reichardt, 1922b: 507.
134. *Hister melanarius* Erichson, 1834: 135.
135. *Hister meridanus* Lewis, 1900: 233.
136. *Hister mirus* Bickhardt, 1919c: 97.
- RSA: Capland**, Transvaal,
 Namibia, Zimbabwe,
 Mozambique
- Zaire: Ruwenzori**
- Syria**, Greece, Asia
 Minor, Lebanon
Tanzania, Transvaal
Brazil, Argentina
Mexico
- Guinea, Angola**, Abyssinia,
 Zambia
Burma
Nubia, Ethiopia, Somali,
 Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iraq
- Italy: Piemont**, South Europe,
 Ukraine, Moldova, Caucasus,
 Hungary, Rumania, Turkey,
 Iran
Morocco
- Abyssinia**
Tanzania
Central Africa, Liberia,
 Zaire, Zambia, Tanzania,
 Zimbabwe, Mozambique
Zaire
- South Spain**, Algeria,
 Tunisia, Morocco. Sicily,
 South France
Turkmenia, Afghanistan,
 Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan,
 China
India, Kashmir, Bengal
Mexico: Yucatan
Togo

137. *Hister moerens* Erichson, 1834: 150.
Syn.: *Hister sepulchralis* var. *moerens*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 49.
138. *Hister montanus* Marseul, 1857: 413.
139. *Hister montenegrinus* J. Müller, 1900: 137.
140. *Hister montivagus* Lewis, 1888: 203.
141. *Hister nachtigalli* Bickhardt, 1919c: 101.
142. *Hister nattereri* Schmidt, 1889b: 94.
143. *Hister nigrinus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 533.
Syn.: *Hister atratus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). -
Marseul, 1857: 481.
144. *Hister niloticus* Marseul, 1854: 237.
145. *Hister nodatus* Lewis, 1888: 203.
Syn.: *Hister obliteratus* Lewis, 1888: 203. - Bickhardt, 1910c: 46.
Hister nodatus var. *obliteratus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 46.
146. *Hister nomas* Erichson, 1834: 137.
Syn.: *Hister decollatus* Roth, 1851: 123. - G. Müller, 1944: 145.
147. *Hister obesus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 537.
Syn.: *Hister raffrayi* Lewis, 1885c: 210. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 117.
Hister obesus var. *furcimanus* Marseul, 1869: 288.
148. *Hister obtusisternus* Schmidt, 1889b: 89.
Syn.: *Hister sulcipygus* Lewis, 1889: 282. - Mazur, 1984b: 194.
149. *Hister opacicauda* Casey, 1916: 218.
150. *Hister opacus* Schmidt, 1889b: 89.
151. *Hister ovatulus* Marseul, 1854: 44.
152. *Hister paganus* Schmidt, 1889b: 88.
Syn.: *Hister exlegis* Lewis, 1903: 425. - Lewis, 1911: 82.
153. *Hister parumstriatus* Desbordes, 1924: 243.
154. *Hister pauli* Desbordes, 1916e: 159.
155. *Hister peregrinus* Schmidt, 1889b: 92.
156. *Hister pharaonis* Schmidt, 1889b: 90.
Syn.: *Hister pyxidatus* Lewis, 1889: 283. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 113.
157. *Hister pilicollis* Schmidt, 1889b: 91.
Syn.: *Macrolister pilicollis*: Lewis, 1904: 145.
158. *Hister pioti* Marseul, 1870: 88.
159. *Hister planiformis* Lewis, 1897b: 359.
160. *Hister planimargo* Lewis, 1900: 247.
161. *Hister pransus* Lewis, 1892d: 24.
162. *Hister pteromalus* Marseul, 1861: 543.
- Istria**, South Europe,
Rumania, Caucasus,
South Russia, Turkey,
Morocco, Algeria
Abyssinia, Tanzania
Montenegro, Greece,
Albania, Bulgaria, Turkey
Panama
Togo
RSA: Capland, Zaire
South Africa: Caffraria,
Abyssinia, Rwanda, Zaire
- Abyssinia**, Uganda, Kenya,
Sudan
Panama, Guatemala,
Guadelupe
- RSA: Capland**, tropical
Africa, introduced to
Hawaii and Australia
South Africa: Caffraria,
Abyssinia, Sudan,
Mozambique, Botswana,
Tanzania, Capland
Tanzania, Abyssinia, Kenya
- Mexico**
East India
RSA: Capland, Gabon,
Abyssinia
Somali, Abyssinia
- Zaire**
India
West Africa, Zambia
Egypt, Sudan, Abyssinia,
Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda
RSA: Capland, Natal
- Brazil: Amazonas**,
Guatemala
Nicaragua
Costa Rica
Burma, Laos
Sri Lanka

163. *Hister punctifer* Paykull, 1811: 25. **Brazil, Central and South America**
 Syn.: *Hister dubius* Marseul, 1854: 279. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister foveicollis Lewis, 1907c: 345. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister dubitatus Thayer in Johnson et al., 1991: 11 (emend.).
164. *Hister punctipygus* Desbordes, 1914: 364. **Tanzania: Kilimandjaro**
165. *Hister pushtunus* Kryzhanovskij, 1980: 143. **Afghanistan**
166. *Hister pustulosus* Gén e, 1839: 21. **Sardinia, Corsica, Sicily**
 Syn.: *Hister pustulosus* var. *nigripennis* Bickhardt, 1910: 180.
167. *Hister putrescens* Marseul, 1862: 709. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Hister putridus*: Marseul, 1854: 270. - Marseul, 1862: 709.
168. *Hister putridus* Erichson, 1834: 140. **Brazil**
169. *Hister pygolaevus* Desbordes, 1917b: 215. **Congo, Zaire, Ghana**
170. *Hister quadrimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758: 358. **Europe, Central and South Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Iran, Kirgisia, Armenia, Morocco, Algeria**
 Syn.: *Hister reniformis* Olivier, 1789: 10. - Fabricius, 1801: 86.
Hister lunatus Scriba, 1790: 72 (emend.).
Hister sinuatus Herbst, 1792: 43. - Illiger, 1798: 57.
Hister affinis Herbst, 1792: 43. - nom. nud. given as. syn.
Hister direptor Voet, 1793: 46 (emend.).
Hister comedo Voet, 1793: 47. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 195.
Hister gagates Illiger, 1807: 31. - Erichson, 1834: 137.
Hister scapularis Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 3. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 772.
Hister marshami Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister marshami Stephens, 1830: 144. - Marseul, 1854: 204.
Hister aethiops Heer, 1841: 453. - Marseul, 1854: 204.
Hister pelopis Marseul, 1861: 515. - Schmidt, 1885c: 288
 [*Hister*] *crassimargo* Gozis, 1886: 161. - Ganglbauer, 1899: 362.
Hister cephalenicus Daniel, 1906: 174. - Bickhardt, 1910: 177.
Hister cephalenicus var. *contaminatus* Daniel, 1906: 175.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *reniformis*: Bickhardt, 1910: 179.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *gagates*: Rosenhauer, 1856: 89.
Hister [*quadri*] *maculatus* var. *lunatus*: Fuente, 1903: 342.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *sinuatus*: Bickhardt, 1910: 179.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *arvernus* Piton, 1943: 139.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *bipunctulus* Auzat, 1922b: 57.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *caesaraugustanus* Fuente, 1912: 360.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *humerosus* Bickhardt, 1910: 180.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *incognitus* Fuente, 1924: 203.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *innominatus* Fuente, 1912: 360.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *intermedius* Fuente, 1903: 342.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *latepictus* Bickhardt, 1910: 180.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *longimaculatus* Schleicher, 1924: 57.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *magnini* Bettinger, 1922: 30
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *pozuelicus* Fuente, 1924: 203.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *pustulifer* Bickhardt, 1911: 107.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *rufipennis* Bickhardt, 1910: 179.
Hister quadrimaculatus var. *semimarginatus* Bickhardt, 1910: 177.
Hister quadrimaculatus ab. *sempustulatus* Bickhardt, 1910: 179.

171. *Hister quadrinotatus* Scriba, 1790: 72.
 Syn.: *Hister quadrimaculatus*: Olivier, 1789: 9. - Hoffmann, 1803: 46.
Hister quadriguttatus: Marsham, 1802: 95. - Mazur, 1984b: 196.
Hister quadrinotatus var. *innotatus* Lokay, 1906: 9.
Hister quadrinotatus var. *barthei* Auzat, 1920: 2.
Hister quadrinotatus subalutaceus Reitter, 1913: 169.
 Syn.: *Hister subalutaceus* Reitter, 1913: 169. - stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 320.
172. *Hister rectisternus* Marseul, 1854: 213.
173. *Hister recurvus* Marseul, 1854: 232.
174. *Hister ritsemæ* Marseul, 1882: 125.
 Syn.: *Hister bismarcki* Lewis, 1895b: 264. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 114.
175. *Hister saegeri* Théron, 1959: 29.
176. *Hister sallei* Marseul, 1854: 584.
177. *Hister scabripygus* Schmidt, 1889b: 90.
178. *Hister schimperii* Desbordes, 1917d: 184.
179. *Hister sedakovii* Marseul, 1861: 548.
 Syn.: *Hister czikanni* Csiki in Horváth, 1901: 106. - Lewis, 1903: 425.
Hister falsus var. *fraudator* Bickhardt, 1912d: 219. - Bickhardt, 1917: 185.
180. *Hister sedulus* Lewis, 1898: 168.
181. *Hister semenovi* Reichardt, 1924: 162.
 Syn.: *Hister spectabilis* Heyden, 1887c: 307 (nom. nud.). - Reichardt, 1924: 162.
Hister turanus: Schmidt, 1890d: 4 (part.). - Reichardt, 1924: 162.
182. *Hister semigranosus* Marseul, 1854: 210.
183. *Hister sepulchralis* Erichson, 1834: 149.
 Syn.: *Hister politus*: Dejean, 1821: 47. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 773.
Hister gagates: Dejean, 1837: 141. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 773.
Hister tauricus Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister desbrochersi Sénac, 1869: 139. - Schmidt, 1884: 236.
Hister sepulchralis ab. *impunctatus* J. Müller, 1900: 138.
184. *Hister servus* Erichson, 1834: 147.
185. *Hister shanghaiicus* Marseul, 1861: 544.
186. *Hister sibiricus* Marseul, 1854: 305.
 Syn.: *Hister sibiricus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister praeteritus Schleicher, 1930: 133. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 329.
- Germany, Central and South Europe, Balkans, Turkey, Turkmenia, Afghanistan, Caucasus, Kazakhstan,**
- Iran, Turkey, Afghanistan, Turkmenia**
- Senegal**
- Madagascar**
- Liberia, West and Central Africa**
- Zaire**
- Venezuela, Belize, Mexico**
- Tanzania**
- Congo**
- East Siberia, North China, Korea, Mongolia**
- Tanzania**
- Turkmenia, Kirgisia, Kazakhstan**
- India**
- Hungary, Moldova, Ukraine, South Europe, Turkey, Iran, Lebanon**
- Cuba, Maryland, Arkansas, South Carolina, Arizona, Texas, Florida, Central America**
- China: Shanghai, SE China, Viet-Nam**
- East Siberia, Mongolia, China**

187. *Hister sicuti* Desbordes, 1916b: 496.
 188. *Hister sikorae* Lewis, 1891: 387.
 189. *Hister simplicisternus* Lewis, 1879: 461.
 Syn.: *Hister togooi* Lewis, 1914: 286. - Bickhardt, 1920c: 30.
 190. *Hister sindarae* Yélamos, 1994: 39.
 191. *Hister sohieri* Marseul, 1870: 84.
192. *Hister spinipes* Marseul, 1854: 199.
 Syn.: *Pachylister spinipes*: Lewis, 1904: 146.
 193. *Hister spurius* Marseul, 1861: 525.
 194. *Hister striatipectus* Lewis, 1899: 16.
 195. *Hister sturnus* Marseul, 1861: 534.
 196. *Hister sulcimargo* Lewis, 1908: 147.
 197. *Hister temporalis* Fall, 1910: 120.
 198. *Hister teter* Truqui, 1852: 62.
199. *Hister thibetanus* Marseul, 1857: 412.
200. *Hister thoracicus* Paykull, 1811: 20.
 Syn.: *Hister amplicollis* Erichson, 1841: 169. - Lewis, 1908: 145.
Hister thoracifer Marseul, 1862: 709 (emend.).
Hister thoracicus ab. *amputatus* Normand, 1935: 115.
201. *Hister torridus* Marseul, 1854: 230.
202. *Hister tricuspis* Lewis, 1903: 424.
 203. *Hister trigonifrons* Marseul, 1861: 518.
 204. *Hister tristriatus* Marseul, 1854: 569.
 205. *Hister tropicalis* Marseul, 1854: 217.
 Syn.: *Hister accola* Lewis, 1911: 82. - Burgeon, 1939: 91.
206. *Hister tropicola* Schmidt, 1892: 23.
207. *Hister tropicus* Paykull, 1811: 18.
 Syn.: *Hister hottentota* Erichson, 1834: 136. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 115.
Hister subsulcatus Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister subsulcatus Marseul, 1854: 221. - Lewis, 1907c: 344.
Hister glabratus Roth, 1851: 122. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 115.
Hister abyssinicus Marseul, 1854: 222. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 115.
Hister regularis: J.E. LeConte, 1860: 312. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 115.
Hister marseuli Desbrochers des Loges, 1871: 339. - Marseul, 1875: clxviii.
208. *Hister turanus* Solskiy, 1876: 223.
209. *Hister unicolor* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.
 Syn.: *Hister ater* DeGeer, 1774: 342 (emend.).
- Congo**
Madagascar
Japan, Korea, NE China
- Gabon**
Burma, Viet-Nam, Laos, China
Senegal, West and Central Africa
China: Shanghai, Yunnan
Brazil
Brazil
Zimbabwe, Natal
USA: Arizona
France: Nice, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Dalmatia, South Russia, Spain
India: Assam, Burma, Nepal, China, Taiwan
North America (sic!), North Africa, Iberian Pen., Sardinia, Sicily, South Italy
- Senegal, West and Central Africa**
Mexico: Yucatan
Sri Lanka
RSA: Capland
Senegal, West and Central Africa
Guinea, West and Central Africa
Guinea, Saudi Arabia, tropical Africa
- Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan, Afghanistan**
Europe, Caucasus, West Siberia

- Hister dilacerator* Voet, 1793: 47 (emend.).
Hister terricola: Redtenbacher, 1858: 308. -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 774.
Hister unicolor var. *terricola*: Gemminger et Harold,
 1868: 774.
Hister unicolor obsoletus Rey, 1888: 4. - Bickhardt,
 1909: 205.
Hister diladator (sic!): Mazur, 19084b: 199.

Hister unicolor leonhardi Bickhardt, 1910: 180.

Syn.: *Hister leonhardi* Bickhardt, 1910: 180. - stat. Mazur,
 1984b: 199.

- Hister unicolor* ab. *leonhardi*: Reichardt, 1938: 236.
Hister unicolor opimus Reichardt in Kryzhanovskij et
 Reichardt, 1976: 316. - Mazur, 1984b: 199.

210. *Hister vilis* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 536.

211. *Hister zairensis* Mazur, 1974: 404.

212. *Hister ziczac* Mazur, 1985: 635.

213. *Hister zulu* Marseul, 1881: 618.

East Siberia, Primorskiy
Kray, Mongolia, Korea,
NE China, Japan, Nepal

South Africa: Caffraria,
Zimbabwe, Transvaal, Natal,
Botswana

Zaire

India: Madras

South Africa: Caffraria,
Natal, Transvaal, Abyssinia,
Zambia, Zaire, Mali

Nomina nuda et species incertae sedis:

- Hister apterus* Scopoli, 1763: 13. Non *Histeridae*. Familia?
Hister atomos Rossi, 1792: 15. - sp. inc. sed.
Hister atratus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. - nom. nud.
Hister atrovirens Ménétries, 1832: 171. - nom. nud.
Hister bisquingestriatus Germar, 1813: 121. - sp. inc. sed.
Hister brunripes Sturm, 1826: 152. - nom. nud.
Hister duodecimlineatus Melsheimer, 1806: 6. - nom. nud.
Hister ellipticestriatus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. - nom. nud.
Hister foetidus Sturm, 1826: 152. - nom. nud.
Hister gloriosus Weigel, 1806: 57. - nom. nud.
Hister guinensis Paykull, 1811: 26. - sp. inc. sed.
Hister humidus Weigel, 1806: 56. - nom. nud.
Hister laevicollis Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. nom. nud.
Hister laevis Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. - nom. nud.
Hister mimas Schneider, 1785: 4. - nom. nud.
Hister minimus Schneider, 1785: 4. - nom. nud.
Hister nebulo Schneider, 1785: 4. - nom. nud.
Hister nigellus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. - nom. nud.
Hister nigrilus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26. - nom. nud.
Hister nitidus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27. - nom. nud.
Hister pictus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27. - nom. nud.
Hister pulicarius Thunberg, 1784: 7. - sp. inc. sed.
Hister pumilus Dejean, 1837: 142. - nom. nud.
Hister quatuordecimstriatus Melsheimer, 1806: 6. - nom. nud.
Hister raucus Weigel, 1806: 57. - nom. nud.
Hister rutilus Weigel, 1806: 56. - nom. nud.
Hister speculum Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27. - nom. nud.
Hister sphaeroides Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27. - nom. nud.
Hister subluclidus Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27. nom. nud.

- Hister vafer* Schneider, 1785: 4. - nom. nud.
Hister variabilis Stephens, 1829: 9. - nom. nud.
Hister vulpecula Schneider, 1785: 4. - nom. nud.

114. Genus *Merohister* Reitter, 1909: 282

Type species: *Hister ariasi* Marseul, 1864b: 342. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Merohister aino* (Lewis, 1884: 134) Ôhara, 1992: 385. **Japan, Hokkaido, Honshu**
 Syn.: *Hister aino* Lewis, 1884: 134.
2. *Merohister arboricavi* Johnson in Johnson et al., 1991: 12. **USA: Iowa**
 Syn.: *Hister grandis*: Wenzel, 1939b: 13. - Johnson in
 Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Merohister grandis: Mazur, 1984b: 201.
3. *Merohister ariasi* (Marseul, 1864b: 342) Moro, 1968: 37. **Spain, South France, Italy, Slovenia, Asia Minor, Syria, Israel, ?Austria**
 Syn.: *Hister ariasi* Marseul, 1864b: 342.
4. *Merohister asoka* (Lewis, 1910: 55) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 303. **India**
 Syn.: *Hister asoka* Lewis, 1910: 55.
5. *Merohister jekeli* (Marseul, 1857: 417) Lewis, 1915: 55. **China: Shanghai, Primorskiy Kray, Sakhalin, Kuril Is., Taiwan, Japan, Korea, NE China, Philippines, India**
 Syn.: *Hister jekeli* Marseul, 1857: 417.
Pactolinus jamatus Motschulsky, 1866: 169. - Harold, 1877: 345.
Hister jamatus: Harold, 1877: 345.
6. *Merohister osculatus* (Blatchley, 1910: 607) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 303. **USA: Indiana, Virginia, Tennessee, Arkansas, Oklahoma, South Carolina**
 Syn.: *Hister osculatus* Blatchley, 1910: 607.
Hister puncticollis Schaeffer, 1912: 26. - Siepmann, 1939: 74.
Paralister osculatus: Bradley, 1943: 123.
7. *Merohister uenoi* Ôhara, 1992b: 495. **Japan: Nansei Is.**

115. Genus *Neohister* Desbordes, 1928: 51

Type species: *Hister wittei* Desbordes, 1928: 52. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Neohister wittei* (Desbordes, 1928: 52) Mazur, 1984b: 201. **Zaire**
 Syn.: *Hister wittei* Desbordes, 1928: 52.

116. Genus *Spilodiscus* Lewis, 1906: 343

Type species: *Hister arcuatus* Say, 1825: 34. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Spilodiscus arcuatus* (Say, 1825: 34) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister arcuatus* Say, 1825: 34. **USA: Arkansas, Atlantic and central states, Idaho**
2. *Spilodiscus arizonae* (Horn, 1870: 134) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Hister arizonae* Horn, 1870: 134. **USA: Arizona, New Mexico**
3. *Spilodiscus biplagiatus* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 55) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister biplagiatus* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister binotatus: Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister biplagiatus J.E. LeConte, 1845: 55. **USA: southern states, New Mexico, Georgia, Kansas, Indiana, Michigan, New Jersey, Delaware Mexico**
4. *Spilodiscus coruscans* (Casey, 1916: 209) Mazur, 1984b: 202.
Syn.: *Hister coruscans* Casey, 1916: 209. **USA: Kansas**
5. *Spilodiscus flohri* (Lewis, 1898: 168) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister flohri* Lewis, 1898: 168. **Mexico, Texas**
6. *Spilodiscus gloveri* (Horn, 1870: 135) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister gloveri* Horn, 1870: 135.
Spilodiscus floridanus Ross, 1940: 7. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt. **USA: Kansas, Texas, Florida**
7. *Spilodiscus instratus* (J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7) Mazur, 1984b: 202.
Syn.: *Hister instratus* J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7.
Hister semiruber Casey, 1893: 539. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Spilodiscus semiruber: Lewis, 1906: 343.
Hister solaris Carmochan, 1915: 144. - Blackwelder, 1939: 31.
Spilodiscus solaris: Hatch, 1962: 271. **USA: Kansas, west and central states**
8. *Spilodiscus lucanus* (Horn, 1873: 283) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister lucanus* Horn, 1873: 283.
Hister patagiatus Lewis, 1888: 202. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Spilodiscus patagiatus: Lewis, 1906: 343.
Spilodiscus penulatus Lewis, 1911: 84. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt. **USA: California, Arizona, Mexico**
9. *Spilodiscus militaris* (Horn, 1870: 135) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister militaris* Horn, 1870: 135,
Hister electus Casey, 1893: 548. - Ross, 1937b: 107.
Hister oregonus Casey, 1893: 549. - Ross, 1937b: 107.
Hister simplicipes Fall, 1901: 235. - Ross, 1937b: 106.
Spilodiscus electus: Lewis, 1906: 343.
Spilodiscus oregonus: Lewis, 1906: 343.
Spilodiscus simplicipes: Lewis, 1906: 343. **USA: California, Washington, Oregon, Arizona, British Columbia**
10. *Spilodiscus sarcinatus* (Lewis, 1898: 169) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister sarcinatus* Lewis, 1898: 169.
Hister tunicatus Lewis, 1898: 170. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister quadratulus Casey, 1916: 212. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister bilobatus Casey, 1916: 290. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Spilodiscus tunicatus: Lewis, 1906: 343.
Spilodiscus quadratulus: Mazur, 1984b: 202.
Spilodiscus bilobatus: Mazur, 1984b: 201. **USA: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada**
11. *Spilodiscus sculpticauda* (Casey, 1893: 540) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister sculpticauda* Casey, 1893: 540. **USA: New Mexico, Texas**
12. *Spilodiscus sellatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1857: 35) Lewis, 1906: 343.
Syn.: *Hister sellatus* J.L. LeConte, 1857: 35.
Hister sennevillei Marseul, 1857: 422. - Marseul, 1862: 701. **USA: California, Colorado, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, British Columbia**

13. *Spilodiscus subcruentus* (Casey, 1916: 208) Mazur, 1984b: 203. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Hister subcruentus* Casey, 1916: 208.
14. *Spilodiscus ulkei* (Horn, 1870: 134) Lewis, 1906: 343. **USA: Nebraska, North
 Dakota, Idaho, Colorado,
 Kansas, Wyoming, Arizona,
 New Mexico**
 Syn.: *Hister ulkei* Horn, 1870: 134.

117. Genus *Zabromorphus* Lewis, 1906c: 399

Type species: *Hister pachysomus* Ancey, 1882b: 55. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Zabromorphus apis* (Marseul, 1870: 86) Lewis, 1906c: 399. **South Africa: Caffraria,
 Capland**
 Syn.: *Hister apis* Marseul, 1870: 86.
2. *Zabromorphus csikii* (Bickhardt, 1918d: 292) Bickhardt, **Abyssinia**
 1919c: 135.
 Syn.: *Hister csikii* Bickhardt, 1918d: 292.
3. *Zabromorphus deflexus* Lewis, 1907c: 343. **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Hister deflexus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 39.
4. *Zabromorphus holubi* (Schmidt, 1889e: 153) Bickhardt, **Zimbabwe**
 1919c: 136.
 Syn.: *Hister holubi* Schmidt, 1889e: 153.
5. *Zabromorphus laevifrons* (Desbordes, 1914: 361) Bickhardt, **Kenya**
 1919c: 134.
 Syn.: *Hister laevifrons* Desbordes, 1914: 361.
6. *Zabromorphus longicollis* (Marseul, 1854: 257) Lewis, **RSA: Natal, Transvaal,
 Mozambique**
 1906c: 399.
 Syn.: *Hister longicollis* Marseul, 1854: 257.
7. *Zabromorphus lustrans* Johnson in Johnson et al., 1991: 12. **India**
 Syn.: *Hister metallicus*: Lewis, 1885: 464. - Johnson in
 Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Zabromorphus metallicus: Cooman, 1938b: 186.
8. *Zabromorphus luvungiensis* (Burgeon, 1939: 97) Mazur, **Zaire**
 1984b: 204.
 Syn.: *Hister luvungiensis* Burgeon, 1939: 97.
9. *Zabromorphus mombasanus* (Lewis, 1900b: 279) Lewis, **Kenya**
 1906c: 399.
 Syn.: *Hister mombasanus* Lewis, 1900b: 279.
Hister viduus var. *mombasanus* (sic!): Bickhardt,
 1918b: 279.
10. *Zabromorphus nitidicollis* (Bickhardt, 1919: 48) Bickhardt, **Zimbabwe**
 1919c: 129.
 Syn.: *Hister nitidicollis* Bickhardt, 1919: 48.
11. *Zabromorphus pachysomus* (Ancey, 1882b: 55) Lewis, **Tanzania**
 1906c: 399.
 Syn.: *Hister pachysomus* Ancey, 1882b: 55.
Hister pachysoma (sic!): Lewis, 1904: 146.

12. *Zabromorphus parvus* Vienna, 1987: 229.
13. *Zabromorphus pinguis* Lewis, 1909: 296.
Syn.: *Hister pinguis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 39.
14. *Zabromorphus planepunctatus* (Desbordes, 1914: 359)
Bickhardt, 1919c: 129.
Syn.: *Hister planepunctatus* Desbordes, 1914: 359.
15. *Zabromorphus punctipennis* (Schmidt, 1892: 24) Bickhardt,
1919c: 128.
Syn.: *Hister punctipennis* Schmidt, 1892: 24.
16. *Zabromorphus quagga* Bickhardt, 1919c: 133.
17. *Zabromorphus rivalis* (Lewis, 1897: 188) Bickhardt,
1919c: 132.
Syn.: *Hister rivalis* Lewis, 1897: 188.
18. *Zabromorphus rugicollis* Lewis, 1907d: 482.
Syn.: *Hister rugicollis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 39.
19. *Zabromorphus salebrosus* (Schleicher, 1930: 132) Mazur,
1984: 166.
Syn.: *Hister salebrosus* Schleicher, 1930: 132.
Zabromorphus punctulatus salebrosus: Mazur, 1984b: 204.
Zabromorphus salebrosus subsolanus Newton in Johnson et al.,
1991: 13.
Syn.: *Hister punctulatus*: Wiedemann, 1819: 162. - Newton in
Johnson et al., 1991: 13.
Zabromorphus punctulatus: Mazur, 1984b: 204.
20. *Zabromorphus sculpticollis* Vienna, 1987: 227.
21. *Zabromorphus tanganyikai* Théron, 1952d: 1.
22. *Zabromorphus tinantae* Desbordes, 1924: 244.
Syn.: *Hister tinantae*: Burgeon, 1939: 97.
23. *Zabromorphus viduus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 536)
Lewis, 1906c: 399.
Syn.: *Hister viduus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 536.
Hister rimifrons Marseul, 1864: 324. - Lewis, 1905d: 34.
Zabromorphus ordinarius Lewis, 1907b: 100. -
Bickhardt, 1918d: 294.

Namibia**Zaire****Kenya****Sierra Leone, Guinea,
Senegal****RSA: Natal
Zaire****Angola****Himalaya, Nepal****Java, India, Japan,
Taiwan, China, Burma,
Viet-Nam, Celebes, Sumatra,
Philippines****RSA: Transvaal
Tanzania
Zaire, Zambia****South Africa: Caffraria,
Natal, Capland, Abyssinia,
Zambia, Zimbabwe, Zaire****118. Genus *Teinotarsus* Marseul, 1864: 320**Type species: *Teinotarsus remipes* Marseul, 1864: 320. By monotypy.Syn.: *Tinotarsus* Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 763 (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Teinotarsus latipes* Lewis, 1904: 145.
2. *Teinotarsus remipes* Marseul, 1864: 320.

**Nigeria: Calabar, Zaire
Guinea, Zaire**

119. Genus *Campylorhabdus* Schmidt, 1889d: 366

Type species: *Campylorhabdus singularis* Schmidt, 1889d: 367. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Campylorhabdus poggei* (Harold, 1878: 100) Lewis, 1907: 313. **Zaire, Zambia,**
 Syn.: *Tinotarsus poggei* Harold, 1878: 100. **Zambia, Tanzania,**
Campylorhabdus singularis Schmidt, 1889d: 367. - **syn. nov.** **Malawi**
Tinotarsus poggei: Lewis, 1905d: 22.

120. Genus *Neosantalus* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 21

Type species: *Hister latitibius* Marseul, 1861: 527. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Neosantalus latitibius* (Marseul, 1861: 527) Kryzhanovskij, **Burma, Viet-Nam, Laos,**
 1972b: 22. **Thailand, South China**
 Syn.: *Hister latitibius* Marseul, 1861: 527.
Contipus latitibius: Lewis, 1892d: 23.
Santalus latitibius: Lewis, 1906: 341.
Neosantalus latitibus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 206.

121. Genus *Contipus* Marseul, 1853: 543

Type species: *Contipus flexuosus* Schmidt, 1889d: 365. Designated by Lewis, 1907b: 99.

Syn.: *Contopus* Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764, nec Cabanis, 1855: 479 (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Contipus abhorrens* Schmidt, 1889d: 365. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Hister abhorrens*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
2. *Contipus babaulti* Desbordes, 1914b: 198. **Kenya**
 Syn.: *Hister babaulti*: Desbordes, 1917d: 4.
3. *Contipus digitatus* Marseul, 1853: 547. **Senegal, West and**
 Syn.: *Hister digitatus* Dejean, 1837: 140 (nom. nud.). **Central Africa**
Contopus digitatus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
4. *Contipus flexuosus* Schmidt, 1889d: 365. **Zimbabwe, Zambia,**
 Syn.: *Hister flexuosus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36. **Malawi, Zaire**
5. *Contipus immarginatus* Lewis, 1906: 341. **Somali**
 Syn.: *Hister immarginatus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
6. *Contipus instabilis* Théron, 1961: 253. **Kenya**
7. *Contipus kristenseni* (Bickhardt, 1911: 111) Desbordes, **Abyssinia**
 1914b: 199.
 Syn.: *Hister kristenseni* Bickhardt, 1911: 111.
8. *Contipus lesnei* Desbordes, 1930: 538. **Mozambique**

9. *Contipus marginisternus* (Bickhardt, 1912d: 289) Desbordes, Tanzania, Kenya 1914b: 200.
Syn.: *Hister marginisternus* Bickhardt, 1912d: 289.
10. *Contipus oblongus* Lewis, 1906: 340. RSA: Transvaal
Syn.: *Hister oblongus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
11. *Contipus pavani* Vienna, 1980b: 3. Kenya
12. *Contipus platanus* Marseul, 1870: 84. Argentina, Brazil
Syn.: *Contopus platanus*: Schmidt, 1884c: 150.
Hister platanus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
13. *Contipus pycnurus* G. Müller, 1942: 82. Somali, Kenya
14. *Contipus semiopacus* G. Müller, 1939: 49. South Ethiopia
15. *Contipus somaliensis* Lewis, 1910: 53. Somali, Eritrea
Syn.: *Hister somaliensis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
16. *Contipus subquadratus* Marseul, 1853: 548. Mexico: Yucatan
Syn.: *Contopus subquadratus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 764.
Hister subquadratus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
17. *Contipus sudanicus* Mazur, 1979: 144. Sudan
18. *Contipus tardus* Bickhardt, 1919c: 42. Zimbabwe, Malawi
19. *Contipus tristriatus* Théron, 1965c: 13. Botswana

122. Genus *Eugrammicus* Lewis, 1907b: 99

Type species: *Contipus didymostrius* Marseul, 1853: 546. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Eugrammicus didymostrius* (Marseul, 1853: 546) Lewis, Senegal, West and Central Africa, Malawi 1907b: 99.
Syn.: *Contipus didymostrius* Marseul, 1853: 546.
Contipus didymostriatus (sic!): Murray, 1859: 354.
Contipus sinuosus Lewis, 1905e: 399. - Bickhardt, 1919c: 110.
Contipus fractistrius Lewis, 1906b: 185. - Bickhardt, 1919c: 110.
Eugrammicus sinuosus: Lewis, 1907b: 99.
Eugrammicus fractistrius: Lewis, 1907b: 99.
Eugrammicus minor Lewis, 1909: 295. - Bickhardt, 1919c: 110.
Hister georgei Bickhardt, 1910b: 225 (emend.).
Hister lewisi Bickhardt, 1910b: 225 (emend.).
Hister didymostrius: Bickhardt, 1910c: 35.
Hister minor: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.
2. *Eugrammicus proximus* (Lewis, 1906b: 186) Lewis, 1907b: 99. Niger, West Africa, Tanzania
Syn.: *Contipus proximus* Lewis, 1906b: 186.
Hister proximus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 36.

123. Genus *Exorhabdus* Lewis, 1910: 53

Type species: *Hister aeneus*: Lewis, 1906b: 186. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Exorhabdus aenescens* Thérond, 1961b: 111. **Zaire**
2. *Exorhabdus afer* (Paykull, 1811: 12) Lewis, 1910: 54. **Guinea, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Hister afer* Paykull, 1811: 12.
Hister africanus Lewis, 1889: 282. - Bickhardt, 1918d: 290.
Hister zambesius Lewis, 1900b: 280. - Bickhardt, 1918d: 290.
Hister similis Lewis, 1907b: 101. - Bickhardt, 1918d: 290.
Hister clermonti: Desbordes, 1917d: 182. - Desbordes, 1922b: 398.
Exorhabdus africanus: Lewis, 1910: 54.
Exorhabdus similis: Lewis, 1910: 54.
Exorhabdus zambesius: Lewis, 1910: 54.
Zabromorphus clermonti: Bickhardt, 1919c: 133.
3. *Exorhabdus afrotrropicus* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 11. **Angola, Zaire, Malawi**
 Syn.: *Hister aeneus*: Lewis, 1906b: 186. - Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 11.
Exorhabdus aeneus: Lewis, 1910: 54.
4. *Exorhabdus angolensis* Thérond, 1963c: 108. **Angola**
5. *Exorhabdus cremulatus* (Lewis, 1895b: 263) Lewis, 1910: 54. **Togo**
 Syn.: *Hister cremulatus* Lewis, 1895b: 263.
6. *Exorhabdus crenulistrius* Lewis, 1913b: 355. **Zaire, Togo**
 Syn.: *Hister crenulistrius*: Burgeon, 1939: 88.
7. *Exorhabdus marshalli* (Lewis, 1897: 188) Lewis, 1910: 54. **Zimbabwe, Zambia, Mozambique, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire**
 Syn.: *Hister marshalli* Lewis, 1897: 188.
Hister angoniensis Lewis, 1900b: 280. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 112.
Hister nyassae Lewis, 1907: 313. - Bickhardt, 1919b: 112.
Exorhabdus angoniensis: Lewis, 1910: 54.
Exorhabdus nyassae: Lewis, 1910: 54.
8. *Exorhabdus mayumbensis* (Burgeon, 1939: 88) Mazur, 1984b: 208. **Zaire**
 Syn.: *Hister mayumbensis* Burgeon, 1939: 88.
9. *Exorhabdus mtesa* (Ancey, 1882: 71) Bickhardt, 1913c: 697. **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Hister mtesa* Ancey, 1882: 71.
Campylorhabdus mtesa: Lewis, 1905d: 22.
10. *Exorhabdus schoutedeni* Desbordes, 1919b: 74. **Zaire**
 Syn.: *Hister schoutedeni*: Burgeon, 1939: 87.
11. *Exorhabdus simulans* (Schmidt, 1889b: 85) Desbordes, 1919b: 70. **Tanzania, Zaire**
 Syn.: *Hister simulans* Schmidt, 1889b: 85.

124. Genus *Omotropis* Reichardt, 1933: 83

Type species: *Hister terrenus* Lewis, 1913b: 357. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Omotropis terrenus* (Lewis, 1913b: 357) Reichardt, 1933: 84. **Malawi**
 Syn.: *Hister terrenus* Lewis, 1913b: 357.
Contipus terrenus: Bickhardt, 1917: 171.

125. Genus *Epiglyptus* Lewis, 1906: 342

Type species: *Hister costatus* J.L. LeConte, 1852: 38. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Epiglyptus costatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1852: 38) Lewis, 1906: 342. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Hister costatus* Sturm, 1826: 152 (nom. nud.).
Hister costatus J.L. LeConte, 1852: 38.

126. Genus *Psiloscelis* Marseul, 1853: 539

Type species: *Omalodes harrisii* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Psiloscelis abnormalis* Mann, 1924: 91. **North Dakota**
 2. *Psiloscelis corrossa* Casey, 1893: 537. **USA: Wyoming,**
 North Dakota, Illinois,
 Montana, Saskatchewan
 3. *Psiloscelis harrisii* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185) Marseul, 1853: 542. **USA: Pennsylvania,**
 Syn.: *Omalodes harrisii* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 185. Massachusetts, New
Hister planipes J.L. LeConte, 1852: 39 (emend.). York, Georgia, Ontario
Psiloscelis planipes: Marseul, 1862: 707.
Psiloscelis incurva Casey, 1916: 203. - Cooper, 1935: 147.
 4. *Psiloscelis millepora* Casey, 1916: 204. **USA: Wyoming, Colorado**
 5. *Psiloscelis perpunctata* (J.L. LeConte, 1880: 190) Schmidt, **USA: Massachussets,**
 1884c: 150. Connecticut
 Syn.: *Hister perpunctatus* J.L. LeConte, 1880: 190.
 6. *Psiloscelis repleta* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 49) Bradley, 1943: 123. **USA: northern states,**
 Syn.: *Hister repletus* J.E. LeConte, 1845: 49. Massachussets
Psiloscelis blanchardi Casey, 1916: 205. - Bradley, 1943: 123.
 7. *Psiloscelis subopaca* (J.L. LeConte, 1863: 60) J.L. LeConte, **USA: Nebraska, Oregon,**
 1863b: 27. Washington, Montana,
 Syn.: *Hister subopacus* J.L. LeConte, 1863: 60. Wyoming, New Mexico,
Psiloscelis carri Hatch, 1926: 273. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt. Nevada, British Columbia,
 Alberta

127. Genus *Eudiplister* Reitter, 1909: 286

Type species: *Hister smyrnaeus* Marseul, 1854: 308. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 188.

Syn.: *Campylister* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 34 (nom. nud.). - Cooman, 1947: 428.

List of species:

1. *Eudiplister castaneus* (Ménétries, 1832: 171) Kryzhanovskij, **Talysh, Caucasus, Georgia,**
 1974b: 117. Turkmenia, Greece, Turkey,

- Syn.: *Hololepta castanea* Ménétries, 1832: 171. Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Jordan,
Platysoma castaneum: Marseul, 1857: 156. North Iran
Hister smyrnaeus Marseul, 1854: 308. - Schmidt, 1885c: 286.
Hister castaneus ab. *cypricus* Reichardt, 1938: 238.
2. *Eudiplister jemensis* (Reichardt, 1938: 237) Mazur, 1984b: 210. **Yemen**
 Syn.: *Hister jemensis* Reichardt, 1938: 237.
3. *Eudiplister micipsa* (Marseul, 1861: 536) Mazur, 1984b: 210. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Hister micipsa* Marseul, 1861: 536.
4. *Eudiplister muelleri* Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 380. **Tian-Shan, West China**
 Syn.: *Hister concinnus*: G. Müller, 1937: 123. - Kryzhanovskij
 et Reichardt, 1976: 380.
Eudiplister concinnus: Mazur, 1984b: 210.
5. *Eudiplister peyroni* (Marseul, 1857: 420) Théron, 1962c: 65. **Syria, Caucasus, Kazakhstan,
 Israel, Iran, Afghanistan**
 Syn.: *Hister peyroni* Marseul, 1857: 420.
Hister platysomoides Peyron, 1858: 407 (emend.).
Hister cylindricus: Peyron, 1858: 407. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Hister smyrnaeus var. *platysomoides*: Solskiy, 1876: 227.
6. *Eudiplister pieli* Cooman, 1941: 328. **China**
7. *Eudiplister planulus* (Ménétries, 1848: 54) Witzgall, 1971: 183. **Turkmenia, SE Europe,
 Ukraine, Asia Minor,
 Central Asia, West China**
 Syn.: *Hister planulus* Ménétries, 1848: 54.
Hister coquerelli Marseul, 1861: 538. - Schmidt, 1890c: 9.
Hister laco Marseul, 1861: 539. - Schmidt, 1890c: 9.
Hister laco ab. *interruptus*: J. Sahlberg, 1913b: 86.
Hister planulus var. *coquerelli*: Bickhardt, 1909: 205.
Hister planulus ab. *menetriesi* Reichardt, 1922: 52.
8. *Eudiplister pullus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, **Uzbekistan**
 1976: 381.

128. Genus *Atholus* C. Thomson, 1859: 76

Type species: *Hister bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758: 358. Original designation.

- Syn.: *Peranus* Lewis, 1906c: 401. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 384. Type species: *Hister scutellaris*
 Erichson, 1834: 151.
Atholister Reitter, 1909: 286. - Heyden, 1916: 317. Type species not designated.
Euatholus Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 387. - Mazur, 1984b: 210. Type
 species: *Hister duodecimstriatus* Schrank, 1781: 39.

List of species:

1. *Atholus aequistrius* (Marseul, 1854: 589) Lewis, 1906c: 402. **Madagascar, Comoro Is.**
 Syn.: *Hister aequistrius* Marseul, 1854: 589.
2. *Atholus americanus* (Paykull, 1811: 31) Lewis, 1906c: 402. **North America,
 Nearctic Region**
 Syn.: *Hister americanus* Paykull, 1811: 31.
Hister exaratus: Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister exaratus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 59. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Hister ambigena J.E. LeConte, 1860: 313. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Hister perplexus J.L. LeConte, 1863: 61. - Hatch, 1924: 565.

- Hister biabbreviatus* Casey, 1916: 225. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Atholus perplexus: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Atholus americanus var. *perplexus*: Hatch, 1924: 565.
Hister americanus perplexus: Hatch, 1926: 276.
Hister americanus exaratus: Papp, 1962: 214.
Atholus ambigena: Mazur, 1984b: 211.
Atholus exaratus: Mazur, 1984b: 214.
Atholus georgiensis Johnson in Johnson et al., 1991: 12
(emend.).
3. *Atholus arcatus* (Lewis, 1908: 146) Bickhardt, 1919c: 145.
Syn.: *Hister arcatus* Lewis, 1908: 146.
Atholus aequatus (sic!): Thérond, 1959: 30.
4. *Atholus arrowi* (Desbordes, 1923b: 62) Mazur, 1984b: 211.
Syn.: *Hister arrowi* Desbordes, 1923b: 62.
5. *Atholus astragali* Olexa, 1987: 216.
6. *Atholus atricolor* Lewis, 1907c: 346.
Syn.: *Hister atricolor*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 53.
7. *Atholus baberii* (Lewis, 1901b: 375) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister baberii* Lewis, 1901b: 375.
8. *Atholus bakeri* (Bickhardt, 1914: 528) Mazur, 1984b: 211.
Syn.: *Hister bakeri* Bickhardt, 1914: 528.
9. *Atholus bifrons* (Marseul, 1854: 545) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister bifrons* Marseul, 1854: 545.
10. *Atholus bimaculatus* (Linnaeus, 1758: 358) C. Thomson, 1859: 76.
Syn.: *Hister bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758: 358.
Hister fimetarius Scopoli, 1763: 13. - Fabricius, 1775: 53.
Hister dilunator Voet, 1793: 46 (emend.).
Hister apicatus Schrank, 1798: 452 (emend.).
Hister erythropterus Fabricius, 1798: 38. - Schönherr, 1806: 94.
Hister obliquus Say, 1825: 37. - J.L. LeConte, 1859c: 264
Peranus bimaculatus: Lewis, 1910: 56.
Hister bimaculatus ab. *morio* Schmidt, 1885c: 296.
Hister bimaculatus var. *spissatus* Rey, 1888: 4.
11. *Atholus bolteri* Wenzel, 1944: 137.
12. *Atholus cinctipygus* (Lewis, 1900: 247) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
13. *Atholus cochinchinae* (Schmidt, 1889b: 96) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister cochinchinae* Schmidt, 1889b: 96.
14. *Atholus coelestis* (Marseul, 1857: 416) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister coelestis* Marseul, 1857: 416.
Hister femoralis Motschulsky, 1863: 449. - Lewis, 1885: 465.
15. *Atholus concordans* (Marseul, 1870: 87) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister concordans* Marseul, 1870: 87.
16. *Atholus confinis* (Erichson, 1834: 154) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister confinis* Erichson, 1834: 154.
Atholus rothkirchi Bickhardt, 1919c: 143. - **syn. nov.**
Hister rothkirchi: Burgeon, 1939: 100.
- Tanzania**, Cameroon,
Zaire, Rwanda, Abyssinia
- India**: Sikkim
- Armenia**
Zimbabwe, Zaire
- West India**
- Philippines**
- India**, Sumatra, Viet-Nam,
Thailand
- Europe**, Holarctis, Argentina,
India, Tenasserim, Chad,
Tanzania, Yemen
- USA: Florida**
- Thailand**, South India
Viet-Nam, Thailand
- China**, Japan, Taiwan,
Nepal, India, Sri Lanka,
Indochina, Java, Celebes,
Tadzhikistan
- East India**
- Cuba**, Guadelupe, Puerto
Rico, St. Vincent, Dominicana,
Hawaii, tropical Africa
(introduced to Africa
or vice versa?)

17. *Atholus conformis* (Erichson, 1834: 153) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister conformis* Erichson, 1834: 153.
Hister africanus Marseul, 1857: 483. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Atholus coalescens Lewis, 1909: 298. - Bickhardt, 1919c: 118.
18. *Atholus corvinus* (Germar, 1817: 185) C. Thomson, 1862: 229.
 Syn.: *Hister [duodecim]striatus*: Duftschmid, 1805: 216. -
 Dejean, 1821: 47.
Hister corvinus Germar, 1817: 185.
Hister vicinus Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
19. *Atholus crenatifrons* (Lewis, 1899: 17) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister crenatifrons* Lewis, 1899: 17.
20. *Atholus cycloides* (Burgeon, 1939b: 15) Théron, 1952c: 20.
 Syn.: *Hister cycloides* Burgeon, 1939b: 15.
21. *Atholus daldorffi* (Bedel, 1906: 91) Mazur, 1984b: 213.
 Syn.: *Hister [bi]pustulatus*: Fabricius, 1798: 38. - Bedel,
 1906: 91.
Pactolinus bipustulatus: Motschulsky, 1863: 450.
Peranus bipustulatus: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
Hister daldorffi tristiculus Reichardt, 1932b: 117. - **syn. nov.**
Atholus daldorffi tristiculus: Mazur, 1984b: 213.
22. *Atholus debeauxi* (Moro, 1942: 108) Mazur, 1984b: 213.
 Syn.: *Hister debeauxi* Moro, 1942: 108.
23. *Atholus dentipes* (Lewis, 1892d: 29) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister dentipes* Lewis, 1892d: 29.
24. *Atholus depistor* (Marseul, 1873: 224) Kryzhanovskij et
 Reichardt, 1976: 386.
 Syn.: *Hister depistor* Marseul, 1873: 224.
Peranus depistor: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
25. *Atholus duodecimstriatus* (Schrank, 1781: 39) C. Thomson,
 1862: 230.
 Syn.: *Hister duodecimstriatus* Schrank, 1781: 39.
Hister strigosus Kugelann, 1792: 301. - Hoffmann,
 1803: 59.
Hister bissexstriatus: Duftschmid, 1805: 215. - Dejean,
 1821: 47.
Hister duodecimstriatus var. *puncticollis*: Rey, 1888: 4.
Atholus duodecimstriatus var. *narbonnensis* Auzat,
 1924: 95.
- Atholus duodecimstriatus quatuordecimstriatus* (Gyllenhal,
 1808: 83) Kryzhanovskij, 1972: 443.
 Syn.: *Hister duodecimstriatus*: Paykull, 1798: 39. -
 Gyllenhal, 1808: 83.
Hister [quatuordecim]striatus Gyllenhal, 1808: 83.
Hister quinquestriatus Motschulsky, 1860c: 13. -
 Lewis, 1895: 188.
Atholus [quatuordecim]striatus: C. Thomson, 1862: 230.
Hister [duodecim]striatus var. *[quatuordecim]striatus*:
 Baudi a Selve, 1864: 232.
Hister bimaculatus var. *quatuordecimstriatus*:
 Auzat, 1925: 75.
- RSA: Capland,**
 tropical Africa
- Kroatia,** Central and
 South Europe, Caucasus,
 Central Asia, Israel, Syria,
 Asia Minor, Algeria
- Sumatra**
- Zaire,** West and
 Central Africa
- East India,** Pakistan,
 Sri Lanka, Burma,
 Thailand, Viet-Nam
- Sardinia,** Corsica
- Burma**
- Japan,** Taiwan, Korea,
 South-eastern China,
 Primorskiy Kray
- Austria,** Europe, North
 Africa, Iran, Afghanistan
- Sweden,** North and high
 elevations in Central Europe,
 Siberia, Mongolia,
 China, Japan, Taiwan

- Atholus duodecimstriatus quinquestriatus*: Thérond, 1962c: 65.
26. *Atholus erichsoni* Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Syn.: *Hister geminus*: Erichson, 1834: 154. - Lundgren in Johnson et al., 1991: 12.
Atholus geminus: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
27. *Atholus euphorbiae* Yélamos, 1993: 146.
28. *Atholus falli* (Bickhardt, 1912d: 290) Hatch, 1962: 275.
Syn.: *Hister gagates*: Fall, 1910: 121. - Bickhardt, 1912d: 290.
Hister falli Bickhardt, 1912d: 290.
29. *Atholus famulus* (Lewis, 1892d: 346) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister famulus* Lewis, 1892d: 346.
30. *Atholus gestroi* (Schmidt, 1897: 293) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister gestroi* Schmidt, 1897: 293.
31. *Atholus goudotii* (Marseul, 1854: 585) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister goudotii* Marseul, 1854: 585.
32. *Atholus graueri* (G. Müller, 1944: 142) Thérond, 1968b: 153.
Syn.: *Hister graueri* G. Müller, 1944: 142.
33. *Atholus helferi* (Reichardt, 1932b: 117) Mazur, 1984b: 214.
Syn.: *Hister helferi* Reichardt, 1932b: 117.
34. *Atholus holzschuhi* Olexa, 1988: 469.
35. *Atholus infirmus* (Schmidt, 1889b: 93) Mazur, 1984b: 214.
Syn.: *Hister infirmus* Schmidt, 1889b: 93.
36. *Atholus ixion* (Lewis, 1892d: 30) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister ixion* Lewis, 1892d: 30.
37. *Atholus khnzoriani* Olexa, 1982b: 202.
38. *Atholus kuijteni* Kanaar, 1983: 304.
39. *Atholus laequatus* (Lewis, 1905: 303) Bickhardt, 1919b: 118.
Syn.: *Hister laequatus* Lewis, 1905: 303.
40. *Atholus maindronii* (Lewis, 1901: 243) Kryzhanovskij, 1980: 145.
Syn.: *Hister maindronii* Lewis, 1901: 243.
Peranus maindronii: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
41. *Atholus malaysi* Lewis, 1908: 150.
Syn.: *Hister malaysi*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 54.
42. *Atholus minutus* Ross, 1940: 8.
43. *Atholus myrmidon* (Marseul, 1861: 542) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
Syn.: *Hister myrmidon* Marseul, 1861: 542.
44. *Atholus nitidissimus* Desbordes, 1925c: 87.
45. *Atholus nubilus* (J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7) Mazur, 1984b: 215.
Syn.: *Hister nubilus* J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7.
Hister pollutus J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Hister truncatisternum Lewis, 1888: 201. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Hister politus: Lewis, 1888: 202. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Atholus truncatisternum: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
- RSA: Capland,**
tropical Africa
- Morocco**
USA: California,
Washington, Oregon,
North Dakota, Indiana,
British Columbia,
Saskatchewan, Alberta,
Manitoba, Quebec
- Sumatra**
- Sumatra, Tenasserim**
- Madagascar**
- Uganda, Rwanda,**
Zaire, Ivory Coast
- Burma: Tenasserim**
- Iran**
- East India**
- Burma, India, Afghanistan**
- Armenia, Iran**
Tanzania, Transvaal
Cameroon, Zaire, Rwanda
- India, Afghanistan,**
Pakistan, Nepal
- Malaysia: Malacca**
- USA: Florida, Louisiana,**
Illinois
Celebes, New Guinea, Laos
- Philippines**
USA: Kansas, Indiana, Iowa,
Missouri, Mississippi,
Oklahoma, Texas,
New Mexico, Mexico

- Hister diffractus* Casey, 1916: 225. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Hister abducens Casey, 1916: 226. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Hister laevicauda Casey, 1916: 227. - Blackwelder,
 1939: 31.
Hister vestigialis Casey, 1916: 228. - Mazur, 1990: 36.
Hister fluviatilis Casey, 1916: 228. - Blackwelder, 1939: 31.
Hister laevicaudoides Hatch, 1929: 77. - Mazur, 1990: 36
Atholus abducens: Mazur, 1984b: 210.
Atholus diffractus: Mazur, 1984b: 213.
Atholus fluviatilis: Mazur, 1984b: 214.
Atholus laevicauda: Mazur, 1984b: 215.
Atholus laevicaudoides: Mazur, 1984b: 215.
Atholus pollutus: Mazur, 1984b: 216.
Atholus vestigialis: Mazur, 1984b: 218.

46. *Atholus omar* (Lewis, 1913: 81) Mazur, 1984b: 215.
 Syn.: *Hister omar* Lewis, 1913: 81.
47. *Atholus paganetti* (Bickhardt, 1911: 108) Vienna, 1977: 42.
 Syn.: *Hister paganetti* Bickhardt, 1911: 108.
Hister lusitanicus Bickhardt, 1912d: 219. - nom. nud. given as syn.
48. *Atholus peloponnesus* Kapler, 1992: 361.
49. *Atholus philippinensis* (Marseul, 1854: 547) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister philippinensis* Marseul, 1854: 547.
Hister philippensis (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 771.
Hister sectator Lewis, 1901b: 375. - Bickhardt, 1917: 194.
Atholus sectator: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
50. *Atholus pinnulae* (Lewis, 1900: 250) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister pinnulae* Lewis, 1900: 250.
51. *Atholus pirithous* (Marseul, 1873: 224) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister pirithous* Marseul, 1873: 224.
Hister reitteri Bickhardt, 1918b: 231. - Reichardt, 1930b: 48.
Hister pirithous ab. *reitteri*: Reichardt, 1930b: 48.
52. *Atholus praetermissus* (Peyron, 1856: 727) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister praetermissus* Peyron, 1856: 727.
Hister gallicus Marseul, 1857: 424. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hister caramanus Marseul, 1861: 550. - Bickhardt,
 1912d: 292.
Hister irkutensis Reichardt, 1922b: 509. - Kryzhanovskij
 et Reichardt, 1976: 388.
Hister antoinei G. Müller, 1937: 130. - Kryzhanovskij et
 Reichardt, 1976: 388.
Atholus praetermissus f. *gomyi* B. et M. Secq, 1994: 359.
53. *Atholus pullatus* (Erichson, 1834: 137) Olexa, 1992b: 18.
 Syn.: *Hister pullatus* Erichson, 1834: 137.
Hister scissifrons Marseul, 1854: 240. - Schleicher,
 1930: 136.
Hister frontalis Lewis, 1900b: 282. - Schleicher, 1930: 136.
54. *Atholus relictus* (Marseul, 1870: 89) Mazur, 1984b: 216.
 Syn.: *Hister corvinus*: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869:
 252. - Horn, 1873: 294.
Hister relictus Marseul, 1870: 89.
Atholicus (sic!) *relictus*: Mazur, 1984b: 216.

India

**Spain, Portugal, Sardinia,
 Algeria**

Greece

**Malaysia, Burma,
 Viet-Nam, Borneo,
 Java, Sumatra,
 India, South China**

Borneo, Sumatra

**Japan, Primorskiy
 and Ussuriyskiy Kray,
 China, Taiwan, Korea,
 Viet-Nam, Nepal, Oman
 France, Central and
 South Europe, Ukraine,
 Kazakhstan, Siberia,
 NW Africa, Turkey**

**East India, Pakistan,
 Afghanistan, Nepal, Assam,
 Tenasserim**

**North America,
 South Carolina**

55. *Atholus rubricatus* (Lewis, 1897: 190) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister rubricatus* Lewis, 1897: 190.
Hister chariensis Desbordes, 1916c: 123. - **syn. nov.**
Peranus chariensis: Bickhardt, 1919c: 138.
Peranus chariensis var. *luctuosus*: Thérond, 1952c: 20.
56. *Atholus rudesculptus* (Reichardt, 1922b: 509) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 389.
 Syn.: *Hister rudesculptus* Reichardt, 1922b: 509.
57. *Atholus ruptistrius* Lewis, 1913: 82.
 Syn.: *Hister ruptistrius*: Desbordes, 1919: 399.
58. *Atholus scutellaris* (Erichson, 1834: 151) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 386.
 Syn.: *Hister scutellaris* Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27 (nom. nud.).
Hister scutellaris Erichson, 1834: 151.
Hister bifoveolatus Erichson, 1834: 151. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Hister lentus Marseul, 1854: 580. - Schmidt, 1885c: 296.
Hister foveicollis Reiche et Saulcy, 1856: 367. - nom.
 nud. given as syn.
Hister scutellaris var. *foveicollis*: Baudi a Selve, 1864: 232.
Hister scutellaris var. *lentus*: Schmidt, 1885c: 296.
Peranus scutellaris: Lewis, 1906c: 401.
Peranus scutellaris lentus: Thérond, 1976: 112.
59. *Atholus sedecimstriatus* (Say, 1825: 36) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister sedecimstriatus* Say, 1825: 36.
60. *Atholus sessilis* (Lewis, 1899: 18) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister sessilis* Lewis, 1899: 18.
61. *Atholus siculus* (Tournier, 1869: 142) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister siculus* Tournier, 1869: 142.
Hister lineimargo Reitter, 1898: 118. - Reichardt, 1938: 236.
62. *Atholus silvicola* (Lewis, 1901b: 376) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister silvicola* Lewis, 1901b: 376.
63. *Atholus singalanus* (Marseul, 1880: 157) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister singalanus* Marseul, 1880: 157.
64. *Atholus somali* (Lewis, 1885: 464) Kanaar, 1980: 63.
 Syn.: *Hister somali* Lewis, 1885: 464.
Hister vatovai G. Müller, 1944: 142. - Kanaar, 1980: 63.
65. *Atholus staudingeri* (Schmidt, 1889b: 95) Bickhardt, 1919c: 144.
 Syn.: *Hister staudingeri* Schmidt, 1889b: 95.
66. *Atholus striatipennis* (Lewis, 1892d: 31) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister striatipennis* Lewis, 1892d: 31.
67. *Atholus striatithorax* Desbordes, 1930: 541.
68. *Atholus tenuistriatus* (Lewis, 1889: 284) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister tenuistriatus* Lewis, 1889: 284.
69. *Atholus terraemotus* (Lewis, 1900: 248) Lewis, 1906c: 402.
 Syn.: *Hister terraemotus* Lewis, 1900: 248.
- Cameroon, Congo, Zaire, Gabon, Uganda, Kenya**
- Turkmenia, Central Asia, Iran, Afghanistan**
- Uganda, Tanzania, Kenya, Botswana, Transvaal, Togo, Ghana**
- Italy: Sicily, Mediterranean Subregion, Central Asia, Arabian Peninsula, tropical Africa**
- USA: Missouri, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Kentucky, South Carolina, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec**
- Burma, Thailand**
- Italy: Sicily, Sardinia, Slovakia, Spain, Bulgaria, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Armenia**
- India**
- Sumatra**
- Somali, Kenya, Ethiopia**
- Zaire, Natal**
- Burma, Laos, Thailand, India: Darjeeling**
- Mozambique**
- Borneo**
- Java**

70. *Atholus tetricus* (Lewis, 1902: 239) Lewis, 1906c: 402. **Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Hister tetricus* Lewis, 1902: 239.
71. *Atholus tornatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1880: 190) Wenzel, 1944: 139. **USA: Florida, North Carolina, Georgia**
 Syn.: *Hister tornatus* J.L. LeConte, 1880: 190.
72. *Atholus torquatus* (Marseul, 1854: 587) Lewis, 1906c: 402. **India, Nepal, Burma, Viet-Nam, Laos, Thailand, Java, Sumatra, China: Sichuan**
 Syn.: *Hister torquatus* Marseul, 1854: 587.
Hister genuae Lewis, 1888b: 639. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 698.
Hister mundulus Lewis, 1902: 238. - Desbordes, 1919: 399.
Atholus genuae: Lewis, 1906c: 402.
73. *Atholus vacillans* (Lewis, 1900: 250) Lewis, 1906c: 402. **Burma: Tenasserim**
 Syn.: *Hister vacillans* Lewis, 1900: 250.

129. Genus *Asiaster* Cooman, 1948: 123

Type species: *Asiaster calcator* Cooman, 1948: 124. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Asiaster calcator* Cooman, 1948: 124. **Taiwan**
2. *Asiaster pilisternus* Cooman, 1948: 126. **Viet-Nam**
3. *Asiaster vestitus* (Lewis, 1891c: 187) Cooman, 1948: 126. **Burma, India: Uttar Pradesh**
 Syn.: *Hister vestitus* Lewis, 1891c: 187.
Atholus vestitus: Lewis, 1906c: 402.

130. Genus *Seitzister* Cooman, 1948: 127

Type species: *Seitzister bavianus* Cooman, 1948: 128. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Seitzister bavianus* Cooman, 1948: 128. **Viet-Nam**

131. Genus *Coptosternus* Lewis, 1914: 238

Type species: *Coptosternus tarsalis* Lewis, 1914: 238. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Coptosternus tarsalis* Lewis, 1914: 238. **Madagascar**

132. Genus *Megalocraerus* Lewis, 1902: 231

Type species: *Megalocraerus rubricatus* Lewis, 1902: 231. By monotypy.

List of species:

- 1 *Megalocraerus rubricatus* Lewis, 1902: 231. **Brazil**

133. Genus *Hubenthalia* Bickhardt, 1918: 170

Type species: *Hubenthalia teretrioides* Bickhardt, 1918: 171. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Hubenthalia teretrioides* Bickhardt, 1918: 171. **Tanzania**

***Hetaeriinae* Marseul, 1857: 148**

Type genus: *Hetaerius* Erichson, 1834: 156.

Syn.: *Hétériens* Marseul, 1857: 148.

Hetaeriini: Schmidt, 1885: 281.

Hetaeriinae: Fowler, 1912: 93.

Hetaeriomorphini Bickhardt, 1914b: 308. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 130. Type genus:
Hetaeriomorphus Schmidt, 1893e: 186.

134. Genus *Tarsilister* Bruch, 1932: 278

Type species: *Tarsilister loretoensis* Bruch, 1932: 279. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Tarsilister loretoensis* Bruch, 1932: 279. **Argentina, Brazil**

135. Genus *Synoditulus* Reichensperger, 1924b: 212

Type species: *Synodites separatus* Reichensperger, 1924b: 212. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Synoditulus debilis* Reichensperger, 1938: 92. **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Synoditulus separatus*: Reichensperger, 1935: 210. -
Reichensperger, 1938: 92
2. *Synoditulus separatus* (Reichensperger, 1924b: 212)Blackwelder, **Brazil: St. Catarina**
1944: 187.
Syn.: *Synodites separatus* Reichensperger, 1924b: 212.
Synoditulus separatus praedator Reichensperger, 1939: 128. **Brazil**

136. Genus *Thaumataerius* Mann, 1923: 364

Type species: *Thaumataerius emersoni* Mann, 1923: 365. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Thaumataerius emersoni* Mann, 1923: 365. **Guyana, Brazil: Para**

137. Genus *Homalopygus* Boheman, 1858: 36

Type species: *Homalopygus latipes* Boheman, 1858: 37. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Homalopygus aequatus</i> Lewis, 1888: 236. | Panama |
| 2. <i>Homalopygus amnicola</i> Lewis, 1898: 177. | Brazil |
| 3. <i>Homalopygus cavifrons</i> Lewis, 1893: 421. | Brazil |
| 4. <i>Homalopygus commensalis</i> Lewis, 1885: 471. | Brazil |
| 5. <i>Homalopygus fidelis</i> Reichensperger, 1931: 266. | Brazil |
| 6. <i>Homalopygus geminatus</i> Lewis, 1901b: 379. | Brazil |
| 7. <i>Homalopygus iniquus</i> Bickhardt, 1914c: 315. | Brazil |
| 8. <i>Homalopygus latipes</i> Boheman, 1858: 37. | Panama, Belize, Costa Rica,
Brazil: Para |
| 9. <i>Homalopygus latisternus</i> Lewis, 1907c: 349. | Brazil |
| 10. <i>Homalopygus longipes</i> Marseul, 1870: 122. | Brazil |
| 11. <i>Homalopygus pluristriatus</i> Reichensperger, 1929: 264. | French Guyana |
| 12. <i>Homalopygus remex</i> Lewis, 1900b: 285. | Paraguay |

138. Genus *Inquilinister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 163

Type species: *Inquilinister reburrus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 165. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Inquilinister reburrus</i> Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 165. | Colombia, Panama, Peru |
|--|-------------------------------|

139. Genus *Termitolister* Bruch, 1930b: 39

Type species: *Termitolister koehleri* Bruch, 1930b: 41. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Termitolister koehleri</i> Bruch, 1930b: 41. | Argentina, Uruguay |
|--|---------------------------|

140. Genus *Trichorenius* Lewis, 1891b: 106

Type species: *Trichorenius flohri* Lewis, 1891b: 107. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. <i>Trichorenius flohri</i> Lewis, 1891b: 107. | Mexico |
| 2. <i>Trichorenius imbricatus</i> Lewis, 1893: 422. | Brazil |
| 3. <i>Trichorenius vianai</i> Bruch, 1939: 259. | Argentina |

141. Genus *Scapicoelis* Marseul, 1862: 38

Type species: *Scapicoelis tibialis* Marseul, 1862: 40. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Scapicoelis tibialis</i> Marseul, 1862: 40. | Brazil: Para , French
Guyana, Venezuela,
Colombia, Ecuador |
|---|---|

142. Genus *Tylois* Marseul, 1864: 336

Type species: *Tylois trilunatus* Marseul, 1864: 336. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Tylois barberi</i> Mann, 1925: 176. | Guatemala |
| 2. <i>Tylois mirabilis</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 172. | Bolivia |
| 3. <i>Tylois mirificus</i> Lewis, 1901b: 378. | Brazil |
| 4. <i>Tylois trilunatus</i> Marseul, 1864: 336. | French Guyana, Panama |

143. Genus *Enicosoma* Lewis, 1904: 149

Type species: *Enicosoma vespertinum* Lewis, 1904: 149. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Enicosoma vespertinum</i> Lewis, 1904: 149. | Brazil |
|---|---------------|

144. Genus *Terapus* Marseul, 1862: 680

Type species: *Terapus mnizechi* Marseul, 1862: 682. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Melanetaerius* Fall, 1907: 69. - Bickhardt, 1912d: 97. Type species: *Melanetaerius infernalis* Fall, 1907: 69.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Terapus arizonensis</i> Ross, 1938: 48. | USA: Arizona |
| 2. <i>Terapus balloui</i> Hinton, 1934: 270. | Mexico: Baja California |
| 3. <i>Terapus bicarinatus</i> Lewis, 1898: 178. | Brazil |
| 4. <i>Terapus bickhardti</i> Bruch, 1922: 296. | Argentina |
| 5. <i>Terapus infernalis</i> (Fall, 1907: 69) Mann, 1914: 179. | USA: California |
| Syn.: <i>Melanetaerius infernalis</i> Fall, 1907: 69. | |
| 6. <i>Terapus manni</i> Hinton, 1945b: 42. | Mexico |
| 7. <i>Terapus marseulii</i> Westwood, 1874: 67. | Brazil |
| 8. <i>Terapus mexicanus</i> Mann, 1926: 448. | Mexico |

9. *Terapus mirificus* Reichensperger, 1926: 188. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Terapus ogloblini* Bruch, 1930b: 37. - nom.nud. given as syn.
10. *Terapus mnizechi* Marseul, 1862: 271. **Mexico, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Terapus mniszzechi* (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 795.
11. *Terapus nigrinus* Hinton, 1934: 271. **Mexico**
12. *Terapus rufosetosus* Bruch, 1930: 5. **Argentina**
13. *Terapus scaphipes* Reichensperger, 1933b: 307. **Brazil, Ecuador**
14. *Terapus wagneri* Desbordes, 1914c: 233. **Argentina**

145. Genus *Kleptisister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 178

Type species: *Kleptisister hirsuta* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 180. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Kleptisister hirsuta* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 180. **Brazil: Parana**

146. Genus *Hesperodromus* Schmidt, 1889h: 317

Type species: *Hesperodromus sodalis* Schmidt, 1889h: 318. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Hesperodromus sodalis* Schmidt, 1889h: 318. **Paraguay**

147. Genus *Chelyocephalus* Schmidt, 1893e: 182

Type species: *Chelyocephalus varicolor* Schmidt, 1893e: 183. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Chelyocephalus varicolor* Schmidt, 1893e: 183. **Brazil: Bahia**

148. Genus *Cossyphodister* Reichensperger, 1936: 227

Type species: *Cossyphodister schwarzaieri* Reichensperger, 1936: 228. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Cossyphodister schwarzaieri* Reichensperger, 1936: 228. **Brazil**

149. Genus *Scapolister* Borgmeier, 1930: 34

Type species: *Scapolister sternalis* Borgmeier, 1930: 36. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Scapolister sternalis* Borgmeier, 1930: 36. **Brazil**

150. Genus *Termitoxenus* Schmidt, 1889h: 321

Type species: *Termitoxenus setaceus* Schmidt, 1889h: 321. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Termitoxenus setaceus* Schmidt, 1889h: 321. **Paraguay**
 2. *Termitoxenus strigicollis* Lewis, 1898: 175. **Brazil: Para**

151. Genus *Paroecister* Reichensperger, 1923b: 314

Type species: *Paroecister zikani* Reichensperger, 1923b: 316. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paroecister zikani* Reichensperger, 1923b: 316. **Brazil, Argentina**

152. Genus *Procolonides* Reichensperger, 1935: 205

Type species: *Procolonides bruchi* Reichensperger, 1935: 205. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Procolonides bruchi* Reichensperger, 1935: 205. **Brazil, Argentina**

153. Genus *Hemicolonides* Reichensperger, 1939b: 278

Type species: *Hemicolonides plaumanni* Reichensperger, 1939b: 278. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Hemicolonides plaumanni* Reichensperger, 1939b: 278. **Brazil**

154. Genus *Colonides* Schmidt, 1889h: 320

Type species: *Colonides drakei* Schmidt, 1889h: 320. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 238.

List of species:

1. *Colonides drakei* Schmidt, 1889h: 320. **Paraguay**
 2. *Colonides hubrichi* Bruch, 1923: 187. **Argentina, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Xylostega hubrichi*: Bruch, 1926b: 20.
 3. *Colonides parvulus* Lewis, 1891: 404. **Mexico**

155. Genus *Xylostega* Reichensperger, 1923b: 319

Type species: *Xylostega collegii* Reichensperger, 1923b: 319. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. <i>Xylostega collegii</i> Reichensperger, 1923b: 319. | Brazil |
| Syn.: <i>Colonides collegii</i> : Reichensperger, 1935: 204. | |
| 2. <i>Xylostega quadriglumis</i> Reichensperger, 1923: 251. | Brazil |
| Syn.: <i>Colonides quadriglumis</i> : Reichensperger, 1935: 204. | |

156. Genus *Euxenister* Reichensperger, 1923b: 333

Type species: *Euxenister caroli* Reichensperger, 1923b: 335. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Euxenister asperatus</i> Reichensperger, 1923: 249. | Brazil |
| 2. <i>Euxenister breyeri</i> Bruch, 1931: 392. | Argentina |
| 3. <i>Euxenister caroli</i> Reichensperger, 1923b: 335. | Brazil, Panama |
| 4. <i>Euxenister wheeleri</i> Mann, 1925: 173. | Panama |

157. Genus *Bastactister* Reichensperger, 1939b: 264

Type species: *Bastactister fernandi* Reichensperger, 1939b: 266. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Bastactister fernandi</i> Reichensperger, 1939b: 266. | Costa Rica, Panama |
|---|---------------------------|

158. Genus *Synetister* Reichensperger, 1924c: 142

Type species: *Synetister pilosus* Reichensperger, 1924c: 142. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. <i>Synetister pilosus</i> Reichensperger, 1924c: 142. | Brazil |
|--|---------------|

159. Genus *Glyptosister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 209

Type species: *Glyptosister cornutus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 211. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Glyptosister cornutus</i> Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 211. | Panama |
|---|---------------|

160. Genus *Teratosoma* Lewis, 1885: 471

Type species: *Teratosoma longipes* Lewis, 1885: 471. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Neolister* Bruch, 1926b: 28. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 212. Type species: *Neolister amphiphilus* Bruch, 1926b: 29.

List of species:

1. *Teratosoma amphiphilus* (Bruch, 1926b: 29) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 213. **Argentina**
Syn.: *Neolister amphiphilus* Bruch, 1926b: 29.
2. *Teratosoma longipes* Lewis, 1885: 471. **Brazil**

161. Genus *Pterotister* Reichensperger, 1939b: 270

Type species: *Pterotister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1939b: 271. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pterotister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1939b: 271. **Costa Rica**
2. *Pterotister schwarzmaieri* Brorgmeier, 1948: 385. **Brazil**

162. Genus *Ulkeopsis* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 216

Type species: *Ulkeopsis bullatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 218. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ulkeopsis bullatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 218. **Costa Rica**

163. Genus *Opadosister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 221

Type species: *Opadosister longipes* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 223. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Opadosister longipes* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 223. **Mexico**

164. Genus *Convivister* Reichensperger, 1936: 224

Type species: *Convivister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1936: 225. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Convivister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1936: 225. **Costa Rica**

165. Genus *Ulkeus* Horn, 1885: 142

Type species: *Ulkeus intricatus* Horn, 1885: 143. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma* Schmidt, 1893e: 184. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 224. Type species:
Hetaeriosoma sahlbergi Schmidt, 1893e: 185.

List of species:

1. *Ulkeus discrepans* (Reichensperger, 1939b: 276) Helava, Howden **Costa Rica**
et Ritchie, 1985: 226.
Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma discrepans* Reichensperger, 1939b: 276.
2. *Ulkeus gratianus* (Bruch, 1926b: 21) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, **Argentina, Brazil**
1985: 226.
Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma gratiana* Bruch, 1926b: 21.
3. *Ulkeus henrici* (Reichensperger, 1939b: 274) Helava, Howden et **Costa Rica**
Ritchie, 1985: 226.
Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma henrici* Reichensperger, 1939b: 274.
4. *Ulkeus intricatus* Horn, 1885: 143. **USA: Kansas, Texas,**
Tennessee, North Carolina,
Arizona
5. *Ulkeus pheidoliphilus* (Bruch, 1930: 10) Helava, Howden et **Argentina**
Ritchie, 1985: 226.
Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma pheidoliphilus* Bruch, 1930: 10.
6. *Ulkeus sahlbergi* (Schmidt, 1893e: 185) Helava, Howden et **Brazil**
Ritchie, 1985: 226.
Syn.: *Hetaeriosoma sahlbergi* Schmidt, 1893e: 185.

166. Genus *Hetaeriomorphus* Schmidt, 1893e: 186

Type species: *Hetaeriomorphus perplexus* Schmidt, 1893e: 186. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Hetaeriomorphus perplexus* Schmidt, 1893e: 186. **Mexico, Costa Rica**

167. Genus *Pselaphister* Bruch, 1926b: 30

Type species: *Pselaphister mirandus* Bruch, 1926b: 32. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pselaphister mirandus* Bruch, 1926b: 32. **Argentina**

168. Genus *Teratolister* Bruch, 1930: 1

Type species: *Teratolister daguerrei* Bruch, 1930: 4. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Teratolister daguerrei* Bruch, 1930: 4. **Argentina**

Nomen nudum:

Teratolister rufosetulosus Blackwelder, 1944: 187.

169. Genus *Satrapes* Schmidt, 1885b: 441

Type species: *Hetaerius sartorii* Redtenbacher, 1858: 311. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Satrapes reitteri* Lewis, 1888c: 153. **Talysh, Jordan, Tadjhikistan**
 Syn.: *Satrapes ?sartorii reitteri*: G. Müller, 1937: 134.
2. *Satrapes sartorii* (Redtenbacher, 1858: 311) Schmidt, 1885c: 300. **Austria, Central and South Europe, Turkey**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius sartorii* Redtenbacher, 1858: 311.
Eretmotes rayei Marseul, 1864b: 348. - Reitter in Heyden et al., 1883: 93.
Satrapes sartoriusi (sic!): Jakobson, 1911: 647.
- Satrapes sartorii peyerimhoffi* Bedel, 1899: 184. **France: Basses-Alpes**
 Syn.: *Satrapes peyerimhoffi* Bedel, 1899: 184. - stat. G. Müller, 1937: 134.
3. *Satrapes subglaber* G. Müller, 1937: 134. **Tadjhikistan, Uzbekistan**
 Syn.: *Satrapes sartorii subglaber* G. Müller, 1937: 134. - stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 412.
4. *Satrapes talyschensis* (Reitter, 1883: 143) Schmidt, 1885c: 300. **Talysh, Azerbaijan, Turkmenia, Armenia, Turkey, Jordan, ?Iran**
 Syn.: *Eretmotes talyschensis* Reitter, 1883: 143.

170. Genus *Eretmotus* Lacordaire, 1854: 267

Type species: *Eretmotus lucasii* Lacordaire, 1854: 268. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Dimerocerus* Coquerell in Coquerell et Fairmaire, 1858: 788. - Marseul, 1862: 43. Type species: *Dimerocerus sociator* Coquerell in Coquerell et Fairmaire, 1858: 790.
Eretmotes Marseul, 1862: 714 (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Eretmotus alluaudi* Théry, 1925: 346. **Morocco**
2. *Eretmotus bedeli* Lewis, 1892c: 235. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Eretmotes obscurus* Pic, 1894: 248. - Théry, 1894: 144.
3. *Eretmotus carinatus* Lewis, 1891: 394. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Eretmotus foveisternus* Lewis, 1907b: 106. - Yélamos, 1992b: 23.
4. *Eretmotus cirtensis* Lewis, 1892c: 233. **Algeria, Tunisia**
5. *Eretmotus cobosi* Yélamos, 1992b: 13. **Spain**

6. *Eretmotus corpulentus* Lewis, 1892c: 233.
Syn.: *Eretmotus lucasi* (sic!): Lewis, 1892c: 233. - Yélamos, 1992b: 18. **Algeria**
7. *Eretmotus eurysternus* Yélamos, 1992b: 21. **Algeria**
8. *Eretmotus ibericus* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 366.
Syn.: *Eretmotes ibericus* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 366. **Spain**
9. *Eretmotus kabyliae* Lewis, 1892c: 234. **Algeria**
10. *Eretmotus leprieuri* Marseul, 1862: 47.
Syn.: *Eretmotes leprieuri* Marseul, 1862: 47.
Eretmotes approximans Fairmaire, 1884: lx. - Lewis, 1892b: 350. **Algeria, Tunisia**
11. *Eretmotus lucasii* Lacordaire, 1854: 268.
Syn.: *Eretmotes lucasi* (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 44. **Algeria**
12. *Eretmotus major* Lewis, 1902b: 265. **Algeria**
13. *Eretmotus peyerimhoffi* Théry, 1917: 332. **Morocco**
14. *Eretmotus planifrons* Lewis, 1907b: 106. **Algeria**
15. *Eretmotus sinuaticollis* Lewis, 1902b: 266. **Algeria**
16. *Eretmotus sociator* (Coquerell in Coquerell et Fairmaire, 1858: 790) Marseul, 1862: 45. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Dimerocerus sociator* Coquerell in Coquerell et Fairmaire, 1858: 790.
Eretmotes sociator: Marseul, 1862: 45.
Eretmotus caesariensis Lewis, 1902b: 267. - Yélamos, 1992b: 22.
17. *Eretmotus tangerianus* Marseul, 1862: 44. **Morocco, South Spain**
Syn.: *Eretmotes tangerianus* Marseul, 1862: 44.
18. *Eretmotus valens* Lewis, 1894: 180. **Algeria**

171. Genus *Hetaerius* Erichson, 1834: 156

Type species: *Hister quadratus* Kugelann, 1794: 519. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Haeterius* (sic!): Dejean, 1837: 143.

List of species:

1. *Hetaerius blanchardi* J.L. LeConte, 1878b: 609. **USA: Massachussets, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania**
Syn.: *Hetaerius carinistrius* Lewis, 1913: 85. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 234.
Hetaerius orbiculatus Casey, 1924: 199. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 234.
2. *Hetaerius brunneipennis* (Randall, 1838: 40) J.L. LeConte, 1852: **USA: Massachussets, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, New York, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, Texas, Ontario, Quebec**
Syn.: *Hister brunneipennis* Randall, 1838: 40.
Hetaerius brunnipennis (sic!): Marseul, 1857: 433.

3. *Hetaerius californicus* Horn, 1870: 137.

4. *Hetaerius carri* Hatch, 1926: 276.

5. *Hetaerius dietrichi* Martin, 1922b: 291.

6. *Hetaerius exiguus* Mann, 1911b: 108.

7. *Hetaerius ferrugineus* (Olivier, 1789: 19) Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 780.

Syn.: *Hister ferrugineus* Olivier, 1789: 19.

Hister sesquicornis Preyssler, 1792: 3. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 780.

Hister quadratus Kugelann, 1794: 519. - Illiger, 1798: 58.

Hetaerius quadratus: Erichson, 1834: 158.

Hetaerius sequicornis: Roger, 1856: 131.

Hetaerius marseulii Schaufuss, 1863: 120. - Schaufuss, 1863b: 197.

8. *Hetaerius flavohirtus* Krása, 1941: 3.

9. *Hetaerius gratus* Lewis, 1884: 137.

10. *Hetaerius helenae* Mann, 1914: 178.

11. *Hetaerius hirsutus* Martin, 1920b: 245.

12. *Hetaerius hornii* Wickham, 1892: 322.

13. *Hetaerius hubbardi* Mann, 1924: 93.

14. *Hetaerius loripes* Casey, 1916: 236.

15. *Hetaerius minimus* Fall, 1907: 68.

16. *Hetaerius morsus* J.L. LeConte, 1859b: 70.

17. *Hetaerius nudus* Martin, 1922b: 290.

18. *Hetaerius optatus* Lewis, 1884: 137.

19. *Hetaerius ottomanus* Mazur, 1981: 186.

20. *Hetaerius pilosus* Martin, 1922: 276.

21. *Hetaerius plicicollis* Fairmaire, 1876: 49.

Syn.: *Hetaerius chobauti* Théry, 1897: 26. - Pic, 1897: 311.

22. *Hetaerius schwarzi* Mann, 1924: 94.

23. *Hetaerius setosus* Martin, 1922b: 289.

24. *Hetaerius strenuus* Fall, 1917: 167.

Syn.: *Hetaerius nitidus* Martin, 1920: 224. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 235.

25. *Hetaerius tristriatus* Horn, 1874: 21.

26. *Hetaerius vandykei* Martin, 1922: 275.

27. *Hetaerius wagneri* Ross, 1938: 49.

28. *Hetaerius wheeleri* Mann, 1911: 30.

29. *Hetaerius williamsi* Martin, 1920b: 246.

30. *Hetaerius zelus* Fall, 1917: 165.

USA: California

Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Colorado

USA: California

USA: Washinton, Idaho, California, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, South Dakota, British Columbia, Manitoba

France, Europe, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkey

Russia: Primorskij Kray

Japan

Mexico

USA: California

USA: Wyoming, Manitoba

USA: Arizona

USA: California

USA: Colorado, New Mexico

USA: California

USA: California

Japan

Turkey

USA: California

Algeria

USA: Arizona

USA: California

USA: California

USA: California, Colorado, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba

USA: California

USA: California

USA: California

USA: California

USA: California

172. Genus *Sternocoelis* Lewis, 1888c: 144

Type species: *Hetaerius acutangulus* Lewis, 1887: 164. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 256.

List of species:

1. *Sternocoelis acutangulus* (Lewis, 1887: 164) Lewis, 1888c: 146. **Morocco, South Spain**
Syn.: *Hetaerius acutangulus* Lewis, 1887: 164.
2. *Sternocoelis alluaudi* Théry, 1921: 19. **Morocco**
Syn.: *Sternocoelis variolosus* Théry, 1921: 20. - Yélamos, 1995: 142.
Sternocoelis loustali Kocher, 1956: 367. - Yélamos, 1995: 142.
3. *Sternocoelis arachnoides* (Fairmaire, 1876b: 98) Lewis, 1888c: 150. **Morocco, South Spain**
Syn.: *Hetaerius arachnoides* Fairmaire, 1876b: 98.
Sternocoelis araneoides (sic!): Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 410.
4. *Sternocoelis atlantis* Théry, 1921: 17. **Morocco**
5. *Sternocoelis bedeli* (Lewis, 1884b: 83) Lewis, 1888c: 147. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Hetaerius bedeli* Lewis, 1884b: 83.
Hetaerius politus Schmidt, 1888c: 237. - Yélamos, 1995: 148.
Sternocoelis cancer Lewis, 1888c: 147. - Lewis, 1894: 182.
Sternocoelis politus: Lewis, 1888c: 154.
Sternocoelis exstructisternum Lewis, 1888c: 150. - Yélamos, 1995: 149.
Sternocoelis pectoralis Lewis, 1888c: 152. - Yélamos, 1995: 149.
Sternocoelis sedilloti Lewis, 1889: 285. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 700.
6. *Sternocoelis comosellus* (Fairmaire, 1883b: xlii) Lewis, 1888c: 148. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Hetaerius comosellus* Fairmaire, 1883b: xlii.
7. *Sternocoelis diversepunctatus* Pic, 1911: 137. **Cyprus, Italy: Isolo di Rodi**
Syn.: *Sternoscaelis* (sic!) *diversepunctatus* Pic, 1911: 137.
Sternocoelis diversipunctatus (sic!): Menozzi, 1942: 7.
8. *Sternocoelis espadaleri* Yélamos, 1995: 164. **Morocco**
9. *Sternocoelis fuscus* (Schmidt, 1888c: 238) Lewis, 1888c: 152. **Spain: Andalusia, Gibraltar, Morocco**
Syn.: *Hetaerius fuscus* Schmidt, 1888c: 238.
Sternocoelis mauritanicus Lewis, 1888c: 152. - Yélamos, 1995: 138.
Sternocoelis aureopilosus Escalera, 1921: 128. - Yélamos, 1995: 138.
Sternocoelis incisus mendizabali Cobos, 1950: 578. - Yélamos, 1993b: 155.
10. *Sternocoelis grandis* (Reitter, 1883: 143) Lewis, 1888c: 151. **Talysh, ?Greece, Jordan**
Syn.: *Hetaerius grandis* Reitter, 1883: 143.
11. *Sternocoelis hispanus* (Rosenhauer, 1856: 89) Lewis, 1888c: 148. **Spain: Andalusia, Portugal, Morocco**
Syn.: *Hetaerius hispanus* Rosenhauer, 1856: 89.
Hetaerius incisus var. *gili* Escalera, 1929: 376. - Yélamos, 1993b: 160.

12. *Sternocoelis incisus* (Schmidt, 1885b: 440) Lewis, 1888c: 155. **Spain**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius incisus* Schmidt, 1885b: 440.
Hetaerius cruzi Escalera, 1929: 378. - Yélamos, 1993b: 156.
Hetaerius cruzi var. *micropilosus* Escalera, 1929: 378.
13. *Sternocoelis laevidorsis* (Fairmaire, 1876c: 37) Lewis, 1888c: 151. **Algeria, Tunisia**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius laevidorsis* Fairmaire, 1876c: 37.
Sternocoelis laevidorsis: var. *major* Pic, 1905: 129.
Sternocoelis laevidorsis: var. *semiopacus* Normand, 1915: 256.
14. *Sternocoelis lewisi* (Reitter, 1883: 143) Lewis, 1888c: 150. **Greece: Peloponnesus**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius lewisi* Reitter, 1883: 143.
15. *Sternocoelis marginalis* Normand, 1915: 255. **Tunisia**
16. *Sternocoelis marseuli* (Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 367) Lewis, 1888c: 153. **Spain**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius marseuli* Brisout de Barneville, 1866: 367.
Sternocoelis durforti Español, 1970: 1. - Yélamos, 1993b: 155.
17. *Sternocoelis merklii* (Schmidt, 1885: 238) Lewis, 1888c: 154. **Turkey: Istanbul,**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius merklii* Schmidt, 1885: 238. **Greece, Bulgaria**
18. *Sternocoelis otini* Peyerimhoff, 1949: 264. **Morocco**
19. *Sternocoelis pluristriatus* (Fairmaire, 1876b: 98) Lewis, 1888c: 151. **Algeria, Tunisia**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius pluristriatus* Fairmaire, 1876b: 98.
20. *Sternocoelis puberulus* (Motschulsky, 1858: 188) Lewis, 1888c: 150. **Italy: Sicily, Sardinia,**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius puberulus* Motschulsky, 1858: 188. **Corsica**
Eretmotes palumboi Ragusa, 1882: 7. - Lewis, 1888c: 154.
21. *Sternocoelis punctulatus* (Lucas, 1855: iv) Lewis, 1888c: 154. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Hoetaerius* (sic!) *punctulatus* Lucas, 1855: iv.
Hetaerius cavisternus Marseul, 1862: 713 (emend.).
Hetaerius lioderus Fairmaire, 1876b: 98. - Lewis, 1888c: 154.
22. *Sternocoelis robustus* Pic, 1910b: 33. **Cyprus**
 Syn.: *Sternoscaelis* (sic!) *robustus* Pic, 1910b: 33. - emend. by Bickhardt, 1910c: 77.
23. *Sternocoelis setulosus* (Reitter, 1872: 179) Lewis, 1888c: 149. **Algeria, Tunisia**
 Syn.: *Hetaerius setulosus* Reitter, 1872: 179.
Hetaerius bonnairei Schmidt, 1888c: 236. - Yélamos, 1995: 153.
Sternocoelis walkeri Lewis, 1888c: 149. - Yélamos, 1995: 153.
Sternocoelis bonnairei: Lewis, 1888c: 154.
Sternocoelis fulvus Lewis, 1888c: 150. - Yélamos, 1995: 153.
24. *Sternocoelis slaoui* Théry, 1921: 18. **Morocco**
 Syn.: *Sternocoelis cancriformis* Escalera, 1921: 126. - Yélamos, 1995: 161.
25. *Sternocoelis vaucheri* Lewis, 1896: 62. **Morocco**
26. *Sternocoelis viaticus* Lewis, 1892g: 263. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Sternocoelis ovalis* Lewis, 1900: 252. - Yélamos, 1995: 120.

Species incertae sedis:

Sternoscaelis (sic!) *sulcaticollis* Pic, 1937: 5.

173. Genus *Pinaxister* Reichensperger, 1939: 129

Type species: *Pinaxister henricischmidti* Reichensperger, 1939: 130. Original designation.

Syn.: *Echinodes* Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253, nec Meigen, 1800: 38. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 236. Type species: *Hetaerius setiger* J.L. LeConte, 1860: 316.
Mroczkowskiella Mazur, 1984b: 324 (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Pinaxister decipiens* (Horn, 1883: 286) **comb. nov.** **USA: Arizona, Texas**
Syn.: *Echinodes decipiens* Horn, 1883: 286.
Mroczkowskiella decipiens: Mazur, 1984b: 324.
2. *Pinaxister henricischmidti* Reichensperger, 1939: 130. **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Echinodes henricischmidti*: Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 238.
3. *Pinaxister peninsularis* (Mann, 1924: 92) **comb. nov.** **Mexico: Baja California, California**
Syn.: *Echinodes peninsularis* Mann, 1924: 92.
Mroczkowskiella peninsularis: Johnson et al., 1991: 9.
4. *Pinaxister setiger* (J.E. LeConte, 1860: 316) **comb. nov.** **USA: Georgia, Oklahoma, Tennessee, South Carolina, Texas**
Syn.: *Hetaerius setiger* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 316.
Echinodes setiger: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253.
Mroczkowskiella setigera: Mazur, 1984b: 324.

174. Genus *Iugulister* Reichensperger, 1958: 282

Type species: *Iugulister clarissae* Reichensperger, 1958: 283. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Iugulister clarissae* Reichensperger, 1958: 283. **Brazil**

175. Genus *Plaumannister* Reichensperger, 1958: 279

Type species: *Plaumannister volitans* Reichensperger, 1958: 280. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Plaumannister volitans* Reichensperger, 1958: 280. **Brazil**

176. Genus *Parodites* Reichensperger, 1923: 246

Type species: *Parodites wasmanni* Reichensperger, 1923: 247. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Parodites wasmanni* Reichensperger, 1923: 247. **Brazil**

177. Genus *Reninoides* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 244

Type species: *Reninoides declinatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 246. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Reninoides declinatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 246. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**

178. Genus *Reninopsis* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 247

Type species: *Reninopsis reichenspergeri* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 249. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Reninopsis reichenspergeri* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 249. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**

179. Genus *Reninus* Lewis, 1889c: 275

Type species: *Renia meticulosa* Lewis, 1885: 467. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Renia* Lewis, 1885: 467, nec Guenée, 1854: 80. - Lewis, 1889c: 275.
Brachylister Bickhardt, 1914b: 308 (nom. nud.).
Brachylister Bickhardt, 1917: 234. - Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 249. Type species: *Phylloscelis arechavaletae* Marseul, 1870: 109.

List of species:

1. *Reninus amazoniae* (Lewis, 1898: 176) Mazur, 1984b: 312. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Discoscelis amazoniae* Lewis, 1898: 176.
Brachylister amazoniae: Bickhardt, 1917: 234.
2. *Reninus arechavaletae* (Marseul, 1870: 109) Mazur, 1984b: 312. **Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Phylloscelis arechavaletae* Marseul, 1870: 109.
Discoscoelis (sic!) *arechavaletae*: Lewis, 1905d: 52.
Brachylister arechavaletae: Bickhardt, 1917: 234.
Discoscelis argentinae Lewis, 1907: 318. - Bickhardt, 1910: 185.
Discoscelis arechavaletae var. *argentinae*: Bruch, 1914: 312.
3. *Reninus breyeri* Bruch, 1940: 315. **Argentina**
4. *Reninus bruchi* Reichensperger, 1927: 307. **Brazil**
5. *Reninus curvatus* (Lewis, 1912: 260) Mazur, 1984b: 312. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Discoscelis curvata* Lewis, 1912: 260.
Brachylister curvatus: Bickhardt, 1917: 234.
6. *Reninus distinguendus* Desbordes, 1923d: 369. **Argentina**

7. *Reninus meticulosus* (Lewis, 1885: 467) Lewis, 1905d: 52. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Renia meticulosa* Lewis, 1885: 467.
8. *Reninus puncticollis* Lewis, 1907b: 105. **Guyana**
9. *Reninus pygidialis* (Reichensperger, 1926: 190) Mazur, **Brazil**
 1984b: 313.
 Syn.: *Brachylister pygidialis* Reichensperger, 1926: 190.
10. *Reninus salvini* (Lewis, 1888: 220) Lewis, 1905d: 52. **Mexico, Texas**
 Syn.: *Renia salvini* Lewis, 1888: 220.
11. *Reninus seminitens* Schmidt, 1893e: 174. **Bolivia**
12. *Reninus turritus* Lewis, 1902b: 271. **Brazil: Para**
13. *Reninus wagneri* Desbordes, 1923d: 368. **Argentina**

180. Genus *Euclasea* Lewis, 1888: 220

Type species: *Euclasea godmani* Lewis, 1888: 221. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Euclasea godmani* Lewis, 1888: 221. **Guatemala**
2. *Euclasea obliqua* Lewis, 1893: 425. **Mexico**
3. *Euclasea pauperella* Lewis, 1893: 424. **Brazil: Bahia, ?Honduras**
4. *Euclasea raptantis* Reichensperger, 1925: 353. **Brazil**
5. *Euclasea tuberculata* Lewis, 1893: 425. **Brazil: Bahia ?Honduras**

181. Genus *Hetaerobius* Reichensperger, 1925: 351

Type species: *Hetaerobius bucki* Reichensperger, 1925: 352. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Hetaerobius bucki* Reichensperger, 1925: 352. **Brazil**

182. Genus *Nevermannister* Reichensperger, 1938: 80

Type species: *Nevermannister anomoiopus* Reichensperger, 1938: 82. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Nevermannister anomoiopus* Reichensperger, 1938: 82. **Costa Rica**

183. Genus *Troglosternus* Bickhardt, 1917: 245

Type species: *Troglosternus dasypys* Bickhardt, 1917: 246. Original designation.

Syn.: *Troglosternus* Bickhardt, 1914b: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Troglosternus dasypys</i> Bickhardt, 1917: 246. | Brazil |
| 2. <i>Troglosternus ecitonis</i> Mann, 1925: 172. | Panama, Costa Rica |
| 3. <i>Troglosternus lissaevedouae</i> Reichensperger, 1938: 78. | Costa Rica, Peru |

184. Genus *Mesynodites* Reichardt, 1924: 166

Type species: *Synodites schuppai* Schmidt, 1893e: 177. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 240.

Syn.: *Synodites* Schmidt, 1893e: 175, nec Foerster, 1868: 211. - Reichardt, 1924: 166.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. <i>Mesynodites acamati</i> Reichensperger, 1939: 124. | Costa Rica |
| 2. <i>Mesynodites aciculatus</i> (Schmidt, 1893e: 179) Blackwelder,
1944: 186. | Brazil |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites aciculatus</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 179 | |
| 3. <i>Mesynodites affinis</i> Reichensperger, 1931: 283. | Brazil, Argentina |
| 4. <i>Mesynodites arcanus</i> Reichensperger, 1939: 122. | Costa Rica |
| 5. <i>Mesynodites attaphilus</i> Bruch, 1933: 32. | Argentina, Brazil |
| 6. <i>Mesynodites bifurcatus</i> (Mann, 1925: 170) Blackwelder,
1944: 186. | Panama |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites bifurcatus</i> Mann, 1925: 170. | |
| 7. <i>Mesynodites ciliatus</i> (Bruch, 1923: 192) Bruch, 1929: 433. | without terra typica! |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites ciliatus</i> Bruch, 1923: 192. | Argentina, Brazil |
| 8. <i>Mesynodites collaris</i> Reichensperger, 1939: 110. | Brazil |
| 9. <i>Mesynodites detritus</i> (Schmidt, 1893e: 180) Blackwelder,
1944: 186. | Mexico |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites detritus</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 180. | |
| 10. <i>Mesynodites diadochus</i> Reichensperger, 1939: 113. | Brazil |
| 11. <i>Mesynodites drakei</i> (Schmidt, 1893e: 178) Blackwelder,
1944: 186. | Bolivia |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites drakei</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 178. | |
| 12. <i>Mesynodites eidmanni</i> Reichensperger, 1935b: 28. | Brazil |
| 13. <i>Mesynodites elegantulus</i> Reichensperger, 1939: 115. | Brazil |
| 14. <i>Mesynodites evanescens</i> Reichensperger, 1935b: 31. | Brazil |
| 15. <i>Mesynodites exclamationis</i> Reichensperger, 1931: 279. | Brazil |
| 16. <i>Mesynodites geminus</i> Reichensperger, 1935: 193. | Costa Rica |
| 17. <i>Mesynodites gibbidorsum</i> (Schmidt, 1893e: 180) Blackwelder,
1944: 186. | Mexico |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites gibbidorsum</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 180. | |
| 18. <i>Mesynodites graniformis</i> (Schmidt, 1893e: 181) Blackwelder,
Syn.: <i>Synodites graniformis</i> Schmidt, 1893e: 181. | Mexico (?) |
| 19. <i>Mesynodites inops</i> Reichensperger, 1935: 196. | Costa Rica |
| 20. <i>Mesynodites intermedius</i> Reichensperger, 1935: 196. | Brazil |
| 21. <i>Mesynodites irregularis</i> Reichensperger, 1938: 88. | Brazil |

22. *Mesynodites longipilus* Reichensperger, 1931: 270. **Brazil**
23. *Mesynodites major* (Bruch, 1923: 189) Bruch, 1929: 433. **without terra typica!**
 Syn.: *Synodites major* Bruch, 1923: 189.
Mesynodites maior (sic!): var. *crassicornis* Reichensperger, 1931: 282. **Argentina, Brazil**
24. *Mesynodites manicus* Reichensperger, 1939: 121. **Costa Rica, Brazil**
25. *Mesynodites megacantha* Reichensperger, 1938: 90. **Brazil**
26. *Mesynodites nanus* Reichensperger, 1939: 118. **Costa Rica**
27. *Mesynodites novaetentoniae* Reichensperger, 1939: 109. **Brazil**
28. *Mesynodites obscurus* Reichensperger, 1939: 119. **Costa Rica**
29. *Mesynodites praeclusus* Reichensperger, 1939: 112. **Brazil**
30. *Mesynodites pumilus* (Reichensperger, 1926: 192) Blackwelder, 1944: 187. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Synodites pumilus* Reichensperger, 1926: 192.
31. *Mesynodites reticulatus* (Bruch, 1926: 8) Bruch, 1929: 433. **Argentina**
 Syn.: *Synodites reticulatus* Bruch, 1926: 8.
32. *Mesynodites robustus* Reichensperger, 1939: 107. **Argentina**
33. *Mesynodites scaber* Reichensperger, 1931: 275. **Brazil**
34. *Mesynodites schmidtii* (Lewis, 1893: 423) Blackwelder, 1944: 187. **Brazil: Bahia**
 Syn.: *Synodites* (sic!) *schmidtii* Lewis, 1893: 423.
35. *Mesynodites schuppianii* (Schmidt, 1893e: 177) Reichensperger, 1931: 284. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Synodites schuppianii* Schmidt, 1893e: 177.
36. *Mesynodites schwarzmaieri* Reichensperger, 1931: 277. **Brazil**
37. *Mesynodites semistriatus* Bruch, 1933: 30. **Argentina**
38. *Mesynodites setulosus* (Reichensperger, 1923: 243) Bruch, 1933: 37. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Synodites setulosus* Reichensperger, 1923: 243.
39. *Mesynodites sodalis* (Reichensperger, 1924b: 209) Blackwelder, 194: 187. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Synodites sodalis* Reichensperger, 1924b: 209.
40. *Mesynodites speculum* Reichensperger, 1931: 280. **Brazil**
41. *Mesynodites splendens* (Reichensperger, 1924b: 211) Bruch, 1929: 433. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Synodites splendens* Reichensperger, 1924b: 211.
42. *Mesynodites strigilatus* Reichensperger, 1931: 274. **Brazil**
43. *Mesynodites virgatus* Reichensperger, 1931: 272. **Brazil**

185. Genus *Oudaimosister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 261

Type species: *Mesynodites verruculosus* Reichensperger, 1939: 126. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Oudaimosister verruculosus* (Reichensperger, 1939: 126) Helava, **Costa Rica**
 Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 263.
 Syn.: *Mesynodites verruculosus* Reichensperger, 1939: 126.

186. Genus *Hippeutister* Reichensperger, 1935: 207

Type species: *Hippeutister solenopsidis* Reichensperger, 1935: 208. Original designation.

Syn.: *Solenopsister* Wenzel, 1938: 318. - Blackwelder, 1944: 186. Type species: *Solenopsister amabilis* Wenzel, 1938: 318.

List of species:

1. *Hippeutister amabilis* (Wenzel, 1938: 318) Blackwelder, 1944: 186. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Solenopsister amabilis* Wenzel, 1938: 318.
2. *Hippeutister castaneus* (Lewis, 1891: 391) **comb. nov.** **Mexico**
Syn.: *Paratropus castaneus* Lewis, 1891: 391.
3. *Hippeutister manicatus* (Lewis, 1891: 390) **comb. nov.** **Mexico**
Syn.: *Paratropus manicatus* Lewis, 1891: 390.
4. *Hippeutister plaumanni* Reichensperger, 1936: 226. **Brazil**
5. *Hippeutister solenopsidis* Reichensperger, 1935: 208. **Costa Rica**

187. Genus *Poneraster* Bruch, 1929: 424

Type species: *Poneraster striaticeps* Bruch, 1929: 426. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Poneraster manni* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 470. **Bolivia**
2. *Poneraster striaticeps* Bruch, 1929: 426. **Argentina**

188. Genus *Tubulister* Borgmeier, 1948: 382

Type species: *Tubulister curvipilosus* Borgmeier, 1948: 384. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Tubulister curvipilosus* Borgmeier, 1948: 384. **Brazil**

189. Genus *Fistulaster* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 270

Type species: *Fistulaster hamata* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 217. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Fistulaster hamata* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 217. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**

190. Genus *Leptosister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 272

Type species: *Leptosister patulus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 274. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Leptosister patulus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 274. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**

191. Genus *Eurysister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 275

Type species: *Eurysister carinatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 276. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Eurysister carinatus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 276. **Panama**

192. Genus *Metasynodites* Reichensperger, 1930: 85

Type species: *Synodites legionarius* Reichensperger, 1929b: 133. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Metasynodites legionarius* (Reichensperger, 1929b: 133) Helava, **Brazil: Parana**
Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 279.
Syn.: *Synodites legionarius* Reichensperger, 1929b: 133.
Mesynodites legionarius: Blackwelder, 1944: 187.
2. *Metasynodites minor* Reichensperger, 1931: 269. **Brazil: Parana**
Syn.: *Mesynodites minor*: Blackwelder, 1944: 187.
3. *Metasynodites paschalis* (Reichensperger, 1930: 84) Helava, **Brazil: Parana**
Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 279.
Syn.: *Mesynodites paschalis* Reichensperger, 1930: 84.

193. Genus *Ecitonister* Reichensperger, 1923b: 326

Type species: *Ecitonister perversus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 327. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ecitonister borgmeieri* Reichensperger, 1931: 268. **Brazil**
2. *Ecitonister latipes* Reichensperger, 1933b: 305. **Brazil**
3. *Ecitonister ogloblini* Bruch, 1933: 34. **Argentina**
4. *Ecitonister perversus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 327. **Brazil**
5. *Ecitonister sericeus* Borgmeier, 1948: 387. **Brazil**

194. Genus *Monotonodites* Reichensperger, 1939: 131

Type species: *Mesynodites levis* Reichensperger, 1939: 132. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Monotonodites levis* (Reichensperger, 1939: 132) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 284. **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Mesynodites levis* Reichensperger, 1939: 132.
2. *Monotonodites nitidus* (Reichensperger, 1923: 244) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 284. **Brazil: Parana**
Syn.: *Synodites nitidus* Reichensperger, 1923: 244.
Mesynodites nitidus: Blackwelder, 1944: 187.
3. *Monotonodites subopacus* (Reichensperger, 1939: 133) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 284. **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Mesynodites subopacus* Reichensperger, 1939: 133.

195. Genus *Symphilister* Reichensperger, 1923b: 323

Type species: *Symphilister collegianus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 325. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Symphilister collegianus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 325. **Brazil**
2. *Symphilister hamati* Reichensperger, 1929: 259. **Brazil**

196. Genus *Panoplitellus* Hedicke, 1923: 431

Type species: *Panoplitellus comes* Reichensperger, 1923b: 321. Original designation.

Syn.: **Panoplitellus*: Reichensperger, 1923b: 321. - Hedicke, 1923: 431.

List of species:

1. *Panoplitellus comes* (Reichensperger, 1923b: 32) Blackwelder, 1944: 186. **Brazil, Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Panoplitellus comes* Reichensperger, 1923b: 322.

197. Genus *Oaristes* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 289

Type species: *Sternocoelopsis subglabricollis* Bruch, 1926b: 25. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Oaristes subglabricollis* (Bruch, 1926b: 25) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 291. **Argentina, Brazil**
Syn.: *Sternocoelopsis subglabricollis* Bruch, 1926b: 25.

*Rejected. Opinion 550. Bull. Zool. Nomencl., London, 20: 187, 1959.

198. Genus *Gallaster* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 292

Type species: *Gallaster hirsuta* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 294. Original designation.

List of species

1. *Gallaster hirsuta* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 294. **Panama**

199. Genus *Daptester* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 295

Type species: *Daptester pilosus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 297. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Daptester pilosus* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 297. **Panama**

200. Genus *Latronister* Reichensperger, 1932: 8

Type species: *Latronister rugosus* Reichensperger, 1932: 9. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Latronister rugosus* Reichensperger, 1932: 9. **Costa Rica**

201. Genus *Voratister* Helava, 1989: 121

Type species: *Voratister panamensis* Helava, 1989: 124. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Voratister gili* Helava, 1989: 124. **Panama**
 2. *Voratister panamensis* Helava, 1989: 124. **Panama**

202. Genus *Nymphister* Reichensperger, 1933: 188

Type species: *Nymphister simplicissimus* Reichensperger, 1933: 189. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Nymphister simplicissimus* Reichensperger, 1933: 189. **Costa Rica, Panama**

203. Genus *Paratropinus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 317

Type species: *Paratropinus variepunctatus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 318. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paratropinus scalptus* Reichensperger, 1935: 199. **Costa Rica**
Syn.: *Paratropinus sculptus* (sic!): Blackwelder, 1944: 186.
2. *Paratropinus variepunctatus* Reichensperger, 1923b: 318. **Brazil**

204. Genus *Psalidister* Reichensperger, 1924c: 144

Type species: *Psalidister quadriglumis* Reichensperger, 1924c: 146. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Psalidister burchelli* Reichensperger, 1924c: 144. terra typica not stated!
Brazil
- Psalidister burchelli costaricensis* Reichensperger, 1935: 198. **Costa Rica**, Panama
2. *Psalidister carinulatus* Reichensperger, 1924c: 147. terra typica not stated!
Brazil
3. *Psalidister distinctus* Reichensperger, 1935: 197. **Costa Rica**
4. *Psalidister foveatus* Reichensperger, 1924c: 147. terra typica not stated!
Brazil
5. *Psalidister furcatus* Reichensperger, 1924: 306. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**
6. *Psalidister quadriglumis* Reichensperger, 1924c: 146. terra typica not stated!
Argentina, Brazil

205. Genus *Anasynodites* Reichensperger, 1935: 200

Type species: *Synodites striatus* Reichensperger, 1923: 245. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Anasynodites striatus* (Reichensperger, 1923: 245) **Brazil: Santa Catarina**
Reichensperger, 1935: 200.
Syn.: *Synodites striatus* Reichensperger, 1923: 245.
- Anasynodites striatus costaericae* Reichensperger, 1935: 200. **Costa Rica**

206. Genus *Alloiodites* Reichensperger, 1939: 102

Type species: *Mesynodites plaumanni* Reichensperger, 1939: 99. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Alloiodites dispar* (Reichensperger, 1939: 104) Helava, Howden et **Brazil**
Ritchie, 1985: 312.
Syn.: *Mesynodites dispar* Reichensperger, 1939: 104.
2. *Alloiodites plaumanni* (Reichensperger, 1939: 99) Helava, Howden **Brazil**
et Ritchie, 1985: 312.
Syn.: *Mesynodites plaumanni* Reichensperger, 1939: 99.

3. *Alloiodites regulus* (Reichensperger, 1939: 102) Helava, Howden **Brazil**
et Ritchie, 1985: 312.

207. Genus *Sternocoelopsis* Reichensperger, 1923b: 328

Type species: *Sternocoelopsis veselyi* Reichensperger, 1923b: 330. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Sternocoelopsis auricomus</i> Reichensperger, 1923: 250. | Brazil: Parana,
Argentina |
| 2. <i>Sternocoelopsis nevermanni</i> Reichensperger, 1932: 6. | Costa Rica |
| 3. <i>Sternocoelopsis veselyi</i> Reichensperger, 1923b: 330. | Brazil, Costa Rica |

208. Genus *Aphanister* Reichensperger, 1933b: 302

Type species: *Aphanister fungifer* Reichensperger, 1933b: 303. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Aphanister fungifer</i> Reichensperger, 1933b: 303. | Costa Rica, Mexico |
|---|---------------------------|

209. Genus *Daitrosister* Helava in Helava et al., 1985: 317

Type species: *Mesynodites confirmatus* Reichensperger, 1935: 194. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. <i>Daitrosister confirmatus</i> (Reichensperger, 1935: 194) Helava, Howden et Ritchie, 1985: 319. | Costa Rica, Panama |
| Syn.: <i>Mesynodites confirmatus</i> Reichensperger, 1935: 194. | |
| 2. <i>Daitrosister ecitonis</i> (Bruch, 1923: 190) comb. nov. | terra typica not stated! |
| Syn.: <i>Synodites ecitonis</i> Bruch, 1923: 190. | Argentina, Brazil |
| <i>Mesynodites ecitonis</i> : Bruch, 1929: 433. | |

210. Genus *Cheilister* Reichensperger, 1924c: 147

Type species: *Cheilister lucidulus* Reichensperger, 1924c: 148. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Cheilister lucidulus</i> Reichensperger, 1924c: 148. | Brazil: Santa Catarina,
Panama, Costa Rica |
| 2. <i>Cheilister monotonus</i> Reichensperger, 1938: 83. | Costa Rica |
| 3. <i>Cheilister sphaeroides</i> Reichensperger, 1938: 85. | Costa Rica |

211. Genus *Ecclisister* Reichensperger, 1935: 203

Type species: *Cyclechinus bickhardti* Reichensperger, 1923: 248. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ecclisister bickhardti* (Reichensperger, 1923: 248) Reichensperger, **Brazil**
1935: 203.

Syn.: *Cyclechinus bickhardti* Reichensperger, 1923: 248.

Ecclisister bickhardti costaericae Reichensperger, 1935: 204. **Costa Rica, Panama**

212. Genus *Clientister* Reichensperger, 1935: 191

Type species: *Clientister henrici* Reichensperger, 1935: 192. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Clientister fernandi* Reichensperger, 1938: 86. **Costa Rica**
2. *Clientister henrici* Reichensperger, 1935: 192. **Costa Rica**

213. Genus *Pulvinister* Reichensperger, 1933b: 299

Type species: *Pulvinister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1933b: 300. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pulvinister nevermanni* Reichensperger, 1933b: 300. **Costa Rica, Panama**

214. Genus *Chrysetaerius* Reichensperger, 1923b: 331

Type species: *Chrysetaerius iheringi* Reichensperger, 1923b: 332. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Chrysetaerius iheringi* Reichensperger, 1923b: 332. **Brazil**
2. *Chrysetaerius reichenspergeri* Bruch, 1926b: 23. **Argentina**

215. Genus *Aemulister* Reichensperger, 1938: 75

Type species: *Aemulister borgmeieri* Reichensperger, 1938: 76. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Aemulister borgmeieri* Reichensperger, 1938: 76. **Brazil**

216. Genus *Alienister* Reichensperger, 1926: 184

Type species: *Alienister patrum* Reichensperger, 1926: 185. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Alienister patrum* Reichensperger, 1926: 185. **Brazil**

217. Genus *Aneuterapus* Reichensperger, 1958: 285

Type species: *Terapus gracilipes* Bruch, 1926: 9. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Aneuterapus gracilipes* (Bruch, 1926: 9) Reichensperger, **Argentina**
1958: 285.
Syn.: *Terapus gracilipes* Bruch, 1926: 9.

218. Genus *Aristomorphus* Lewis, 1913: 84

Type species: *Aristomorphus rutilus* Lewis, 1913: 84. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Aristomorphus rutilus* Lewis, 1913: 84. **Brazil**

219. Genus *Attalister* Bruch, 1937: 125

Type species: *Attalister daguerrei* Bruch, 1937: 127. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Attalister daguerrei* Bruch, 1937: 127. **Argentina**

220. Genus *Cachexia* Lewis, 1888: 236

Type species: *Cachexia puberula* Lewis, 1888: 236. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Cachexia puberula* Lewis, 1888: 236. **Nicaragua**

221. Genus *Chelonosternus* Bickhardt, 1909c: 241

Type species: *Chelonosternus tremolerasi* Bickhardt, 1909c: 242. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Chelonosternus tremolerasi* Bickhardt, 1909c: 242. **Uruguay**

222. Genus *Coelister* Bickhardt, 1917: 243

Type species: *Homalopygus cavernosus* Schmidt, 1889h: 322. Original designation.

Syn.: *Coelister* Bickhardt, 1914b: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Coelister cavernosus* (Schmidt, 1889h: 322) Bickhardt, **Paraguay, Brazil**
1917: 243.
Syn.: *Homalopygus* (?) *cavernosus* Schmidt, 1889h: 322.
Reninus cavernosus: Lewis, 1905d: 52.

223. Genus *Cyclechinus* Bickhardt, 1917: 237

Type species: *Cyclechinus raucus* Bickhardt, 1917: 237. Original designation.

Syn.: *Cyclechinus* Bickhardt, 1914b: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Cyclechinus raucus* Bickhardt, 1917: 237. **Bolivia**

224. Genus *Discoscelis* Schmidt, 1889h: 318

Type species: *Discoscelis canaliculata* Schmidt, 1889h: 319. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Discoscelis canaliculata* Schmidt, 1889h: 319. **Paraguay, Argentina**

225. Genus *Hetaeriodes* Schmidt, 1893e: 188

Type species: *Hetaeriodes fraudulentus* Schmidt, 1893e: 188. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Hetaeriodes fraudulentus* Schmidt, 1893e: 188. **Mexico**

226. Genus *Lissosternus* Lewis, 1905b: 347

Type species: *Lissosternus gracilipes* Lewis, 1905b: 347. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Lissosternus gracilipes* Lewis, 1905b: 347. **Brazil: Bahia**

227. Genus *Mecistostethus* Marseul, 1870: 124

Type species: *Mecistostethus pilifer* Marseul, 1870: 123. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Mecistostethus pilifer* Marseul, 1870: 123. **Brazil**

228. Genus *Morphetaerius* Reichensperger, 1939b: 272

Type species: *Morphetaerius elegans* Reichensperger, 1939b: 273. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Morphetaerius elegans* Reichensperger, 1939b: 273. **Costa Rica**

229. Genus *Murexus* Lewis, 1907c: 350

Type species: *Terapus muricatus* Lewis, 1900b: 286. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Murexus muricatus* (Lewis, 1900b: 286) Lewis, 1907c: 350. **Paraguay**
Syn.: *Terapus muricatus* Lewis, 1900b: 286.

230. Genus *Nomadister* Borgmeier, 1948: 379

Type species: *Nomadister papillatus* Borgmeier, 1948: 380. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Nomadister papillatus* Borgmeier, 1948: 380. **Brazil**

231. Genus *Notocoelis* Lewis, 1900b: 283

Type species: *Notocoelis satur* Lewis, 1900b: 284. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Notocoelis satur* Lewis, 1900b: 284. **Paraguay, Brazil**

232. Genus *Parasynodites* Bruch, 1930: 8

Type species: *Parasynodites suturucava* Bruch, 1930: 8. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Parasynodites suturucava* Bruch, 1930: 8. **Argentina**

233. Genus *Plagioscelis* Bickhardt, 1917: 244

Type species: *Paratropus daedalus* Lewis, 1891: 392. Original designation.

Syn.: *Plagioscelis* Bickhardt, 1914b: 308 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Plagioscelis daedalus* (Lewis, 1891: 392) Bickhardt, 1917: 245. **Brazil: Bahia**
 Syn.: *Paratropus daedalus* Lewis, 1891: 392.

234. Genus *Synoditinus* Reichensperger, 1929b: 135

Type species: *Synoditinus herteli* Reichensperger, 1929b: 135. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Synoditinus herteli* Reichensperger, 1929b: 135. **Brazil, Argentina**

235. Genus *Wasmannister* Bruch, 1929: 427

Type species: *Wasmannister rufus* Bruch, 1929: 428. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Wasmannister rufus* Bruch, 1929: 428. **Argentina**

236. Genus *Xenister* Borgmeier, 1929: 85

Type species: *Xenister schwarzmaieri* Borgmeier, 1929: 87. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Xenister schwarzmaieri* Borgmeier, 1929: 87. **Brazil**

***Dendrophilinae* Reitter, 1909: 288**

Type genus: *Dendrophilus* Leach, 1817: 77.

Syn.: *Dendrophilini* Reitter, 1909: 288.
Dendrophilinae: Bickhardt, 1914b: 306.

Tibus *Dendrophilini* Reitter, 1909: 288

Type genus: *Dendrophilus* Leach, 1817: 77.

Syn.: *Dendrophilina*: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 179.

237. Genus *Dendrophilus* Leach, 1817: 77

Type species: *Hister punctatus* Herbst, 1792: 41. By monotypy.

Subgenus *Dendrophilus* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Dendrophilus californicus</i> Horn, 1892: 46. | USA: California |
| 2. <i>Dendrophilus opacus</i> Ross, 1940b: 104. | USA: South Carolina,
Oklahoma, Kansas |
| 3. <i>Dendrophilus punctatus</i> (Herbst, 1792: 41) Leach, 1817: 79. | Germany, Europe,
?Algeria, British
Columbia, Indiana |
| Syn.: <i>Hister punctatus</i> Herbst, 1792: 41. | |
| <i>Hister corticalis</i> Paykull, 1798: 50. - Gyllenhal, 1808: 93. | |
| <i>Hister punctulatus</i> Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.). | |
| <i>Hister punctulatus</i> Say, 1825: 45. - Hatch, 1938: 20. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus cooperi</i> Stephens, 1830: 159. - Gemminger
et Harold, 1868: 781. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus punctulatus</i> : J.E. LeConte, 1845: 65. | |
| <i>Hister latipes</i> : Ghiliani, 1859: 87. - nom. nud. given as syn? | |
| <i>Dendrophilus punctidorsus</i> Marseul, 1862: 713 (emen.). | |
| <i>Hister sahlbergi</i> Marseul, 1862: 711. - nom. nov. for | |
| <i>Hister punctatus</i> : C.R. Sahlberg, 1834: 31, being identical
with <i>Hister punctatus</i> and <i>H. corticalis</i> . | |
| <i>Saprinus latipes</i> : Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 782. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus punctatus championi</i> Lewis, 1886b: 280. | Turkey, Crimea,
Bulgaria, Greece |
| Syn.: <i>Dendrophilus sulcatus</i> : Lewis, 1885: 467. - Lewis, 1886b: 280. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus championi</i> Lewis, 1886b: 280. - stat.
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 255. | |
| 4. <i>Dendrophilus pygmaeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758: 358) Stephens,
1830: 159. | Sweden, Europe, Siberia,
Khabarovskiy Kray |
| Syn.: <i>Hister pygmaeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758: 358. | |
| <i>Hister picipes</i> Olivier, 1789: 18. - Sturm, 1805: 235. | |
| <i>Hister dubius</i> Herbst, 1792: 53. - Hoffmann, 1803: 94. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus sheppardi</i> Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.). | |
| <i>Dendrophilus sheppardi</i> Curtis in Stephens, 1830: 158. -
Erichson, 1839: 668. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus cooperi</i> Stephens, 1830: 159. - Marseul,
1855: 150. | |
| <i>Dendrophilus milleri</i> Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.). | |
| <i>Dendrophilus milleri</i> Stephens, 1830: 161. - nom. nov.
for <i>Hister picipes</i> . | |
| <i>Hister formicetorum</i> Aubé, 1833: 95. - Erichson, 1839: 668. | |

5. *Dendrophilus tularensis* Ross, 1937: 67.

6. *Dendrophilus xavieri* Marseul, 1873: 226.

Syn.: *Dendrophilus californicus*: Ross, 1937: 68. - Hatch, 1962: 268.

Dendrophilus sexstriatus Hatch, 1938: 18. - Hinton, 1945: 334.

Dendrophilus punctatus: Ross, 1940b: 107. - Hatch, 1962: 268.

Dendrophilus punctatus var. *sexstriatus*: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 55.

USA: California

Japan, Taiwan,
East Siberia, Northeastern
China, introduced
to England and North
America

Subgenus *Dendrophilopsis* Schmidt, 1890d: 11

Type species: *Hister pusio*: Ménétries, 1848: 54. By monotypy.

List of species:

7. *Dendrophilus proditor* (Reichardt, 1925c: 61) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 258.

Syn.: *Dendrophilus proditor* Reichardt, 1925: 111 (nom. nud.).
Dendrophilopsis proditor Reichardt, 1925c: 61.

Central Siberia,

Kazakhstan, Mongolia

8. *Dendrophilus sulcatus* Motschulsky, 1845: 55.

Syn.: *Hister pusio*: Ménétries, 1848: 54. - Schmidt, 1890d: 11.

Carcinops pusio: Solskiy, 1876: 230.

Dendrophilopsis pusio: Schmidt, 1890d: 11.

Dendrophilopsis latipes: Lewis, 1905d: 42 (emend.).

Caucasus, South Russia,

Turkey, Central Asia

Nomina nuda:

Dendrophilus anxius Dejean, 1837: 143.

Dendrophilus finitimus Motschulsky, 1863: 449.

Dendrophilus grandis Schmidt, 1884c: 153.

238. Genus *Kissister* Marseul, 1862: 7

Type species: *Paromalus minimus* Aubé, 1850: 90. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Cissister* Reitter, 1909: 288 (lapsus calami).

List of species:

1. *Kissister congoensis* Burgeon, 1939b: 6.

2. *Kissister fuentei* (Reitter, 1896b: 269) Lewis, 1905d: 38.

Syn.: *Carcinops fuentei* Reitter, 1896b: 269.

3. *Kissister minimus* (Aubé, 1850: 322) Marseul, 1862: 7.

Syn.: *Hister minimus*: Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).

Dendrophilus minimus: Dejean, 1837: 143.

Paromalus minimus Aubé, 1850: 322.

Carcinops minimus: Marseul, 1855: 90.

Zaire

Spain

Algeria, Sicily,
western part of the
Mediterranean Sub-
region, Dalmatia,
Holland

Dendrophilus seminulum Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.) -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 776.

Carcinops corpusculus Marseul, 1862: 712.

4. *Kissister vaulogeri* (Théry, 1901: 237) Lewis, 1905d: 38. **Tunisia, Algeria**
Syn.: *Carcinops vaulogeri* Théry, 1901: 237.

Tribus *Anapleini* Olexa, 1982: 38

Type genus: *Anapleus* Horn, 1873: 311.

239. Genus *Anapleus* Horn, 1873: 311

Type species: *Bacanius marginatus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 292. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Sphaeroderma* J.L. LeConte, 1861: 76, nec Stephens, 1831: 328. - Mazur, 1984b: 116. Type species: *Bacanius marginatus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 292.

Abraeodes Reitter, 1886: 272. - Bickhardt, 1913: 175. Type species: *Abraeus raddei* Reitter, 1877: 292.

Tadzhister Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 55. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 260. Type species: *Tadzhister gracilipes* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 55.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Anapleus compactus</i> Casey, 1893: 558. | USA: California, Oregon |
| 2. <i>Anapleus cyclonotus</i> (Lewis, 1892d: 35) Bickhardt, 1913c: 701.
Syn.: <i>Triballus</i> (sic!) <i>cyclonotus</i> Lewis, 1892d: 35. | Burma, North India,
Nepal |
| 3. <i>Anapleus davidneelae</i> Gomy, 1995c: 630. | East Nepal, North India |
| 4. <i>Anapleus gracilipes</i> (Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 55) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 262.
Syn.: <i>Tadzhister gracilipes</i> Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 55. | Tadzhikistan |
| 5. <i>Anapleus hagai</i> Ôhara, 1994b: 162. | Japan |
| 6. <i>Anapleus jelineki</i> Olexa, 1982: 38. | North Iran |
| 7. <i>Anapleus marginatus</i> (J.L. LeConte, 1853: 292) Horn, 1873: 311.
Syn.: <i>Bacanius</i> (?) <i>marginatus</i> J.L. LeConte, 1853: 292.
<i>Sphaeroderma marginatum</i> : J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
<i>Bacanius marginalis</i> Marseul, 1862: 719 (emend.). | USA: Illinois,
Washington D.C.,
Arizona, Kansas,
Oklahoma, Texas |
| 8. <i>Anapleus mexicanus</i> Casey, 1916: 248. | Mexico |
| 9. <i>Anapleus monticola</i> Mazur, 1987c: 661. | Pakistan |
| 10. <i>Anapleus nakanei</i> Ôhara, 1994b: 159. | Japan |
| 11. <i>Anapleus nomurai</i> Ôhara, 1994b: 161. | Japan |
| 12. <i>Anapleus raddei</i> (Reitter, 1877: 292) Bickhardt, 1913: 175.
Syn.: <i>Abraeus raddei</i> Reitter, 1877: 292.
<i>Abraeodes raddei</i> : Reitter, 1886: 273.
<i>Abraeus raddei</i> var. <i>subplicatus</i> Reitter in Heyden et al., 1883: 93 (nom. nud.). | Caucasus, Rumania,
Georgia, Armenia,
Azerbaijan, Turkey,
Israel |
| 13. <i>Anapleus semen</i> (Lewis, 1884: 137) Nakane, 1964: 68.
Syn.: <i>Triballus</i> (sic!) <i>semen</i> Lewis, 1884: 137.
<i>Anapleus japonicus</i> Nakane, 1961: 4. - Mazur, 1984b: 117. | Japan, Primorskiy
Kray |

14. *Anapleus stigmaticus* (Schmidt, 1892: 29) Gomy, 1995c: 633. **Malaysia: Perak,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus stigmaticus* Schmidt, 1892: 29. **Indonesia**
15. *Anapleus wenzeli* Vomero, 1977: 341. **Mexico**
16. *Anapleus wewalkai* Olexa, 1982: 39. **Turkey**

Tribus *Bacaniini* Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 267

Type genus: *Bacanius* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 219.

Syn.: *Bacaniini* Vienna, 1974: 273 (nom. nud.).
Bacaniina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 180.

240. Genus *Tribalodes* Schmidt, 1885b: 444

Type species: *Tribalodes acritoides* (Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 75). By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Tribalodes acritoides* (Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 75). **Greece: Peloponnesus,**
 Schmidt, 1885: 442. **Asia Minor**
- Syn.: *Tribalus acritoides* Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 75.

241. Genus *Geocolus* Wenzel, 1944: 92

Type species: *Geocolus caecus* Wenzel, 1944: 94. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Geocolus caecus* Wenzel, 1944: 94. **USA: Georgia,**
Alabama, South Carolina

242. Genus *Antongilus* Gomy, 1969b: 73

Type species: *Bacanius terricola* Gomy, 1969b: 73. Original designation.

Syn.: *Anaplaodes* Gomy, 1977: 109. - Mazur, 1984b: 118. Type species: *Anapleus biroi* Théron, 1965b: 270.

List of species:

1. *Antongilus biroi* (Théron, 1965b: 270) Mazur, 1984b: 118. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Anapleus biroi* Théron, 1965b: 270.
Anaplaodes biroi: Gomy, 1977: 109.
2. *Antongilus bengalensis* Mazur, 1989: 729. **India: Darjeeling,**
Bengal, Nepal
3. *Antongilus cribrifrons* Mazur, 1993: 211. **Indonesia: Sumatra,**
Borneo

4. *Antongilus goliath* (Mazur, 1975b: 434) Mazur, 1984b: 118. **India: Kerala**
 Syn.: *Bacanius goliath* Mazur, 1975b: 434.
5. *Antongilus terricola* (Gomy, 1969b: 73) Mazur, 1984b: 118. **Madagascar**
 Syn.: *Bacanius terricola* Gomy, 1969b: 73.
Anaplaodes terricola: Gomy, 1977: 109.

243. Genus *Chaetobacanius* Gomy, 1977: 112

Type species: Type species: *Chaetobacanius therondi* Gomy, 1977: 113. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Chaetobacanius cinghalanus* Gomy, 1980c: 59. **Sri Lanka**
 2. *Chaetobacanius papou* Gomy, 1977: 114. **New Guinea**
 3. *Chaetobacanius therondi* Gomy, 1977: 113. **New Guinea**

244. Genus *Bacanius* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291

Type species: *Bacanius tantillus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 71.

Subgenus *Neobacanius* G. Müller, 1925: 20

Type species: *Bacanius solarii* G. Müller, 1925: 18. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Bacanius kermadeci* Gomy, 1976: 165. **New Caledonia**
 2. *Bacanius solarii* G. Müller, 1925: 18. **South Italy**

Subgenus *Mullerister* Cooman, 1936: 137

Type species: *Bacanius tonkinensis* Cooman, 1936: 135. Original designation.

List of species:

3. *Bacanius angulosus* Schmidt, 1897: 300. **Indonesia: Sumatra,**
Sri Lanka
4. *Bacanius camerunus* Bickhardt, 1912f: 293. **Cameroon**
5. *Bacanius christinae* Mazur, 1989: 730. **India: Darjeeling**
6. *Bacanius cinghalanus* Théron, 1973: 405. **Sri Lanka, South India**
7. *Bacanius formosanus* Hisamatsu, 1965: 130. **Taiwan**
8. *Bacanius lotus* Marseul, 1880: 154. **Java, Viet-Nam, Nepal**
9. *Bacanius niponicus* Lewis, 1879: 461. **Japan, Taiwan**
10. *Bacanius rhodesicus* Théron, 1964: 348. **Zambia**
11. *Bacanius rombophorus* (Aubé, 1843: 75) Marseul, 1856: 571. **France, Seychelles,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus rombophorus* Aubé, 1843: 75. **Sri Lanka, Mascarene**
Abraeus rhombophorus (sic!): Aubé, 1843, t. 1(IV), f. 2. **and Maurice Is., Nigeria,**

Abraeus granulum: Redtenbacher, 1849: 241.-

Ganglbauer, 1899: 403.

Bacanius inopinatus Schmidt, 1893c: cil. - Gomy, 1980: 174.

Acritus seminulum: Gerhardt, 1904: 368. - Reichardt,
1941: 121.

12. *Bacanius saegeri* Théron, 1959: 6.
13. *Bacanius sculptisternus* Mazur, 1989: 732.
14. *Bacanius striatinoctum* Wenzel, 1944: 97.

15. *Bacanius tonkinensis* Cooman, 1936: 135.
16. *Bacanius usambaricus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 8.

17. *Bacanius verschureni* Théron, 1959: 7.

Madagascar, Reunion,
introduced to West
Europe and Hawaii

Zaire

India: Assam

Guatemala, Brazil,
Costa Rica

Viet-Nam, ?Malaysia

Tanzania, Kenya,
Uganda, Rwanda, Zaire,
Angola, Congo, Gabon,
Cameroon, Ghana

Zaire

Subgenus *Tuberister* Gomy, 1980: 169

Type species: *Bacanius papulatus* Cooman, 1933b: 290. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 120.

List of species:

18. *Bacanius cavisternus* Gomy, 1980: 170.
19. *Bacanius papulatus* Cooman, 1933: 290.
20. *Bacanius permirus* (Marseul, 1879: 282) Schmidt, 1893d: 238.
Syn.: *Acritus permirus* Marseul, 1879: 282.

Viet-Nam, Burma,
Sumatra, Java, Indie
Viet-Nam, Java, New
Guinea
Java, Sumatra, New
Guinea

Subgenus *Gomyister* Mazur, 1984b: 120

Type species: *Bacanius peyrierasi* Gomy, 1969b: 76. Original designation.

Syn.: *Antongilus*: Gomy, 1977: 109. - Mazur, 1984b: 120.

List of species:

21. *Bacanius acuminatus* Casey, 1893: 561.
22. *Bacanius africanus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 7.
23. *Bacanius baloghi* Gomy, 1977: 111.
24. *Bacanius debilitans* Casey, 1893: 560.
25. *Bacanius dentrecasteauxi* Gomy, 1976: 163.

26. *Bacanius ferrugineus* Bickhardt, 1918d: 286.
27. *Bacanius franzi* Gomy, 1970: 53.

USA: California
Tanzania, Ruanda, ?Zaire
New Guinea
USA: Florida, Cuba
New Caledonia, Fiji,
Cook Is., New Hebrides,
Hawaii
Guadeloupe
Madagascar

28. *Bacanius gourvesi* Gomy, 1981c: 188. **Society Is., Fiji**
 29. *Bacanius lucidus* Théron, 1965c: 1. **RSA: Capland**
 30. *Bacanius misellus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 292. **USA: New York,**
 central states, Florida
Australia: Queensland,
New South Wales,
Tasmania
 31. *Bacanius peckorum* Gomy, 1992b: 79. **Madagascar**
 32. *Bacanius peyrierasi* Gomy, 1969b: 76. **Mexico, Costa Rica**
 33. *Bacanius subcarinatus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 436.

Subgenus *Vadonus* Gomy, 1969b: 76

Type species: *Bacanius schmidti* Gomy, 1969b: 76. Original designation.

List of species:

34. *Bacanius bicolor* Mazur, 1975b: 435. **India: Madras**
 35. *Bacanius schmidti* Gomy, 1969b: 76. **Madagascar**

Subgenus *Bacanius* s. str.

List of species:

36. *Bacanius acicularis* (Fauvel, 1891: 168) Wenzel, 1955: 620. **New Caledonia**
 Syn.: *Abraeus acicularis* Fauvel, 1891: 168.
 37. *Bacanius albiusi* Gomy, 1978c: 585. **Reunion**
 38. *Bacanius ambiguus* Schmidt, 1893c: ci. **Seychelles, Madagascar,**
 Glorieuse Is., Moluccas,
 New Guinea, Solomon Is.,
 New Ireland
Angola
 39. *Bacanius angolensis* Théron, 1962b: 342. **Indonesia: Java**
 40. *Bacanius auctus* (Marseul, 1879: 284) Schmidt, 1893d: 238. **Indonesia: Java**
 Syn.: *Acritus auctus* Marseul, 1879: 284.
 41. *Bacanius borbonicus* Gomy, 1970b: 248. **Reunion**
 42. *Bacanius bougainvillei* Gomy, 1976: 160. **New Caledonia**
 43. *Bacanius charriei* Gomy, 1978c: 587. **Reunion, Maurice Is.**
 44. *Bacanius comorensis* Gomy, 1978d: 91. **Comoro Is.**
 45. *Bacanius confusus* Blackburn in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 129. **USA: Hawaii**
 46. *Bacanius consobrinus* (Aubé, 1850: 323) Marseul, 1862: 688. **Georgia, Caucasus,**
 Balkans, Dalmatia,
 France, Italy, Spain
 Syn.: *Abroeus* (sic!) *consobrinus* Aubé, 1850: 323.
Acritus consobrinus: Marseul, 1856: 625.
 47. *Bacanius convergens* Schmidt, 1896: 65. **Brazil**
 48. *Bacanius cooki* Gomy, 1976: 162. **New Caledonia**
 49. *Bacanius crenulatus* Wenzel, 1944: 100. **Costa Rica**
 50. *Bacanius creolus* Gomy, 1970b: 250. **Maurice Is.**
 51. *Bacanius fauveli* Wenzel, 1955: 622. **New Caledonia**

52. *Bacanius gestroi* Schmidt, 1893d: 238.
 53. *Bacanius globulinus* Casey, 1893: 560.
 54. *Bacanius granulatus* Gomy, 1980c: 277.
 55. *Bacanius greenladei* Gomy, 1988: 335.
 56. *Bacanius hamatus* Lewis, 1888: 238.
57. *Bacanius hatchi* Wenzel, 1960: 454.
 Syn.: *Bacanius tantillus*: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 57. -
 Wenzel, 1960: 454.
58. *Bacanius hemisphaeroides* (Marseul, 1879: 284) Schmidt,
 1893d: 238.
 Syn.: *Acritus hemisphaeroides* Marseul, 1879: 284.
59. *Bacanius humicola* Marseul, 1856: 570.
 60. *Bacanius insularis* Gomy, 1978d: 92.
 61. *Bacanius kaszabi* Gomy, 1977: 110.
 62. *Bacanius kurbatovi* Gomy et Tishechkin, 1993: 15.
 63. *Bacanius lableri* (Reichardt, 1941: 126) Kryzhanovskij et
 Reichardt, 1976: 239.
 Syn.: *Abraeomorphus lableri* Reichardt, 1941: 126.
Abraeomorphus incognitus Krása, 1944: 83. - Kryzhanovskij
 et Reichardt, 1976: 269.
64. *Bacanius laperousei* Gomy, 1976: 159.
 65. *Bacanius lawrencei* Gomy, 1992b: 76.
66. *Bacanius leleupi* Thérond, 1965c: 2.
 67. *Bacanius mameti* Gomy, 1970b: 252.
 68. *Bacanius martensi* Gomy, 1992: 4.
 69. *Bacanius mikado* (Lewis, 1892b: 356) Schmidt, 1893d: 238.
 Syn.: *Abraeus mikado* Lewis, 1892b: 356.
 70. *Bacanius nobleti* Gomy, 1981: 89.
 71. *Bacanius norfolcensis* (Lea, 1925: 260) Gomy, 1984: 177.
 Syn.: *Acritus norfolcensis* Lea, 1925: 260.
 72. *Bacanius perreti* Gomy, 1981b: 649.
 73. *Bacanius peruvianus* Mazur, 1988: 288.
 74. *Bacanius pseudohamatus* Kanaar, 1981: 45.
 75. *Bacanius punctiformis* (J.L. LeConte, 1853: 288) Marseul,
 1856: xxx
 Syn.: *Abraeus punctiformis* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 288.
76. *Bacanius punctiger* (Fauvel, 1891: 169) Wenzel, 1955: 624.
 Syn.: *Abraeus punctiger* Fauvel, 1891: 169.
 77. *Bacanius pusillus* Wenzel, 1944: 98.
 78. *Bacanius quartus* Thérond, 1967c: 279.
 79. *Bacanius remingtoni* Wenzel, 1955: 624.
 80. *Bacanius riftensis* Gomy, 1981b: 650.
 81. *Bacanius rugisternus* Wenzel, 1944: 96.
- New Guinea**
USA: California
Malaysia: Singapore
Solomon Is.
Guatemala, Panama,
Mexico, Costa Rica, Peru
USA: Washington,
Oregon
- New Guinea**
- Venezuela**
Comoro Is.
New Guinea, Fiji
Russia: Primorskiy Kray
Russia: Ussuriyskiy Kray,
Primorskiy Kray
- New Caledonia**
Australia: Queensland,
New South Wales,
Tasmania
RSA: Capland
Maurice Is., Reunion
Nepal
Japan, China: Anhui
- New Guinea**
Norfolk Is.
- Kenya**
Peru
Bolivia
USA: southern states,
Ontario, Pennsylvania,
Indiana, Missouri,
Oklahoma, Florida
New Caledonia
- Mexico**
Zaire
New Caledonia
Ruanda
Colombia, Costa Rica

82. *Bacanius rugosifrons* (Desbordes, 1914: 378) Cooman, 1939: 61. **Tanzania**
Syn.: *Abraeus rugosifrons* Desbordes, 1914: 378.
83. *Bacanius scalptus* Lewis, 1888: 237. **Guatemala, Antilles,
Central and South America**
84. *Bacanius sulcisternus* Wenzel, 1944: 99. **Costa Rica**
85. *Bacanius suturalis* (Lea, 1925: 259) Gomy, 1984: 177. **West Australia, Queensland**
Syn.: *Acritus suturalis* Lea, 1925: 259.
86. *Bacanius tantillus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291. **USA: middle and
southern states**
87. *Bacanius therondi* Gomy, 1969b: 78. **Madagascar**
88. *Bacanius vadoni* Gomy, 1969b: 75. **Madagascar**
89. *Bacanius wauensis* Gomy, 1981: 87. **New Guinea**

Subgenus *Pseudobacanius* Mazur, 1975b: 435

Type species: *Bacanius szyszkoi* Mazur, 1975b: 435. Original designation.

List of species:

90. *Bacanius similis* Mazur, 1975b: 438. **India: Madras**
91. *Bacanius szyszkoi* Mazur, 1975b: 435. **India: Kerala, Tamil Nadu**

Nomen nudum:

Bacanius orientalis Gomy, 1980: 171.

245. Genus *Cyclobacanius* G. Müller, 1925: 19

Type species: *Bacanius soliman* Marseul, 1862: 168. Designated by Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 268.

List of species:

1. *Cyclobacanius aequatorialis* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 173. **Zaire**
2. *Cyclobacanius andrei* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 174. **Zaire**
3. *Cyclobacanius ashanti* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 178. **Ghana**
4. *Cyclobacanius bertiae* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 185. **Ghana, Gabon, Zaire**
5. *Cyclobacanius burgeoni* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 186. **Zaire**
6. *Cyclobacanius caesaris* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 188. **Ghana, Togo, Centr. Afr. Rep.**
7. *Cyclobacanius depressus* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 192. **Ghana, Gabon,**
8. *Cyclobacanius endroedyyoungai* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 195. **South Africa, Capland**
9. *Cyclobacanius ethiopicus* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 194. **Ethiopia**
10. *Cyclobacanius feai* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 171. **Guinea-Bissau**
11. *Cyclobacanius ghanaensis* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 183. **Ghana, Zaire**
12. *Cyclobacanius hergei* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 180. **Zaire**
13. *Cyclobacanius hiekei* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 179. **Tanzania**
14. *Cyclobacanius martini* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 193. **Tanzania**

15. *Cyclobacanius medvidovici* (Reitter, 1912: 251) Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 168. **Croatia: Dalmatia, North Italy, France**
Syn.: *Bacanius medvidovici* Reitter, 1912: 251.
16. *Cyclobacanius merkli* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 187. **Ghana, Congo, Zaire**
17. *Cyclobacanius morenoi* (Yélamos et Gomy, 1991: 186) Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 191. **Gabon, Cameroon, Togo, Ivory Coast**
Syn.: *Bacanius morenoi* Yélamos et Gomy, 1991: 186.
18. *Cyclobacanius sellatus* (Burgeon, 1939: 66) Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 175. **Zaire, Ghana, Gabon, Cameroon, Angola**
Syn.: *Bacanius sellatus* Burgeon, 1939: 66.
19. *Cyclobacanius soliman* (Marseul, 1862: 687) Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 168. **Turkey, Slovakia, Hungary, Balkans, Italy, Crimea, Iran**
Syn.: *Bacanius soliman* Marseul, 1862: 687.
20. *Cyclobacanius speculifer* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 177. **Zaire**
21. *Cyclobacanius teresae* (Yélamos et Gomy, 1991: 188) Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 184. **Gabon, Cameroon**
Syn.: *Bacanius teresae* Yélamos et Gomy, 1991: 188.
22. *Cyclobacanius vinyolasi* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 181. **Zaire**
23. *Cyclobacanius xavieri* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 181. **Zaire, Congo**
24. *Cyclobacanius zairensis* Yélamos et Gomy, 1993: 168. **Zaire**

246. Genus *Abraeomorphus* Reitter, 1886: 273

Type species: *Abraeus minutissimus* Reitter, 1884c: 7. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 75.

List of species:

1. *Abraeomorphus atomarius* (Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 128) Gomy, 1980d: 194. **USA: Hawaii, Seychelles, Comoro Is., Mascarene Is., India, Nepal, Viet-Nam, Malaysia**
Syn.: *Bacanius atomarius* Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 128.
2. *Abraeomorphus besucheti* Mazur, 1977: 297. **Lebanon, Israel**
3. *Abraeomorphus himalayae* Gomy, 1980: 171. **Nepal**
4. *Abraeomorphus indosinensis* Mazur, 1990b: 747. **Thailand**
5. *Abraeomorphus indus* Mazur, 1987c: 7. **Pakistan**
6. *Abraeomorphus minutissimus* (Reitter, 1884c: 7) Reitter, 1886: 274. **Caucasus, Rumania, Lebanon**
Syn.: *Abraeus minutissimus* Reitter, 1884c: 7.
Bacanius minutissimus: Schmidt, 1885c: 322.
Abraeus zoppae Penecke, 1901: 16. - Bickhardt, 1911: 109.
7. *Abraeomorphus novaeguineae* Théron, 1965c: 269. **New Guinea, New Ireland**
8. *Abraeomorphus punctulus* (Reitter, 1884c: 7) Reitter, 1886: 274. **Caucasus**
Syn.: *Abraeus punctulus* Reitter, 1884c: 7.
Bacanius punctulus: Schmidt, 1885c: 322.
9. *Abraeomorphus topali* Gomy, 1981: 80. **India: Bengal, Nepal, ?Pakistan**

247. Genus *Bacaniomorphus* Mazur, 1989: 732

Type species: *Abraeomorphus semiellipticus* Théron, 1965b: 270. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. <i>Bacaniomorphus sculptinotus</i> Mazur, 1989: 733. | Malaysia: Borneo |
| 2. <i>Bacaniomorphus semiellipticus</i> (Théron, 1965b: 270) Mazur, 1989: 734. | New Guinea, Solomon Is.,
Tonga, Fiji |
| Syn.: <i>Abraeomorphus semiellipticus</i> Théron, 1965b: 270. | |

248. Genus *Sardulus* Patrizi, 1955: 47

Type species: *Sardulus spelaeus* Patrizi, 1955: 51. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. <i>Sardulus spelaeus</i> Patrizi, 1955: 51. | Sardinia |
|--|-----------------|

249. Genus *Troglobacanius* Vomero, 1974: 329

Type species: *Troglobacanius maya* Vomero, 1974: 331. Original designation.

Syn.: *Troglobacanius* Vomero, 1973: 364 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Troglobacanius bolivari</i> Vomero, 1974: 341. | Mexico |
| 2. <i>Troglobacanius maya</i> Vomero, 1974: 331. | Mexico |
| 3. <i>Troglobacanius reddelli</i> Vomero, 1974: 336. | Mexico |
| 4. <i>Troglobacanius sbordonii</i> Vomero, 1974: 345. | Mexico |

Tribus *Paromalini* Reitter, 1909: 287

Type genus: *Paromalus* Erichson, 1834: 167.

Syn.: *Paromalinae*: Bickhardt, 1913: 175.
Paromalina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 180.

250. Genus *Xestipyge* Marseul, 1862: 6

Type species: *Carcinops radula* Marseul, 1862: 6. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Homalister* Reitter in Leder, 1881: 512. - Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 21. Type species: *Homalister ornatus* Reitter in Leder, 1881: 513.

List of species:

1. *Xestipyge conjunctum* (Say, 1825: 38) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **USA**, Virginia, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Texas
 Syn.: *Hister conjunctus* Say, 1825: 38.
Abraeus erythrocerus Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.) - J.E. LeConte, 1845: 68.
Paromalus conjunctum: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 68.
Carcinops conjunctus: Marseul, 1855: 89.
2. *Xestipyge currax* (Marseul, 1870: 93) Lewis, 1889: 284. **Algeria**, Tunisia
 Syn.: *Carcinops currax* Marseul, 1870: 93.
Carcinops boiteli Normand, 1926: 82. - Normand, 1932: 155.
3. *Xestipyge garbiglietti* (Marseul, 1867: 55) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **Brazil**, Mexico
 Syn.: *Carcinops garbiglietti* Marseul, 1867: 55.
4. *Xestipyge geminatum* (J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **USA: New York**, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Delaware, Texas
 Syn.: *Carcinops geminatus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314.
Paromalus geminatus: Horn, 1873: 307.
5. *Xestipyge multistriatum* (Lewis, 1888: 209) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Carcinops multistriata* Lewis, 1888: 209.
6. *Xestipyge ornatum* (Reitter in Leder, 1881: 513) Kryzhanovskij, **Cucalus**, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran
 1972b: 21.
 Syn.: *Homalister ornatus* Reitter in Leder, 1881: 513.
Carcinops ornata: Schmidt, 1885c: 298.
7. *Xestipyge puncticulatum* Desbordes, 1919e: 206. **Turkey**, Armenia, South Russia
8. *Xestipyge radulum* (Marseul, 1862: 6) Lewis, 1905d: 37. **South Africa: Caffraria**, Capland
 Syn.: *Carcinops radula* Marseul, 1862: 6.
Carcinops africana Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 777. - nom. nud. given as syn.
9. *Xestipyge simplex* Vienna, 1993c: 76. **Malawi**

251. Genus *Coomanister* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 21

Type species: *Xestipyge scrobipygum* Cooman, 1932d: 202. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Coomanister fryi* (Lewis, 1892b: 348) Mazur, 1984b: 126. **Burma**, India
 Syn.: *Xestipyge fryi* Lewis, 1892b: 348.
2. *Coomanister scrobipygum* (Cooman, 1932d: 202) Kryzhanovskij, **Viet-Nam**, Bhutan
 1972b: 21.
 Syn.: *Xestipyge scrobipygum* Cooman, 1932d: 202.

252. Genus *Carcinops* Marseul, 1855: 83

Type species: *Dendrophilus [quatuordecim] striatus* Stephens, 1835: 412. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 113.

Syn.: *Carcinus* Marseul, 1855, t. 8, nec Latreille, 1796: 197 (emend.).

Subgenus *Carcinopsida* Casey, 1916: 244

Type species: *Paromalus opuntiae* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164. Designated by Mazur, 1984b: 127.

Syn.: *Carcinopsida* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 127.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. <i>Carcinops opuntiae</i> (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164) Marseul, 1862: 712.
 Syn.: <i>Paromalus opuntiae</i> J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164.
 <i>Carcinops bisculpta</i> Casey, 1916: 243. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
 <i>Carcinops perlata</i> Casey, 1916: 244. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.</p> | <p>USA: California, Arizona, Texas</p> |
|---|---|

Subgenus *Carcinops* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2. <i>Carcinops alberti</i> Desbordes, 1919d: 186.</p> <p>3. <i>Carcinops assimilis</i> Wenzel, 1944: 104.</p> <p>4. <i>Carcinops atrata</i> Lewis, 1888: 212.</p> <p>5. <i>Carcinops bellula</i> Marseul, 1862: 16.</p> <p>6. <i>Carcinops biinterrupta</i> Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 443.</p> <p>7. <i>Carcinops blandfordi</i> Lewis, 1894: 182.</p> <p>8. <i>Carcinops carinata</i> Wenzel et Dybas, 442.</p> <p>9. <i>Carcinops cavisternum</i> Lewis, 1888: 182.</p> <p>10. <i>Carcinops collaris</i> Marseul, 1862: 13.</p> <p>11. <i>Carcinops consors</i> (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164) Marseul, 1855: 88.
 Syn.: <i>Paromalus consors</i> J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164.
 <i>Carcinops tenuistriata</i> Lewis, 1898: 172. - syn. nov.,
 Wenzel in litt.
 <i>Carcinops nigra</i> Casey, 1916: 242. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.</p> <p>12. <i>Carcinops corticis</i> Marseul, 1862: 712.
 Syn.: <i>Hister cirticalis</i>: J.L. LeConte, 1851: 163. - Marseul, 1862: 712.
 <i>Carcinops corticalis</i>: Marseul, 1857: 426.</p> <p>13. <i>Carcinops cribripuga</i> Wenzel, 1944: 102.</p> <p>14. <i>Carcinops cuprina</i> Marseul, 1862: 15.</p> <p>15. <i>Carcinops densepunctata</i> Wenzel, 1944: 105.</p> <p>16. <i>Carcinops dominicana</i> Marseul, 1855: 97.</p> <p>17. <i>Carcinops exigua</i> Wenzel, 1944: 109.</p> <p>18. <i>Carcinops eximia</i> Lewis, 1888: 213.</p> | <p>Zaire, West and Central Africa, Peru, Salvador Guatemala Colombia, Mexico Colombia, Peru, Brazil: Para Jamaica Colombia, Brazil: Para Guatemala Mexico, Guatemala USA: California, Arizona, Texas, Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica</p> <p>USA: California, Colorado, Arizona</p> <p>USA: Florida Columbia Ecuador Dominicana, Haiti, Puerto Rico Costa Rica, Panama Peru, Ecuador, Brazil Guatemala</p> |
|---|---|

19. *Carcinops fumosa* Lewis, 1888: 211.
20. *Carcinops galapagoensis* Van Dyke, 1953: 38.
21. *Carcinops gilensis* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164) Schmidt, 1884c: 151.
Syn.: *Paromalus gilensis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 164.
22. *Carcinops lanista* Marseul, 1862: 11.
23. *Carcinops latiuscula* G. Müller, 1946: 529.
24. *Carcinops lauta* Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253.
Syn.: *Paromalus lautus*: Horn, 1873: 308.
25. *Carcinops merula* Marseul, 1862: 10.
26. *Carcinops mimetica* (Horn, 1873: 308) Schmidt, 1884c: 151.
Syn.: *Paromalus mimeticus* Horn, 1873: 308.
27. *Carcinops misella* Marseul, 1855: 95.
Syn.: *Carcinops miser* Marseul, 1862: 14 (emend.).
28. *Carcinops miserula* Marseul, 1862: 14.
29. *Carcinops ovatula* Lewis, 1888: 210.
30. *Carcinops papagoana* Casey, 1893: 554.
Syn.: *Carcinops uteana* Casey, 1916: 242. - **syn. nov.**
Carcinops sobrina Casey, 1916: 243. - **syn. nov.**
31. *Carcinops parvula* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314.
Syn.: *Carcinops jaksoni* Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.).
32. *Carcinops peruviana* Kirsch, 1873: 138.
33. *Carcinops plaumanni* Wenzel, 1944: 110.
34. *Carcinops prasina* Lewis, 1899: 18.
35. *Carcinops pumilio* (Erichson, 1834: 169) Marseul, 1855: 91.
Syn.: *Paromalus pumilio* Erichson, 1834: 169.
Dendrophilus[quatordecim]striatus Stephens, 1835: 412.
- Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 777.
Dendrophilus pumilio: Dejean, 1837: 143.
Dendrophilus nanus Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Hister nanus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 61. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 777.
Phelister nanus: Marseul, 1862: 706.
Carcinops [quatordecim]striatus: Wollaston, 1864: 166.
Epiurus krujanensis Mader, 1921: 181. - Mader, 1927: 193.
36. *Carcinops punctinotum* Lewis, 1888: 209.
Syn.: *Xestipyge punctinotum*: Lewis, 1905d: 37.
37. *Carcinops salome* Bickhardt, 1921: 151.
Syn.: *Carcinops* (sic!) *salome*: Mazur, 1984b: 129.
38. *Carcinops schwarzi* Wenzel, 1944: 107.
39. *Carcinops scotti* G. Müller, 1944: 141.
40. *Carcinops sinensis* Lewis, 1909: 299.
41. *Carcinops tantilla* Marseul, 1855: 93.
42. *Carcinops tejonica* (Horn, 1873: 309) Schmidt, 1884c: 152.
Syn.: *Paromalus tejonicus* Horn, 1873: 309.
43. *Carcinops tenella* (Erichson, 1834: 170) Marseul, 1855: 94.
Syn.: *Paromalus tenellus* Erichson, 1834: 170.
- Guatemala**
Ecuador: Galapagos
USA: Arizona, California,
Central America
- Mexico, Costa Rica**
Abyssinia
USA: North Carolina
- Mexico**
USA: Arizona
- Guatemala, Central**
and South America
Colombia, Central
and South America
Brazil
USA: Arizona, Utah,
California
- Cuba, Antilles**
- Peru**
Brazil
Mexico, Nicaragua
Spain, Egypt, North
America, nearly cosmopolitan
- Mexico**
- Abyssinia**
- Panama**
Ethiopia
China: Nanking
Venezuela, Central America
USA: California,
Mexico
Colombia, Neotropical
Region

- Carcinops fumatus* Marseul, 1862: 12. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
- Carcinops tantilla*: Lewis, 1888: 211. - Wenzel, 1976: 242.
44. *Carcinops tibialis* Lea, 1925: 252. **West Australia**
45. *Carcinops tristricula* Marseul, 1870: 94. **Brazil**
46. *Carcinops troglodytes* (Paykull, 1811: 46) Marseul, 1855: 92. **West Indies, tropicopolitan**
- Syn.: *Hister troglodytes* Paykull, 1811: 46.
Paromalus troglodytes: Erichson, 1834: 169.
Dendrophilus tantillus Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 777.
Dendrophilus troglodytes: Dejean, 1837: 143.
Dendrophilus minutus Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 551.-
Wenzel, 1955: 618.
Carcinops palans Marseul, 1862: 9 (emend.).
Carcinops minuta: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 776.
Epierus rubripes Boheman, 1858: 37. - Marseul, 1862: 8.
47. *Carcinops tuberosa* Wenzel, 1944: 112. **Brazil**
48. *Carcinops viridicollis* Marseul, 1855: 96. **Mexico, Guatemala, Arizona**

253. Genus *Diplostix* Bickhardt, 1921: 152

Type species: *Carcinops togoensis* Lewis, 1895b: 265. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Diplostix arquatus* (Lewis, 1907: 315) Mazur, 1984b: 130. **South India**
Syn.: *Carcinops arquatus* Lewis, 1907: 315.
2. *Diplostix cavifrons* G. Müller, 1946: 533. **Abyssinia**
3. *Diplostix delicatulus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 550) **Mozambique, Central and South Africa**
Bickhardt, 1921: 154.
Syn.: *Dendrophilus delicatulus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 550.
Dendrophilus plebejus Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Carcinops plebejus Marseul, 1855: 98. - Bickhardt,
1921: 154.
Carcinops delicatulus: Marseul, 1862: 712.
4. *Diplostix dulcis* (Lewis, 1891: 389) Bickhardt, 1921: 152. **Sumatra, Viet-Nam, Thailand**
Syn.: *Carcinops dulcis* Lewis, 1891: 389.
5. *Diplostix geministriata* (Bickhardt, 1912f: 292) Bickhardt, **Tanzania, Central Africa**
1921: 153.
Syn.: *Carcinops geministriata* Bickhardt, 1912f: 292.
6. *Diplostix karenensis* (Lewis, 1892d: 31) Mazur, 1984b: 130. **Burma**
Syn.: *Carcinops karenensis* Lewis, 1892d: 31.
7. *Diplostix madagascariensis* (Marseul, 1855: 99) Bickhardt, **Madagascar, Comoro Is.**
1921: 153.
Syn.: *Carcinops madagascariensis* Marseul, 1855: 99.
8. *Diplostix mayeti* (Marseul, 1870: 94) Bickhardt, 1921: 153. **Arabia, Egypt, tropical Africa, Cape Verde Archipelago, introduced to southern France**
Syn.: *Carcinops mayeti* Marseul, 1870: 94.
Carcinops minutissimus Jakobson, 1911: 647. - nom. nud.
given as syn.

9. *Diplostix ruwenzoricus* Burgeon, 1939b: 8. **Zaire: Ruwenzori, Congo, Zambia, Tanzania**
10. *Diplostix striatisternum* (Lewis, 1885c: 211) Bickhardt, 1921: 152. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Carcinops striatisternum* Lewis, 1885c: 211.
11. *Diplostix suavis* (Schmidt, 1892: 27) Bickhardt, 1921: 152. **Sumatra**
Syn.: *Carcinops suavis* Schmidt, 1892: 27.
12. *Diplostix togoensis* (Lewis, 1895b: 265) Bickhardt, 1921: 152. **Togo, West Africa**
Syn.: *Carcinops togoensis* Lewis, 1895b: 265.
13. *Diplostix vicaria* (Cooman, 1935d: 221) Mazur, 1984b: 131. **Viet-Nam**
Syn.: *Carcinops vicaria* Cooman, 1935d: 221.
14. *Diplostix volvulus* Reichardt, 1936b: 33. **Uganda**

254. Genus *Eutriptus* Wollaston, 1862: 157

Type species: *Eutriptus putricola* Wollaston, 1862: 159. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Eutripus* (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910c: 61.

List of species:

1. *Eutriptus punctatostriatatus* Olexa, 1989: 309. **Nepal**
2. *Eutriptus putricola* Wollaston, 1862: 159. **Canary Is., ?Madeira**
3. *Eutriptus usambaricus* Bickhardt, 1921: 155. **Tanzania**
4. *Eutriptus xerxes* Mazur, 1987c: 665. **Pakistan**

255. Genus *Pachylomalus* Schmidt, 1897: 295

Type species: *Paromalus leo* Marseul, 1879: 272. Designated by Bickhardt, 1917: 115.

Subgenus *Pachylomalus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Pachylomalus centenarius* Cooman, 1932d: 201. **Viet-Nam**
2. *Pachylomalus leo* (Marseul, 1879: 272) Schmidt, 1897: 295. **Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Malaysia, Philippines, New Guinea**
Syn.: *Paromalus leo* Marseul, 1879: 272.
Paromalus tuberosus Lewis, 1896b: 270. - Lewis, 1911: 85.
Pachylomalus tuberosus: Lewis, 1905d: 39.
3. *Pachylomalus perroti* Cooman, 1938: 116. **Viet-Nam**
4. *Pachylomalus victor* (Marseul, 1864: 330) Schmidt, 1897: 295. **Malaysia: Moluccas, New Guinea, Borneo**
Syn.: *Paromalus victor* Marseul, 1864: 330.

Subgenus *Canidius* Cooman, 1941: 292

Type species: *Pachylomalus opulentus* Cooman, 1932: 65. Original designation.

Syn.: *Canidius* Reichardt, 1932b: 119 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 5. <i>Pachylomalus andrewesi</i> Lewis, 1904: 147.
Syn.: <i>Paromalus andrewesi</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 61. | South India |
| 6. <i>Pachylomalus deficiens</i> Cooman, 1933: 196.
Syn.: <i>Pachylomalus tylus</i> Cooman, 1935g: 218. - nom. nud.
given as syn. | Viet-Nam, Thailand,
India: Meghalaya, Borneo |
| 7. <i>Pachylomalus falcatus</i> Lewis, 1914: 240. | Philippines |
| 8. <i>Pachylomalus foveipygus</i> Bickhardt, 1914c: 311. | Java |
| 9. <i>Pachylomalus mus</i> (Marseul, 1864: 331) Schmidt, 1897: 296.
Syn.: <i>Paromalus mus</i> Marseul, 1864: 331. | New Guinea, Sumatra |
| 10. <i>Pachylomalus musculus</i> (Marseul, 1873: 225) Schmidt, 1897: 295.
Syn.: <i>Paromalus musculus</i> Marseul, 1873: 225.
<i>Pachylomalus inops</i> Cooman, 1933: 195. - Cooman, 1935g: 217. | Japan, Taiwan,
Burma, Viet-Nam |
| 11. <i>Pachylomalus opulentus</i> Cooman, 1932: 65.
Syn.: <i>Pachylomalus helferi</i> Reichardt, 1932b: 119. - Cooman, 1935g: 218. | Viet-Nam, Tenasserim |
| 12. <i>Pachylomalus sulcatipygus</i> Cooman, 1932: 67. | Viet-Nam |

Species incertae sedis:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Pachylomalus javanus</i> (Redtenbacher, 1867: 33) Schmidt, 1897: 295.
Syn.: <i>Paromalus javanus</i> Redtenbacher, 1867: 33. | Java |
|--|-------------|

256. Genus *Athomalus* Mazur, 1993: 214

Type species: *Athomalus sumatranus* Mazur, 1993: 214. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. <i>Athomalus sumatranus</i> Mazur, 1993: 214. | Sumatra |
|--|----------------|

257. Genus *Australomalus* Mazur, 1981c: 379

Type species: *Australomalus fijianus* Mazur, 1981c: 379. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. <i>Australomalus fijianus</i> Mazur, 1981c: 379. | Fiji |
|---|-------------|

258. Genus *Cryptomalus* Mazur, 1993: 216

Type species: *Australomalus kuscheli* Mazur, 1981c: 381. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Cryptomalus kuscheli* (Mazur, 1981c: 381) **comb. nov.** **Fiji**
Syn.: *Australomalus kuscheli* Mazur, 1981c: 381.
2. *Cryptomalus montivagus* (Lewis, 1892: 37) **comb. nov.** **Japan**
Syn.: *Paromalus montivagus* Lewis, 1892: 37.
Platylomalus montivagus: Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 275.
Australomalus montivagus: Mazur, 1984b: 133.
3. *Cryptomalus schawalleri* (Mazur, 1991: 4) **comb. nov.** **Nepal**
Syn.: *Australomalus schawalleri* Mazur, 1991: 4.
4. *Cryptomalus sherpa* (Mazur, 1991: 4) **comb. nov.** **Nepal**
Syn.: *Australomalus sherpa* Mazur, 1991: 3.
5. *Cryptomalus torquisulcus* (Cooman, 1937: 153) **comb. nov.** **Viet-Nam**
Syn.: *Paromalus torquisulcus* Cooman, 1937: 153.
Australomalus torquisulcus: Mazur, 1984b: 133.

259. Genus *Platylomalus* Cooman, 1948: 134

Type species: *Hister complanatus* Panzer, 1799, vol. 67, no 7. Original designation.

Syn.: *Paromalus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. - Cooman, 1948: 134.

List of species:

1. *Platylomalus acisternus* (Desbordes, 1914: 372) Mazur, 1972b: 367. **Kenya, Gabon, Zambia**
Syn.: *Paromalus acisternus* Desbordes, 1914: 372.
2. *Platylomalus aequalis* (Say, 1825: 44) Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 373. **USA, Nearctic Region**
Syn.: *Hister aequalis* Melsheimer, 1806: 6 (nom. nud.).
Hister aequalis Say, 1825: 44.
Platysoma inexaratum Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 777.
Paromalus affinis J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. - Horn, 1873: 307.
Paromalus aequalis: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 66.
Paromalus estriatus J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314. - Blatchley, 1910: 616.
Paromalus inops Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.).
3. *Platylomalus alluaudi* (Schmidt, 1893c: c) Mazur, 1984b: 133. **Seychelles**
Syn.: *Paromalus alluaudi* Schmidt, 1893c: c.
4. *Platylomalus arrowi* Gomy, 1983b: 232. **Samoa, Fiji**
5. *Platylomalus bavicola* Cooman, 1948: 140. **Viet-Nam**
6. *Platylomalus biarculus* (Marseul, 1870: 96) Thérond, 1971: 253. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Paromalus biarculus* Marseul, 1870: 96.
7. *Platylomalus bicavatus* Cooman, 1955: 49. **Cambodia**
8. *Platylomalus biellipticus* Vienna, 1983: 469. **Thailand**
9. *Platylomalus calcuttanus* Ôhara, 1989b: 34. **India: Bengal**
10. *Platylomalus carinipygus* Cooman, 1955: 48. **Viet-Nam**

11. *Platylomalus ceylanicus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 456) Thérond, 1973: 405. **Sri Lanka, India, Indochina, Borneo, Philippines**
 Syn.: *Paromalus ceylanicus* Motschulsky, 1863: 456.
Paromalus commeatus Lewis, 1885: 466. - Cooman, 1937: 128.
Paromalus locellus Lewis, 1885: 466. - Cooman, 1937: 128.
Paromalus obliquus Lewis, 1885: 466. - Cooman, 1937: 128.
Paromalus pygostriatus Desbordes, 1919: 405. - Cooman, 1937: 128.
12. *Platylomalus cincticauda* (Cooman, 1937: 145) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Paromalus cincticauda* Cooman, 1937: 145.
13. *Platylomalus clavis* (Marseul, 1879: 274) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Paromalus clavis* Marseul, 1879: 274.
14. *Platylomalus complanatus* (Panzer, 1797, vol. 37, no 7) Cooman, 1948: 134. **Germany, Central and South Europe, North Africa, Caucasus, Iran**
 Syn.: *Hister complanatus* Panzer, 1797, vol. 37, no 7.
Hister nassatus Panzer, 1799, vol. 67, no 8. - Duftschmid, 1805: 232.
Hololepta complanata: Paykull, 1811: 105.
Paromalus complanatus: Erichson, 1834: 170.
Platysoma complanatum: Dejean, 1837: 143.
Platysoma theryana Reitter, 1890: 168. - Reitter, 1892: 188.
15. *Platylomalus cribratus* (Lea, 1925: 251) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **Lord Howe Is.**
 Syn.: *Paromalus cribratus* Lea, 1925: 251.
16. *Platylomalus derasus* (Schmidt, 1897: 298) Mazur, 1984b: 135. **Sumatra, Borneo**
 Syn.: *Paromalus derasus* Schmidt, 1897: 298.
17. *Platylomalus digitatus* (Wollaston, 1867: 88) Thérond, 1956: 299. **Cape Verde Archipelago, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Paromalus digitatus* Wollaston, 1867: 88.
18. *Platylomalus erythraeus* (G. Müller, 1938: 169) Thérond, 1974: 104. **Eritrea**
 Syn.: *Paromalus erythraeus* G. Müller, 1938: 169.
19. *Platylomalus evanescens* (Marseul, 1879: 275) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **Aru Is.**
 Syn.: *Paromalus evanescens* Marseul, 1879: 275.
20. *Platylomalus exiguus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 552) Thérond, 1963: 361. **RSA: Natal, Central and South Africa**
 Syn.: *Paromalus exiguus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 552.
Paromalus fahraei Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.).
21. *Platylomalus feae* (Lewis, 1888b: 642) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Paromalus feae* Lewis, 1888b: 642.
22. *Platylomalus forestieri* (Marseul, 1870: 96) Cooman, 1955: 50. **New Caledonia**
 Syn.: *Paromalus forestieri* Marseul, 1870: 96.
23. *Platylomalus fossisternus* (Cooman, 1936e: 1) Mazur, 1984b: 134. **Borneo: Sarawak**
 Syn.: *Paromalus fossisternus* Cooman, 1936e: 1.
24. *Platylomalus fujisanus* (Lewis, 1892: 34) Hisamatsu, 1968: 32. **Japan**
 Syn.: *Paromalus fujisanus* Lewis, 1892: 34.

25. *Platylomalus gardineri* (Scott, 1913: 226) Vienna, 1983: 474.
Syn.: *Paromalus gardineri* Scott, 1913: 226.
26. *Platylomalus goliath* (Lewis, 1891c: 187) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus goliath* Lewis, 1891c: 187.
27. *Platylomalus horni* (Cooman, 1935e: 183) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus horni* Cooman, 1935e: 183.
28. *Platylomalus indicus* (Lewis, 1892d: 32) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus indicus* Lewis, 1892d: 32.
29. *Platylomalus instabilis* Vienna, 1983b: 251.
30. *Platylomalus kabakovi* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 274.
31. *Platylomalus kusuii* Ôhara, 1994b: 190.
32. *Platylomalus lenticula* (Schmidt, 1893d: 236) Thérond, 1970: 337.
Syn.: *Paromalus lenticula* Schmidt, 1893d: 236.
33. *Platylomalus longicornis* (Lewis, 1905c: 401) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus longicornis* Lewis, 1905c: 401.
34. *Platylomalus mendicus* (Lewis, 1892: 33) Cooman, 1948: 138.
Syn.: *Paromalus mendicus* Lewis, 1892: 33.
35. *Platylomalus modigliani* (Schmidt, 1897: 296) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus modigliani* Schmidt, 1897: 296.
36. *Platylomalus musicus* (Marseul, 1864: 333) Thérond, 1970: 337.
Syn.: *Paromalus musicus* Marseul, 1864: 333.
37. *Platylomalus niponensis* (Lewis, 1899: 21) Nakane, 1964: 69.
Syn.: *Paromalus complanatus*: Lewis, 1892: 33. - Lewis, 1899: 21.
Paromalus niponensis Lewis, 1899: 21.
Paromalus niponicus (sic!): Lewis, 1915: 56.
38. *Platylomalus nudipectus* (Cooman, 1937: 150) Mazur, 1984b: 135.
Syn.: *Paromalus nudipectus* Cooman, 1937: 150.
39. *Platylomalus oceanitis* (Marseul, 1855: 110) Thérond, 1970: 336.
Syn.: *Platysoma micros* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 778.
Paromalus oceanitis Marseul, 1855: 110.
Paromalus ceylanicus: Marseul, 1870: 95. - Cooman, 1937: 122.
Paromalus biarculus Marseul, 1870: 96 (part.). - Cooman, 1937: 121.
Paromalus vermiculatus Lewis, 1892d: 33. - Cooman, 1937: 122.
40. *Platylomalus osellai* Vienna, 1983: 472.
- Seychelles**, Mascarene and Comoro Is., Bali, Spain, Morocco, Nepal, Hawaii
- Burma**, Laos, Viet-Nam, Malaysia
- Burma**
- Burma**, Nepal
- Philippines**
- Russia**: Ussuriyskiy Kray
- Japan**: Ogasawara
- New Guinea**
- Guinea**: Principe Is.
- Japan**, Primorskiy Kray, China, Taiwan, Viet-Nam, Indonesia, India
- Sumatra**, Borneo
- Moluccas**, **New Guinea**, Fiji, New Hebrides
- Japan**, Taiwan
- Viet-Nam**
- Philippines**, Oriental Region, Australia
- India**: Andaman Is.

41. *Platylomalus parvopunctatus* (Lea, 1925b: [17]2) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Australia: Queensland**
 Syn.: *Paromalus parvopunctatus* Lea, 1925b: [17]2.
42. *Platylomalus persimilis* (Lewis, 1888b: 641) Vienna, 1983: 475. **Burma: Tenasserim, Andaman Is., Thailand, Japan Viet-Nam,**
 Syn.: *Paromalus persimilis* Lewis, 1888b: 641.
Paromalus annellus Lewis, 1988b: 641. - Vienna, 1983: 475.
Paromalus persimilis annellus: Cooman, 1937: 135.
Platylomalus persimilis var. *annellus*: Vienna, 1983: 475.
43. *Platylomalus pseudosuturalis* (Cooman, 1937: 148) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Paromalus pseudosuturalis* Cooman, 1937: 148.
44. *Platylomalus saucius* (Blackburn, 1903: 103) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Australia: Queensland**
 Syn.: *Paromalus saucius* Blackburn, 1903: 103.
45. *Platylomalus sauteri* (Bickhardt, 1912: 125) Cooman, 1948: 139. **Taiwan, Burma**
 Syn.: *Paromalus sauteri* Bickhardt, 1912: 125.
46. *Platylomalus schultheissi* (Schmidt, 1897: 297) Vienna, 1983: 474. **Sumatra, Bali, Borneo, Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Paromalus schultheissi* Schmidt, 1897: 297.
47. *Platylomalus sinuaticeps* (Cooman, 1937: 146) Vienna, 1983: 474. **Viet-Nam, Indonesia, South India**
 Syn.: *Paromalus sinuaticeps* Cooman, 1937: 146.
48. *Platylomalus submetallicus* (Lewis, 1892d: 34) Cooman, 1948: 137. **Burma, Viet-Nam, Thailand, Sikkim**
 Syn.: *Paromalus submetallicus* Lewis, 1892d: 34.
49. *Platylomalus tcibodae* (Marseul, 1879: 278) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Java, Sumatra, North India**
 Syn.: *Paromalus tcibodae* Marseul, 1879: 278.
Paromalus teibodae (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910c: 62.
50. *Platylomalus terraereginae* (Blackburn, 1903: 103) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Australia: Queensland**
 Syn.: *Paromalus terraereginae* Blackburn, 1903: 103.
51. *Platylomalus therondi* Vienna, 1983b: 253. **Philippines**
52. *Platylomalus tonkinensis* (Cooman, 1937: 151) Vienna, 1983: 475. **Viet-Nam, Bali, Nepal**
 Syn.: *Paromalus tonkinensis* Cooman, 1937: 151.
53. *Platylomalus umbilicatus* (Marseul, 1870: 97) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Australia: New South Wales**
 Syn.: *Paromalus umbilicatus* Marseul, 1870: 97.
54. *Platylomalus varionotus* Vienna, 1983b: 250. **India**
55. *Platylomalus venator* (Cooman, 1941: 301) Cooman, 1948: 140. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Paromalus venator* Cooman, 1941: 301.
56. *Platylomalus viaticus* (Lewis, 1892: 33) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 275. **Japan, Khabarovskiy Krai, Taiwan**
 Syn.: *Paromalus viaticus* Lewis, 1892: 33.
57. *Platylomalus victoriae* (Marseul, 1870: 97) Mazur, 1984b: 136. **Australia: New South Wales**
 Syn.: *Paromalus victoriae* Marseul, 1870: 97.
58. *Platylomalus vittula* (Marseul, 1879: 276) Mazur, 1984b: 137. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Paromalus vittula* Marseul, 1879: 276.
59. *Platylomalus zypi* (Cooman, 1937: 143) Mazur, 1984b: 137. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Paromalus zypi* Cooman, 1937: 143.

260. Genus *Eulomalus* Cooman, 1937: 97

Type species: *Eulomalus vermicipygius* Cooman, 1937: 98. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Eulomalus acistrigus* (Marseul, 1879: 276) Cooman, 1937: 158. **Java, Sumatra**
Syn.: *Paromalus acistrigus* Marseul, 1879: 276.
2. *Eulomalus ampliipes* Cooman, 1937: 109. **Java, Sumatra, Bali, Borneo, Philippines**
3. *Eulomalus brevipes* (Lewis, 1892d: 33) Cooman, 1937: 107. **Burma, Thailand, Nepal**
Syn.: *Paromalus brevipes* Lewis, 1892d: 33.
4. *Eulomalus calciger* (Scott, 1913: 227) Cooman, 1937: 158. **Seychelles**
Syn.: *Paromalus calciger* Scott, 1913: 227.
5. *Eulomalus coomani* Théron, 1965b: 271. **New Guinea, Philippines**
6. *Eulomalus despectus* (Marseul, 1864: 333) Cooman, 1937: 158. **Moluccas, New Guinea**
Syn.: *Paromalus despectus* Marseul, 1864: 333.
7. *Eulomalus fastigiatus* (Reichardt, 1932b: 120) **comb. nov.** **Burma: Tenasserim, Thailand**
Syn.: *Paromalus fastigiatus* Reichardt, 1932b: 120.
Platylomalus fastigiatus: Mazur, 1984b: 134.
8. *Eulomalus honoratus* (Marseul, 1879: 277) Cooman, 1937: 158. **Australia**
Syn.: *Paromalus honoratus* Marseul, 1879: 277.
9. *Eulomalus keicola* (Marseul, 1879: 277) Cooman, 1937: 104. **Key Is., New Guinea, New Hebrides**
Syn.: *Paromalus keicola* Marseul, 1879: 277.
10. *Eulomalus kentiae* (Lea, 1925: 251) Mazur, 1984b: 137. **Lord Howe Is.**
Syn.: *Paromalus kentiae* Lea, 1925: 251.
11. *Eulomalus khonigijs* (Marseul, 1870: 98) Cooman, 1937: 100. **Cambodia**
Syn.: *Paromalus khonigijs* Marseul, 1870: 98.
12. *Eulomalus laesicauda* (Reichardt, 1932b: 119) Cooman, 1937: 101. **Burma: Tenasserim**
Syn.: *Paromalus laesicauda* Reichardt, 1932b: 119.
13. *Eulomalus laevigatus* Cooman, 1937: 108. **New Guinea**
14. *Eulomalus lombokanus* Cooman, 1937: 109. **Lombok Is., Taiwan, Borneo, Sumatra**
15. *Eulomalus ludovici* (Blackburn, 1892: 26) Cooman, 1937: 158. **Australia: New South Wales**
Syn.: *Paromalus ludovici* Blackburn, 1892: 26.
16. *Eulomalus miliaris* (Marseul, 1870: 98) Cooman, 1937: 103. **Australia**
Syn.: *Paromalus miliaris* Marseul, 1870: 98.
17. *Eulomalus mimulus* Cooman, 1937: 106. **Viet-Nam**
18. *Eulomalus orbatus* Cooman, 1937: 114. **New Guinea**
19. *Eulomalus pradali* (Marseul, 1864: 331) Cooman, 1937: 113. **Moluccas, New Guinea, Sumatra, Java, North India**
Syn.: *Paromalus pradali* Marseul, 1864: 331.
20. *Eulomalus pupulus* Cooman, 1937: 101. **Viet-Nam, Burma, Nepal, Sumatra, Borneo**
21. *Eulomalus roberti* (Marseul, 1879: 278) Cooman, 1937: 158. **New Guinea**
Syn.: *Paromalus roberti* Marseul, 1879: 278.
22. *Eulomalus sculptipygius* (Marseul, 1864: 332) Cooman, 1937: 115. **Moluccas, New Guinea**
Syn.: *Paromalus sculptipygius* Marseul, 1864: 332.

23. *Eulomalus seitzii* Cooman, 1941: 299. **Viet-Nam**
 24. *Eulomalus tardipes* (Lewis, 1892: 335) Cooman, 1937: 107. **Japan, Lombok Is.**
 25. *Eulomalus vermicipyguus* Cooman, 1937: 98. **Viet-Nam**

261. Genus *Paromalus* Erichson, 1834: 167

Type species: *Hister flavicornis* Herbst, 1792: 40. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

Syn.: *Microlomalus* Lewis, 1907: 318. - Cooman, 1948: 133. Type species: *Hister flavicornis* Herbst, 1792: 40.
Micromalus (sic!): Vitale, 1929: 127.

Subgenus *Paromalus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Paromalus babaulti* (Cooman, 1935c: 177) Cooman, 1948: 135. **India, Kashmir, Pakistan**
 Syn.: *Microlomalus babaulti* Cooman, 1935c: 177.
2. *Paromalus bilineatus* Marseul, 1862: 27. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Paromalus bistriatus*: Marseul, 1855: 114. - Marseul, 1862: 712.
Isolomalus bilineatus: Lewis, 1907: 316.
3. *Paromalus bistriatus* Erichson, 1834: 171. **North America, from Canada to central states**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus bistriatus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
4. *Paromalus convexus* Marseul, 1855: 118. **Venezuela, Mexico, Colombia**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus convexus*: Bickhardt, 1917: 119.
5. *Paromalus debilis* J.L. LeConte, 1879: 515. **USA: Rocky Mountains, Colorado, Arizona**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus debilis*: Lewis, 1909: 300.
6. *Paromalus filum* Reitter, 1884: 256. **Bulgaria, Serbia, Albania, Crete, Sicily, Turkey, ?Tunisia**
 Syn.: *Microlomalus filum*: Lewis, 1907: 318.
Micromalus (sic!) *filum*: Vitale, 1929: 129.
8. *Paromalus flavicornis* (Herbst, 1792: 40) Erichson, 1834: 171. **Germany, Central and South Europe, Caucasus**
 Syn.: *Hister flavicornis* Herbst, 1792: 40.
Hister parvulus P. Rossi, 1792: 14. - Hoffmann, 1803: 106
Dendrophilus flavicornis: Stephens, 1830: 160.
Platysoma flavicornis: Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26.
Microlomalus flavicornis: Lewis, 1907: 318.
Micromalus (sic!) *flavicornis*: Vitale, 1929: 129.
9. *Paromalus inflatus* Lewis, 1888: 218. **Honduras, Ecuador, Panama**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus inflatus*: Bickhardt, 1917: 120.
10. *Paromalus insularis* Vienna, 1983b: 254. **Moluccas: Batjan**
11. *Paromalus junior* Cooman, 1948: 135. **Viet-Nam**
12. *Paromalus laevisternus* Mazur, 1990b: 747. **Thailand**
13. *Paromalus mancus* Casey, 1893: 556. **USA: California, British Columbia, Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus mancus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
14. *Paromalus omineus* Lewis, 1892: 36. **Japan, ?Bhutan**
 Syn.: *Microlomalus omineus*: Lewis, 1907: 318.

15. *Paromalus parallelepipedus* (Herbst, 1792: 37) Erichson, 1834: 170.
 Syn.: *Hister parallelepipedus* Herbst, 1792: 37.
Hister pusillus: Kugelann, 1792: 305. - Kugelann, 1794: 518.
Hister picipes: Sturm, 1805: 248 (emend.).
Microlomalus parallelepipedus: Lewis, 1907: 318.
Micromalus (sic!) *parallelepipedus*: Vitale, 1929: 128.
16. *Paromalus sagillatus* Lewis, 1888: 219.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus sagillatus*: Bickhardt, 1917: 120.
17. *Paromalus sculptiptectus* Marseul, 1879: 279.
 Syn.: *Microlomalus sculptiptectus*: Lewis, 1907: 318.
18. *Paromalus seeversi* (Wenzel, 1936: 266) Mazur, 1984b: 140.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus seeversi* Wenzel, 1936: 266.
19. *Paromalus seminulum* Erichson, 1834: 171.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus seminulum*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
Isolomalus ovulatus Casey, 1916: 246. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Paromalus ovatulus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 142.
20. *Paromalus simplicistrius* Schmidt, 1885: 237.
 Syn.: *Microlomalus simplicistrius*: Lewis, 1907: 318.
21. *Paromalus sulcatus* Lewis, 1888: 219.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus sulcatus*: Bickhardt, 1917: 120.
22. *Paromalus teres* J.L. LeConte, 1878b: 609.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus teres*: Lewis, 1909: 299.
23. *Paromalus ussuricus* Kapler, 1993: 28.
24. *Paromalus vernalis* Lewis, 1892: 35.
 Syn.: *Microlomalus vernalis*: Lewis, 1907: 318.
25. *Paromalus viduus* (Cooman, 1935b: 89) Cooman, 1948: 135.
 Syn.: *Microlomalus viduus* Cooman, 1935b: 89.

Germany, nearly the whole Palearctic Region

Mexico

Java

USA: Kansas, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Tennessee, Oklahoma
North America, central and southern states, Mexico, Venezuela

Turkey

Guatemala

USA: Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, Wisconsin
Russia: Ussuriyskiy Kray
Japan, Taiwan, Primorskiy Kray
Viet-Nam

Subgenus *Isolomalus* Lewis, 1907: 316

Type species: *Paromalus verminosus* Lewis, 1888: 214. Original designation.

List of species:

26. *Paromalus addendus* Schmidt, 1896: 65.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus addendus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
27. *Paromalus bicinctus* Marseul, 1870: 101.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus bicinctus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
28. *Paromalus causticus* Marseul, 1862: 20.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus causticus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
29. *Paromalus complexus* Casey, 1893: 557.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus complexus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
30. *Paromalus concentricus* Marseul, 1870: 100.
 Syn.: *Isolomalus concentricus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.

Brazil, Paraguay

Brazil

Brazil

USA: Alabama, Missouri, Oklahoma, North Carolina
South America, Brazil, Paraguay

31. *Paromalus cordipygus* Marseul, 1862: 19.
Syn.: *Isolomalus cordipygus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Mexico, Guatemala, Panama**
32. *Paromalus didymus* Marseul, 1855: 111.
Syn.: *Isolomalus didymus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Venezuela, Guatemala**
33. *Paromalus difficilis* Horn, 1874: 21.
Syn.: *Isolomalus difficilis*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **USA: California**
34. *Paromalus durangoensis* (Casey, 1916: 247) Blackwelder, 1944: 181.
Syn.: *Isolomalus durangoensis* Casey, 1916: 247. **Mexico**
35. *Paromalus elongatus* (Lewis, 1907: 317) Bickhardt, 1910c: 63.
Syn.: *Isolomalus elongatus* Lewis, 1907: 317. **Brazil**
36. *Paromalus fissus* Lewis, 1888: 217.
Syn.: *Isolomalus fissus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Guatemala, Venezuela**
37. *Paromalus hariolus* Marseul, 1862: 22.
Syn.: *Isolomalus hariolus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Mexico**
38. *Paromalus hispaniolae* Marseul, 1870: 101.
Syn.: *Isolomalus hispaniolae*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
Isolomalus nanulus Casey, 1916: 246. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt. **Cuba, Antilles**
Paromalus nanulus: Blackwelder, 1944: 181.
39. *Paromalus infimus* Marseul, 1855: 112.
Syn.: *Isolomalus infimus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Venezuela, Central America**
40. *Paromalus inunctus* Marseul, 1862: 23.
Syn.: *Isolomalus inunctus*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Brazil: Santa Catarina, Mexico, Paraguay, Costa Rica**
41. *Paromalus irregularis* Schmidt, 1896: 64.
Syn.: *Isolomalus irregularis*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Brazil, Paraguay**
42. *Paromalus jejunos* Lewis, 1888: 217.
Syn.: *Isolomalus jejunos*: Lewis, 1907: 316. **Guatemala, Bolivia, French Guyana, Brazil**
43. *Paromalus leleupi* Wenzel, 1976: 255. **Brazil: Para, Ecuador, Peru, Panama**
44. *Paromalus luderti* Marseul, 1862: 25.
Syn.: *Paromalus schaufussi* Marseul, 1870: 107. - Lewis, 1896b: 270. **Mexico, Texas, introduced to Spain, France, Canary Is. and Senegal**
Isolomalus luderti: Lewis, 1907: 316.
Eutriptus punctatus Lindberg, 1950: 2. - Thérond, 1966: 20.
45. *Paromalus malus* Marseul, 1862: 24.
Syn.: *Paromalus verminosus* Lewis, 1888: 214. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt. **Mexico, Guatemala**
Isolomalus malus: Lewis, 1907: 316.
Isolomalus verminosus: Lewis, 1907: 316.
46. *Paromalus mysticus* (Casey, 1916: 247) Blackwelder, 1944: 181. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Isolomalus mysticus* Casey, 1916: 247.
47. *Paromalus notabilis* Lewis, 1888: 215. **Guatemala**
Syn.: *Isolomalus notabilis*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
48. *Paromalus oculipygus* Marseul, 1870: 99. **Uruguay, Paraguay, Peru, Argentina**
Syn.: *Isolomalus oculipygus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
49. *Paromalus parallelus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 314. **Cuba, Antilles**
Syn.: *Paromalus laterirectus* Marseul, 1862: 712 (emend.).
Isolomalus parallelus: Bickhardt, 1917: 120.

50. *Paromalus productus* Marseul, 1855: 113. **Colombia, Cuba, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus productus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
51. *Paromalus pupillus* Lewis, 1888: 215. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus pupillus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
52. *Paromalus rogalis* Lewis, 1888: 215. **Guatemala, Central America**
 Syn.: *Paromalus orbis* Lewis, 1888: 216. - Wenzel, 1976: 247.
Isolomalus orbis: Lewis, 1907: 316.
Isolomalus rogalis: Lewis, 1907: 316.
53. *Paromalus rugigenius* Marseul, 1870: 99. **Brazil, Ecuador, Columbia, Paraguay**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus rugigenius*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
54. *Paromalus samba* Mazur, 1981: 181. **Brazil: Santa Catarina**
55. *Paromalus selectus* Lewis, 1888: 215. **Guatemala, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus selectus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
56. *Paromalus similis* Lewis, 1888: 216. **Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus similis*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
57. *Paromalus sincerus* Lewis, 1888: 218. **Guatemala, Honduras, French Guyana, Venezuela, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus sincerus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
58. *Paromalus sobrinus* Lewis, 1888: 216. **Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus sobrinus*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
59. *Paromalus trifolium* Marseul, 1862: 21. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus trifolium*: Lewis, 1907: 316.
60. *Paromalus truncatus* (Lewis, 1907: 317) Bickhardt, 1910c: 64. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Isolomalus truncatus* Lewis, 1907: 317.

***Abraeinae* MacLeay, 1819: 25**

Type genus: *Abraeus* Leach, 1817: 76.

- Syn.: *Abreidae* (sic!) MacLeay, 1819: 25.
Abraeinae: Fowler, 1912: 93.
Abraeini: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 162.

Tribus *Abraeini* MacLeay, 1819: 25

Type genus: *Abraeus* Leach, 1817: 76.

- Syn.: *Abreidae* (sic!) MacLeay, 1819: 25.
Abraeini: Portevin, 1929: 601.
Abraeina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 162.

262. Genus *Chaetabraeus* Portevin, 1929: 614

Type species: *Hister globulus* Creutzer, 1799: 83. By monotypy.

- Syn.: *Chaetabraeus*: Portevin, 1929: 604.
Chartabraeus (sic!): Witzgall, 1971: 162.

Subgenus *Chaetabraeus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Chaetabraeus alluaudi* (G. Müller, 1944: 134) Mazur, 1984b: 8. **East Africa, Natal, Capland, Tanzania, Ethiopia**
Syn.: *Abraeus alluaudi* G. Müller, 1944: 134.
2. *Chaetabraeus andrewesi* Gomy, 1984c: 379. **India**
Syn.: *Chetabraeus* (sic!) *andrewesi* Gomy, 1984c: 379.
3. *Chaetabraeus bacchusi* Gomy, 1984c: 382. **Viet-Nam, North India**
Syn.: *Chetabraeus* (sic!) *bacchusi* Gomy, 1984c: 382.
4. *Chaetabraeus bonzicus* (Marseul, 1873: 226) Mazur, 1984b: 8. **Japan, Taiwan, China, Primorskiy Krai**
Syn.: *Abraeus bonzicus* Marseul, 1873: 226.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *bonzicus*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
5. *Chaetabraeus brasavolai* (G. Müller, 1944: 132) Théron, 1966c: 995. **Ethiopia, West, Central and South Africa**
Syn.: *Abraeus brasavolai* G. Müller, 1944: 132.
Bacanius brasavolai: Théron, 1960: 106.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *brasavolai*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
6. *Chaetabraeus cicatricatus* (Théron, 1959: 10) Mazur, 1984b: 8. **Zaire**
Syn.: *Abraeus cicatricatus* Théron, 1959: 10.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *cicatricatus*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
7. *Chaetabraeus cohaeres* (Lewis, 1898: 181) Gomy, 1984c: 374. **China: Hongkong, Taiwan, Japan**
Syn.: *Abraeus cohaeres* Lewis, 1898: 181.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *cohaeres*: Gomy, 1984c: 374.
8. *Chaetabraeus corradinii* (G. Müller, 1944: 133) Mazur, 1984b: 8. **Western Ethiopia**
Syn.: *Abraeus corradinii* G. Müller, 1944: 133.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *corradinii*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
9. *Chaetabraeus echinaceus* (Schmidt, 1895b: 34) Théron, 1971b: 689. **Tanzania, East, Central and South Africa**
Syn.: *Abraeus echinaceus* Schmidt, 1895b: 34.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *echinaceus*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
10. *Chaetabraeus fakir* (Lewis, 1905b: 349) Mazur, 1984b: 8. **India**
Syn.: *Abraeus fakir* Lewis, 1905b: 349.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *fakir*: Mazur, 1984b: 8.
11. *Chaetabraeus globulus* (Creutzer, 1799: 83) Théron, 1969c: 183. **Austria, Europe, Siberia, Ussuriyskiy Krai**
Syn.: *Hister globulus* Creutzer, 1799: 83.
Abraeus globulus: Erichson, 1834: 207.
Chartabraeus (sic!) *globulus*: Witzgall, 1971: 162.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *globulus*: Mazur, 1973: 21.
12. *Chaetabraeus granosus* (Motschulsky, 1863: 449) Théron, 1971: 251. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Abraeus granosus* Motschulsky, 1863: 449.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *granosus*: Mazur, 1984b: 9.
13. *Chaetabraeus heterocnemis* Vienna, 1991: 127. **Congo**
14. *Chaetabraeus lucidus* (Peyerimhoff, 1917: 137) Théron, 1966c: 994. **Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Italy: Calabria, Corsica, Senegal**
Syn.: *Abraeus globulus lucidus* Peyerimhoff, 1917: 137.
Abraeus globulus var. *lucidus*: Normand, 1935: 107.
15. *Chaetabraeus mulleri* Théron, 1967c: 274. **Zaire**
Syn.: *Chetabraeus* (sic!) *mulleri*: Mazur, 1984b: 9.
16. *Chaetabraeus orientalis* (Lewis, 1907: 319) Théron, 1971: 251. **South India, Laos, Viet-Nam, China: Hongkong**

- Syn.: *Abraeus orientalis* Lewis, 1907: 319.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *orientalis*: Gomy, 1984b: 278.
17. *Chaetabraeus persetifer* (Desbordes, 1919d: 187) Théron, **Zaire**, tropical Africa
 1964d: 150.
 Syn.: *Abraeus persetifer* Desbordes, 1919d: 187.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *persetifer*: Mazur, 1984b: 9.
18. *Chaetabraeus setosellus* (Bickhardt, 1921: 94) Mazur, 1990: 33. **RSA: Natal**, Gambia,
 Togo, South Africa
 Syn.: *Anapleus setosellus* Bickhardt, 1921: 94.
19. *Chaetabraeus setulosus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 547) **RSA: Natal**, tropical Africa
 Théron, 1966c: 995.
 Syn.: *Abraeus setulosus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 547.
Abraeus setiger Lewis, 1905e: 405. - Bickhardt, 1921: 97
Chetabraeus (sic!) *setulosus*: Mazur, 1984b: 9.
20. *Chaetabraeus sphaericus* (Marseul, 1856: 586) **comb. nov.** **Venezuela**
 Syn.: *Abraeus sphaericus* Marseul, 1856: 586.
21. *Chaetabraeus spiculator* (Théron, 1959: 9) Théron, **Zaire**, Congo, Gabon,
 1967c: 273. **Ghana**
 Syn.: *Abraeus spiculator* Théron, 1967c: 273.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *spiculator*: Mazur, 1984b: 9.
22. *Chaetabraeus tuberosus* (Cooman, 1931b: 279) Gomy, **Viet-Nam**, India,
 1984b: 278. **Sri Lanka**
 Syn.: *Abraeus tuberosus* Cooman, 1931b: 279.
Chetabraeus (sic!) *tuberosus*: Gomy, 1984b: 278.

Subgenus *Mazureus* Gomy, 1991: 444

Type species: *Abraeus controversus* Cooman, 1935d: 220. Original designation.

List of species:

23. *Chaetabraeus bacanioformis* (Bickhardt, 1911b: 6) Mazur, **Tanzania**, West, Central
 1990: 32. **and South Africa**
 Syn.: *Abraeus bacanioformis* Bickhardt, 1911b: 6.
Acritus csiki Bickhardt, 1918d: 288. - Gomy, 1981b: 652.
Abraeus garambicus Théron, 1959: 11. - Gomy,
 1981b: 652.
24. *Chaetabraeus chandleri* Mazur, 1991b: 89. **USA: Oklahoma**
25. *Chaetabraeus connexus* (Cooman, 1935d: 221) Mazur, 1990: 32. **Viet-Nam**
 Syn.: *Abraeus controversus* var. *connexus* Cooman, 1935d:
 221. - stat. Cooman, 1937b: 38.
26. *Chaetabraeus controversus* (Cooman, 1935d: 220) Mazur, **Viet-Nam**, Thailand
 1990: 32.
 Syn.: *Abraeus controversus* Cooman, 1935d: 220.
27. *Chaetabraeus convexus* (Reitter, 1884b: 8) Mazur, 1990: 33. **Syria**, Greece, Turkey,
 Syn.: *Abraeus convexus* Reitter, 1884b: 8. **Jordan**, Israel, Bulgaria,
 Crimea
28. *Chaetabraeus curtulus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 548) **South Africa: Caffraria**,
 Mazur, 1990: 33. **tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Abraeus curtulus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 548.

29. *Chaetabraeus cyclonotus* (Marseul, 1856: 584) Mazur, 1990: 33. **Senegal, Abyssinia,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus cyclonotus* Marseul, 1856: 584. **Central and South**
Africa, Comoro Is.
30. *Chaetabraeus durandi* (Thérond, 1967c: 274) Mazur, 1990: 33. **Zaire, West and**
 Syn.: *Abraeus durandi* Thérond, 1967c: 274. **Central Africa**
31. *Chaetabraeus kanaari* Gomy, 1992: 1. **Nepal**
32. *Chaetabraeus misellus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 549) **South Africa: Caffraria,**
 Mazur, 1990: 33. **East Africa, Ethiopia,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus misellus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 549. **Capland**
Abraeus monilis Marseul, 1856: 593. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 797.
33. *Chaetabraeus paria* (Marseul, 1856: 585) Mazur, 1990: 33. **East India, Sri Lanka,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus paria* Marseul, 1856: 585. **Indochina, Sumatra**
Abraeus indicus Lewis, 1888b: 645. - Cooman, 1935d: 219.
34. *Chaetabraeus reticulatus* (Thérond, 1959: 12) Mazur, 1990: 33. **Zaire, Kenya, Natal,**
 Syn.: *Abraeus reticulatus* Thérond, 1959: 12. **Transvaal**
35. *Chaetabraeus rugicollis* (Marseul, 1856: 583) Mazur, 1990: 33. **RSA: Capland, tropical Africa**
 Syn.: *Abraeus rugicollis* Marseul, 1856: 583.
36. *Chaetabraeus schawalleri* Gomy, 1992: 3. **Nepal**
37. *Chaetabraeus subconvexus* (Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et **Uzbekistan**
 Reichardt, 1976: 96) Mazur, 1990: 33.
 Syn.: *Abraeus subconvexus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij
 et Reichardt, 1976: 96.
38. *Chaetabraeus subsetosulus* (G. Müller, 1944: 132) Gomy, **Western Ethiopia**
 1991: 445.
 Syn.: *Abraeus subsetosulus* G. Müller, 1944: 132.
Abraeus subsetulosus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 11.
Chaetabraeus subsetulosus (sic!): Mazur, 1990: 33.
39. *Chaetabraeus sulcatorugosus* (Kanaar, 1983: 299) Mazur, **Kenya, South Africa**
 1990: 33
 Syn.: *Abraeus sulcatorugosus* Kanaar, 1983: 299.

263. Genus *Abraeus* Leach, 1817: 76

Type species: *Hister globosus* Hoffmann, 1803: 110. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

Syn.: *Habraeus* Agassiz, 1846: 170 (emend.).

List of species:

1. *Abraeus areolatus* Reitter, 1884c: 7. **Caucasus, Iran, Azerbaijan**
2. *Abraeus bolteri* J.L. LeConte, 1880: 190. **USA: California, Washington,**
British Columbia
3. *Abraeus granulum* Erichson, 1839: 686. **Germany, Austria, Central**
 Syn.: *Acritus granulum*: Hohchut, 1872: 230. **and South Europe**
Abraeus punctatissimus Reitter, 1877b: 15. - Schmidt,
 1884c: 160.

4. *Abraeus parvulus* Aubé, 1842: 232.
Syn.: *Abraeus parvulus* Marseul, 1862: 720 (emend.).
5. *Abraeus perpusillus* (Marsham, 1802: 99) Leach, 1817: 78.
Syn.: *Hister perpusillus* Marsham, 1802: 99.
Hister globosus Hoffmann, 1803: 110. - Gyllenhal, 1808: 98.
Abraeus globosus: Leach, 1817: 78.
Abraeus brevissimus Roubal, 1930: 507. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 99.
6. *Abraeus roubali* Olexa, 1958: 41.

France, Central and South Europe, Sicily
England, Central and South Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus

Slovakia, Hungary, France, Turkey

Species incertae sedis et nomina nuda:

- Abraeus brunneus* Broun, 1881: 666. **New Zealand**
*Abraeus dufau** Desbordes, 1914c: 234. **Guadeloupe**
Abraeus orbiculatus Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Abraeus vividulus Broun, 1880: 166. **New Zealand**

264. Genus *Parabraeus* G. Müller, 1944: 134

Type species: *Parabraeus tarsalis* G. Müller, 1944: 134. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Parabraeus tarsalis* G. Müller, 1944: 134. **Eritrea**, Ghana, Zaire, Transvaal

265. Genus *Spelaeabraeus* Moro, 1957: 9

Type species: *Spelaeabraeus agazzii* Moro, 1957: 12. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Spelaeabraeus agazzii* Moro, 1957: 12. **Italy: Treviso**
Syn.: *Spelaeabraeus cavallensis* R. Rossi, 1967: 89. - Vienna, 1974: 275.
2. *Spelaeabraeus georgii* Vienna, 1981b: 128. **North Italy**
3. *Spelaeabraeus infidus* Busulini, 1958: 17. **North Italy**
Syn.: *Spelaeabraeus agazzii infidus* Busulini, 1958: 17. - stat. Vienna, 1974: 275.
4. *Spelaeabraeus tormenei* Daffner, 1988: 15. **North Italy**

* After Cooman (1940b: 31) three type-specimens belong to *Bacanius* Lec., two others to *Acritus* Lec.

Tribus *Plegaderini* Portevin, 1929: 601

Type genus: *Plegaderus* Erichson, 1834: 203.

Syn.: *Plegaderina*: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 163.

266. Genus *Phloeolister* Bickhardt, 1916: 71

Type species: *Phloeolister braunsi* Bickhardt, 1916: 71. Original designation.

Syn.: *Phloeolister* Bickhardt, 1914b: 306 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Phloeolister braunsi</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 71. | RSA: Capland, Zimbabwe |
| 2. <i>Phloeolister endroedyi</i> Vienna, 1994c: 84. | RSA: Transvaal |
| 3. <i>Phloeolister planisternus</i> Vienna, 1994c: 80. | RSA: Natal, Transkei |
| 4. <i>Phloeolister plegaderoides</i> Vienna, 1994c: 87. | RSA: Capland |

267. Genus *Plegaderus* Erichson, 1834: 203

Type species: *Hister caesus* Herbst, 1792: 40. Designated by C. Thomson, 1859: 75.

Subgenus *Hemitrichoderus* Reichardt, 1941: 100

Type species: *Plegaderus adonis* Marseul, 1876b: 40. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Plegaderus adonis</i> Marseul, 1876b: 40. | Cyprys, Turkey |
|---|-----------------------|

Subgenus *Plegaderus* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2. <i>Plegaderus barbelini</i> Marseul, 1862: 684. | USA, south-eastern
USA to Texas |
| Syn.: <i>Plegaderus pusillus</i> : J.E. LeConte, 1845: 80. - Horn,
1873: 348. | |
| <i>Plegaderus erichsonii</i> J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28 (emend.) | |
| 3. <i>Plegaderus caesus</i> (Herbst, 1792: 40) Erichson, 1834: 204. | Germany, Europe, Turkey,
Caucasus, North Iran |
| Syn.: <i>Hister caesus</i> Herbst, 1792: 40. | |
| <i>Abraeus caesus</i> : Dejean, 1837: 143. | |
| 4. <i>Plegaderus comonforti</i> Marseul, 1862: 683. | Mexico, US west coast
to Wisconsin, Arizona |
| Syn.: <i>Plegaderus consors</i> Horn, 1873: 350. - syn. nov. ,
Wenzel in litt. | |
| <i>Plegaderus vergrandis</i> Casey, 1916: 281. - Mazur,
1984b: 12. | |
| 5. <i>Plegaderus convergens</i> Casey, 1916: 280. | USA: Colorado |

6. *Plegaderus cribratus* Casey, 1893: 577.
Syn.: *Plegaderus sulcatus* Casey, 1916: 282. - Mazur, 1984b: 13.
7. *Plegaderus densus* Casey, 1916: 280.
8. *Plegaderus discisus* Erichson, 1839: 683.
9. *Plegaderus dissectus* Erichson, 1839: 684.
Syn.: *Plegaderus rumaniae* Lewis, 1905c: 610. - Reichardt, 1935: 397.
10. *Plegaderus egenus* Casey, 1916: 279.
11. *Plegaderus fortesculptus* Reitter, 1897: 124.
12. *Plegaderus fraternus* Horn, 1870: 141.
13. *Plegaderus marseuli* Reitter, 1877c: 371.
14. *Plegaderus molestus* Casey, 1893: 577.
15. *Plegaderus monachus* Marseul, 1870: 124.
16. *Plegaderus nitidus* Horn, 1870: 141.
17. *Plegaderus obesus* Casey, 1916: 279.
18. *Plegaderus otti* Mraucul, 1856: 271.
19. *Plegaderus pygidialis* Casey, 1916: 282.
20. *Plegaderus rigidus* Casey, 1893: 576.
21. *Plegaderus sanatus* Truqui, 1852: 64.
Syn.: *Plegaderus barani* Marseul, 1857: 449. - Schmidt, 1885c: 320.
Plegaderus sanatus gobanzi J. Müller, 1902: 220.
Syn.: *Plegaderus rumaniae*: Reichardt, 1925b: 8. - Reichardt, 1935: 397.
Plegaderus haraldi Jansson, 1930: 191. - Reichardt, 1935: 397.
22. *Plegaderus saucius* Erichson, 1834: 204.
Syn.: *Hister vulneratus*: Gyllenhal, 1808: 97. - Erichson, 1834: 204.
Plegaderus saucius meridionalis J. Müller, 1907: 339.
23. *Plegaderus sayi* Marseul, 1856: 269.
24. *Plegaderus setulosus* Ross, 1938: 50.
Syn.: *Plegaderas* (sic!) *setulosus* Ross, 1938: 50.
25. *Plegaderus shikokensis* Hisamatsu, 1985: 5.
26. *Plegaderus transversus* (Say, 1825: 45) J.E. LeConte, 1845: 80.
Syn.: *Hister transversus* Say, 1825: 45.
- USA: Colorado, Arizona**
- Mexico**
- Germany, Central and South Europe, Asia Minor**
- Germany, southern**
- England, Central and South Europe, Turkey, North Iran**
- USA: California, Arizona**
- Talysh, Iran, Azerbaijan**
- USA: Nevada, US west coast**
- Japan**
- USA: California, western states from New Mexico to Washington**
- (?) Brazil, Guatemala, Mexico**
- USA: Nevada, California, western states**
- USA: New Mexico, Arizona, Texas**
- France, Mediterranean Subregion**
- USA: Arizona, Texas**
- USA: Utah**
- Cyprus, Mediterranean Subregion**
- Macedonia, Sweden: Götska Sandon, Croatia, Crimea, Italy, Corsica, Slovakia**
- Sweden, North and Central Europe**
- Croatia, Corsica, Crimea, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain**
- USA, Nearctic Region**
- Canada: British Columbia, Oregon**
- Japan**
- USA from Canada to Mexico**

27. *Plegaderus vulneratus* (Panzer, 1797, vol. 37, no 6) Erichson, 1834: 204. **Germany**, forest zone of the Palearctis

Syn.: *Hister vulneratus* Panzer, 1797, vol. 37, no 6.
Abraeus vulneratus: Dejean, 1837: 143.

Nomen nudum:

Plegadaerus (sic!) *villae* Grimmer, 1846: 27.

268. Genus *Eubrachim* Wollaston, 1862: 159

Type species: *Eubrachim ovale* Wollaston, 1862: 161. Designated by Schmidt, 1895: 178.

Syn.: *Politululus Ragusa*, 1892: 267. - Schmidt, 1895: 179. Type species: *Hister pusillus* P. Rossi, 1792: 15.
Chaetoderus Portevin, 1929: 602. - Vienna, 1980c: 84. Type species: *Hister pusillus* P. Rossi, 1792: 15.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Eubrachim adaustum</i> Peyerimhoff, 1949: 264. | Morocco |
| 2. <i>Eubrachim ovale</i> Wollaston, 1862: 161. | Canary Is. |
| 3. <i>Eubrachim politum</i> Wollaston, 1862: 163. | Canary Is. |
| 4. <i>Eubrachim punctatum</i> Wollaston, 1862: 162. | Canary Is. |
| 5. <i>Eubrachim pusillum</i> (P. Rossi, 1792: 15) Schmidt, 1895: 179. | Italy: Etruria , South Europe,
Mediterranean Subregion |
- Syn.: *Hister pusillus* P. Rossi, 1792: 15.
Abraeus pusillus: Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27.
Plegaderus pusillus: Erichson, 1834: 204.
Teretrius hispidulus Bremsi-Wolf, 1855: 198. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 795.

Tribus *Acrütini* Wenzel, 1944: 57

Type genus: *Acritus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 288.

Syn.: *Acritina*: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 164.

269. Genus *Acritodes* Cooman, 1935: 53

Type species: *Acritus pubescens* Cooman, 1935: 53. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. <i>Acritodes cinghalanus</i> Gomy, 1977: 103. | Sri Lanka |
| 2. <i>Acritodes cricetomys</i> (Paulian in Delamare-Deboutteville et Paulian, 1952: 101) Gomy, 1989c: 350. | Ivory Coast |
- Syn.: *Acritus cricetomys* Paulian, 1951: 191 (nom. nud.).
Acritus cricetomys Paulian in Delamare-Deboutteville et Paulian, 1952: 101.

3. *Acritodes garambae* (Thérond, 1959: 13) Thérond, 1973b: 879. **Zaire, Ghana**
 Syn.: *Acritus garambae* Thérond, 1959: 13.
4. *Acritodes inaequalis* (Thérond, 1959: 14) Thérond, 1967c: 275. **Zaire, Guinea, Ghana, Congo**
 Syn.: *Acritus inaequalis* Thérond, 1959: 14.
5. *Acritodes inexpectatus* (Thérond, 1959: 14) Thérond, 1973b: 879. **Zaire, Ghana**
 Syn.: *Acritus inexpectatus* Thérond, 1959: 14.
6. *Acritodes pubescens* (Cooman, 1935: 53) Cooman, 1940b: 30. **Viet-Nam, India**
 Syn.: *Acritus pubescens* Cooman, 1935: 53.
7. *Acritodes repentinus* (Thérond, 1959: 15) Thérond, 1967c: 276. **Zaire, Ghana**
 Syn.: *Acritus repentinus* Thérond, 1959: 15.
8. *Acritodes trapezisternus* (G. Müller, 1944: 135) Gomy, 1992d: 243. **Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Acritus trapezisternus* G. Müller, 1944: 135.

270. Genus *Acritus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 288

Type species: *Hister nigricornis* Hoffmann, 1803: 127. Designated by C. Thomson, 1859: 75.

- Syn.: *Phloeocritus* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 73. - Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 164. Type species: *Hister minutus* Herbst, 1792: 41.
Itrion Deane, 1932: 334. - Armstrong, 1948: 298. Type species: *Itrion prosternalis* Deane, 1932: 335.

Subgenus *Pycnacritus* Casey, 1916: 252

Type species: *Acritus discus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Acritus acinus</i> Marseul, 1862: 692. | Brazil |
| 2. <i>Acritus discus</i> J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289.
Syn.: <i>Acritus repletus</i> Casey, 1916: 252. - Mazur, 1987: 31.
<i>Acritus sternalis</i> Casey, 1916: 252. - Mazur, 1987: 31. | USA: Georgia, Indiana, New York |
| 3. <i>Acritus herbertfranzi</i> Gomy, 1981b: 646. | Tanzania, Kenya |
| 4. <i>Acritus homoeopathicus</i> Wollaston, 1857: 77.
Syn.: <i>Acritus rhenanus</i> Fuss, 1868b: 356. - Schmidt, 1895: 179.
<i>Acritus shogunus</i> Lewis, 1892b: 357. - Mazur, 1987: 31. | Madeira, North Africa, Central and South Europe, Caucasus, Khabarovskiy Kray, Japan |
| 5. <i>Acritus inquilinus</i> Lea, 1925: 262.
Syn.: <i>Acritus biloculatus</i> Cooman, 1947: 424. - Gomy, 1981: 82. | West Australia, New Guinea, Viet-Nam |
| 6. <i>Acritus magnus</i> Cooman, 1935: 54. | Viet-Nam |
| 7. <i>Acritus nepalensis</i> Gomy, 1976c: 263. | Nepal |
| 8. <i>Acritus peculiaris</i> Lewis, 1888: 240. | Guatemala |
| 9. <i>Acritus shirozui</i> Hisamatsu, 1965: 131. | Taiwan |

Subgenus *Acritus* s. str.

List of species:

10. *Acritus abundans* Cooman, 1932f: 398.
11. *Acritus acaroides* Marseul, 1856: 618.
Syn.: *Acritus sallei* Horn, 1873: 355. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
12. *Acritus alienus* Théron, 1960: 106.
13. *Acritus alluaudi* Schmidt, 1895c: cxxxiv.
14. *Acritus alticola* Gomy, 1978c: 574.
15. *Acritus alutaceus* Théron, 1961b: 105.
16. *Acritus analis* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290.
Syn.: *Acritus corpusculus* Lewis, 1888: 241. - Mazur, 1984b: 17.
17. *Acritus angoramensis* Gomy, 1977: 106.
18. *Acritus arizonae* Horn, 1873: 353.
19. *Acritus atai* Gomy, 1976: 154.
20. *Acritus atomus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291.
Syn.: *Acritus atomulus* Marseul, 1862: 694 (emend.).
21. *Acritus attaphilus* Wenzel, 1939: 384.
22. *Acritus australasiae* Gomy, 1984: 193.
23. *Acritus bipartitus* Lewis, 1888: 240.
24. *Acritus bisulcithorax* Cooman, 1936d: 335.
25. *Acritus blackburni* Gomy, 1984: 191.
26. *Acritus blighi* Gomy, 1984: 194.
27. *Acritus caledoniae* Wenzel, 1955: 612.
28. *Acritus caledonicus* Gomy, 1981e: 155.
29. *Acritus castaneus* Lea, 1925: 260.
30. *Acritus cingulidens* Marseul, 1879: 282.
31. *Acritus colettae* Gomy, 1978d: 86.
32. *Acritus copricola* Cooman, 1932f: 402.
33. *Acritus courtoisi* Gomy, 1978c: 577.
34. *Acritus deharvengi* Gomy, 1981: 84.
35. *Acritus discriminatus* Théron, 1973b: 880.
36. *Acritus dogueti* Gomy, 1984: 195.
37. *Acritus dugdalei* Gomy, 1983b: 226.
38. *Acritus egregius* Cooman, 1932f: 399.
39. *Acritus eichelbaumi* Bickhardt, 1911b: 9.
Syn.: *Acritus impressisternus* Bickhardt, 1918d: 287. -
G. Müller, 1944: 145.
40. *Acritus elgonensis* Jeannel et Paulian, 1945: 135.
41. *Acritus erimae* Gomy, 1981: 83.
42. *Acritus exiguus* (Erichson, 1834: 208) J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291.
Syn.: *Abraeus exiguus* Erichson, 1834: 208.
- Viet-Nam, Sumatra**
USA: Georgia, Carolina, Louisiana
Tanzania, Zaire, Kenya
Madagascar
Reunion
Chad, Ghana
Cuba, Guatemala, Puerto Rico
New Guinea
USA: Arizona
New Caledonia
Cuba
- USA: Texas**
West Australia
Guatemala
Viet-Nam
Australia: Queensland
West Australia
New Caledonia
New Caledonia
Tasmania
New Guinea, Queensland, New South Wales
Madagascar, Comoro Is.
terra typica not stated!
Viet-Nam, Nepal, India, Sri Lanka, Maurice Is.
Rodrigue Is.
New Guinea
Ghana
Australia: New South Wales
Fiji
Viet-Nam, Indonesia
Tanzania, Zaire
- Kenya, Uganda**
New Guinea
North America, eastern and southern

- Abraeus aciculatus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187. -
J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291.
- Abraeus obliquus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187. -
J.L. LeConte, 1853: 291.
- Acritus natchez* Marseul, 1856: 604. - Horn, 1873: 353.
- Acritus cribripennis* Marseul, 1856: 605. - Horn, 1873: 353.
- Acritus ellipticus* Casey, 1916: 250. - Mazur, 1984b: 18.
- Acritus sparsellus* Casey, 1916: 250. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
- Acritus angustatus* Casey, 1916: 251. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
- Bacanius subdepressus* Blatchley, 1923: 13. - Wenzel,
1944: 59.
43. *Acritus exquisitus* Cooman, 1932f: 399.
44. *Acritus fidjicus* Gomy, 1983b: 224.
45. *Acritus fidjensis* Gomy, 1983b: 228.
46. *Acritus fimetarius* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187) J.L. LeConte,
1853: 289.
Syn.: *Abraeus fimetarius* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187.
Acritus fimicola Marseul, 1862: 720 (emend.).
47. *Acritus fuliginosus* Lewis, 1888: 240.
48. *Acritus gibbipectus* Cooman, 1932f: 397.
49. *Acritus griffithi* Gomy, 1984: 187.
50. *Acritus haedillus* Marseul, 1870: 125.
51. *Acritus halmaturinus* Lea, 1925: 258.
52. *Acritus hammondi* Gomy, 1980: 166.
53. *Acritus helferi* Reichardt, 1932b: 122.
54. *Acritus helmsi* Gomy, 1984: 198.
55. *Acritus hilum* Lewis, 1888: 239.
56. *Acritus ignobilis* (Lewis, 1888: 238) Bickhardt, 1913c: 701.
Syn.: *Bacanius ignobilis* Lewis, 1888: 238.
57. *Acritus indignus* Schmidt, 1893d: 239.
58. *Acritus infimus* (Desbordes, 1914: 377) Cooman, 1939: 61.
Syn.: *Abraeus infimus* Desbordes, 1914: 377.
59. *Acritus insipiens* Marseul, 1879: 285.
60. *Acritus italicus* Reitter, 1904b: 155.
61. *Acritus komai* Lewis, 1879: 461.
Syn.: *Acritus insularis* Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885:
129. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 105.
Acritus volitans Fall, 1901: 238. - Kryzhanovskij et
Reichardt, 1976: 105.
Acritus apicestrigosus Bickhardt, 1921: 103. - Gomy,
1983: 296.
Acritus duchainei Cooman, 1935b: 92. - Gomy, 1980e: 275.
Acritus optatus Cooman, 1947: 423. - Kryzhanovskij
et Reichardt, 1976: 105.
Acritus oregonensis Hatch, 1962: 255. - Kryzhanovskij
et Reichardt, 1976: 105.
- states of the USA,
Ontario
- Viet-Nam, India**
Fiji
Fiji
USA: Georgia,
middle and southern states
- Guatemala**
Viet-Nam, India
Australia: Victoria
Australia
South Australia,
Kangaroo Is.
Malaysia
Burma: Tenasserim
West Australia
Guatemala
Panama, Colombia,
Puerto Rico, Cuba
New Guinea
Tanzania, Abyssinia
- Aru Is., New Guinea**
South Italy, SW Greece
Japan, China, Viet-Nam,
Nepal, India, Indonesia,
Sri Lanka, North Africa,
Hawaii, Mariannas, Oregon,
California, Cape Verde
Archipelago, Ivory Coast,
Natal, France, Spain, Crimea

62. *Acritus kuscheli* Gomy, 1984: 196.
 63. *Acritus lamberti* Gomy, 1994: 216.
64. *Acritus leai* Gomy, 1984: 197.
 65. *Acritus liliputianus* Lewis, 1888: 241.
 66. *Acritus loriai* Gomy, 1980d: 24.
 67. *Acritus madagascariensis* Schmidt, 1895b: cxxxiii.
 68. *Acritus mahnerti* Gomy, 1981b: 643.
 69. *Acritus mateui* Gomy, 1988: 332.
 70. *Acritus matthewsi* Gomy, 1984: 190.
 71. *Acritus megaponerae* Bickhardt in Brauns, 1914: 41.
 72. *Acritus methneri* Bickhardt, 1921: 102.
73. *Acritus mexicanus* (Lewis, 1888: 238) Bickhardt, 1913c: 701.
 Syn.: *Bacanius mexicanus* Lewis, 1888: 238.
 74. *Acritus microsomus* Cooman, 1932f: 403.
75. *Acritus microtatus* Cooman, 1934: 120.
 76. *Acritus minutus* (Herbst, 1792: 41) J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289.
 Syn.: *Hister minutus* Herbst, 1792: 41.
Hister atomarius Kugelann, 1792: 305. - Kugelann, 1794: 519.
Hister minimus: Marsham, 1802: 99. - Gyllenhal, 1808: 99.
Abraeus minutus: Leach, 1817: 78.
Abraeus granulum: Redtenbacher, 1849: 241. - Reitter, 1878: 50.
Acritus fulvus Marseul, 1856: 607. - Schmidt, 1885: 241.
Acritus nigricornis: C. Thomson, 1862: 253. - Reitter, 1882: 199.
Acritus balearicus Schaufuss, 1882: 529. - Reitter, 1882: 168.
77. *Acritus multipunctus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 9.
 78. *Acritus nigricornis* (Hoffmann, 1803: 127) J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289.
 Syn.: *Hister nigricornis* Hoffmann, 1803: 127.
Hister minutus: Paykull, 1811: 87. - Erichson, 1834: 207.
Abraeus nigricornis: Erichson, 1834: 207.
Habraeus nigricornis: Lentz, 1857: 65.
Abraeus semimulum Küster, 1848: 27. - J. Müller, 1900b: 301.
Acritus semimulum: Marseul, 1856: 624.
Acritus semen Marseul, 1862: 720 (emend.).
Acritus sulcipennis Fuss, 1868: 312. - Reitter, 1906: 270.
Acritus microscopicus Reitter, 1877b: 16. - Schmidt, 1885c: 325.
Acritus caelator Casey, 1893: 574. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Bacanius termitophilus Wassmann, 1902: 16. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 105.
Abraeomorphus termitophilus: Reitter, 1906: 269.
Acritus strigosus: Blatchley, 1910: 627. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
- Australia: Queensland**
Kenya, Cape Verde
Archipelago
West Australia
Guatemala
New Guinea
Madagascar
Kenya
Solomon Is.
Australia: New South Wales
Zimbabwe
East Africa, Zaire,
Angola, Botswana
Mexico
- terra typica not stated!
 Viet-Nam?
Viet-Nam
Germany, Europe,
North Africa, Asia
Minor, Kazakhstan
- Tanzania, Zaire**
Germany, Europe, Caucasus,
Asia Minor, Central Asia,
North Africa, Canary Is.,
Azores, Cape Verde
Archipelago, Senegal,
Burma, Australia,
Tasmania, USA: Indiana

Acritus minutus: Lea, 1925: 257. - Gomy, 1984: 176.

Acritus nigricornis var. *affinis* Gerhardt, 1900: 70.

Acritus nigricornis ab. *seminulum*: Normand, 1935: 107.

79. *Acritus novaeguineae* Gomy, 1977: 107.

80. *Acritus occidentalis* Lea, 1925: 259.

81. *Acritus opimus* Cooman, 1947: 425.

82. *Acritus pascuarum* Cooman, 1947: 421.

83. *Acritus paulae* Gomy, 1980e: 275.

84. *Acritus pectinatus* Cooman, 1932f: 400.

85. *Acritus pirata* Gomy, 1978c: 575.

86. *Acritus poggi* Gomy, 1980b: 21.

87. *Acritus prosternalis* (Deane, 1932: 335) Armstrong, 1948: 298.

Syn.: *Itrion prosternalis* Deane, 1932: 335.

Acritus sternalis: Lea, 1925: 262. - Armstrong, 1948: 298.

88. *Acritus punctisternus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 440.

89. *Acritus quadristriatus* Lewis, 1888: 240.

90. *Acritus quilleroui* Gomy, 1984b: 279.

91. *Acritus rugosus* Bickhardt, 1911b: 10.

92. *Acritus schmidti* Wenzel, 1955: 614.

93. *Acritus strigipennis* Bickhardt, 1912e: 230.

94. *Acritus strigosus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289.

Syn.: *Acritus conformis* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 289. - Horn, 1873: 355.

Acritus lateralis Marseul, 1856: 621. - Horn, 1873: 355.

95. *Acritus substriatus* Marseul, 1856: 602.

96. *Acritus subtilissimus* Schmidt, 1893d: 240.

97. *Acritus sulcatellus* Cooman, 1935b: 93.

98. *Acritus tasmaniae* Lewis, 1892b: 357.

99. *Acritus tataricus* Reitter, 1878: 51.

Syn.: *Acritus minutus tataricus*: Reichardt, 1941: 145.

100. *Acritus tazekae* Gomy, 1980f: 215.

101. *Acritus teaboomae* Gomy, 1976: 156.

102. *Acritus tenuis* Marseul, 1856: 606.

103. *Acritus tropicus* Lea, 1925: 261.

104. *Acritus tuberculatus* Wenzel et Dybas, 1941: 439.

105. *Acritus tuberisternus* Cooman, 1932f: 397.

106. *Acritus udege* Gomy et Tishechkin, 1993: 13.

107. *Acritus vacheri* Cooman, 1932f: 402.

108. *Acritus vauloegeri* Cooman, 1935: 55.

Syn.: *Acritus valuoegeri* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 22.

New Guinea

West Australia

Viet-Nam

China, India

Viet-Nam

Viet-Nam, China, India,

Comoro Is.

Reunion

New Guinea

Australia: New South Wales

Colombia

Guatemala

India: Goa

Tanzania, Senegal, Ghana,

Zaire, Kenya, Uganda,

South Africa

New Caledonia

Barbados

USA: Georgia

Guatemala, Mexico

New Guinea, Solomon Is.

Viet-Nam

Tasmania, Australia

Caucasus, Georgia,

Azerbaijan, Iran

Morocco

New Caledonia

Venezuela, Colombia

Australia: Queensland,

New South Wales

Colombia, Central

and South America

Viet-Nam, Sri Lanka,

India, Malaysia, Burma,

Laos, Maurice Is.

Russia: Primorskiy Kray

Viet-Nam

Viet-Nam

109. *Acritus wenzeli* Gomy, 1981e: 153. **New Caledonia**
 110. *Acritus wernerii* Gomy, 1981b: 644. **Rwanda**
 111. *Acritus wokanensis* Marseul, 1879: 283. **Aru Is., New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Acritus torquillus* Marseul, 1879: 283. - Schmidt, 1893: 239.

Nomina nuda:

- Acritus protemitidus* Paulian, 1951: 191.
Acritus tomentosus Paulian, 1951: 191.

271. Genus *Therondus* Gomy, 1974: 249

Type species: *Acritus granuliformis* Thérond, 1967c: 277. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Therondus granuliformis* (Thérond, 1967c: 277) Gomy, **Zaire**
 1974: 249.
 Syn.: *Acritus granuliformis* Thérond, 1967c: 277.
 2. *Therondus impunctatus* (Thérond, 1969: 325) Gomy, 1981b: 648. **Zaire, Tanzania**
 Syn.: *Acritus impunctatus* Thérond, 1969: 325.

272. Genus *Mascarenium* Gomy, 1978c: 579

Type species: *Mascarenium uxoris* Gomy, 1978c: 580. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Mascarenium kraulti* Gomy, 1978c: 583. **Reunion**
 2. *Mascarenium uxoris* Gomy, 1978c: 580. **Reunion**

273. Genus *Abaeletes* Cooman, 1940b: 32

Type species: *Aeletes perroti* Cooman, 1940b: 31. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Abaeletes coomani* Gomy, 1977: 101. **Viet-Nam**
 2. *Abaeletes perroti* (Cooman, 1940b: 31) Gomy, 1977: 101. **Viet-Nam, West Bengal,**
 Syn.: *Aeletes perroti* Cooman, 1940b: 31. **Nepal**

274. Genus *Aeletes* Horn, 1873: 356

Type species: *Acritus politus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 78.

Subgenus *Acritinus* Casey, 1916: 254

Type species: *Aeletes tenebrosus* Casey, 1916: 254. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Aeletes floridae* (Marseul, 1862: 693) Casey, 1916: 254. **USA: Florida, Carolina, South Carolina, North Carolina, Louisiana, Cuba, ?Brazil**
 Syn.: *Acritus floridae* Marseul, 1862: 693.
Aeletes tenebrosus Casey, 1916: 254. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Acritus tenebrosus: Papp, 1962: 187.

Subgenus *Aeletes* s. str.

List of species:

2. *Aeletes aciculatus* Wenzel, 1944: 77. **Costa Rica**
 3. *Aeletes angustisternus* (Scott, 1908: 528) Mazur, 1984b: 23. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus angustisternum* Scott, 1908: 528.
 4. *Aeletes angustus* (Scott, 1908: 531) Mazur, 1984b: 23. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus angustus* Scott, 1908: 531.
 5. *Aeletes assimilis* Wenzel, 1944: 74. **Cuba**
 6. *Aeletes atomarius* (Aubé, 1842: 231) Schmidt, 1885c: 325. **France, Algeria, Tunisia, South and Central Europe, Caucasus, England**
 Syn.: *Abraeus atomarius* Aubé, 1842: 231.
Acritus atomarius: Lacordaire, 1854: 281.
 7. *Aeletes basalis* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 170) Horn, 1873: 357. **USA: Colorado, California**
 Syn.: *Abraeus basalis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 170.
Acritus basalis: J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290.
 8. *Aeletes brevisternus* (Marseul, 1856: 609) Horn, 1873: 356. **USA, Louisiana**
 Syn.: *Acritus brevisternus* Marseul, 1856: 609.
 9. *Aeletes clarulus* (Reitter, 1884c: 7) Schmidt, 1885c: 325. **Caucasus, Georgia, Azerbaijan**
 Syn.: *Acritus clarulus* Reitter, 1884c: 7.
 10. *Aeletes concentricus* Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 130. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus concentricus*: Lewis, 1905d: 62.
 11. *Aeletes crenatus* Wenzel, 1955: 610. **New Caledonia**
 12. *Aeletes ctenomyphilus* (Bickhardt, 1920g: 236) Wenzel, 1944: 79. **Argentina**
 Syn.: *Acritus ctenomyphilus* Bickhardt, 1920g: 236.
 13. *Aeletes daubani* (Scott, 1913: 230) Bickhardt, 1921: 106. **Seychelles, Comoro Is., New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Acritus daubani* Scott, 1913: 230.
 14. *Aeletes davidsoni* (Scott, 1913: 231) Bickhardt, 1921: 106. **Seychelles**
 Syn.: *Acritus davidsoni* Scott, 1913: 231.
 15. *Aeletes dybasi* Wenzel, 1944: 71. **Mexico**
 16. *Aeletes eutretus* (Scott, 1908: 524) Mazur, 1984b: 24. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus eutretus* Scott, 1908: 524.
 17. *Aeletes facilis* Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 130. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus facilis*: Lewis, 1905d: 62.
Acritus facilis var. *hawaiiensis* Scott, 1908: 517.

18. *Aeletes flavitarsis* Lewis, 1879c: 79.
Syn.: *Acritus flavitarsis*: Lewis, 1905d: 62.
19. *Aeletes franzi* Gomy, 1984: 173.
20. *Aeletes fryeri* (Scott, 1913: 232) Bickhardt, 1921: 106.
Syn.: *Acritus fryeri* Scott, 1913: 232.
21. *Aeletes gemmula* (Wollaston, 1865: 29 [appendix]) Yélamos, 1994b: 495.
Syn.: *Acritus gemmula* Wollaston, 1865: 29 [appendix].
Spelaeacritus gemmula: Español et Yélamos, 1987: 73.
Spelaeacritus viti Español, 1980: 149. - Español et Yélamos, 1987: 73.
22. *Aeletes germanus* (Scott, 1908: 523) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus germanus* Scott, 1908: 523.
23. *Aeletes gulliver* (Marseul, 1856: 623) Wenzel, 1944: 80.
Syn.: *Acritus gulliver* Marseul, 1856: 623.
Aeletes nevermanni Wenzel, 1944: 75. - *syn. nov.*,
Wenzel in litt.
24. *Aeletes hopffgarteni* (Reitter, 1878: 49) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 102.
Syn.: *Acritus hopffgarteni* Reitter, 1878: 49.
25. *Aeletes insignis* Casey, 1916: 253.
26. *Aeletes insolitus* (Scott, 1908: 532) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus insolitus* Scott, 1908: 532.
27. *Aeletes jamaicus* Gomy, 1981d: 62.
28. *Aeletes kauaiensis* (Scott, 1908: 518) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus kauaiensis* Scott, 1908: 518.
29. *Aeletes kukuiaie* (Scott, 1908: 519) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus kukuiaie* Scott, 1908: 519.
30. *Aeletes laevis* (Scott, 1908: 530) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus laevis* Scott, 1908: 530.
31. *Aeletes laeviusculus* (Marseul, 1856: 622) Wenzel, 1944: 80.
Syn.: *Acritus laeviusculus* Marseul, 1856: 622.
32. *Aeletes lanaiensis* (Scott, 1908: 525) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus lanaiensis* Scott, 1908: 525.
Acritus lanaiensis var. *sculptilis* Scott, 1908: 525.
33. *Aeletes leai* Gomy, 1983b: 230.
34. *Aeletes lissosternus* Wenzel, 1944: 69.
35. *Aeletes longipes* Sharp in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 129.
Syn.: *Acritus longipes*: Lewis, 1905d: 63.
36. *Aeletes makaweliae* (Scott, 1908: 521) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus makaweliae* Scott, 1908: 521.
37. *Aeletes mauiaie* (Scott, 1908: 519) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus mauiaie* Scott, 1908: 519.
38. *Aeletes minor* (Scott, 1908: 516) Mazur, 1984b: 25.
Syn.: *Acritus minor* Scott, 1908: 516.
39. *Aeletes molokaiaie* (Scott, 1908: 518) Mazur, 1984b: 26.
Syn.: *Acritus molokaiaie* Scott, 1908: 519.
40. *Aeletes monticola* Blackburn in Blackburn et Sharp, 1885: 130.
Syn.: *Acritus monticola*: Lewis, 1905d: 63.

USA: Hawaii

Queensland, New South
Wales
Seychelles

Canary Is.

USA: Hawaii

Haiti, Guatemala, Guadeloupe,
Costa Rica, AntillesHungary, Central and
South Europe, Asia Minor

USA: Arizona

USA: Hawaii

Jamaica

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

Venezuela

USA: Hawaii

Fiji

Antigua: Montserrat

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

USA: Hawaii

41. *Aeletes nepos* (Scott, 1908: 526) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus nepos* Scott, 1908: 526.
42. *Aeletes ornatus* (Scott, 1908: 516) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus ornatus* Scott, 1908: 516.
43. *Aeletes parvulus* (Scott, 1908: 533) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus parvulus* Scott, 1908: 533.
44. *Aeletes perkinsi* (Scott, 1908: 529) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus perkinsi* Scott, 1908: 529.
45. *Aeletes poeyi* (Marseul, 1862: 695) Wenzel, 1944: 80. Cuba
Syn.: *Acritus poeyi* Marseul, 1862: 695.
46. *Aeletes politus* (J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290) Horn, 1873: 356. USA: central, southern
Syn.: *Acritus politus* J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290. and western states,
Abraeus laevigatus: auct. - J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290. ?Ontario, Massachussets
Aeletes politus robustulus Casey, 1916: 253. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
47. *Aeletes pulchellus* (Scott, 1908: 528) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus pulchellus* Scott, 1908: 528.
48. *Aeletes punctatus* (Scott, 1908: 520) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus punctatus* Scott, 1908: 520.
49. *Aeletes rectistrius* Wenzel, 1944: 71. Trinidad
50. *Aeletes rugiceps* Wenzel, 1944: 68. Cuba
51. *Aeletes rugipygus* Wenzel, 1944: 73. Costa Rica
52. *Aeletes schwarzi* Wenzel, 1944: 67. Cuba
53. *Aeletes sculptus* (Scott, 1908: 520) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus sculptus* Scott, 1908: 520.
54. *Aeletes similis* (Scott, 1908: 527) Mazur, 1984b: 26. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus similis* Scott, 1908: 527.
55. *Aeletes simplex* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187) Horn, 1873: 357. USA: Georgia, Carolina,
Syn.: *Abraeus simplex* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187. Florida, Indiana
Acritus simplex: J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290.
Acritus acupictus Marseul, 1856: 618. - Horn, 1873: 357.
56. *Aeletes simpliculus* (Marseul, 1856: 616) Wenzel, 1944: 80. Venezuela, Central America
Syn.: *Acritus simpliculus* Marseul, 1856: 616.
Acritus rugulosus Marseul, 1856: 617. - Wenzel, 1944: 66
Acritus simpliciculus (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 798.
57. *Aeletes solitarius* (Scott, 1908: 532) Mazur, 1984b: 27. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus solitarius* Scott, 1908: 532.
58. *Aeletes subalatus* (Scott, 1908: 530) Mazur, 1984b: 27. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus subalatus* Scott, 1908: 530.
59. *Aeletes subbasalis* (Scott, 1908: 523) Mazur, 1984b: 27. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus subbasalis* Scott, 1908: 523.
60. *Aeletes subniger* Wenzel, 1944: 72. Colombia
61. *Aeletes subrotundus* (Scott, 1908: 533) Mazur, 1984b: 27. USA: Hawaii
Syn.: *Acritus subrotundus* Scott, 1908: 533.
Aeletes subrotundatus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 27.
62. *Aeletes sulcipennis* Wenzel, 1944: 76. Costa Rica
63. *Aeletes termitophilus* Wenzel, 1944: 66. Costa Rica
64. *Aeletes troglodytes* Wenzel, 1944: 69. Trinidad, Brazil
Syn.: *Aeletes laevis*: Wenzel, 1944: 70. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Aeletes wenzeli Mazur, 1984b: 27 (emend.).

65. *Aeletes waianaae* (Scott, 1908: 522) Mazur, 1984b: 27. **USA: Hawaii**
 Syn.: *Acritus waianaae* Scott, 1908: 522.

275. Genus *Aeletodes* Gomy, 1977: 104

Type species: *Aeletodes minus* Gomy, 1977: 105. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Aeletodes minus* Gomy, 1977: 105. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Aeletodes minimus* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 27.

276. Genus *Anophtaeletes* Olexa, 1976: 416

Type species: *Anophtaeletes rousi* Olexa, 1976: 416. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Anophtaeletes rousi* Olexa, 1976: 416. **Georgia**

277. Genus *Halacritus* Schmidt, 1893c: ciii

Type species: *Abraeus punctum* Aubé, 1842: 232. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 80.

Syn.: *Paracritus* Brethès, 1924: 40. - Wenzel, 1944: 50. Type species: *Paracritus australis* Brethès, 1924: 41.

List of species:

1. *Halacritus algarum* (Schmidt, 1893c: ciii) Lewis, 1905d: 62. **Seychelles, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Comoro Is., North Yemen, Sibuti, Somali, Ethiopia, Sudan, Kenya Sri Lanka, India, Reunion**
 Syn.: *Acritus algarum* Schmidt, 1893c: ciii.
Halacritus lewisi Wenzel, 1944: 61. - Gomy, 1983: 287.
2. *Halacritus alutiger* Wenzel, 1944: 62.
3. *Halacritus atlanticus* (Chobaut, 1923: 77) Gomy, 1976b: 159. **Morocco**
 Syn.: *Acritus punctum* var. *atlanticus* Chobaut, 1923: 77. - stat. Gomy, 1976b: 159.
4. *Halacritus averyi* Gomy, 1978b: 186. **Madagascar**
5. *Halacritus beneteau* Gomy, 1978b: 188. **North Yemen, Sibuti, Ethiopia, Kenya**
6. *Halacritus blackwelderi* Wenzel, 1944: 63. **Antigua, Antilles, Florida**
Halacritus blackwelderi pacificus Gomy, 1989d: 426. **Mexico**
7. *Halacritus capensis* Gomy, 1989d: 423. **Republic of South Africa**
8. *Halacritus caraccioli* Gomy, 1989d: 424. **South Africa, Capland**
9. *Halacritus cauchi* Gomy, 1978b: 197. **Madagascar**
10. *Halacritus condenti* Gomy, 1989d: 418. **Comoro Is., Kenya, Sudan, Ethiopia, North Yemen, Sibuti, Somali**

11. *Halacritus glabrus* Wenzel, 1944: 60. **West Australia,**
New South Wales
12. *Halacritus instabilis* (Marseul, 1869: 292) Gomy, 1989d: 420. **RSA: Capland, South**
Africa, Namibia,
Chile, Peru
Syn.: *Acritus instabilis* Marseul, 1869: 292.
Acritus lightfooti Lewis, 1893: 429. - Gomy, 1989d: 421.
Acritus riparius Bickhardt, 1914c: 310. - Gomy, 1989d: 421.
Abraeus instabilis: Bickhardt, 1918c: 235.
Paracritus australis Brethès, 1924: 41. - Wenzel, 1944: 63.
Halacritus riparius: Wenzel, 1944: 63.
Halacritus lightfooti: Thérond, 1965c: 3.
13. *Halacritus kidi* Gomy, 1978b: 199. **Madagascar**
14. *Halacritus labusei* Gomy, 1978b: 190. **Kenya**
15. *Halacritus lividus* (Lea, 1925: 258) Wenzel, 1944: 60. **Australia: Queensland,**
New South Wales
16. *Halacritus maritimus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 170) Lewis, **USA: California**
1905d: 62.
Syn.: *Abraeus maritimus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 170.
Acritus maritimus: J.L. LeConte, 1853: 290.
17. *Halacritus marthoti* Gomy, 1976b: 160. **Senegal**
18. *Halacritus missoni* Gomy, 1978b: 191. **Madagascar**
Halacritus missoni orientalis Gomy, 1978b: 193. **South-eastern Madagascar**
19. *Halacritus parallelus* (Casey, 1916: 251) Wenzel, 1944: 59. **USA: Virginia, Maryland**
Syn.: *Acritus parallelus* Casey, 1916: 251.
20. *Halacritus punctum* (Aubé, 1842: 232) Lewis, 1905d: 62. **Italy, coasts of the**
Mediterranean Sub-
region, Canary Is.
Syn.: *Abraeus punctum* Aubé, 1842: 232.
Tribalus minimus: Aubé, 1850: 324. - Marseul, 1856: 607
Acritus punctum: Marseul, 1856: 607.
Acritus littoralis Ferrari, 1866: 367.- Reitter, 1878: 51.
Teretrius nigrifulus J. Sahlberg, 1913: 18. - Bickhardt,
1915: 189.
Halacritus punctum viennai Gomy, 1978: 78.
21. *Halacritus regimondi* Gomy, 1978b: 195. **Italy: Laguna Veneta**
22. *Halacritus salinus* (J.L. LeConte, 1878: 402) Wenzel, 1944: 60. **Somali**
USA: Florida
23. *Halacritus surcouffi* Gomy, 1978c: 572. **Maurice Is., Comoro Is.,**
Madagascar, Kenya, Somali

278. Genus *Iberacritus* Yélamos, 1994c: 492

Type species: *Spelaeacritus vivesi* Español, 1974: 72. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Iberacritus ortunoi* Yélamos, 1994c: 493. **Spain: Catalonia**
2. *Iberacritus vivesi* (Español, 1974: 72) Yélamos, 1994c: 492. **Spain: Catalonia**
Syn.: *Spelaeacritus vivesi* Español, 1974: 72.

279. Genus *Spelaeacritus* Jeannel, 1934: 166

Type species: *Spelaeacritus anophthalmus* Jeannel, 1934: 169. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Spelaeacritus anophthalmus* Jeannel, 1934: 169. **Turkey: West Anatolia**

Tribus *Acritomorphini* Wenzel, 1944: 55

Type genus: *Acritomorphus* Wenzel, 1944: 56.

280. Genus *Acritomorphus* Wenzel, 1944: 56

Type species: *Acritomorphus praecursor* Wenzel, 1944: 56. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Acritomorphus praecursor* Wenzel, 1944: 56. **Philippines**

Tribus *Teretriini* Bickhardt, 1914b: 306

Type genus: *Teretrius* Erichson, 1834: 203

- Syn.: *Teretriinae* Bickhardt, 1914b: 306.
Teretriini: Portevin, 1929: 601.
Teretriina: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 166.

281. Genus *Trypolister* Bickhardt, 1916: 56

Type species: *Trypolister capucinus* Bickhardt, 1916: 57. Original designation.

Syn.: *Trypolister* Bickhardt, 1914b: 306 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Trypolister capucinus* Bickhardt, 1916: 57. **Brazil, French Guyana**

282. Genus *Xiphonotus* Lacordaire, 1854: 278

Type species: *Xiphonotus chevrolatii* Lacordaire, 1854: 278. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Xiphonotus chevrolatii* Lacordaire, 1854: 278. **RSA: Capland**
 2. *Xiphonotus sicardi* Desbordes, 1922d: 98. **Madagascar**

283. Genus *Teretrius* Erichson, 1834: 278

Type species: *Hister picipes*: Fabricius, 1792: 77. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 157.

Subgenus *Neotepetrius* G. Müller, 1937b: 337

Type species: *Teretrius parasita* Marseul, 1862: 670. Original designation.

Syn.: *Cyclosternum* G. Müller, 1937: 98, nec Ausserer, 1871: 192. - G. Müller, 1937b: 337.
Neoteretrius (sic!): Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 83.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Teretrius aestivus</i> Lewis, 1885: 470. | Abyssinia , Ghana, Chad,
Mali, Congo, Zaire |
| 2. <i>Teretrius afrus</i> (Lewis, 1893: 427) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma afrum</i> Lewis, 1893: 427.
<i>Teretriosoma saginatum</i> Lewis, 1909: 202. - Bickhardt,
1921: 78.
<i>Teretriosoma flaviclavis</i> Bickhardt, 1911c: 208. -
Bickhardt, 1921: 78.
<i>Teretrius ciliatipes</i> Desbordes, 1914d: 228. - Bickhardt,
1921: 78.
<i>Teretriosoma affrum</i> (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 34. | Central Africa , West Africa,
Capland, Transvaal |
| 3. <i>Teretrius antelatus</i> Lewis, 1914: 237. | Zaire , Nigeria |
| 4. <i>Teretrius argentinus</i> (Lewis, 1907c: 339) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma argentinum</i> Lewis, 1907c: 339. | Argentina |
| 5. <i>Teretrius biformis</i> (Cooman, 1933: 198) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma biforme</i> Cooman, 1933: 198. | Viet-Nam |
| 6. <i>Teretrius biguttatus</i> (Lewis, 1910: 47) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma biguttatum</i> Lewis, 1910: 47. | Australia: Queensland |
| 7. <i>Teretrius cariniger</i> (Cooman, 1933: 199) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma cariniger</i> Cooman, 1933: 199. | Viet-Nam |
| 8. <i>Teretrius cingulus</i> (Lewis, 1891: 397) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma cingulum</i> Lewis, 1891: 397. | Brazil: Bahia |
| 9. <i>Teretrius cylindricus</i> Wollaston, 1864: 164.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma cylindricum</i> : Lewis, 1905d: 8. | Canary Is. |
| 10. <i>Teretrius facetus</i> (Lewis, 1879b: 61) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma facetum</i> Lewis, 1879b: 61. | Canada (sic!), Sri Lanka |
| 11. <i>Teretrius feae</i> Lewis, 1888b: 644.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma feae</i> : Lewis, 1892d: 37. | Burma |
| 12. <i>Teretrius formosus</i> (Lewis, 1915: 54) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma formosum</i> Lewis, 1915: 54. | Taiwan |
| 13. <i>Teretrius gigas</i> (Mazur, 1978: 671) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma gigas</i> Mazur, 1978: 671. | Brazil: Santa Catarina |
| 14. <i>Teretrius gracilis</i> (Blackburn, 1903: 110) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma gracile</i> Blackburn, 1903: 110. | Australia: Victoria |
| 15. <i>Teretrius grouvellei</i> (Lewis, 1891: 398) comb. nov.
Syn.: <i>Teretriosoma grouvellei</i> Lewis, 1891: 398. | Brazil: Bahia |
| 16. <i>Teretrius gussakovskii</i> Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et
Reichardt, 1976: 83. | Tadzhikistan |

17. *Teretrius immarginatus* (Lewis, 1888: 233) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma immarginatum* Lewis, 1888: 233.
18. *Teretrius intrusus* Marseul, 1870: 120.
Syn.: *Teretriosoma intrusum*: Lewis, 1892d: 37.
19. *Teretrius kraatzi* Marseul, 1862: 669.
20. *Teretrius lesnei* Desbordes, 1930: 534.
21. *Teretrius melburnius* Marseul, 1870: 121.
Syn.: *Teretriosoma melburnium*: Lewis, 1905d: 9.
22. *Teretrius mogul* Lewis, 1911: 78.
23. *Teretrius nigrescens* (Lewis, 1891: 398) **comb. nov.**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma nigrescens* Lewis, 1891: 398.
Teretriosoma striatum Lewis, 1910: 48. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
24. *Teretrius novaeguineae* (Bickhardt, 1918d: 283) **comb. nov.** **New Guinea**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma novaeguineae* Bickhardt, 1918d: 283.
25. *Teretrius obliquulus* J.L. LeConte, 1857: 36. **USA: California**
26. *Teretrius orbus* Lewis, 1888: 232. **Guatemala, Baja California, Texas**
Syn.: *Teretrius levatus* Horn, 1894: 322. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma latirostre Lewis, 1899: 28. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma orbum: Lewis, 1905d: 9.
Teretriosoma levata: Blackwelder, 1944: 178.
27. *Teretrius parasita* Marseul, 1862: 670. **Peru**
Syn.: *Teretrius parasita* Leprieur, 1861: 457 (nom. nud.)
terra typica not stated!
western Mediterranean
Subregion, Sudan,
Ethiopia, Senegal
28. *Teretrius peruanus* Erichson, 1847: 91. **Peru**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma peruanum*: Lewis, 1903: 420.
29. *Teretrius pilimanus* Marseul, 1856: 134. **RSA: Capland**
30. *Teretrius praedator* Lewis, 1911: 77. **Senegal, Central Africa**
31. *Teretrius punctulatus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 546. **Mozambique, Central and South Africa**
Syn.: *Teretrius punctatellus* Marseul, 1862: 718 (emend.).
32. *Teretrius pusillus* (Desbordes, 1930: 533) **comb. nov.** **Mozambique**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma pusillum* Desbordes, 1930: 533.
33. *Teretrius rajah* (Lewis, 1892d: 37) **comb. nov.** **Burma**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma rajah* Lewis, 1892d: 37.
34. *Teretrius somerseti* Marseul, 1879: 281. **Australia**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma somerseti*: Blackburn, 1903: 101.
35. *Teretrius sorellensis* (Blackburn, 1903: 111) **comb. nov.** **Tasmania**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma soerellense* Blackburn, 1903: 111.
36. *Teretrius stebbingii* (Lewis, 1901b: 380) **comb. nov.** **North-west India, Nepal**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma stebbingii* Lewis, 1901b: 380.
Teretriosoma cristatum Lewis, 1901b: 381. - Lewis,
1912: 256.
Teretriosoma stebbingi (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 9.
37. *Teretrius tuberculifrons* (Mazur, 1978: 673) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Santa Catarina**
Syn.: *Teretriosoma tuberculifrons* Mazur, 1978: 673.

Subgenus *Teretrius* s. str.

List of species:

38. *Teretrius accaciae* Reitter, 1900: 83.
 Syn.: *Teretrius acaciae* (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 9.
39. *Teretrius africanus* Lewis, 1908: 139.
40. *Teretrius alferii* Pic, 1910: 465.
41. *Teretrius alluaudi* Desbordes, 1916: 465.
42. *Teretrius americanus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 316.
 Syn.: *Teretrius picipes*: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 79. - J.E. LeConte, 1860: 317.
Teretrius dissonans Marseul, 1862: 676 (emend.).
Teretrius latebricola Lewis, 1901b: 382. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma americanum: Lewis, 1905d: 8.
43. *Teretrius australis* Lewis, 1893: 428.
44. *Teretrius basalis* Lewis, 1889: 286.
45. *Teretrius braganzae* Lewis, 1900b: 289.
46. *Teretrius convexisternum* Bickhardt, 1921: 74.
47. *Teretrius corticalis* Wollaston, 1867: 81.
48. *Teretrius cylindricus* Desbordes, 1930: 535.
49. *Teretrius doddi* Blackburn, 1903: 109.
50. *Teretrius ellenbergeri* Desbordes, 1914d: 227.
51. *Teretrius erythraeus* Lewis, 1908: 140.
52. *Teretrius fabricii* Mazur, 1972: 137.
 Syn.: *Hister picipes*: Fabricius, 1792: 77. - Mazur, 1972: 137.
Dendrophilus picipes: Stephens, 1830: 161.
Platysoma picipes: Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26.
Teretrius picipes: Erichson, 1834: 204.
53. *Teretrius indus* Lewis, 1902b: 277.
54. *Teretrius insinuans* Marseul, 1862: 675.
55. *Teretrius longulus* Lewis, 1888: 232.
56. *Teretrius marginatus* Lewis, 1910: 49.
57. *Teretrius marshalli* Lewis, 1902b: 276.
58. *Teretrius montanus* Horn, 1880: 143.
 Syn.: *Teretriosoma montanum*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 12.
Teretrius cylindrellus Casey, 1916: 277. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
59. *Teretrius mozambicus* Marseul, 1856: 138.
 Syn.: *Teretrius distinctus* Lewis, 1902b: 278. - G. Müller, 1954: 313.
Teretriosoma distinctum: Johnson et al., 1991: 9.
- Tunisia**, North Africa,
 Israel, Chad, Senegal
Togo, Gabon, Ghana
Egypt
Madagascar
USA: middle states,
 Ontario, eastern USA
- Australia: Queensland**
Australia
St. Thomas Is., Guinea,
 Ghana, Zaire
Sudan
Cape Verde Archipelago,
 West Africa, Zaire, Tanzania
Mozambique
Australia: Queensland
Congo, Ghana, Senegal,
 Zaire, Tanzania
Eritrea, Tanzania
Germany, Europe,
 Morocco, Caucasus,
 Uzbekistan, Syria, Iran,
 Siberia, Mongolia
- India**
South Africa: Caffraria,
 Aden
Mexico
Nepal
Zimbabwe
- USA: Colorado**, California,
 Oregon, British Columbia
- Madagascar**, East and
 South Africa, Mauritius

60. *Teretrius pauliani* Gomy, 1978c: 569.
 61. *Teretrius placitus* Horn, 1880: 143.
 62. *Teretrius pulex* Fairmaire, 1877: 141.
 Syn.: *Teretrius brunneus* Lewis, 1879c: 78. - Lewis, 1885: 471.
63. *Teretrius quadristriatus* Lewis, 1902b: 277.
 64. *Teretrius rectistrius* Lewis, 1906b: 181.
 65. *Teretrius robinsoni* Gomy, 1983: 282.
 66. *Teretrius rufulus* Marseul, 1856: 139.
 Syn.: *Teretriosoma centenarium* Lewis, 1910: 48. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Teretrius minutus Casey, 1916: 278. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
67. *Teretrius segnis* Marseul, 1856: 135.
68. *Teretrius schoutedeni* Desbordes, 1924: 240.
 69. *Teretrius subelongatus* Desbordes, 1916: 466.
 70. *Teretrius walkeri* Lewis, 1892b: 353.
 71. *Teretrius zambeziensis* Desbordes, 1930: 536.
- Reunion, Madagascar**
USA: Nevada
Algeria, North Africa, Saudi
Arabia, Syria, Mauretania,
Senegal, Nigeria
Zimbabwe
Madagascar
Madagascar
Guatemala, Antilles,
Argentina, Chile
- RSA: Capland, Mozambique,**
Zaire, Ghana
Zaire
Madagascar
Tasmania
Mozambique

284. Genus *Pleuroleptus* G. Müller, 1937b: 337

Type species: *Paromalus rothi* Rosenhauer, 1856: 91. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Stenopleurum* G. Müller, 1937: 98, nec Saussure, 1898: 231. - G. Müller, 1937b: 337.

List of species:

1. *Pleuroleptus rothi* (Rosenhauer, 1856: 91) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 85. **Greece, Mediterranean Subregion**
- Syn.: *Paromalus rothi* Rosenhauer, 1856: 91.
Teretrius mulsanti Marseul, 1862: 674. - Kraatz, 1868b: 404.
Teretrius quercus Marseul, 1864b: 362. - Schmidt, 1884c: 160.
Teretrius rothi: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 794.
Teretrius rothii (sic!): Schmidt, 1885c: 318.

285. Genus *Teretriosoma* Horn, 1873: 347

Type species: *Teretriosoma chalybaeum* Horn, 1873: 347. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Teretriosoma cavifrons* Lewis, 1888: 234. **Mexico**
 2. *Teretriosoma chalybaeum* Horn, 1873: 347. **USA: Texas, Central America**
- Syn.: *Teretriosoma impressisternum* Lewis, 1888: 233. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma pinguis Casey, 1916: 276. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.

3. *Teretriosoma conigerum* Lewis, 1888: 233. **Guatemala, Texas**
 Syn.: *Teretriosoma sexualis* Schaeffer, 1904: 203. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
4. *Teretriosoma festivum* Lewis, 1879b: 61. **Brazil: Parana**
 Syn.: *Teretriosoma cyaneum* Lewis, 1889: 287. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma paratum Lewis, 1912: 255. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
5. *Teretriosoma paradoxum* Lewis, 1888: 234. **Mexico**
6. *Teretriosoma prasinum* Lewis, 1902b: 275. **Brazil**
7. *Teretriosoma unicolorne* Lewis, 1901b: 379. **Brazil: Bahia**
8. *Teretriosoma virens* (Marseul, 1856: 136) Schmidt, 1884c: 160. **Guatemala, Central America,**
Florida
 Syn.: *Teretrius virens* Marseul, 1856: 136.
Teretriosoma horni Lewis, 1889d: 397. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel
 in litt.
Teretriosoma pilicornis Lewis, 1891: 399. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Teretriosoma plumicornis Lewis, 1891: 399. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
9. *Teretriosoma viridicatum* Lewis, 1891: 396. **Brazil: Bahia**

Saprininae Blanchard, 1845: 276

Type genus: *Saprinus* Erichson, 1834: 172.

- Syn.: *Saprinites* Blanchard, 1845: 276.
Saprininae: Fowler, 1912: 93.
Myrmetini Portevin, 1929: 593. - Mazur, 1984b: 44.
Saprinini: Yélamos et Ferrer, 1988: 166.

286. Genus *Saprinodes* Lewis, 1891: 395

Type species: *Saprinodes falcifer* Lewis, 1891: 396. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Saprinodes distinctus* Dégallier, 1993: 49. **Australia: Queensland**
2. *Saprinodes falcifer* Lewis, 1891: 396. **Australia: Queensland,**
New South Wales
 Syn.: *Saprinus falcifer*: Blackburn, 1903: 105.

287. Genus *Gnathoncus* Jacquelin-Duval, 1858: 112.

Type species: *Hister rotundatus* Kugelann, 1792: 304. Designated by C. Thomson, 1859: 75.

List of species:

1. *Gnathoncus baeckmanni* Reichardt, 1941: 167. **South Kazakhstan**
2. *Gnathoncus brevisternus* Lewis, 1907: 321. **China: Yunnan**

3. *Gnathoncus buyssoni* Auzat, 1917: 184.
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus schmidti*: Reichardt, 1941: 165. -
 Stockmann, 1957: 74.
Gnathoncus strandi Stockmann, 1957: 74. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
4. *Gnathoncus cavicola* Normand, 1949: 66.
5. *Gnathoncus cerberus* Auzat, 1923b: 145.
6. *Gnathoncus communis* (Marseul, 1862: 501) Schmidt,
 1884c: 160.
 Syn.: *Saprinus communis* Marseul, 1862: 501.
Saprinus rotundatus var. *communis*: Horn, 1873: 314.
Gnathoncus schmidti Reitter, 1894: 239. - Mazur, 1990b: 744.
Gnathoncus nidicola Joy, 1907: 133. - Reichardt, 1941: 164.
Gnathoncus idiopygus Casey, 1916: 255. - Mazur,
 1990b: 744.
Gnathoncus punctator: Reichardt, 1941: 164. -
 Stockmann, 1957: 75.
Gnathoncus nidicola var. *auzati* Pic, 1918: 9.
7. *Gnathoncus disjunctus* Solskiy, 1876: 242.
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus rotundatus* var. *disjunctus*: Reitter, 1896: 306.
Gnathoncus suturifer robustus Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 36.
 - Olexa, 1992: 45.
Gnathoncus disjunctus suturifer Reitter, 1896: 308.
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus suturifer* Reitter, 1896: 308. - stat. Olexa,
 1992: 46.
Gnathoncus rotundatus var. *suturifer*: Bickhardt, 1916: 105.
8. *Gnathoncus ibericus* Yélamos, 1992: 78.
9. *Gnathoncus interceptus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166) J.L. LeConte,
 1861: 77.
 Syn.: *Saprinus interceptus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166.
Saprinus rotundatus var. *interceptus*: Horn, 1873: 314.
Gnathoncus insolarcus Casey, 1916: 257. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Gnathoncus nanus: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 64. -
 Hatch, 1962: 266.
10. *Gnathoncus kiritshenkoi* Reichardt, 1930: 302.
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus unituberculatus* Schleicher, 1930: 134. -
 Reichardt, 1941: 373.
11. *Gnathoncus nannetensis* (Marseul, 1862: 499) Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 792.
 Syn.: *Hister rotundatus*: Hoffmann, 1803: 87 (part.). -
 Reichardt, 1941: 162.
Saprinus nannetensis Marseul, 1862: 499.
Gnathoncus rotundatus: C. Thomson, 1862: 242. -
 Reichardt, 1941: 162.
 ?*Gnathoncus urganensis* Reitter, 1896: 307. -
 Reichardt, 1941: 162.
Gnathoncus rotundatus var. *suturalis* Ganglbauer,
 1899: 380. - Mazur, 1984b: 104.
Gnathoncus rotundatus var. *nannetensis*: Roubal et
 Labler, 1933: 30.
- France**, Europe, Malta,
 South Russia, Amurskiy
 and Krasnoyarskiy Kray
- Tunisia**
Italy: Sardinia
USA: Georgia, North America,
 Europe, Malta, Caucasus,
 Central Asia, Sakhalin,
 Japan, Egypt, Australia
- Uzbekistan**, Central Asia
- Caucasus**, Slovakia, Hungary,
 Austria, Germany, South
 Ucraina, Georgia, Armenia,
 Central Asia
- Spain**
USA: California, Oregon,
 Washington
- Uzbekistan**, South Russia,
 Central Asia, Mongolia
- France**, nearly the whole
 Palearctic, Japan

12. *Gnathoncus nidorum* Stockmann, 1957: 76. **Finnland, Sweden, France, Bavaria, Austria, Belorussia, Central Europe, Siberia**
13. *Gnathoncus potanini* Reitter, 1896: 308. **North-western China, Mongolia**
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus rotundatus* var. *potanini*: Bickhardt, 1916: 105.
14. *Gnathoncus punctator* Reitter, 1896: 307. **Caucasus, Turkmenia**
 Syn.: *Gnathoncus rotundatus* var. *punctator*: Bickhardt, 1916: 105.
15. *Gnathoncus pygmaeus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 120. **Turkmenia, South Russia, Central Asia**
16. *Gnathoncus rossii* Hatch, 1962: 266. **Canada: British Columbia**
17. *Gnathoncus rotundatus* (Kugelann, 1792: 304) Jacquelin-Duval, 1858: 112. **Poland: East Prussia, nearly the whole Holarctis, Taiwan, South Africa, Chile, St. Paul Is.**
 Syn.: *Hister pygmaeus*: DeGeer, 1774: 344. - Hoffmann, 1803: 87.
Hister nanus: Scriba, 1790: 73. - Hoffmann, 1803: 87.
Hister rotundatus Kugelann, 1792: 304.
Hister punctatus: Thunberg, 1794: 64. - Hoffmann, 1803: 87.
Hister quadristriatus Thunberg, 1794: 65. - Kanaar, 1980: 63.
Hister piceus Marsham, 1802: 97. - Stephens, 1830: 157.
Hister conjugatus Illiger, 1807: 42. - Erichson, 1834: 175
Saprinus rotundatus: Erichson, 1834: 175.
Dendrophilus rotundatus var. *quinquestriatus* Dejean, 1837: 143 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus deletus J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. - J.L. LeConte, 1861: 77.
Gnathoncus punctulatus C. Thomson, 1862: 242. - Reitter, 1896: 306.
Saprinus ignobilis Wollaston, 1864: 173. - Schmidt, 1895: 177.
Saprinus wollastoni Marseul, 1864b: 353 (emend.).
Tribalus [quadri]striatus Wollaston, 1869: 310. - Lewis, 1886b: 280.
Gnathoncus rotundatus var. *punctulatus*: Reitter, 1896: 306.
Gnathoncus ovulatus Casey, 1916: 256. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Gnathoncus nanus: Reichardt, 1941: 161.
Gnathoncus ovatulus (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 104.
Gnathoncus rotundatus var. *subsuturalis* Reitter, 1896: 307.
Gnathoncus punctulatus var. *pygidialis* Ganglbauer, 1899: 380.
18. *Gnathoncus semimarginatus* Bickhardt, 1920c: 29. **China**
19. *Gnathoncus turkmenicus* Olexa, 1992: 46. **South Turkmenia**
Gnathoncus turkmenicus transcaucasicus Olexa, 1992: 50. **Armenia**
20. *Gnathoncus umbrettarum* Théron, 1952c: 16. **Zaire**
21. *Gnathoncus vietnamicus* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 22. **Viet-Nam**
22. *Gnathoncus wassilieffi* Normand, 1935: 111. **Tunisia**

Species incertae sedis:

- Gnathoncus procerulus* (Erichson, 1834: 175) Gemminger et Harold, **Egypt** 1868: 792.

Syn.: *Saprinus procerulus* Erichson, 1834: 175.

Gnathoncus rhodiorum (Marseul, 1862: 502) Gemminger et Harold, **Rhodos Is., Asia Minor**
1868: 792.

Syn.: *Saprinus rhodiorum* Marseul, 1862: 502.

288. Genus *Eremosaprinus* Ross, 1939: 39

Type species: *Saprinus unguiculatus* Ross, 1939: 40. Original designation.

Syn.: *Erebidus* Reichardt, 1941: 170. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 122. Type species:
Gnathoncus vlasovi Reichardt, 1941: 170.

List of species:

1. *Eremosaprinus falli* (Ross, 1939: 41) Mazur, 1984b: 106. **USA: California, Baja California**
Syn.: *Saprinus falli* Ross, 1939: 41.
2. *Eremosaprinus hubbardi* (Wenzel, 1939: 386) Mazur, 1984b: 106. **USA: California**
Syn.: *Saprinus hubbardi* Wenzel, 1939: 386.
3. *Eremosaprinus opacus* (Horn, 1894: 322) Mazur, 1984b: 106. **USA: California, Nevada**
Syn.: *Saprinus opacus* Horn, 1894: 322.
Saprinus carinifer: Fall, 1917: 167. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Eremosaprinus carinifer: Mazur, 1984b: 106.
Eremosaprinus distinctus Lundgren in Johnson et al.,
1991: 13 (emend.).
4. *Eremosaprinus unguiculatus* (Ross, 1939: 40) Mazur, 1984b: 106. **USA: California**
Syn.: *Saprinus unguiculatus* Ross, 1939: 40.
5. *Eremosaprinus vlasovi* (Reichardt, 1941: 170) Kryzhanovskij et **Turkmenia, Uzbekistan,**
Reichardt, 1976: 123. **Kazakhstan**
Syn.: *Gnathoncus vlasovi* Reichardt, 1941: 170.

289. Genus *Tomogenius* Marseul, 1862: 499

Type species: *Saprinus incisisternus* Marseul, 1862: 497. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Tomogenius australis* Dahlgren, 1976: 409. **New Zealand**
2. *Tomogenius incisus* (Erichson, 1842: 152) Dahlgren, 1976: 408. **Tasmania, New South Wales**
Syn.: *Saprinus incisus* Erichson, 1842: 152.
Saprinus incisisternus Marseul, 1862: 497 (emend.).
Gnathoncus incisus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 792.
3. *Tomogenius kuscheli* Dahlgren, 1976: 409. **New Zealand**
4. *Tomogenius latipes* (Broun, 1881: 666) Dahlgren, 1976: 408. **New Zealand**
Syn.: *Saprinus latipes* Broun, 1881: 666.
5. *Tomogenius motocola* Mazur, 1990b: 744. **South and West Australia**
6. *Tomogenius ripicola* (Marseul, 1870: 118) Dahlgren, 1976: 408. **Australia, Victoria,**
Syn.: *Saprinus ripicola* Marseul, 1870: 118. **New South Wales**
Gnathoncus ripicola: Schmidt, 1884c: 155.

290. Genus *Paramyrmetes* Bruch, 1929: 421

Type species: *Paramyrmetes foveipennis* Bruch, 1929: 422. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paramyrmetes foveipennis* Bruch, 1929: 422. **Argentina**

291. Genus *Myrmetes* Marseul, 1862: 511

Type species: *Hister piceus*: Paykull, 1809: 231. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Myrmetes paykulli* Kanaar, 1979: 24. **Sweden, Europe, Caucasus,
Central Asia, Siberia**
- Syn.: *Hister piceus*: Paykull, 1809: 231. - Kanaar, 1979: 24.
Dendrophilus seminulum Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
- Stephens, 1830: 160.
Saprinus piceus: Erichson, 1839: 676.
Gnathoncus piceus: Jacquelin-Duval, 1858: 112.
Myrmetes piceus: Marseul, 1862: 515.

292. Genus *Phoxonotus* Marseul, 1862: 35

Type species: *Phoxonotus tuberculatus* Marseul, 1862: 37. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Phoxonotus fryi* Lewis, 1879c: 61. **Brazil**
2. *Phoxonotus lectus* Lewis, 1902b: 269. **Peru**
3. *Phoxonotus suturalis* Lewis, 1908: 160. **Brazil**
4. *Phoxonotus tuberculatus* Marseul, 1862: 37. **Guyana**
5. *Phoxonotus venustus* (Erichson, 1834: 189) Lewis, 1886b: 280. **Brazil: Bahia**
- Syn.: *Saprinus venustus* Erichson, 1834: 189.

293. Genus *Notosaprinus* Kryzhanovskij, 1972b: 20

Type species: *Saprinus irinus* Marseul, 1862: 443. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Notosaprinus irinus* (Marseul, 1862: 443) Kryzhanovskij, **Australia**
1972b: 21.
- Syn.: *Saprinus irinus* Marseul, 1862: 443.

294. Genus *Saprinus* Erichson, 1834: 172

Type species: *Hister nitidulus* Fabricius, 1801: 85. Designated by Westwood, 1840: 22.

Syn.: *Plesioprinus* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 72 (nom. nud.). - Cooman, 1947: 428.

Subgenus *Phaonius* Reichardt, 1941: 188

Type species: *Saprinus pharao* Marseul, 1855: 399. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Saprinus erichsonii</i> Marseul, 1855: 363.
Syn.: <i>Hister klugii</i> Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.). -
Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 785. | Madagascar , Seychelles,
Maurice Is., Reunion,
Somali |
| 2. <i>Saprinus fulgidicollis</i> Marseul, 1855: 392. | Madagascar |
| 3. <i>Saprinus pharao</i> Marseul, 1855: 399.
Syn.: <i>Saprinus aethiops</i> Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 789. -
nom nud. given as syn. | Egypt, Syria , Canary Is.,
North Africa, Portugal,
South France, Greece,
Hungary, Cyprus, Turkey,
Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia,
Mongolia, West China |
| 4. <i>Saprinus viridipennis</i> Lewis, 1901: 245.
Syn.: <i>Saprinus desbordesi</i> Auzat, 1916: 132. - Dahlgren, 1967: 220. | Australia |

Subgenus *Saprinus* s. str.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 5. <i>Saprinus aberlenci</i> Gomy et Vienna, 1994: 443. | Burkina Faso |
| 6. <i>Saprinus acuminatus</i> (Fabricius, 1798: 37) Dahlgren, 1967: 220.
Syn.: <i>Hister acuminatus</i> Fabricius, 1798: 37.
<i>Saprinus subnitidus</i> Marseul, 1855: 404. - Dahlgren,
1967: 220.
<i>Saprinus subsulcatus</i> Schleicher, 1935: 290. - Dahlgren,
1968b: 263.
<i>Saprinus subnitidus</i> var. <i>berardi</i> Théron, 1948: 123. | French Alps , Canary Is.,
Mediterranean Subregion,
Bulgaria, Central Asia |
| <i>Saprinus acuminatus maroccanus</i> G. Müller, 1937: 104.
Syn.: <i>Saprinus subnitidus maroccanus</i> G. Müller, 1937: 104. -
comb. Vienna, 1974: 278.
<i>Saprinus subnitidus</i> var. <i>maroccanus</i> : Normand, 1949: 66. | Morocco |
| 7. <i>Saprinus addendus</i> Dahlgren, 1964: 162. | ?Central Asia |
| 8. <i>Saprinus aegialius</i> Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 76.
Syn.: <i>Saprinus immundus</i> : J. Müller, 1900: 141. - Vienna,
1980c: 159.
<i>Saprinus incognitus</i> Dahlgren, 1964: 152. - Mazur, 1979: 147.
<i>Saprinus aeneus</i> var. <i>therondi</i> Auzat, 1931: 60. - | Greece , Slovakia, South
Europe, Mediterranean
Subregion, Turkey, Armenia,
Iran |

- Vienna, 1980c: 160.
Saprinus aeneus var. *garnieri* Théron, 1948: 123. -
 Vienna, 1980c: 160.
Saprinus aeneus rudesculptus Vienna, 1971: 279. -
 nom. nud. given as syn.
9. *Saprinus aegyptiacus* Marseul, 1855: 455.
 Syn.: *Epiurus aegyptiacus*: Reitter in Heyden, Reitter et Weise,
 1883: 92.
Saprinus aegyptiacus solskyi Reiche, 1861: 371.
 Syn.: *Saprinus solskyi* Reiche, 1861: 371. - stat. Reichardt,
 1941: 201.
Saprinus aegyptiacus var. *solskyi*: Normand, 1938: 359.
10. *Saprinus aeneolus* Marseul, 1870: 111.
 Syn.: *Saprinus turkestanicus* Schmidt in Heyden et Kraatz,
 1886: 185. - Dahlgren, 1967: 214.
Saprinus schmidianus Reitter, 1887: 218. - Dahlgren,
 1967: 214.
Saprinus aeneus turkestanicus: Reichardt, 1941: 251.
Saprinus aeneolus turkestanicus: Mazur, 1976: 705.
11. *Saprinus aeneus* (Fabricius, 1775: 53) Erichson, 1839: 673.
 Syn.: *Hister aeneus* Fabricius, 1775: 53.
Hister punctulatus: Brahm, 1790: 83. - Illiger, 1798: 60.
Saprinus fulminas Koltze in Preller, 1862: 58. - Kraatz,
 1868: 355.
Saprinus aeneus var. *fulminas*: J. Müller, 1900: 142.
Saprinus aeneus var. *klickai* Lokay, 1919: 20.
12. *Saprinus aeratus* Erichson, 1834: 183.
13. *Saprinus africanus* Dahlgren, 1969: 261.
14. *Saprinus algericus* (Paykull, 1811: 60) Lucas, 1849: 230.
 Syn.: *Hister algericus* Paykull, 1811: 60.
Saprinus algiricus (sic!): Rosenhauer, 1856: 92.
15. *Saprinus alienus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 167.
 Syn.: *Saprinus shantzi* Casey, 1924: 200. - Blackwelder,
 1939: 30.
16. *Saprinus amethystinus* Lewis, 1900: 253.
17. *Saprinus apteli* Chobaut, 1922: 233.
18. *Saprinus artensis* Marseul, 1862: 445.
 Syn.: *Saprinus tasmanicus*: Redtenbacher, 1867: 33. - Fauvel,
 1891: 168.
Saprinus fide Mazur, 1976: 706 (nom. nud.). - Mazur,
 1984b: 47.
19. *Saprinus austerus* Reichardt, 1930c: 15.
- Egypt**, North Africa,
 Iran, Saudi Arabia
- Algeria**, Tunisia, Libya,
 Morocco
- China: Shanghai**,
 Asia: from Asia Minor
 to China, Korea, North India
- England**, Europe, Caucasus,
 Central Asia
- Uzbekistan: Buchara**,
 Lower Volga Region,
 Kazakhstan, Turkmenia, Iran
Tanzania, Senegal, Central
 African Republic
Algeria, Mediterranean
 Subregion, Bulgaria, Crimea,
 Turkey, Jordan, Iran,
 Turkmenia, Azerbaijan
USA: California,
 New Mexico, Texas,
 Nevada, Mexico
Australia: Queensland
South Algeria, North
 Africa, Niger
New Caledonia
- Pamir**, Afghanistan,
 Pakistan, Central Asia

20. *Saprinus australis* (Boisduval, 1835: 148) Gemminger et Harold, **Australia**, Tasmania 1868: 783.
Syn.: *Saprinus tasmanicus* Marseul, 1855: 386. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 783.
21. *Saprinus basalis* Fairmaire, 1898: 323. **Madagascar**, Kenya, Tanzania, Angola, Zambia
22. *Saprinus beduinus* Marseul, 1862: 446. **Algeria**, **Egypt**, North Africa, Spain, Canary Is., Majorca, Italy
Syn.: *Saprinus osculans* Wollaston, 1864: 168. - Dahlgren, 1969: 259.
Saprinus deterius var. *beduinus*: Schmidt, 1885c: 305.
Saprinus beduinus var. *bedeli* Auzat, 1926b: 83.
Saprinus bedunimus ab. *bivius* Normand, 1935: 108.
23. *Saprinus bicolor* (Olivier, 1789: 13) Erichson, 1834: 184. **Senegal**, Saudi Arabia, tropical Africa, St. Helene Is.
Syn.: *Hister bicolor* Olivier, 1789: 13.
Saprinus gabonensis Marseul, 1862: 468. - Bickhardt, 1921: 119.
Saprinus lautus: Wollaston, 1869: 311. - Lewis, 1885c: 213.
Saprinus bicolor ab. *iridiocyaneus* Théron, 1974: 102 (nom. nud.).
24. *Saprinus bicoloroides* Dahlgren, 1964: 159. **Tanzania**, South Africa
25. *Saprinus biguttatus* (Steven, 1806: 159) Erichson, 1834: 176. **South Russia**, Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia, Mongolia, West China
Syn.: *Hister biguttatus* Steven, 1806: 159. **Mongolia**, Kazakhstan, West China
26. *Saprinus bimaculatus* Dahlgren, 1964: 158. **Kirgisia**, Central Asia
27. *Saprinus biplagiatus* Ballion, 1871: 330. **Venezuela**, Central America
28. *Saprinus blissonii* Marseul, 1855: 454.
Syn.: *Saprinus blissoni* (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 716.
Geomysaprinus blissonii: Mazur, 1984b: 76.
29. *Saprinus bousaadensis* Dahlgren, 1974: 46. **Algeria**, Jordan
30. *Saprinus brenskei* Reitter in Brenske et Reitter, 1884: 75. **Greece**, Turkey
31. *Saprinus brunnivestis* Marseul, 1855: 449. **Senegal**, West and Central Africa
32. *Saprinus buqueti* Marseul, 1855: 696. **Senegal**, Capland, North and tropical Africa
Syn.: *Hister buquetii* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Hister orbiculatus Dejean, 1837: 142. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Hypocacculus buqueti: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
Saprinus gagei Peyerimhoff, 1943: 8. - Mazur, 1984b: 48.
33. *Saprinus caeruleatus* Lewis, 1905c: 611. **Madagascar**
34. *Saprinus calatravensis* Fuente, 1899: 30. **Spain**, Mediterranean Subregion, Saudi Arabia, Central Asia, Afghanistan
Syn.: *Saprinus angoranus* Bickhardt, 1911: 110. - Dahlgren, 1962: 247.
Hypocacculus calatravensis: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
Saprinus chalcites var. *angoranus*: Vitale, 1929: 122.
35. *Saprinus cariniceps* G. Müller, 1944: 137. **Somali**
- Saprinus cariniceps gondarabae* G. Müller, 1944: 138. **South Ethiopia**
36. *Saprinus cavalieri* Marseul, 1855: 452. **Cuba**

37. *Saprinus centralis* Dahlgren, 1971: 45.
38. *Saprinus chalcites* (Illiger, 1807: 40) Erichson, 1834: 182.
 Syn.: *Hister chalcites* Illiger, 1807: 40.
Hister affinis Paykull, 1811: 76. - Erichson, 1834: 182.
Hister ruficornis Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 27 (nom. nud.)
 - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 784.
Hister aeneus: Brullé, 1838: 59. - Wollaston, 1865: 170.
Saprinus affinis: Kolenati, 1846: 61.
Saprinus certus Lewis, 1888b: 643. - Desbordes, 1919: 413.
Saprinus aerosus Normand et Théron, 1952: 175. -
 Théron, 1962c: 64.
Saprinus aerosus var. *melanocephalus* Normand et
 Théron, 1952: 175.
Saprinus aerosus var. *prolongatus* Normand et
 Théron, 1952: 176.
Saprinus aerosus var. *scapularis* Normand et Théron,
 1952: 176.
39. *Saprinus concinnus* (Gebler, 1830: 92) Gebler, 1847: 449.
 Syn.: *Hister concinnus* Gebler, 1830: 92.
Hister nitidulus var. *concinnus*: Dejean, 1837: 142.
Saprinus lateralis nothus Reichardt, 1936: 6 (nom.
 nud.). - Reichardt, 1941: 212.
40. *Saprinus confalonierii* G. Müller, 1933: 188.
 Syn.: *Saprinus gilvicornis confalonierii* G. Müller, 1933: 188.
 - stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 145.
Saprinus gilvicornis var. *gonfalonieri* (sic!): Théron
 et Hollande, 1965: 856.
41. *Saprinus cribellatus* Marseul, 1855: 442.
 Syn.: *Hister cribellatus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
42. *Saprinus cruciatus* (Fabricius, 1792: 75) Lucas, 1849: 229.
 Syn.: *Hister cruciatus* Fabricius, 1792: 75.
Syrinus (sic!) *cruciatus*: Erichson, 1841: 152.
Saprinus cruciatus ab. *uniformis* Normand, 1935: 107.
43. *Saprinus cruciatus flavipennis* Péringuey, 1888: 15.
 Syn.: *Saprinus flavipennis* Péringuey, 1888: 15. - stat.
 Mazur, 1972c: 362.
Saprinus cruciatus punctipennis G. Müller, 1937: 100. -
 Mazur, 1976: 708.
44. *Saprinus cupratus* Kolenati, 1846: 62.
45. *Saprinus cupreus* Erichson, 1834: 182.
 Syn.: *Saprinus natalensis* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 543. -
 Lewis, 1905d: 67.
46. *Saprinus cyaneus* (Fabricius, 1775: 52) Marseul, 1864: 337.
 Syn.: *Hister cyaneus* Fabricius, 1775: 52.
Saprinus laetus Erichson, 1834: 179. - Marseul, 1862: 714.
Hister speciosus: Boisduval, 1835: 148. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 785.
- West China, Mongolia, Siberia**
- Portugal, Mediterranean Subregion, Africa, Arabia, Central Asia, India, Burma, Australia**
- Russia: Altaiskiy Kray, South Siberia, Mongolia, China**
- Tunisia, Egypt, Libya, Saudi Arabia**
- South Russia, Crimea, Slovakia, Hungary, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Turkmenia**
- ?Barbaria, Iberian Peninsula, North and West Africa**
- RSA: Capland, South Africa, Zambia, Kenya**
- Armenia**
- RSA: Capland, St. Helene Is., tropical Africa, Cap Verde Archipelago, Aden, Burma, Viet-Nam, Australia**
- Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Tasmania**

- Saprinus gayndahensis* MacLeay, 1871: 158. -
Blackburn, 1903: 104.
- Saprinus australasiae* Blackburn, 1903: 107. - Wenzel,
1955: 609.
- Saprinus cyaneus auricollis* Marseul, 1855: 390.
Syn.: *Saprinus auricollis* Marseul, 1855: 390. - stat. Dahlgren,
1971: 49.
Saprinus cyaneocupreus Marseul, 1864: 337. - Dahlgren,
1967: 220.
47. *Saprinus delta* Marseul, 1862: 452.
48. *Saprinus detersus* (Illiger, 1807: 36) Erichson, 1834: 182.
Syn.: *Hister detritus*: P. Rossi, 1790: 29. - Illiger, 1807: 36.
Hister detersus Illiger, 1807: 36.
Hister intricatus Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). -
Küster, 1849: 29.
Saprinus detersus var. *niseti* J. Müller, 1899: 152.
Saprinus detersus var. *mariei* Méquignon, 1940: 24.
Saprinus detersus var. *martinae* Théron, 1948: 121.
Saprinus detersus var. *elaine* Théron, 1948: 121.
49. *Saprinus detritus* (Fabricius, 1775: 53) Staig, 1931: 102.
Syn.: *Hister detritus* Fabricius, 1775: 53.
Hister detricus (sic!): Fabricius, 1787: 33.
Saprinus pseudocyaneus: Marseul, 1855: 416. -
Dahlgren, 1971: 48.
Saprinus antipodus Dahlgren, 1971: 48. - Mazur, 1984b: 50.
50. *Saprinus discoidalis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 167.
Syn.: *Saprinus discoidalis amplus* Casey, 1916: 258. - Casey,
1918: 414.
Saprinus cupreolus Casey, 1916: 258. - **syn. nov.**,
Wenzel in litt.
Saprinus discoidalis latifrons Casey, 1918: 414. -
Mazur, 1984b: 50.
Saprinus mayhewi Papp, 1962: 185. - Mazur, 1976: 709.
51. *Saprinus distinguendus* Marseul, 1855: 441.
Syn.: *Saprinus oregonensis* var. *distinguendus*: Horn, 1873: 324.
Saprinus oregonensis distinguendus: Hatch, 1924: 565.
52. *Saprinus divergens* Dahlgren, 1967: 217.
53. *Saprinus dussaulti* Marseul, 1870: 110.
Syn.: *Saprinus subglaber* Schleicher, 1932: 61. - Dahlgren,
1968b: 262.
Saprinus sublager (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 51.
54. *Saprinus exiguus* Penati et Vienna, 1993: 30.
55. *Saprinus externus* (Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 9;
1824: 207) Erichson, 1834: 176.
Syn.: *Hister externus* Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 9;
1824: 207.
Saprinus acuminatus externus: Dahlgren, 1967: 220.
Saprinus acuminatus ab. *externus*: Dahlgren, 1968b: 262.
- Philippines**, Bali, New Guinea, Japan, Ogasawara, Volcano and Buru Is.
- Egypt**, Tunisia, Algeria, Syria, Iraq
Portugal, Spain, South France, Italy, North Africa
- New Zealand**
- USA: California**, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Idaho,
- USA**, Canada, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa
- Uzbekistan**, Mongolia
India: Assam, China: Yunnan
- RSA: Transval**, Zimbabwe
South Russia, Asia Minor, Crimea, Caucasus, Central Asia

56. *Saprinus fallaciosus* G. Müller, 1937: 104.
Syn.: *Saprinus veneriatus* Normand, 1938: 357. - Dahlgren, 1969: 260.
Saprinus veneriatus ab. *mutilus* Normand, 1938: 358.
57. *Saprinus felipae* Lewis, 1913: 87.
Syn.: *Saprinus gigas* Wolcott, 1921: 119. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Saprinus cynomysi Brown, 1928: 89. - Mazur, 1984b: 51.
58. *Saprinus figuratus* Marseul, 1855: 409.
59. *Saprinus flexuosofasciatus* Motschulsky, 1845: 55.
Syn.: *Hister interruptus*: Paykull, 1811: 50. - Mannerheim, 1846: 215.
Saprinus interruptus: Erichson, 1834: 176.
60. *Saprinus fraterculus* G. Müller, 1944: 136.
61. *Saprinus fraudulentus* G. Müller, 1944: 136.
62. *Saprinus frontistrius* Marseul, 1855: 450.
Syn.: *Hypocacculus frontistrius*: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Saprinus diversegenitalis Olexa, 1992c: 7. - **syn. nov.**
63. *Saprinus furvus* Erichson, 1834: 180.
Syn.: *Hister massiliensis* Cristofori et Jan, 1832: 26 (nom. nud.). - Erichson, 1834: 180.
Saprinus fulvus (sic!): Marseul, 1855: 406.
Saprinus furvus ab. *interstitialis* J. Müller, 1899: 153.
Saprinus furvus var. *cabanesi* Théron, 1931: 60.
64. *Saprinus gambiensis* Dahlgren, 1972: 36.
65. *Saprinus georgicus* Marseul, 1862: 471.
Syn.: *Saprinus dubius* Marseul, 1862: 471. - nom. nud. given as syn.
66. *Saprinus gilvicornis* Erichson, 1834: 184.
67. *Saprinus godet* (Brullé, 1832: 158) Marseul, 1855: 734.
Syn.: *Hister godet* Brullé, 1832: 158.
Saprinus godeti (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 715.
Saprinus biterrensis Marseul, 1862: 474. - Schmidt, 1890c: 15.
Saprinus pseudolautus Reitter, 1904: 33. - Dahlgren, 1964: 154.
68. *Saprinus graculus* Reichardt, 1930: 289.
69. *Saprinus grandiclava* Kanaar, 1989: 285.
70. *Saprinus guyanensis* Marseul, 1855: 453.
Syn.: *Hister guyanensis* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).

Libya, Algeria, Tunisia

USA: Texas, Kansas, Oklahoma

Algeria, Tunisia, Syria, Canary Is., South Spain, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia
South Russia: Astrachan, Asia Minor, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Pakistan, Thibet, India
Somali, Ethiopia
East Africa
Chile (error!), Sri Lanka, Viet-Nam, Nepal, China, Pakistan
South France, Portugal, Corfu, South and southern part of Central Europe, North Africa

Gambia

Georgia, Central and South Europe, Mediterranean Subregion, Central Asia
Egypt, North Africa, Sudan, Chad, South Russia, Kazakhstan, Turkmenia, Saudi Arabia
Greece: Peloponesus, Spain, South France, Portugal, Turkey, Caucasus, Mongolia, South Africa

Central Siberia, Mongolia, Ussuriyskiy Kray, China
New Guinea
Cuba, Guyana, Brazil, Central and South America

71. *Saprinus himalajicus* Dahlgren, 1971b: 264.
72. *Saprinus immundus* (Gyllenhal, 1827: 266) Erichson, 1834: 182.
 Syn.: *Hister immundus* Gyllenhal, 1827: 266.
Hister caucasicus Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.) -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 786.
Saprinus aeneus var. *immundus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 90.
Saprinus immundus var. *saunieri* Théron, 1948: 123.
Saprinus aspernatus: Saulnier, 1947: 344. - Vienna,
 1980c: 160.
73. *Saprinus imperfectus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.
74. *Saprinus impressus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186.
 Syn.: *Saprinus piceus*: J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. - Wenzel,
 1960: 448.
Saprinus infaustus J.L. LeConte, 1852: 40 (emend.).
75. *Saprinus inausus* Marseul, 1862: 461.
76. *Saprinus inflatus* Vienna, 1981: 105.
77. *Saprinus intractabilis* Reichardt, 1930: 286.
78. *Saprinus intricatus* Erichson, 1843: 227.
 Syn.: *Saprinus areolatus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 542. -
 Dahlgren, 1969: 262.
79. *Saprinus jacobsoni* Reichardt, 1923: 243.
80. *Saprinus kaszabianus* Dahlgren, 1971: 44.
81. *Saprinus lateralis* Motschulsky, 1849: 95.
 Syn.: *Saprinus concinnus*: Motschulsky, 1849: 96. - Reichardt,
 1923: 240.
Saprinus subattenuatus Motschulsky, 1849: 95. -
 Reichardt, 1923: 240.
Saprinus bilateralis Marseul, 1862: 454 (emend.).
Saprinus concinnus lateralis: Reichardt, 1941: 216.
82. *Saprinus lautus* Erichson, 1839: 675.
83. *Saprinus lindrothi* Dahlgren, 1968b: 264.
84. *Saprinus lopatini* Kryzhanovskij et Tischechkin, 1994: 93.
85. *Saprinus lugens* Erichson, 1834: 181.
 Syn.: *Hister californicus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Hister mexicanus Dejean, 1837: 142. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Saprinus californicus Mannerheim, 1843: 259. -
 J.L. LeConte, 1851: 167.
Saprinus consimilis Walker, 1866: 319. - Horn, 1873: 322.
Saprinus lugubris Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 787. -
 nom. nud. given as syn.
- Thibet**
Holland, Europe, Tunisia,
 Algeria, Caucasus, Turkey,
 Siberia, Kazakhstan
- USA; Pennsylvania**,
 New Mexico
USA: Georgia, British
 Columbia, Washington,
 Oregon, Pennsylvania, Florida
- Mexico**
South Africa
 "Turkestan", Turkmenia,
 Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China
Angola, South Africa
- Kyzyl-Kum**, Turkmenia,
 Kirgisia, Armenia, Kazakhstan,
 Afghanistan, Iran
Mongolia
Turkmenia, Central
 Asia, Iran, Afghanistan,
 Ladakh
- Germany: Berlin**, Central
 and South Europe,
 Caucasus, Central Asia,
 Ussuriyskiy Kray
Australia
Tadzhikistan
Mexico, South Canada,
 central and western states
 of the USA, Guatemala,
 introduced to Europe:
 Toulouse, Abruzzo,
 Barcelona, Madrid

- Saprinus pseudodetersus* Dahlgren, 1964: 157. - Mazur, 1984b: 54.
Saprinus lugens ab. *distinguendoides* Hatch, 1929: 78.
Saprinus lugens ab. *oregonensoides* Hatch, 1929: 78.
Saprinus lugens ab. *sejunctoides* Hatch, 1929: 78.
86. *Saprinus maculatus* (P. Rossi, 1792: 12) Erichson, 1834: 176.
 Syn.: *Hister maculatus* P. Rossi, 1792: 12.
Hister cruciatus: Paykull, 1811: 49 (part.). - Dejean, 1837: 141.
Hister personatus: Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 5; 1824: 206. - Erichson, 1834: 176.
Hister electus Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Plesioprinus maculatus: Houlbert et Monnot 1923: 72.
Saprinus maculatus var. *obscuripennis* J. Müller, 1899: 152.
Saprinus maculatus ab. *stigmula* Bickhardt, 1910: 185.
Saprinus maculatus var. *pseudocruciata* Auzat, 1920: 3.
Saprinus maculatus ab. *inornatus* Schleicher, 1924b: 37.
Saprinus maculatus ab. *lateralis*: Fuente, 1925: 517.
Saprinus maculatus ab. *confluens* Eichler, 1930: 156.
87. *Saprinus magnoguttatus* Reichardt, 1926: 270.
 Syn.: *Saprinus externus* ab. *magnoguttatus* Reichardt, 1926: 270. - stat. G. Müller, 1937: 100.
88. *Saprinus melas* Küster, 1849: 29(bis).
 Syn.: *Saprinus tripartitus* Motschulsky, 1849: 98. - Dahlgren, 1964: 156.
Saprinus bipartitus Marseul, 1855: 752. - Dahlgren, 1964: 157.
Saprinus navasi Fuente, 1900: 188. - Vienna, 1980c: 140.
Saprinus deterrentus var. *navasi*: Auzat, 1921b: 10.
Saprinus deterrentus var. *dayremi* Auzat, 1915: 34. - Dahlgren, 1964: 157.
Saprinus deterrentus var. *fontisbellaquaei* Auzat, 1920: 3. - Dahlgren, 1964: 157.
89. *Saprinus moyses* Marseul, 1862: 479.
 Syn.: *Hister virescens*: Brullé, 1838: 59. - Wollaston, 1864: 172.
Saprinus fortunatus Wollaston, 1864: 172. - Schmidt, 1895: 177.
Saprinus innesbeyi Reitter, 1915: 137. - Reichardt, 1930b: 51.
90. *Saprinus muelleri* nom. nov.
 Syn.: *Saprinus uvarovi*: G. Müller, 1954: 308. - syn. nov.
Saprinus therondi: Dahlgren, 1968b: 260. - Dahlgren, 1971: 43.
91. *Saprinus namibiensis* Théron et Vienna, 1983: 177.
92. *Saprinus niger* Motschulsky, 1849: 95.
 Syn.: *Saprinus gangeticus* Marseul, 1855: 398. - Bedel, 1884: 222.
Saprinus niger ab. *aereomicans* Reichardt, 1941: 376.
93. *Saprinus niponicus* Dahlgren, 1962: 245.
- Italy: Etrusca, Slovakia, Hungary, South Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Cyprus, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenia, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan**
- Iran, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Azerbaijan, Lebanon**
- Spain, South France, Portugal, ?Tunisia**
- Egypt, Canary Is., North Africa, Greece, Turkey, Iran, Saudi Arabia**
- Saudi Arabia, Afghanistan, Pakistan**
- Namibia**
- Georgia, Portugal, Spain, North Africa, Syria, Iraq, Asia Minor, Central Asia, Pakistan**
- Japan, Primorskiy Kray, China: Liaoning, Korea**

94. *Saprinus nitiduloides* Fairmaire, 1883: 3.
95. *Saprinus nitidus* (Wiedemann, 1825: 29) Erichson, 1834: 178.
Syn.: *Hister nitidus* Wiedemann, 1825: 29.
96. *Saprinus nobilis* Wollaston, 1864: 167.
97. *Saprinus optabilis* Marseul, 1855: 438.
Syn.: *Saprinus dives* Lewis, 1911: 88. - Dahlgren, 1969: 266.
98. *Saprinus oregonensis* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187.
Syn.: *Saprinus spurcus* J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7. - Horn, 1873: 323.
Saprinus sejunctus Marseul, 1862: 449. - Horn, 1873: 324.
Saprinus oregonensis var. *spurcus*: Horn, 1873: 323.
Saprinus oregonensis var. *sejunctus*: Horn, 1873: 324.
Saprinus oregonensis ab. *lecontoides* Hatch, 1929: 79.
Saprinus oregonensis ab. *pseudodistinguendus* Hatch, 1929: 79.
Saprinus oregonensis ab. *pseudojunctoides* Hatch, 1929: 79.
Saprinus oregonensis ab. *pseudojunctus* Hatch, 1929: 79.
99. *Saprinus ornatus* Erichson, 1834: 176.
Syn.: *Hister interruptus*: Fischer de Waldheim, 1823, t. xxv, f. 7; 1824: 207. - Erichson, 1834: 176.
Hister fasciolatus Gebler, 1845: 100. - Ménétries, 1848: 55.
Saprinus equestris Erichson, 1843: 226. - Dahlgren, 1969: 259.
Saprinus fasciolatus: Marseul, 1862: 440.
Saprinus ornatus osiris Marseul, 1862: 440.
Syn.: *Saprinus ornatus*: Marseul, 1855: 360 (part.). - Marseul, 1862: 440.
Saprinus osiris Marseul, 1862: 440. - stat. Mazur, 1976: 713.
100. *Saprinus pamiricus* Reichardt, 1930c: 10.
Syn.: *Saprinus schmidtianus pamiricus* Reichardt, 1930c: 10. - stat. Dahlgren, 1967: 216.
101. *Saprinus pecuinus* Marseul, 1855: 391.
102. *Saprinus peezi* Vienna, 1980: 28.
103. *Saprinus pensylvanicus* (Paykull, 1811: 62) Erichson, 1834: 184.
Syn.: *Hister pensylvanicus* Paykull, 1811: 62.
Saprinus pensylvanicus (sic!): J.E. LeConte, 1845: 71.
Saprinus profusus Casey, 1893: 566. - Hatch, 1929: 79.
Saprinus pensylvanicus (sic!) ab. *profusus*: Hatch, 1929: 79.
Saprinus pensylvanicus (sic!) ab. *profusoides* Hatch, 1929: 79.
104. *Saprinus perinterruptus* Marseul, 1855: 359.
105. *Saprinus planiusculus* Motschulsky, 1849: 97.
Syn.: *Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen, 1949: 183. - Kryzhanovskij, 1972: 435.
- New Britain**, Guadalcanal
RSA: Capland, South Africa
- Canary Is.**
India, South China,
Indochina, Taiwan,
Nepal, New Guinea
USA: Oregon, western
part of the North America:
from British Columbia to
New Mexico
- South Russia**, Cape Verde
Archipelago, Angola, Minor
and Central Asia, Mongolia,
West China, Kuwait
- Egypt**, North Africa, Arabia
- Pamir**, Afghanistan
- China**
RSA: Transvaal
USA: Pennsylvania,
nearly the whole
Nearctic Region
- Cape Verde Archipelago**,
Senegal, Gambia,
Guinea-Bissau
Kirgisia, nearly the
whole Palearctic Region

106. *Saprinus politus* (Brahm, 1790: 102) Reitter, 1906: 267.
 Syn.: *Hister politus* Brahm, 1790: 102.
Hister pulcherrimus Weber, 1801: 37. - Paykull, 1809: 229.
Hister personatus Illiger, 1807: 39 (emend.).
Hister speculifer Latreille, 1807: 48. - Reitter, 1906: 267
Saprinus speculifer: Erichson, 1834: 182.
Hister splendidulus Dejean, 1837: 142. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
Saprinus pulcherrimus: Seidlitz, 1875: 136.
Saprinus politus var. *foveola* Fiori, 1915: 77.
Saprinus politus var. *buyssoni* Auzat, 1928: 54.
Saprinus politus similis J. Müller, 1900: 141.
 Syn.: *Saprinus pulcherrimus* var. *similis* J. Müller, 1900: 141.
 - stat. C. Koch, 1939: 245.
Saprinus politus ab. *similis*: Schleicher, 1930: 137.
Saprinus speculifer similis: C. Koch, 1939: 245.
107. *Saprinus prasinus* Erichson, 1834: 182.
Saprinus prasinus aeneomicans G. Müller, 1960: 46.
108. *Saprinus proximus* Wollaston, 1864: 170.
 Syn.: *Saprinus subnitidus* Wollaston, 1864: 169. - Schmidt,
 1895: 176.
Saprinus atlantidis Schmidt, 1895: 177 (emend.).
Saprinus proximus simillimus Wollaston, 1865: 170.
 Syn.: *Saprinus simillimus* Wollaston, 1865: 170. - stat.
 G. Müller, 1937: 104.
Saprinus demoflysi Normand, 1938: 359. - Dahlgren,
 1969: 261.
Saprinus bisuturatus Normand, 1951: 28. - Dahlgren,
 1969: 261.
Saprinus strigatipennis Normand, 1951: 26. - Dahlgren,
 1969: 261.
Saprinus residuus Dahlgren, 1969: 261. - nom. nud.
 given as syn.
109. *Saprinus pseudobicolor* Marseul, 1855: 436.
110. *Saprinus pseudocyanus* White, 1846: 8.
 Syn.: *Saprinus cyanus*: Erichson, 1834: 178. - Dahlgren,
 1971: 48.
Saprinus cyanellus Marseul, 1855: 387. - Dahlgren,
 1968b: 264.
Saprinus westraliensis Blackburn, 1903: 106. -
 Dahlgren, 1971: 49.
Saprinus tyrrhenus Blackburn, 1903: 106. - syn. nov.
111. *Saprinus pulcher* Bickhardt, 1911c: 214.
112. *Saprinus punctatissimus* Erichson, 1834: 181.
 Syn.: *Hister punctatissimus*: Dejean, 1837: 142.
113. *Saprinus purpuricollis* Schmidt, 1890b: 42.
114. *Saprinus quadriguttatus* (Fabricius, 1798: 39) Erichson,
 1834: 176
 Syn.: *Hister [quadri]guttatus* Fabricius, 1798: 39.
- terra typica not stated!
 West and South Europe,
 Asia Minor, Israel, Iran
- Algeria, North Africa, Spain**
- Syria, Sardinia, Italy,
 Greece, Bulgaria, Crete,
 Asia Minor, Armenia, Jordan
 Israel
 Canary Is.**
- Canary Is., North Africa**
- RSA: Capland, South Africa
 New Zealand, Australia,
 Tasmania**
- RSA: Transvaal, South Africa
 Egypt, Tunisia, Libya, Sudan**
- Angola**
 terra typica not stated!
 Afghanistan, Pakistan,
 India, Bangla-Desh,

- Hister lateralis* Illiger, 1807: 36 (nom. nud.) -
Erichson, 1834: 176.
Saprinus quadriguttatus var. *lateralis*: Desbordes,
1919: 411.
115. *Saprinus rhodesiae* Reichardt, 1933: 82.
Syn.: *Saprinus crypticus* Dahlgren, 1967: 218. - Dahlgren,
1971: 47.
Hypocaccus rhodesiae: Dahlgren, 1967: 219.
116. *Saprinus rhytipterus* Marseul, 1862: 469.
117. *Saprinus ruber* Marseul, 1855: 373.
Syn.: *Hypocaccus ruber*: Normand, 1935: 110.
Saprinus ruber gemmingeri Marseul, 1864b: 349.
Syn.: *Saprinus gemmingeri* Marseul, 1864b: 349. - stat.
G. Müller, 1937: 110.
Saprinus ruber var. *pilimargo* Reitter, 1915: 137. -
G. Müller, 1960: 48.
118. *Saprinus rugifer* (Paykull, 1809: 230) Erichson, 1839: 672.
Syn.: *Hister quadristriatus*: Paykull, 1798: 45. - Marseul,
1855: 733.
Hister rufipes: Gyllenhal, 1808: 90. - Gyllenhal, 1827: 267.
Hister rugifer Paykull, 1809: 230.
119. *Saprinus sedakovii* Motschulsky, 1860: 131.
Syn.: *Saprinus aspernatus* Marseul, 1862: 465. - Gemminger
et Harold, 1868: 783.
Saprinus sedakovi (sic!) var. *gelidus* Reichardt, 1925: 112.
120. *Saprinus semiopacus* Schmidt in Hauser, 1894: 41.
121. *Saprinus semipunctatus* (Fabricius, 1792: 73) Erichson,
1834: 178.
Syn.: *Hister semipunctatus* Fabricius, 1792: 73.
Hister cyaneus: P. Rossi, 1792: 12. - Hoffmann, 1803: 73.
Hister caeruleus Hoffmann, 1803: 73. - Hoffmann,
1803b: 124.
Hister caspius Dejean, 1837: 141. - nom. nud. given as
syn.
Saprinus semipunctatus var. *chobauti* Auzat, 1926: 73.
Saprinus semipunctatus punctisternus Lewis, 1900b: 287.
Syn.: *Saprinus punctisternus* Lewis, 1900b: 287. - stat.
Dahlgren, 1973: 188.
Saprinus semipunctatus lukjanovitshi Reichardt,
1941: 207. - Dahlgren, 1971: 43.
Saprinus lukjanovitshi: Kryzhanovskij, 1972: 433.
122. *Saprinus semirosus* Marseul, 1870: 113.
123. *Saprinus semistriatus* (Scriba, 1790: 72) Ganglbauer,
1899: 384.
Syn.: *Hister unicolor*: Scopoli, 1763: 12. - Scriba, 1790: 72.
Hister aeneus: P. Rossi, 1790: 29. - Illiger, 1798: 59.
- Taiwan, Sumatra,
Indochina
- Zimbabwe, South and
West Africa
- RSA: Natal, South Africa,
Tanzania, Malawi, Kenya,
Eritrea
Libya, Tunisia
- Palestina, Syria, Israel,
Egypt
- Sweden, North and
Central Europe, Kazakhstan
- Russia: Amurskiy Kray,
Siberia, Manchuria,
Mongolia, Korea, Thibet
- Turkmenia, Tadzhikistan
"Barbaria", Mediterranean
Subregion, Azores, Cap
Verde Archipelago,
Caucasus, Kirgisia,
Turkmenia, Afghanistan,
introduced to Peru
- China, East Siberia,
Mongolia, Manchuria
- Chile (error!), Brazil
Germany, Europe, Madeira,
Morocco, Egypt, Caucasus,
Iran, West Siberia,
Manchuria, Ussuriyskiy Kray

- Hister semistriatus* Scriba, 1790: 72.
Hister semipunctatus: Herbst, 1792: 30. - Kugelann, 1792: 301.
Hister nitidulus Fabricius, 1801: 85. - Hoffmann, 1803b: 125.
Hister incrassatus Faldermann in Ménétries, 1832: 170. - Marseul, 1855: 402.
Hister krynickii Krynicki, 1832: 113. - Dejean, 1837: 142.
Saprinus nitidulus: Erichson, 1834: 179.
Saprinus incrassatus: Motschulsky, 1849: 97.
Saprinus uralensis Motschulsky, 1849: 98. - Marseul, 1855: 402.
Saprinus sparsipunctatus Motschulsky, 1849: 97. - Marseul, 1855: 402.
Saprinus punctatostriatus Marseul, 1862: 459. - Schmidt, 1885b: 444.
Saprinus krynickii: Marseul, 1862: 718.
Saprinus rugipennis: Hochhut, 1872: 225. - Reitter, 1906: 267.
Saprinus asphaltinus Hochhut, 1872: 226. - Schmidt, 1885c: 306.
Saprinus semistriatus var. *asphaltinus*: Reitter, 1906: 267.
Saprinus semistriatus var. *hochhuti* Reitter, 1906: 267 (emend.).
Saprinus semistriatus var. *punctatus* W. Kolbe, 1911: 10.
Saprinus semistriatus ab. *pacoviensis* Roubal, 1926: 94.

124. *Saprinus simplicifrons* G. Müller, 1944: 138.

125. *Saprinus simplicipennis* Dahlgren, 1969: 262.

126. *Saprinus sinaiticus* Crotch, 1871: 266.

Syn.: *Saprinus pseudofiguratus* Auzat, 1920: 3. - Reichardt, 1941: 246.

127. *Saprinus spernax* Marseul, 1862: 462.

Syn.: *Saprinus spernax* ab. *infernalis* Reichardt, 1941: 257.
Saprinus spernax ab. *kaszabi* Théron, 1964c: 189.

128. *Saprinus splendens* (Paykull, 1811: 53) Erichson, 1834: 178.

Syn.: *Hister splendens* Paykull, 1811: 53.
Hister elegans Paykull, 1811: 57. - G. Müller, 1938: 165.
Hister speciosus Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus speciosus Erichson, 1834: 179. - Dahlgren, 1967: 214.
Hister cyaneus: Boisduval, 1835: 147. - Mazur, 1976: 717.
Saprinus capicola Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 791. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Saprinus viridicupreus Blanchard, 1853: 57. - Blackburn, 1903: 107.
Saprinus advena Marseul, 1855: 335. - Marseul, 1862: 714.
Saprinus ovalis Marseul, 1855: 382. - Dahlgren, 1967: 214.
Saprinus elegans: Marseul, 1855: 383.
Saprinus ater MacLeay, 1864: 118. - Blackburn, 1903: 104.
Saprinus rasselas Marseul, 1855: 379. - Bickhardt, 1921: 117.
Saprinus splendens elegans: G. Müller, 1938: 165.

129. *Saprinus steppensis* Marseul, 1862: 460.

Syn.: *Saprinus genitalis* Reichardt, 1941: 216. - Dahlgren, 1967: 219.

**Abyssinia, Somali, Capland
Tanzania
Egypt: Sinai, North Africa**

**East Siberia, Manchuria,
Mongolia**

**RSA: Capland, tropical
Africa, Arabia, Kashmir,
Afghanistan, Pakistan, Oriental
Region, Japan, Australia**

**Kirgisia, Georgia, Turkey,
Iran**

130. *Saprinus sternifossa* G. Müller, 1937: 107.
Syn.: *Saprinus sternalis* Dahlgren, 1967: 214. - Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 160.
131. *Saprinus strigil* Marseul, 1855: 444.
132. *Saprinus stussineri* Reitter, 1909c: 99.
Syn.: *Saprinus hubenthalii* Bickhardt, 1909b: 220. - G. Müller, 1937: 108.
133. *Saprinus subcoeruleus* Théron in Théron et Schawaller, 1978: 236.
134. *Saprinus subdiptychus* Marseul, 1870: 111.
Syn.: *Geomysaprinus subdiptychus*: Mazur, 1984b: 77.
135. *Saprinus submarginatus* J. Sahlberg, 1913: 15.
136. *Saprinus subnitescens* Bickhardt, 1909b: 221.
Syn.: *Saprinus nitidulus*: Wollaston, 1864: 169. - Théron, 1966: 10.
Saprinus semistriatus var. *subnitescens* Bickhardt, 1909b: 221. - stat. Reichardt, 1941: 222.
Saprinus lecontei Casey, 1916: 262. - Mazur, 1976: 718.
Saprinus semistriatus: Bianghi et Moro, 1946: 60. - Dahlgren, 1962: 240.
Saprinus meridionalis Ihssen, 1949: 183. - Dahlgren, 1962: 240.
Saprinus nitidulus var. *fagniezi* Auzat, 1921b: 10. - Vienna, 1980c: 142.
Saprinus semistriatus var. *simulans* J. Sahlberg, 1913b: 87. - **syn. nov.**
Saprinus punctatostriatus var. *subnitescens*: Horion, 1951: 214.
137. *Saprinus subustus* Marseul, 1855: 389.
138. *Saprinus suturalis* Marseul, 1862: 451.
Syn.: *Saprinus duplicatus* Dahlgren, 1962: 245. - Dahlgren, 1967: 219.
139. *Saprinus tenuistrius* Marseul, 1855: 458.
Syn.: *Saprinus manes* Marseul, 1869b: 172. - Auzat, 1922: 264.
Saprinus tenuistrius sparsutus Solskiy, 1876: 238.
Syn.: *Saprinus sparsutus* Solskiy, 1876: 238. - stat. G. Müller, 1937: 109.
Saprinus brunnenensis Fleischer, 1883: 179. - Schmidt, 1890c: 15.
140. *Saprinus turcomanicus* Ménétries, 1848: 55.
Syn.: *Saprinus concinnus*: Marseul, 1855: 400. - Reichardt, 1941: 214.

“Turkestan”, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Iran, West China

Abyssinia, East and Central Africa, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Cyprus, Malta, Syria, Israel
Greece, Balkan Peninsula, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Iran

Nepal

Mexico

Syria, Algeria, Turkey, Israel, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Afghanistan, Iran
Hungary, **Germany**, Central and South Europe, North Africa, Minor and Central Asia, Canary Is., Madeira, introduced to North America

India, Philippines, Burma, Indochina
Georgia, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Kashmir

Egypt, North Africa, Ethiopia, Arabia
Uzbekistan, Central and South Europe, Central Asia, Mongolia, North China

Turkmenia, Armenia, steppic zone of Russia

Saprinus concinnus turcomanicus: Reichardt, 1941: 214
Saprinus concinnus turcomanicus ab. *uvarovi*

Reichardt, 1941: 215.

141. *Saprinus vatovai* G. Müller, 1944: 136.

142. *Saprinus vermiculatus* Reichardt, 1923: 239.

Syn.: *Saprinus lateralis* ab. *vermiculatus* Reichardt, 1923:
 239. - stat. Dahlgren, 1964: 160.

Saprinus robustus Krása, 1944: 82. - Dahlgren, 1971: 44.

143. *Saprinus verschureni* Théron, 1959: 17.

144. *Saprinus versicolor* Marseul, 1855: 376.

145. *Saprinus virescens* (Paykull, 1798: 48) Erichson, 1834: 184.

Syn.: *Hister virescens* Paykull. 1798: 48.
Hister viridis Duftschmid, 1805: 224 (emend.).
Hister geminus Duftschmid, 1805: 224. - Gemminger
 et Harold, 1868: 792.

Saprinus virescens ab. *violaceus* Hochhut, 1872: 226.

146. *Saprinus viridanus* Lewis, 1899: 22.

147. *Saprinus viridicatus* Schmidt in Hauser, 1894: 42.

Syn.: *Saprinus cribellatus* ?var. *viridicatus* Schmidt in
 Hauser, 1894: 42. - stat. Lewis, 1905d: 75.

Saprinus cribellatus viridicatus: Reichardt, 1941: 258.

South Abyssinia

terra typica not stated!
 Italy, Greece, Crete,
 Cyprus, Crimea, Turkey,
 Caucasus, Syria, Lebanon,
 Jordan, Iran

Zaire

RSA: Capland

South Sweden, Central
 and South Europe, Asia
 Minor, Turkmenia,
 Kazakhstan, Amurskiy Kray

Australia

Caucasus, Asia Minor,
 Turkmenia

Subgenus *Hemisaprinus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 182

Type species: *Hister subvirescens* Ménétries, 1832: 171. Original designation.

List of species:

148. *Saprinus cyprius* Dahlgren, 1981: 112.

149. *Saprinus lutshniki* Reichardt, 1941: 257.

Syn.: *Saprinus cribellatus* ab. *lutshniki* Reichardt, 1941: 257.-
 stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 183.

150. *Saprinus subvirescens* (Ménétries, 1832: 171) Marseul,
 1855: 736.

Syn.: *Hister subvirescens* Ménétries, 1832: 171.
Saprinus syriacus Marseul, 1855: 469. - Reichardt,
 1941: 240.
Saprinus viridulus Marseul, 1855: 468. - Dahlgren,
 1968: 87.
Saprinus foveisternus Schmidt, 1884b: 9. - Auzat,
 1920: 3.

Cyprus

South Russia,
 Kazakhstan, Siberia

Caucasus, South Russia,
 Kazakhstan, Turkey, Syria,
 Israel, Iraq, Iran, India,
 Afghanistan, Pakistan,
 Burma, China

Subgenus *Microsaprinus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 184

Type species: *Saprinus therondianus* Dahlgren, 1973: 190. Original designation.

List of species:

151. *Saprinus bonnairii* Fairmaire, 1884: lx. **Algeria, Tunisia, Canary Is.**
 Syn.: *Saprinus canariensis* Yélamos et Ferrer, 1989: 146. -
 M. et B. Secq, 1995: 34.
152. *Saprinus gomyi* M. et B. Secq, 1995: 30. **France**
153. *Saprinus pastoralis* Jacquelin-Duval, 1852: 704. **France**
154. *Saprinus therondianus* Dahlgren, 1973: 190. **Mongolia, Kazakhstan,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pastoralis*: Reichardt, 1941: 259 (part.). - **Turkmenia, Uzbekistan**
 Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 185.

Species incertae sedis et nomina nuda:

- Saprinus aequalis* Walker, 1871: 154. **Arabia**
- Saprinus mastersii* MacLeay, 1871: 158. **Australia**
- Saprinus multistriatus* Roth, 1851: 123. **Abyssinia**
- Saprinus proximus* J. L. LeConte, 1850: 224 (nom. nud.).
- Saprinus punctulatus* (Olivier, 1789: 13) Mazur, 1984b: 64. **Senegal**
 Syn.: *Hister punctulatus* Olivier, 1789: 13.
- Saprinus rufulus* (Faldermann, 1835: 6) Gemminger et Harold, **Iran**
 1868: 790.
 Syn.: *Hister rufulus* Faldermann, 1835: 6.
Saprinus persicus Marseul, 1862: 489 (emend.).
- Saprinus rugipennis* Marseul, 1855: 417. **?America**
- Saprinus scubalaris* Kolenati, 1846: 62 (nom. nud.).
- Saprinus sphingis* Peyerimhoff, 1936: 221. **Egypt**
- Saprinus walkeri* Bickhardt, 1910: 186. **Arabia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus rubripes*: Walker, 1871: 11. - Bickhardt, 1910: 186.

295. Genus *Satrapister* Bickhardt, 1912e: 231

Type species: *Satrapister nitens* Bickhardt, 1912e: 232. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Satrapister nitens* Bickhardt, 1912e: 232. **?South America,**
?Peru

296. Genus *Euspilotus* Lewis, 1907: 320

Type species: *Euspilotus zonalis* Lewis, 1907: 320. Original designation.

Subgenus *Euspilotus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Euspilotus bisignatus* (Erichson, 1834: 177) Lewis, 1907: 320. **Chile, Bolivia, Argentina**

- Syn.: *Saprinus bisignatus* Erichson, 1834: 177.
Hister bisignatus: Dejean, 1837: 142.
Hister mathewsii Curtis, 1845: 441. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 783.
2. *Euspilotus crenatipes* (Solier, 1849: 378) Lewis, 1907: 320. **Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister crenatipes* Solier, 1849: 378.
Saprinus crenatipes: Marseul, 1855: 753.
3. *Euspilotus decoratus* (Erichson, 1834: 176) Lewis, 1907: 320. **Peru, Bolivia, Chile**
 Syn.: *Saprinus decoratus* Erichson, 1834: 176.
Hister decoratus: Blanchard, 1843: 70.
4. *Euspilotus devius* Lewis, 1909: 303. **Argentina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus devius*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 90.
5. *Euspilotus lacordairei* (Marseul, 1855: 421) Mazur, 1984b: 65. **Bolivia, Argentina, Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister lacordairei* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus lacordairei Marseul, 1855: 421.
Saprinus aeratus: Lewis, 1909: 301. - Mazur, 1984b: 65.
Saprinus aerarius Lewis, 1910: 57 (emend.).
6. *Euspilotus lepidus* (Erichson, 1847: 91) Lewis, 1907: 320. **Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Hister lepidus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus lepidus Erichson, 1847: 91.
Saprinus flavopictus Lewis, 1904: 150. - Mazur, 1984b: 65.
Euspilotus flavopictus: Lewis, 1907: 320.
7. *Euspilotus ornatus* (Blanchard, 1843: 69) Arriagada, 1985: 108. **Argentina, Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister ornatus* Blanchard, 1843: 69.
Saprinus ornatus: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Saprinus blanchardi Marseul, 1855: 368 (emend.).
Saprinus dichrous Lewis, 1904: 150. - Mazur, 1984b: 65.
Euspilotus blanchardi: Lewis, 1907: 320.
Euspilotus dichrous: Lewis, 1907: 320.
8. *Euspilotus patagonicus* (Blanchard, 1843: 70) Dégallier, 1981: 66. **Argentina, Bolivia, Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister patagonicus* Blanchard, 1843: 70.
Saprinus patagonicus: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
9. *Euspilotus richteri* Lewis, 1909: 303. **Argentina, Chile, Paraguay**
 Syn.: *Saprinus richteri*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 90.
10. *Euspilotus spinolae* (Solier, 1849: 379) Arriagada, 1985: 108. **Chile**
 Syn.: *Hister spinolae* Solier, 1849: 379.
Saprinus spinolae: Marseul, 1855: 754.
Xerosaprinus spinolae: Mazur, 1984b: 75.
11. *Euspilotus zonalis* Lewis, 1907: 320. **Argentina, Chile**
 Syn.: *Saprinus zonalis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 90.

Subgenus *Hesperosaprinus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 375

Type species: *Hister assimilis* Paykull, 1811: 62. Original designation.

List of species:

12. *Euspilotus aequipunctatus* (Horn, 1870: 140) Mazur, 1984b: 65. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus aequipunctatus* Horn, 1870: 140.

13. *Euspilotus amazonius* (Desbordes, 1923c: 151) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Amazonas, Peru, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus amazonius* Desbordes, 1923c: 151.
Myrmeosaprinus amazonius: Mazur, 1984b: 64.
14. *Euspilotus arcipygus* (Schmidt, 1890b: 44) Dégallier, 1981: 62. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus arcipygus* Schmidt, 1890b: 44.
15. *Euspilotus argentinus* (Marseul, 1870: 114) Mazur, 1984b: 66. **Argentina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus argentinus* Marseul, 1870: 114.
16. *Euspilotus arrogans* (Marseul, 1855: 487) Wenzel, 1976: 236. **Venezuela, Guatemala, Mexico, Cuba, Texas, Galapagos**
 Syn.: *Saprinus arrogans* Marseul, 1855: 487.
Saprinus vescus Marseul, 1855: 488. - Wenzel, 1976: 236.
Saprinus tarnieri Marseul, 1855: 488. - Wenzel, 1976: 236.
 ?*Saprinus liticolus* Fall, 1901: 236. - Wenzel, 1976: 236.
 ?*Saprinus oppiodanus* Casey, 1916: 265. - Wenzel, 1976: 236.
Saprinus modestior: Van Dyke, 1953: 39. - Wenzel, 1976: 236.
17. *Euspilotus assimilis* (Paykull, 1811: 62) Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 379. **North America from Quebec, Ontario to Texas, Florida**
 Syn.: *Hister extraneus* Illiger, 1807: 36 (nom. nud.). - Erichson, 1834: 184.
Hister assimilis Paykull, 1811: 62.
Saprinus assimilis: Erichson, 1834: 184.
Saprinus sardous Flach, 1886: 246. - Flach, 1886b: 448.
Saprinus assimilis ab. *semisulus* Hatch, 1929: 79. - Wenzel, 1935: 189.
18. *Euspilotus aterrimus* (Erichson, 1834: 185) Mazur, 1984b: 66. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus aterrimus* Erichson, 1834: 185.
19. *Euspilotus auctus* (Schmidt, 1890b: 45) Mazur, 1984b: 66. **Brazil, Venezuela, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus auctus* Schmidt, 1890b: 45.
Saprinus neglectoides Hinton, 1935c: 57. - **syn. nov.**
Euspilotus neglectoides: Mazur, 1984b: 69.
20. *Euspilotus azurescens* (Marseul, 1855: 423) Dégallier, 1981: 60. **Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela, Texas, Florida, Central and South America**
 Syn.: *Hister bonariensis* Dejean, 1837: 141 (nom. nud.).
Hister nigrita: Blanchard, 1843: 70. - Dégallier, 1981: 60.
Saprinus nigrita: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Saprinus azurescens Marseul, 1855: 423.
Saprinus aeneicollis Marseul, 1855: 424. - Dégallier, 1981: 60.
Saprinus bonariensis Marseul, 1855: 429. - Dégallier, 1981: 61.
Saprinus violaceipennis Marseul, 1855: 428. - Dégallier, 1981: 60.
Epierus bonariensis: Marseul, 1877: iii.
Euspilotus aeneicollis: Dégallier, 1979: 177.
Euspilotus violaceipennis: Dégallier, 1981: 60.
Euspilotus nigrita: Dégallier, 1981: 60.
Euspilotus bonariensis: Dégallier, 1981: 61.
21. *Euspilotus azureus* (C.R. Sahlberg, 1823: 4) Dégallier, 1981: 59. **Brazil, Venezuela, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Hister azureus* C.R. Sahlberg, 1823: 4.
Saprinus azureus: Erichson, 1834: 184.
22. *Euspilotus batesoni* (Blair, 1933: 475) Wenzel, 1976: 237. **Ecuador: Galapagos**
 Syn.: *Saprinus batesoni* Blair, 1933: 475.

23. *Euspilotus blandus* (Erichson, 1834: 188) Dégallier, 1979: 177. **Brazil, Colombia,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus blandus* Erichson, 1834: 188.
Hister lebasii Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 783.
Hesperosaprinus blandus: Mazur, 1972c: 184.
Central and South America
24. *Euspilotus bohemanii* (Marseul, 1862: 466) Dégallier, **Honduras, Costa Rica**
 1981: 61.
 Syn.: *Saprinus bohemanii* Marseul, 1862: 466.
Saprinus bohemani (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 715.
25. *Euspilotus brevicollis* (Casey, 1916: 264) Mazur, 1984b: 67. **USA: Michigan,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus brevicollis* Casey, 1916: 264. **Colorado, Wyoming**
26. *Euspilotus caesopygus* (Marseul, 1862: 463) Mazur, 1984b: 67. **Argentina, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus caesopgus* Marseul, 1862: 463.
Saprinus hastifer Bickhardt, 1918c: 236. - Arriagada,
 1987: 65.
Euspilotus hastifer: Mazur, 1984b: 68.
27. *Euspilotus campechianus* (Marseul, 1855: 474) Mazur, **Mexico: Yucatan**
 1984b: 67.
 Syn.: *Saprinus campechianus* Marseul, 1855: 474.
28. *Euspilotus canalisticus* (Marseul, 1855: 471) Mazur, 1984b: 67. **?Guyana**
 Syn.: *Saprinus canalisticus* Marseul, 1855: 471.
Saprinus canalisticus (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 716.
29. *Euspilotus conformis* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 72) Mazur, 1984b: 67. **North America**
 Syn.: *Hister conformis* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). **from Ontario to Georgia**
Saprinus conformis J.E. LeConte, 1845: 72.
Saprinus lovelandi Marseul, 1862: 716 (emend.).
30. *Euspilotus connectens* (Paykull, 1811: 35) Dégallier, 1981: 65. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Hister connectens* Paykull, 1811: 35.
Saprinus connectens: Erichson, 1834: 186.
Hister furcatus Curtis, 1845: 442. - Gemminger et
 Harold, 1868: 784.
Epierus connectens: Marseul, 1877: iii.
Hesperosaprinus connectens: Mazur, 1972c: 184.
31. *Euspilotus convexiusculus* (Marseul, 1855: 494) Mazur, **North America,**
 1984b: 67. **North Carolina, Texas**
 Syn.: *Hister convexus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 784.
Saprinus convexiusculus Marseul, 1855: 494.
32. *Euspilotus cribrum* (Casey, 1893: 568) Mazur, 1984b: 67. **USA: Wyoming,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus cribrum* Casey, 1893: 568. **British Columbia,**
Saprinus carri Hatch, 1926: 272. - Wenzel, 1960: 449. **Alberta, Washington,**
Oregon, Idaho, Montana,
Dakota, Colorado
33. *Euspilotus cubaecola* (Marseul, 1855: 467) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **Cuba, Florida**
 Syn.: *Saprinus cubaecola* Marseul, 1855: 467.
34. *Euspilotus detractus* (Casey, 1893: 569) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **USA: Colorado, Kansas**
 Syn.: *Saprinus detractus* Casey, 1893: 569.
Saprinus brevicollis: Casey, 1924: 203. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
35. *Euspilotus disnexus* (Schmidt, 1890b: 43) Dégallier, 1981: 61. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus disnexus* Schmidt, 1890b: 43.

36. *Euspilotus emys* (Marseul, 1870: 116) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **?Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus emys* Marseul, 1870: 116.
37. *Euspilotus eremita* (Marseul, 1870: 115) Johnson et al., 1991: 11. **Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Hister erythropterus*: Paykull, 1811: 73. - Arriagada, 1987: 64.
Hister erythropus Blanchard, 1843: 71 (part.). - Arriagada, 1987: 63.
Saprinus erythropus: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Saprinus erythropterus: Marseul, 1855: 434.
Saprinus eremita Marseul, 1870: 115.
Euspilotus erythropterus: Mazur, 1984b: 68.
Geomysaprinus eremita: Mazur, 1984b: 76.
38. *Euspilotus erythropleurus* (Marseul, 1855: 472) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **?North America**
 Syn.: *Saprinus erythropleurus* Marseul, 1855: 472.
39. *Euspilotus flaviclava* (Marseul, 1870: 115) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **Brazil, French Guyana, Venezuela, Peru**
 Syn.: *Saprinus flaviclava* Marseul, 1870: 115.
Saprinus auzati Desbordes, 1917d: 191. - Arriagada, 1987: 66.
Euspilotus auzati: Dégallier, 1979: 177.
40. *Euspilotus innubus* (Erichson, 1834: 186) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **Brazil, Bolivia, Chile**
 Syn.: *Saprinus innubus* Erichson, 1834: 186.
Hister impressifrons Blanchard, 1843: 72. - Marseul, 1854: 464.
Saprinus impressifrons: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Euspilotus impressifrons: Arriagada, 1987: 67.
41. *Euspilotus insertus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 167) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **USA: California, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Colorado**
 Syn.: *Saprinus insertus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 167.
Saprinus obductus J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168. - Horn, 1873: 332.
Saprinus vincatus J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168. - Horn, 1873: 332.
Saprinus opacellus Casey, 1893: 567. - Wenzel, 1960: 450.
42. *Euspilotus insularis* (Marseul, 1855: 492) Mazur, 1984b: 68. **Guadeloupe, ?California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus insularis* Marseul, 1855: 492.
43. *Euspilotus inversus* (Lewis, 1899: 23) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **Brazil, Argentina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus inversus* Lewis, 1899: 23.
44. *Euspilotus jenseni* (Bickhardt, 1911c: 216) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus jenseni* Bickhardt, 1911c: 216.
45. *Euspilotus laesus* (Lewis, 1900b: 288) Lewis, 1909: 303. **Ecuador, Colombia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus laesus* Lewis, 1900b: 288.
46. *Euspilotus laridus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **USA: California, Oregon**
 Syn.: *Saprinus laridus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168.
47. *Euspilotus lentus* (Casey, 1893: 567) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus lentus* Casey, 1893: 567.
48. *Euspilotus malkini* (Wenzel, 1960: 450) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **USA: California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho**
 Syn.: *Saprinus malkini* Wenzel, 1960: 450.
49. *Euspilotus micropunctatus* (Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 60) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **USA: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Utah, New Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus insertus* ab. *micropunctatus* Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 60. - stat. Hatch, 1962: 261.

50. *Euspilotus milium* (Marseul, 1855: 476) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **Venezuela, Mexico, Colombia, French Guyana, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Hister vicinus* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 786.
Saprinus milium Marseul, 1855: 476.
Saprinus granatensis Marseul, 1855: 481. - Arriagada, 1987: 66.
Euspilotus granatensis: Mazur, 1984b: 68.
51. *Euspilotus minutus* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186) Mazur, 1984b: 69. terra typica not stated!
 Syn.: *Saprinus minutus* J.E. LeConte, 1844: 186. USA: central states
Saprinus minusculus Marseul, 1862: 716 (emend.).
52. *Euspilotus modestus* (Erichson, 1834: 187) Gomy, 1983: 308. **Brazil: Para, Uruguay, Argentina, Paraguay, Venezuela, Reunion**
 Syn.: *Saprinus modestus* Erichson, 1834: 187.
Hister hypocrita Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus hypocrita Marseul, 1855: 473. - Arriagada, 1987: 64.
Saprinus modestior Marseul, 1855: 493. - Arriagada, 1987: 64.
Saprinus assimilis: Bruch, 1914: 313. - Arriagada, 1987: 65.
Euspilotus hypocrita: Mazur, 1984b: 68.
Euspilotus modestior: Mazur, 1984b: 69.
53. *Euspilotus mormonellus* (Casey, 1924: 203) Mazur, 1984b: 69. **USA: Utah, Arizona**
 Syn.: *Saprinus mormonellus* Casey, 1924: 203.
54. *Euspilotus parenthesis* (Schmidt, 1890b: 45) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus parenthesis* Schmidt, 1890b: 45.
55. *Euspilotus pavidus* (Erichson, 1834: 187) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **Brazil, Surinam, French Guyana, Argentina, Bolivia, Uruguay, Paraguay**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pavidus* Erichson, 1834: 187.
Hister difficilis Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 789.
Hister piceus: Blanchard, 1843: 71. - Marseul, 1855: 482.
Hister erythropus Blanchard, 1843: 71 (part.). - Arriagada, 1987: 63.
Hister atronitidus Blanchard, 1843: 72. - Arriagada, 1987: 63.
Saprinus piceus: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Hister castanipes: Curtis, 1845: 442. - Arriagada, 1987: 63.
Saprinus atronitidus: Erichson, 1843b: 185.
Saprinus fulvopterus Marseul, 1855: 479. - Lewis, 1900b: 288.
Saprinus castanipes: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 784.
Epierus pavidus: Marseul, 1877: iii.
Saprinus cavaleri: Bruch, 1914: 313. - Arriagada, 1987: 64.
Saprinus guayanensis (sic!): Bruch, 1914: 314. - Arriagada, 1987: 64.
Hesperosaprinus pavidus: Mazur, 1972c: 184.
Euspilotus atronitidus: Mazur, 1984b: 66.
Euspilotus castanipes: Mazur, 1984b: 67.
56. *Euspilotus placidus* (Erichson, 1834: 189) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **North America, Indiana, Missouri, Georgia, Arizona, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus placidus* Erichson, 1834: 189.
Saprinus discors J.E. LeConte, 1860: 315. - syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
Saprinus latubris J.E. LeConte, 1860: 315. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Saprinus oviformis Blatchley, 1910: 622. - syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
57. *Euspilotus pusio* (Hinton, 1935d: 50) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pusio* Hinton, 1935d: 50.

58. *Euspilotus pygidialis* (Lewis, 1903: 428) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Saprinus pygidialis* Lewis, 1903: 428.
59. *Euspilotus rossi* (Wenzel, 1939: 388) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **USA: Illinois**
Syn.: *Saprinus rossi* Wenzel, 1939: 388.
60. *Euspilotus russatus* (Marseul, 1855: 466) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **?Egypt, ?Turkey**
Syn.: *Saprinus russatus* Marseul, 1855: 466.
61. *Euspilotus scissus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168) Mazur, 1984b: 70. **USA: California, Washington, Oregon**
Syn.: *Saprinus scissus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168.
Saprinus sulcatulus Schmidt, 1890b: 51. - Lewis, 1905d: 73.
Saprinus micros Casey, 1924: 202. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Euspilotus micros: Mazur, 1984b: 69.
62. *Euspilotus simulatus* (Blatchley, 1910: 621) **comb. nov.** **USA: Indiana, Oklahoma**
Syn.: *Saprinus simulatus* Blatchley, 1910: 621.
63. *Euspilotus socius* (Casey, 1893: 566) Mazur, 1984b: 71. **USA: Utah**
Syn.: *Saprinus socius* Casey, 1893: 566.
64. *Euspilotus sterquilinus* (J.E. LeConte, 1860: 315) **comb. nov.** **Cuba**
Syn.: *Saprinus sterquilinus* J.E. LeConte, 1860: 315.
65. *Euspilotus strobeli* (Steinheil, 1869: 255) Dégallier, 1981: 61. **Argentina, South Brazil**
Syn.: *Saprinus strobeli* Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 791 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus strobeli Steinheil, 1869: 255.
Saprinus hamatus Schmidt, 1890b: 42. - Dégallier, 1981: 65.
66. *Euspilotus subvicinus* (Marseul, 1855: 480) Mazur, 1984b: 71. **Central America**
Syn.: *Saprinus subvicinus* Marseul, 1855: 480.
67. *Euspilotus sydovi* (Bickhardt, 1911c: 215) Mazur, 1984b: 71. **Brazil**
Syn.: *Saprinus sydovi* Bickhardt, 1911c: 215.
68. *Euspilotus wacoensis* (Horn, 1873: 331) Mazur, 1984b: 71. **USA: Texas**
Syn.: *Saprinus wacoensis* Horn, 1873: 331.

Subgenus *Neosaprinus* Bickhardt, 1909c: 243

Type species: *Saprinus gnathoncoides* Bickhardt, 1909c: 243. By monotypy.

Syn.: *Myrmeosaprinus* Mazur, 1974b: 55. - **syn. nov.** Type species: *Myrmeosaprinus brasiliensis* Mazur, 1974b: 55.

List of species:

69. *Euspilotus burgeoisi* (Desbordes, 1920: 132) Wenzel, 1976: 237. **Ecuador**
Syn.: *Saprinus burgeoisi* Desbordes, 1920: 132.
70. *Euspilotus limatus* (Marseul, 1870: 119) Bickhardt, 1916: 83. **Uruguay, Brazil, Argentina, Chile**
Syn.: *Saprinus limatus* Marseul, 1870: 119.
Gnathoncus limatus: Schmidt, 1884c: 155.
71. *Euspilotus loebli* Mazur, 1974: 401. **Malaysia**
Syn.: *Euspilotus loebli* (sic!): Mazur, 1984b: 71.
72. *Euspilotus perrisi* (Marseul, 1872: 415) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 124. **France: Corsica, South Russia, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Bulgaria, Hungary, Slovakia, Spain**
Syn.: *Saprinus perrisi* Marseul, 1872: 415.
Saprinus pseudognathoncus Reitter, 1904: 34.-
Dahlgren, 1968: 86.

73. *Euspilotus pipitzi* (Marseul, 1887b: cxxv) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pipitzi* Marseul, 1887b: cxxv.
Myrmeosaprinus brasiliensis Mazur, 1974b: 55. -
 Mazur, 1984b: 64.
Myrmeosaprinus pipitzi: Mazur, 1984b: 64.
74. *Euspilotus rubriculus* (Marseul, 1855: 489) Wenzel, 1976: 237. **America, Argentina,**
Uruguay, Brazil,
Venezuela, St. Helene Is.
 Syn.: *Saprinus rubriculus* Marseul, 1855: 489.
Saprinus gnathoncoides Bickhardt, 1909c: 243. -
 Arriagada, 1987: 68.
Euspilotus gnathoncoides: Bickhardt, 1916: 83.
75. *Euspilotus scrupularis* (J.E. LeConte, 1860: 315) Vomero,
 1973: 365. **USA: Georgia,**
British Columbia,
Washington, Oregon,
Arizona, Texas,
Mexico
 Syn.: *Saprinus scrupularis* J.E. LeConte, 1960: 315.
Saprinus contractus Casey, 1893: 570. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Saprinus nanulus Casey, 1924: 202. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Euspilotus ccontractus: Mazur, 1984b: 67.
Euspilotus nanulus: Mazur, 1984b: 71.
76. *Euspilotus wenzeli* (Mazur, 1984b: 64) **comb. nov.** **Brazil: Chapada**
 Syn.: *Saprinus carinipennis*: Wenzel, 1944: 85. - Mazur, 1984b: 64.
Myrmeosaprinus wenzeli: Mazur, 1984b: 64.

Subgenus *Platysaprinus* Bickhardt, 1916: 106

Type species: *Saprinus latimanus* Schmidt, 1890b: 50. Original designation.

Syn.: *Platysaprinus* Bickhardt, 1914b: 306 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

77. *Euspilotus carinipennis* (Desbordes, 1924e: 372) Mazur,
 1984b: 65. **Argentina, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus carinipennis* Desbordes, 1924e: 372.
Platysaprinus zikani Reichensperger, 1926: 194. -
 Arriagada, 1987: 68.
Platysaprinus zikani var. *daguerrei* Bruch, 1931: 390.
Euspilotus zikani: Mazur, 1984b: 72.
78. *Euspilotus latimanus* (Schmidt, 1890b: 50) Mazur, 1984b: 72. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus latimanus* Schmidt, 1890b: 50.
Platysaprinus latimanus: Bickhardt, 1916: 106.

Species incertae sedis:

- Euspilotus colombicus* (Kirsch, 1889: 3) Lewis, 1909: 302. **Central America**
 Syn.: *Saprinus colombicus* Kirsch, 1889: 3.
- Euspilotus myrmecophilus* (Bickhardt, 1910b: 223) Bickhardt,
 1916: 83. **Uruguay**
 Syn.: *Saprinus myrmecophilus* Bickhardt, 1910b: 223.

297. Genus *Xerosaprinus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 374

Type species: *Saprinus lubricus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169. Original designation.

Subgenus *Auchmosaprinus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 375

Type species: *Saprinus laciniatus* Casey, 1916: 275. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Xerosaprinus laciniatus* (Casey, 1916: 275) Wenzel in Arnett, **USA: New Mexico**
1962: 379.
Syn.: *Saprinus laciniatus* Casey, 1916: 275.

Subgenus *Vastosaprinus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 375

Type species: *Saprinus ciliatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168. Original designation.

List of species:

2. *Xerosaprinus ciliatoides* (Fall, 1917: 168) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **USA: Nevada, Mexico**
Syn.: *Saprinus ciliatoides* Fall, 1917: 168.
3. *Xerosaprinus ciliatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168) Wenzel in Arnett, **USA: Colorado,**
1962: 379. **California, Arizona,**
Syn.: *Saprinus ciliatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168. **Mexico**

Subgenus *Lophobregmus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 375

Type species: *Saprinus scabriceps* Casey, 1916: 274. Original designation.

List of species:

4. *Xerosaprinus scabriceps* (Casey, 1916: 274) Wenzel in Arnett, **USA: Nevada,**
1962: 379. **Oregon**
Syn.: *Saprinus scabriceps* Casey, 1916: 274.

Subgenus *Xerosaprinus* s. str.

List of species:

5. *Xerosaprinus acilinea* (Marseul, 1862: 477) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **USA, Washington,**
Syn.: *Saprinus acilinea* Marseul, 1862: 477. **Colorado, Idaho,**
Saprinus fimbriatus dakotanus Casey, 1916: 266. - **Dakota, Texas**
syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
Xerosaprinus fimbriatus dakotanus: Mazur, 1984b: 74.
6. *Xerosaprinus bispeculatus* (Casey, 1916: 268) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **Mexico**
Syn.: *Saprinus bispeculatus* Casey, 1916: 268.
7. *Xerosaprinus chiliensis* (Marseul, 1855: 500) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **Chile, Peru**
Syn.: *Saprinus chiliensis* Marseul, 1855: 500.

8. *Xerosaprinus coerulescens* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **USA: California, Nevada, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus coerulescens* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169.
9. *Xerosaprinus desertoides* (Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 61) Mazur, 1984b: 73. **USA: Washington, Idaho, Oregon**
 Syn.: *Saprinus fimbriatus* var. *desertoides* Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 61. - stat. Hatch, 1962: 262.
10. *Xerosaprinus diptychus* (Marseul, 1855: 418) **comb. nov.** **Mexico: Yucatan**
 Syn.: *Saprinus diptychus* Marseul, 1855: 418.
11. *Xerosaprinus dolatus* (Marseul, 1862: 482) **comb. nov.** **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus dolatus* Marseul, 1862: 482.
Pachylopus dolatus: Bickhardt, 1916: 102.
Baeckmanniolus dolatus: Hinton, 1935b: 81.
Hypocaccus dolatus: Mazur, 1984b: 99.
12. *Xerosaprinus effusus* (Casey, 1916: 266) Mazur, 1984b: 74. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus effusus* Casey, 1916: 266.
13. *Xerosaprinus fimbriatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169) Mazur, 1984b: 74. **USA: California, British Columbia, Alberta, Washington, Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus fimbriatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169.
Saprinus desertorum: Marseul, 1857: 442. - Horn, 1873: 337.
Saprinus fimbriatus var. *desertorum*: Horn, 1873: 337.
Saprinus fimbriatus desertorum: Hatch, 1926: 273.
Saprinus lubricus var. *plenus*: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 61 (part.). - Hatch, 1962: 262.
14. *Xerosaprinus hidalgo* Mazur, 1990: 34. **Nicaragua, Mexico, Guatemala**
15. *Xerosaprinus ignotus* (Marseul, 1855: 496) Mazur, 1984b: 74. **Mexico, Venezuela, Colombia, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Saprinus ignotus* Marseul, 1855: 496.
16. *Xerosaprinus intritus* (Casey, 1893: 570) Mazur, 1984b: 74. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus intritus* Casey, 1893: 570.
17. *Xerosaprinus lubricus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169) Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 379. **USA: California, western states of the USA, Central America, Argentina, Chile**
 Syn.: *Saprinus lubricus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169.
Saprinus plenus J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169. - Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 61.
Saprinus pratensis J.L. LeConte, 1859: 8. - Horn, 1873: 336.
Saprinus olidus J.E. LeConte, 1860: 316. - Horn, 1873: 336.
Saprinus rotundifrons Marseul, 1862: 464. - Horn, 1873: 336.
Saprinus lubricus var. *plenus*: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 61.
Saprinus lubricus plenus: Papp, 1962: 187.
Xerosaprinus plenus: Mazur, 1984b: 74.
18. *Xerosaprinus martini* (Fall, 1917: 169) **comb. nov.** **USA: California, Oregon, Nebraska, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus martini* Fall, 1917: 169.
Euspilotus martini: Mazur, 1984b: 69.
19. *Xerosaprinus neglectus* (Marseul, 1855: 491) Mazur, 1984b: 74. **North America, Georgia, Florida**
 Syn.: *Saprinus neglectus* Marseul, 1855: 491.
Saprinus connori Marseul, 1862: 716 (emend.).
20. *Xerosaprinus orbiculatus* (Marseul, 1855: 497) Summerlin et al., 1982: 675. **USA: Texas, Tennessee, Oklahoma,**

- Syn.: *Saprinus orbiculatus* Marseul, 1855: 497. Georgia, Mexico
Saprinus fimbriatus var. *orbiculatus*: Horn, 1873: 338.
21. *Xerosaprinus psyche* (Casey, 1916: 267) Mazur, 1984b: 75. USA: Arizona,
 California, Mexico
 Syn.: *Saprinus psyche* Casey, 1916: 267.
Saprinus psyche tardus Casey, 1916: 268. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt.
Xerosaprinus psyche tardus: Mazur, 1984b: 75.
22. *Xerosaprinus testudo* (Casey, 1916: 267) Mazur, 1984b: 75. USA: Florida,
 Jamaica, Antilles,
 Colombia
 Syn.: *Saprinus testudo* Casey, 1916: 267.
23. *Xerosaprinus vafer* (Marseul, 1855: 498) Mazur, 1984b: 75. Mexico, Guatemala,
 Bahamas
 Syn.: *Saprinus vafer* Marseul, 1855: 498.
24. *Xerosaprinus vestitus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168) Mazur, 1984b: 75. USA: California
 Syn.: *Saprinus vestitus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 168.
25. *Xerosaprinus viator* (Marseul, 1855: 499) **comb. nov.** Cuba, Curaçao,
 Puerto Rico
 Syn.: *Saprinus viator* Marseul, 1855: 499.
Geomysaprinus viator: Mazur, 1984b: 77.
26. *Xerosaprinus vitiosus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169) Mazur, 1984b: 75. USA: Colorado,
 California, Arizona,
 Mexico
 Syn.: *Saprinus vitiosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169.
Saprinus solitarius Lewis, 1888: 222. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Euspilotus solitarius: Mazur, 1984b: 71.

298. Genus *Geomysaprinus* Ross, 1940: 2

Type species: *Geomysaprinus goffi* Ross, 1940: 3. Original designation.

Subgenus *Geomysaprinus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Geomysaprinus goffi* Ross, 1940: 3. USA: Florida, Texas
 2. *Geomysaprinus rugosifrons* (Fall, 1919: 213) Ross, 1944: 118. Canada: Manitoba,
 Illinois
 Syn.: *Saprinus rugosifrons* Fall, 1919: 213.
 3. *Geomysaprinus tibialis* Ross, 1940: 5. USA: Florida

Subgenus *Priscosaprinus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 375

Type species: *Saprinus posthumus* Marseul, 1855: 460. Original designation.

List of species:

4. *Geomysaprinus audax* (Casey, 1893: 565) Mazur, 1984b: 75. USA: New Jersey
 Syn.: *Saprinus audax* Casey, 1893: 565.
 5. *Geomysaprinus belioculus* (Marseul, 1862: 473) Mazur, 1984b: 75. Mexico, Guatemala
 Syn.: *Saprinus belioculus* Marseul, 1862: 473.
 6. *Geomysaprinus bicirculus* (Marseul, 1870: 119) Mazur, 1984b: 76. South America,
 Argentina, ?Brazil
 Syn.: *Saprinus bicirculus* Marseul, 1870: 119.
Gnathoncus bicirculus: Schmidt, 1884c: 155.

7. *Geomysaprinus castanipennis* (Fall, 1919: 214) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **Canada: Manitoba,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus castanipennis* Fall, 1919: 214. Alberta, Oregon,
 North Dakota, Wyoming
8. *Geomysaprinus cheyennensis* (Casey, 1916: 259) Mazur,
 1984b: 76. **USA: Wyoming,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus cheyennensis* Casey, 1916: 259. Alberta, North
 Dakota, Colorado
9. *Geomysaprinus copei* (Horn, 1873: 320) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **USA: Wyoming,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus copei* Horn, 1873: 320. British Columbia,
Saprinus obscurus: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 58. Washington, Oregon,
 - Hatch, 1962: 258. Idaho, California,
 North Dakota
10. *Geomysaprinus floridae* (Horn, 1873: 318) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **USA: Florida**
 Syn.: *Saprinus floridae* Horn, 1873: 318.
11. *Geomysaprinus formicus* (Hinton, 1935d: 51) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **Mexico, Louisiana**
 Syn.: *Saprinus formicus* Hinton, 1935d: 51.
12. *Geomysaprinus lanei* (Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 58) Mazur,
 1984b: 76. **USA: Washington,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus lanei* Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 58. British Columbia,
 Oregon
13. *Geomysaprinus laramienseis* (Casey, 1893: 564) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **USA: Wyoming, Idaho**
 Syn.: *Saprinus laramienseis* Casey, 1893: 564.
14. *Geomysaprinus moniliatus* (Casey, 1916: 261) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **USA: Massachussets,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus moniliatus* Casey, 1916: 260. Ontario, New York,
Saprinus posthumus: Horn, 1873: 319. - **syn. nov.**,
 Wenzel in litt. New Hampshire, Iowa,
 Maryland, Indiana,
 Wisconsin, Kentucky,
 North Carolina, Arizona
15. *Geomysaprinus oblongus* (Wenzel, 1944: 83) Mazur, 1984b: 76. **Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus oblongus* Wenzel, 1944: 83.
16. *Geomysaprinus obscurus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166) Mazur,
 1984b: 76. **USA: California,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus obscurus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166. Alberta
17. *Geomysaprinus obsidianus* (Casey, 1893: 563) Mazur, 1984b: 77. **USA: Alabama,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus obsidianus* Casey, 1893: 563. Florida, Tennessee,
 North Carolina
18. *Geomysaprinus obsoletus* (Casey, 1916: 261) Mazur, 1984b: 77. **USA: New York**
 Syn.: *Saprinus obsoletus* Casey, 1916: 261.
19. *Geomysaprinus paeminosus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166) Mazur,
 1984b: 77. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus paeminosus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166.
Saprinus smithi Casey, 1924: 200. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Geomysaprinus smithi: Mazur, 1984b: 77.
20. *Geomysaprinus parumpunctatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7) **comb. nov. USA: Kansas**
 Syn.: *Saprinus parumpunctatus* J.L. LeConte, 1859: 7.
Euspilotus parumpunctatus: Mazur, 1984b: 70.
21. *Geomysaprinus pectoralis* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166) Mazur,
 1984b: 77. **USA: California,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pectoralis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166. Utah, Arizona, Baja
Saprinus behrensii Horn, 1873: 315. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt. California

22. *Geomysaprinus pinorum* (Casey, 1924: 201) Mazur, 1984b: 77. **USA: North Carolina**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pinorum* Casey, 1924: 201. Florida, Georgia
Saprinus carolinae Casey, 1924: 202. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Geomysaprinus carolinae: Mazur, 1984b: 76.
23. *Geomysaprinus posthumus* (Marseul, 1855: 460) Wenzel in **USA: Texas, New**
 Arnett, 1962: 378. Mexico, Florida
 Syn.: *Saprinus posthumus* Marseul, 1855: 460.
24. *Geomysaprinus quaesitus* (Lewis, 1888: 225) Wenzel, 1976: 237. **Guatemala, Costa**
 Syn.: *Saprinus quaesitus* Lewis, 1888: 225. Rica, Mexico, El
 Salvador, Paraguay
25. *Geomysaprinus subtropicus* (Casey, 1924: 201) Mazur, 1984b: 77. **USA: Florida**
 Syn.: *Saprinus subtropicus* Casey, 1924: 201.
26. *Geomysaprinus suffusus* (Casey, 1916: 259) Mazur, 1984b: 77. **USA: California,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus suffusus* Casey, 1916: 259. Utah, Texas
27. *Geomysaprinus triangulifer* (Marseul, 1855: 462) **comb. nov.** **Mexico: Yucatan,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus triangulifer* Marseul, 1855: 462. Costa Rica, Texas,
Saprinus subaeratus Casey, 1893: 564. - **syn. nov.**, Oklahoma, Louisiana,
 Wenzel in litt. Florida
Geomysaprinus subaeratus: Mazur, 1984b: 77.

299. Genus *Chelyoxenus* Hubbard, 1894: 309

Type species: *Chelyoxenus xerobatis* Hubbard, 1894: 309. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Chelyoxenus xerobatis* Hubbard, 1894: 309. **USA: Florida,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus insolitus* Casey, 1916: 263. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30. Georgia
Saprinus repens Casey, 1916: 263. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.

300. Genus *Aphelosternus* Wenzel in Arnett, 1962: 374

Type species: *Saprinus interstitialis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Aphelosternus interstitialis* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166) Wenzel in **USA: California**
 Arnett, 1962: 378.
 Syn.: *Saprinus interstitialis* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 166.

301. Genus *Monachister* Mazur, 1991b: 90

Type species: *Monachister californicus* Mazur, 1991b: 91. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Monachister californicus* Mazur, 1991b: 91. **USA: California**

302. Genus *Styphrus* Motschulsky, 1845: 54

Type species: *Styphrus corpulentus* Motschulsky, 1845: 54. By monotypy.

List of species:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Styphrus corpulentus</i> Motschulsky, 1845: 54. | Turkmenia, Kirgisia,
Kazakhstan, South Russia |
| Syn.: <i>Saprinus akinini</i> Schmidt, 1890c: - Jacobson, 1910: 363. | |
| <i>Saprinus mimulus</i> Reitter, 1904: 29. - Jacobson, 1910: 263 | |
| <i>Xenonychus akinini</i> : Lewis, 1905d: 78. | |
| <i>Pachylopus akinini</i> : Reitter, 1906: 268. | |
| <i>Xenonychus laevidorsis</i> Reitter, 1910: 13. - Bickhardt,
1916: 103. | |
| <i>Styphrus laevidorsis</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 107. | |
| <i>Saprinus rugosipennis</i> Dahlgren, 1971: 50. -
Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 187. | |
| 2. <i>Styphrus peyerimhoffi</i> Chobaut, 1921: 296. | Algeria, Chad |
| 3. <i>Styphrus somaliensis</i> Thérond, 1963d: 111. | Somali |
| 4. <i>Styphrus termitophilus</i> Kanaar, 1990: 145. | Ivory Coast |

303. Genus *Zorius* Reichardt, 1932: 25

Type species: *Saprinus funereus* Schmidt, 1890: 82. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1. <i>Zorius exilis</i> Reichardt, 1932: 26. | Syria |
| Syn.: <i>Zorius funereus</i> var. <i>exilis</i> Reichardt, 1932: 26. - stat.
Dahlgren, 1969c: 230. | |
| 2. <i>Zorius funereus</i> Schmidt, 1890: 82. | Palestine, Syria |
| Syn.: <i>Saprinus funereus</i> Schmidt, 1890: 82. | |
| <i>Saprinus sublaevis</i> J. Sahlberg, 1913: 17. - Reichardt, 1941: 275. | |
| <i>Hypocacculus funereus</i> : Bickhardt, 1916: 97. | |
| <i>Hypocacculus sublaevis</i> : Bickhardt, 1916: 98. | |

304. Genus *Chalcionellus* Reichardt, 1932: 16

Type species: *Saprinus amoenus* Erichson, 1834: 190. Original designation.

Syn.: *Izpaniolus* Mazur, 1972b: 363. - Secq et Yélamos, 1993: 25. Type species: *Saprinus condolens* Marseul, 1864: 338.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. <i>Chalcionellus aemulus</i> (Illiger, 1807: 42) Reichardt, 1932: 91. | Portugal, Mediterranean Subregion,
Transcaucasus |
| Syn.: <i>Hister aemulus</i> Illiger, 1807: 42. | |
| <i>Saprinus aemulus</i> : Erichson, 1834: 190. | |
| <i>Hister quadrilineatus</i> Waltl, 1839: 63. - Schmidt, 1884: 237. | |
| <i>Saprinus mediocris</i> Marseul, 1855: 679. - Reitter in
Heyden, Reitter et Weise, 1883: 92. | |

- Saprinus quadrilineatus*: Rosenhauer, 1856: 93.
Hypocaccus aemulus: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
Hypocacculus aemulus: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
2. *Chalcionellus aeneovirens* (Schmidt, 1890: 84) Reichardt, 1932: 77. **Somali, East and South Africa, introduced in Australia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus aeneovirens* Schmidt, 1890: 84.
Hypocacculus aeneovirens: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
3. *Chalcionellus amoenulus* (Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 544) Reichardt, 1932: 76. **Mozambique, Ethiopian Region**
 Syn.: *Saprinus amoenulus* Fahraeus in Boheman, 1851: 544.
Hypocacculus amoenulus: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
4. *Chalcionellus amoenus* (Erichson, 1834: 190) Reichardt, 1932: 79. **Portugal, South and southern part of Central Europe, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Syria, Iran, Central Asia**
 Syn.: *Hister aereus* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.) - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 782.
Hister mediocris Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.) - Dejean, 1837: 142.
Saprinus amoenus Erichson, 1834: 190.
Saprinus sabuleti Rosenhauer, 1847: 24. - Schmidt, 1884: 237.
Saprinus conjungens var. *micans* Hochhut, 1872: 228. - Schmidt, 1890c: 17.
Hypocacculus amoenus: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
Chalcionellus amoenus ab. *chalybaeus* Reichardt, 1932: 22.
5. *Chalcionellus blanchii* (Marseul, 1855: 461) Reichardt, 1932: 66. **Syria, Egypt, Greece, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel, Asia Minor, Crimea, Caucasus, Iraq, Kazakhstan, West China, North Africa**
 Syn.: *Saprinus blanchii* Marseul, 1855: 461.
Saprinus blanchi (sic!): Marseul, 1862: 716.
- Chalcionellus blanchii tauricus* (Marseul, 1862: 476) Reichardt, 1932: 68. **South Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, Mongolia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus tauricus* Marseul, 1862: 476.
6. *Chalcionellus condolens* (Marseul, 1864: 338) Reichardt, 1932: 94. **Indonesia: Celebes, Java, Bali**
 Syn.: *Saprinus condolens* Marseul, 1864: 338.
Hypocacculus condolens: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
7. *Chalcionellus cupreus* Dahlgren, 1971b: 263. **Turkmenia**
8. *Chalcionellus cyrenaicus* (G. Müller, 1929: 243) Reichardt, 1932: 142. **Libya**
 Syn.: *Saprinus cyrenaicus* G. Müller, 1929: 243.
9. *Chalcionellus decemstriatus* (P. Rossi, 1792: 13) Reichardt, 1932: 86. **Italy: Etrusca, Europe, Asia Minor, Iraq, Afghanistan, Caucasus, West Siberia**
 Syn.: *Hister decemstriatus* P. Rossi, 1792: 13.
Hister conjungens Paykull, 1798: 44. - Sturm, 1805: 228.
Saprinus conjungens: Erichson, 1839: 677.
Hypocaccus conjungens: C. Thomson, 1867: 402.
Xenonychus rotundatus Fiori, 1906: 4. - Ragusa, 1906: 71.
Hypocacculus conjungens: Bickhardt, 1916: 96.
Saprinus conjungens var. *perpusillus* J. Sahlberg, 1913b: 88.
- Chalcionellus decemstriatus tingitanus* Reichardt, 1932: 90. **Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria**

10. *Chalcionellus geminus* Dahlgren, 1969b: 59. **Algeria, Morocco, Tunisia, Libya, Yemen**
11. *Chalcionellus hauseri* (Schmidt in Hauser, 1894: 42) Reichardt, 1932: 84. **Turkmenia, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus hauseri* Schmidt in Hauser, 1894: 42.
Hypocacculus hauseri: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Paravolvulus mongolorum Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 105. -
 Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 31.
12. *Chalcionellus ibericus* Dahlgren, 1969b: 60. **Spain**
13. *Chalcionellus io* Mazur, 1993b: 1. **Namibia**
14. *Chalcionellus krikkeni* Kanaar, 1983: 302. **Kenya**
15. *Chalcionellus kryzhanovskii* Tishechkin, 1992: 325. **Iran**
16. *Chalcionellus leileri* Dahlgren, 1972: 38. **Gambia**
17. *Chalcionellus libanicola* (Marseul, 1870: 113) Reichardt, 1932: 141. **Lebanon, Turkey, Kirgisia, Uzbekistan**
 Syn.: *Saprinus libanicola* Marseul, 1870: 113.
Chalcionellus orcinus Reichardt, 1932: 91. - **syn. nov.**
18. *Chalcionellus nubicus* Dahlgren, 1972: 37. **Sudan, Mauretania**
19. *Chalcionellus orites* Reichardt, 1932: 77. **India**
20. *Chalcionellus orobitis* (Lewis, 1888b: 643) Reichardt, 1932: 77. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Saprinus orobitis* Lewis, 1888b: 643.
Saprinus orobites (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 71.
21. *Chalcionellus palmi* Dahlgren, 1981: 111. **Kenya**
22. *Chalcionellus prolixus* Reichardt, 1932: 85. **Morocco, Libya, Spain, Sicily, Portugal**
 Syn.: *Saprinus conjungens*: Schmidt, 1889g: 287. -
 Reichardt, 1932: 85.
Saprinus conjungens var.: G. Müller, 1931: 100. -
 Reichardt, 1932: 85.
23. *Chalcionellus pulchellus* (Fabricius, 1798: 38) Reichardt, 1932: 76. **India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Afghanistan, Pakistan**
 Syn.: *Hister pulchellus* Fabricius, 1798: 38.
Saprinus pulchellus: Erichson, 1834: 194.
Hypocacculus pulchellus: Bickhardt, 1920c: 29.
24. *Chalcionellus sibiricus* Dahlgren, 1969b: 61. **Russia: Siberia, Mongolia**
25. *Chalcionellus splendidulus* (Schmidt, 1890: 87) Reichardt, 1932: 87. **Senegal, Chad, Transvaal**
 Syn.: *Saprinus splendidulus* Schmidt, 1890: 85.
Hypocacculus splendidulus: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
26. *Chalcionellus suspectus* (Schmidt, 1890: 85) Reichardt, 1932: 78. **Egypt, Libya, Turkmenia, Tadzhikistan, Afghanistan**
 Syn.: *Saprinus suspectus* Schmidt, 1890: 85.
Hypocacculus suspectus: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
27. *Chalcionellus tunisius* (Marseul, 1876: xxxv) Reichardt, 1932: 78. **Tunisia, North Africa, Syria**
 Syn.: *Saprinus tunisius* Marseul, 1876: xxxv.
Hypocacculus tunisius: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
Saprinus blanchei (sic!) *tunisius*: G. Müller, 1929: 246.

28. *Chalcionellus turcicus* (Marseul, 1857: 438) Reichardt, 1932: 72. **Turkey, South Russia, Central Asia, Mongolia, West China**
 Syn.: *Saprinus turcicus* Marseul, 1857: 438.
Saprinus strigicollis Schmidt, 1890c: 17. - Auzat, 1920: 4.
Saprinus netuschili Reitter, 1904: 33. - Reichardt, 1926: 271.
Hypocacculus netuschili: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Hypocacculus strigicollis: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
29. *Chalcionellus tyrius* (Marseul, 1857: 439) Reichardt, 1932: 71. **Syria, Greece, Cyprus, Iraq, Iran, Caucasus, Asia Minor, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan**
 Syn.: *Saprinus tyrius* Marseul, 1857: 439.
Saprinus marseuli Peyron, 1858: 410 (emend.).

Species incertae sedis:

- Chalcionellus mersinae* (Marseul, 1857: 441) Reichardt, 1932: 140. **Syria**
 Syn.: *Saprinus mersinae* Marseul, 1857: 441.

305. Genus *Pholioxenus* Reichardt, 1932: 26

Type species: *Hypocacculus phoenix* Reichardt, 1930: 291. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pholioxenus diasae* Penati et Vienna, 1993: 33. **Namibia**
 Syn.: *Pholioxenus diasi* (sic): Vienna, 1992: 87.
2. *Pholioxenus endroedyi* Vienna, 1988: 65. **South-West Africa: Kalahari**
3. *Pholioxenus eremicola* (Thérond, 1965c: 5) Vienna, 1988: 68. **RSA: Capland, Namibia**
 Syn.: *Hypocacculus eremicola* Thérond, 1965c: 5.
4. *Pholioxenus gobicus* Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 104. **Mongolia: Gobi**
 Syn.: *Pholioxenus phoenix*: Thérond, 1965d: 36. -Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 199.
5. *Pholioxenus kamenskii* Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 32. **Kazakhstan**
6. *Pholioxenus kodymi* Olexa, 1984: 124. **Iraq, Syria, Saudi Arabia**
7. *Pholioxenus krali* Olexa, 1984: 117. **Syria, Tunisia, Egypt**
8. *Pholioxenus mesopotamicus* Olexa, 1984: 123. **Iraq**
9. *Pholioxenus namibiensis* Penati et Vienna, 1993: 33. **Namibia**
10. *Pholioxenus normandi* Olexa, 1984: 115. **Tunisia, Algeria**
11. *Pholioxenus oleolus* (Thérond, 1965c: 3) Vienna, 1992: 90. **RSA: Capland**
 Syn.: *Hypocacculus oleolus* Thérond, 1965c: 3.
12. *Pholioxenus olexai* Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 33. **Saudi Arabia**
13. *Pholioxenus orichalceus* Reichardt, 1941: 278. **Uzbekistan, Turkmenia**
 Syn.: *Pholioxenus phoenix*: Reichardt, 1932: 28 (part.). - Reichardt, 1941: 278.
14. *Pholioxenus orion* Reichardt, 1932: 27. **West China**
15. *Pholioxenus parthorum* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 416. **Turkmenia**
16. *Pholioxenus phoenix* (Reichardt, 1930: 291) Reichardt, 1932: 27. **"Turkestan", Turkmenia, Kazakhstan**
 Syn.: *Hypocacculus phoenix* Reichardt, 1930: 291.

17. *Pholioxenus pickai* Olexa, 1984: 121. **Tunisia, Egypt**
18. *Pholioxenus quedenfeldti* (Schmidt, 1887: 355) Reichardt, 1932: 28. **Morocco, Tunisia, Algeria**
 Syn.: *Saprinus quedenfeldti* Schmidt, 1887: 355.
Hypocacculus quedenfeldti: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
19. *Pholioxenus rutilus* (Erichson, 1834: 190) Reichardt, 1932: 28. **Egypt, Algeria,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus rutilus* Erichson, 1834: 190. **Libya, Niger**
Hypocacculus rutilus: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
20. *Pholioxenus schatzmayri* (J. Müller, 1910: 129) G. Müller, 1937: 111. **Greece, Austria,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus schatzmayri* J. Müller, 1910: 129. **Macedonia, Slovakia,**
Pholioxenus quedenfeldti schatzmayri: G. Müller, 1937: 111. **Hungary, Italy, Crimea,**
Hypocacculus steinbergi Kryzhanovskij, 1982: 3. - Mazur, **South Russia,**
 1984b: 82. **Caucasus, Turkmenia,**
Turkey, Balkans
21. *Pholioxenus schawalleri* Mazur, 1987: 28. **Morocco**
22. *Pholioxenus therondi* Olexa, 1984: 126. **Namibia**
23. *Pholioxenus trichoides* Kapler, 1993b: 221. **Sudan**

Nomen nudum:

Pholioxenus quedenfeldti libycus C. Koch, 1939: 246.

306. Genus *Axelinus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 215

Type species: *Axelinus ghilarovi* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 216.

Syn.: *Axelinus* Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 106 (nom. nud.).

List of species:

1. *Axelinus ghilarovi* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 216. **Uzbekistan,**
Turkmenia

307. Genus *Saprinillus* Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 105

Type species: *Saprinillus paromaloides* Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 106. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Saprinillus paromaloides* Kryzhanovskij, 1974: 106. **Mongolia, Kazakhstan,**
Turkmenia

308. Genus *Hypocacculus* Bickhardt, 1914c: 311

Type species: *Saprinus metallescens* Erichson, 1834: 192. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 96.

Subgenus *Toxometopon* Reichardt, 1932: 31

Type species: *Hypocaccus rubricatus* Lewis, 1899: 26. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Hypocacculus pseudorubricatus* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 41. **RSA: Transvaal**
2. *Hypocacculus rubricatus* (Lewis, 1899: 26) Reichardt, 1932: 96. **RSA: Natal, Namibia**
 Syn.: *Hypocaccus rubricatus* Lewis, 1899: 26.
Saprinus rubricatus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 104.

Subgenus *Colpellus* Reichardt, 1932: 31

Type species: *Saprinus praecox* Erichson, 1834: 193. Original designation.

List of species:

3. *Hypocacculus australis* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 45. **South-West Africa**
4. *Hypocacculus biskrensis* (Marseul, 1876b: 39) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **Algeria, Tunisia, Spain, Greece, Asia Minor, Central Asia, Sudan, India**
 Syn.: *Saprinus biskrensis* Marseul, 1876b: 39.
Hypocacculus biskrensis var. *constantini* Gomy, 1995: 90.
5. *Hypocacculus infensus* G. Müller, 1937: 113. **Egypt**
6. *Hypocacculus praecox* (Erichson, 1834: 193) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. **Egypt, Mediterranean Subregion, Canary Is., Cape Verde Archipelago, Afghanistan, Ethiopian Region**
 Syn.: *Saprinus praecox* Erichson, 1834: 193.
Saprinus minyops Wollaston, 1864: 174. - Schmidt, 1895: 177.
Saprinus novellus Marseul, 1876: xxxv. - Peyerimhoff, 1917: 139.
Hypocaccus praecox: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
Hypocacculus novellus: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
7. *Hypocacculus simulator* G. Müller, 1944: 139. **Somali**
8. *Hypocacculus solieri* (Marseul, 1862: 487) Bickhardt, 1916: 98. **Egypt, North Africa, Spain, Canary Is., Sardinia, Jordan**
 Syn.: *Saprinus solieri* Marseul, 1862: 487.
Saprinus rubiginosus Marseul, 1876: xxxvi. - Peyerimhoff, 1917: 139.
Hypocacculus rubiginosus: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.

Subgenus *Hypocacculus* s. str.

List of species:

9. *Hypocacculus atrocyaneus* (Schmidt, 1888b: 190) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **Turkmenia, Central Asia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus atrocyaneus* Schmidt, 1888b: 190.
10. *Hypocacculus caeruleoniger* (Desbordes, 1917e: 191) Bickhardt, 1921: 135. **Chad**
 Syn.: *Saprinus caeruleoniger* Desbordes, 1917e: 191.
11. *Hypocacculus congocola* Desbordes, 1924: 252. **Zaire, Congo**

12. *Hypocacculus elongatulus* (Rosenhauer, 1856: 92) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
 Syn.: *Saprinus aemulus*: Marseul, 1855: 687. - Schmidt, 1885c: 310.
Saprinus elongatulus Rosenhauer, 1856: 92.
Saprinus andalusius Marseul, 1862: 506 (emend.).
Saprinus mocquerysi Marseul, 1862: 717 (emend.).
Saprinus elongatus (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 67.
- Hypocacculus elongatulus portusmagni* (Coquerel in Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1858: 787) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
 Syn.: *Saprinus portusmagni* Coquerel in Fairmaire et Coquerel, 1858: 787.
Hypocacculus elongatulus ab. *portusmagni*: Reichardt, 1932: 35.
Hypocacculus elongatus (sic!) *portusmagni*: Théron et Hollande, 1965: 857.
13. *Hypocacculus gambiensis* Dahlgren, 1981: 109.
14. *Hypocacculus harmonicus* (Marseul, 1869: 291) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
 Syn.: *Saprinus harmonicus* Marseul, 1869: 291.
15. *Hypocacculus hyla* (Marseul, 1864: 339) Bickhardt, 1914c: 311.
 Syn.: *Saprinus hyla* Marseul, 1864: 339.
16. *Hypocacculus kalaharii* Théron, 1965c: 6.
17. *Hypocacculus metallescens* (Erichson, 1834: 192) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
 Syn.: *Hister virens* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.). - Dejean, 1837: 142.
Hister metallescens Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus metallescens Erichson, 1834: 192.
Hister sardeus Dejean, 1837: 142 (emend.).
Saprinus geminatus Wollaston, 1867: 86. - Bickhardt, 1913c: 701.
Saprinus arachidarum Marseul, 1876b: 39. - Schmidt, 1885c: 310.
Hypocaccus metallescens: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
18. *Hypocacculus palaestinensis* (Schmidt, 1890: 86) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
 Syn.: *Saprinus spretulus*: Marseul, 1855: 682. - Peyerimhoff, 1934: 259.
Saprinus palaestinensis Schmidt, 1890: 86.
19. *Hypocacculus simillimus* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 48.
20. *Hypocacculus simulans* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 51.
21. *Hypocacculus spretulus* (Erichson, 1834: 192) Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
 Syn.: *Saprinus spretulus* Erichson, 1834: 192.
Saprinus fulvipes Marseul, 1855: 680. - Lewis, 1905d: 74.
Saprinus rufipes: J. Müller, 1899: 153. - J. Müller, 1902: 219.
22. *Hypocacculus virens* Dahlgren, 1973: 194.
- Spain**, western part of the Mediterranean Subregion, Sicily, Greece
- Algeria**, North Africa, Spain
- Gambia**, Central African Republic
- RSA: Capland**, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, East Africa
- New Guinea**, Java, Viet-Nam, Burma, Sunda Is.
- RSA: Capland**
- Italy: Sardinia**, Hungary, Rumania, Mediterranean Sub-region, South Russia, Central Asia, Africa, Mascarene Is.
- Palestine**, Northwest Africa, Israel, Syria, Sudan, Asia Minor
- South Africa**, Orange Free State
- South Africa**, Transvaal
- Portugal**, South Europe, Crimea, Caucasus, Central Asia, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Sri Lanka, Burma, Viet-Nam
- Mongolia**

Subgenus *Nessus* Reichardt, 1932: 61

Type species: *Saprinus rubripes* Erichson, 1834: 193. Original designation.

List of species:

23. *Hypocacculus aequabilis* Reichardt, 1932: 43. **Central Africa, ?Malawi**
24. *Hypocacculus angulosus* (Wollaston, 1864: 175) Bickhardt, **Canary Is.**
1916: 96.
Syn.: *Saprinus angulosus* Wollaston, 1864: 175.
Hypocaccus angulosus: Lewis, 1905d: 76.
25. *Hypocacculus arabicus* Reichardt, 1932: 61. **Arabia**
Syn.: *Hypocacculus humeralis* Reichardt, 1932: 138. - nom.
nud. given as syn.
26. *Hypocacculus araneicola* Desbordes, 1930: 543. **Mozambique**
27. *Hypocacculus ascendens* Reichardt, 1932: 50. **Egypt, Senegal,
tropical Africa,
Turkey, Africa**
28. *Hypocacculus asiaticus* Mazur, 1975: 457. **Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Saprinus asiaticus* Wasmann, 1902b: 80 (nom. nud.).
29. *Hypocacculus asper* (Lewis, 1901b: 383) Bickhardt, 1921: 135. **Zimbabwe, Zambia**
Syn.: *Hypocaccus asper* Lewis, 1901b: 383.
30. *Hypocacculus asticus* (Lewis, 1911: 89) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **Japan**
Syn.: *Hypocaccus asticus* Lewis, 1911: 89.
31. *Hypocacculus aurosus* Bickhardt, 1921: 129. **Tanzania**
32. *Hypocacculus balux* Reichardt, 1932: 62. **Russia: East Siberia,
Mongolia
Morocco**
33. *Hypocacculus barbieri* (Peyerimhoff, 1945: 118) Mazur, **Tanzania**
1984b: 86. **Cyprus, Syria**
Syn.: *Saprinus barbieri* Peyerimhoff, 1945: 118.
34. *Hypocacculus basilewskyi* Théron, 1955: 43. **Tanzania**
35. *Hypocacculus baudii* (Schmidt, 1890: 86) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **Cyprus, Syria**
Syn.: *Saprinus baudii* Schmidt, 1890: 86.
36. *Hypocacculus beatulus* (Lewis, 1898: 179) Bickhardt, 1921: 128. **RSA: Capland**
Syn.: *Saprinus beatulus* Lewis, 1898: 179.
37. *Hypocacculus boudista* (Marseul, 1857: 446) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **East India, Sri Lanka**
Syn.: *Saprinus boudista* Marseul, 1857: 446.
38. *Hypocacculus bushmanicus* Théron, 1965c: 4. **RSA: Capland, Namibia**
39. *Hypocacculus canariensis* Théron, 1966: 14. **Canary Is.**
40. *Hypocacculus carinifer* (Desbordes, 1914: 381) Bickhardt, **Kenya**
1921: 130.
Syn.: *Saprinus carinifer* Desbordes, 1914: 381.
41. *Hypocacculus controversus* G. Müller, 1937: 115. **Balkans, Greece,
Spain, Turkey, Jordan**
Syn.: *Hypocacculus curtus* ab. *revisus*: Reichardt, 1932: 49.-
G. Müller, 1937: 116.
Hypocacculus puncticollis controversus G. Müller, 1937:
115. - stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 212.
42. *Hypocacculus cupreolus* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 55. **South-West Africa**

43. *Hypocacculus cupromicans* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 66. **Namibia**
44. *Hypocacculus dorsalis* Desbordes, 1922f: 292. **Zaire**
45. *Hypocacculus elegantulus* (Marseul, 1855: 698) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. **India**
Syn.: *Saprinus elegantulus* Marseul, 1855: 698.
46. *Hypocacculus emendatus* (Peyerimhoff, 1917: 136) Reichardt, 1932: 124. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Saprinus emendatus* Peyerimhoff, 1917: 136.
47. *Hypocacculus eremobius* Reichardt, 1932: 46. **Turkmenia, West
China, Tadjhikistan**
48. *Hypocacculus ferreri* Yélamos, 1992: 74. **Spain, South France,
Algeria, Tunisia, Niger**
49. *Hypocacculus ferrugineus* Vienna, 1987: 215. **Angola**
50. *Hypocacculus franzi* Théron, 1961b: 110. **Chad, Senegal, Gambia**
51. *Hypocacculus fraudulentus* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 64. **Namibia**
52. *Hypocacculus fugax* (Marseul, 1857: 445) Reichardt, 1932: 145. **East India**
Syn.: *Saprinus fugax* Marseul, 1857: 445.
53. *Hypocacculus fugitivus* Desbordes, 1925: 12. **India: Bombay**
54. *Hypocacculus fulgens* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 60. **South-West Africa**
55. *Hypocacculus gigas* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 56. **South-West Africa**
56. *Hypocacculus grandini* (Marseul, 1870: 117) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. terra typica not stated!
Syn.: *Saprinus grandini* Marseul, 1870: 117.
Saprinus gratus Schmidt, 1895b: 32. - Reichardt, 1932: 118.
Hypocaccus grandini: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Hypocacculus gratus: Bickhardt, 1921: 134. **Central and South Africa**
57. *Hypocacculus gridellii* (G. Müller, 1929: 244) Reichardt, 1932: 146. **Libya, ?Crete**
Syn.: *Saprinus gridellii* G. Müller, 1929: 244.
58. *Hypocacculus hilaris* (Schmidt, 1890: 82) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. **North Africa**
Syn.: *Saprinus hilaris* Schmidt, 1890: 82.
59. *Hypocacculus hosseinius* (Théry, 1921: 16) Reichardt, 1932: 138. **Morocco, Egypt, Iran**
Syn.: *Saprinus hosseinius* Théry, 1921: 16.
60. *Hypocacculus incelebratus* Théron, 1961b: 106. **Chad**
61. *Hypocacculus intermedius* Vienna, 1993: 42. **Zimbabwe**
62. *Hypocacculus interpunctatus* (Schmidt, 1885c: 313) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. **Sicily, Tanzania,
Syria, Mongolia,
Eritrea, Mozambique,
South Africa, Turkey,
introduced in
Australia**
Syn.: *Saprinus interpunctatus* Schmidt, 1885c: 313.
Hypocaccus interpunctatus: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
Hypocacculus erythraeus G. Müller, 1944: 139. -
Vienna, 1980c: 182.
63. *Hypocacculus japhonis* (Schmidt, 1890: 83) Bickhardt, 1916: 97. **Palestine, Egypt, Israel**
Syn.: *Saprinus japhonis* Schmidt, 1890: 83.
64. *Hypocacculus kiseritzkyi* Reichardt, 1932: 41. **Turkmenia, Afghanistan**
65. *Hypocacculus kochi* Théron, 1958: 195. **RSA: Capland, Natal**
66. *Hypocacculus kuntzeni* Reichardt, 1932: 57. **South Africa**
67. *Hypocacculus lecomtei* (Peyerimhoff, 1945: 119) Mazur, 1984b: 88. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Saprinus lecomtei* Peyerimhoff, 1945: 119.

68. *Hypocacculus leleupi* Théron, 1960: 108.
69. *Hypocacculus malabaricus* Reichardt, 1932: 47.
70. *Hypocacculus mongolicus* Reichardt, 1932: 40.
71. *Hypocacculus multisphacellatus* Vienna, 1993: 36.
72. *Hypocacculus nefstensis* Olexa, 1984b: 377.
73. *Hypocacculus nigrocaeruleus* Théron, 1960: 107.
74. *Hypocacculus nodieri* (Desbordes, 1917: 325) Bickhardt, 1921: 128.
Syn.: *Saprinus nodieri* Desbordes, 1917: 325.
75. *Hypocacculus occator* Reichardt, 1932: 45.
76. *Hypocacculus orbis* Reichardt, 1932: 45.
77. *Hypocacculus otiocerus* Reichardt, 1932: 58.
78. *Hypocacculus oxytropis* Reichardt, 1932: 39.
79. *Hypocacculus pavianus* Bickhardt, 1921: 131.
80. *Hypocacculus perparvulus* (Desbordes, 1916: 493) Bickhardt, 1921: 134.
Syn.: *Saprinus perparvulus* Desbordes, 1916: 493.
81. *Hypocacculus persanus* (Marseul, 1876b: 39) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Syn.: *Saprinus persanus* Marseul, 1876b: 39.
82. *Hypocacculus phasanicus* (Peyerimhoff, 1945: 117) Mazur, 1984b: 89.
Syn.: *Saprinus phasanicus* Peyerimhoff, 1945: 117.
83. *Hypocacculus pretiosus* (Schmidt, 1890: 83) Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Syn.: *Saprinus pretiosus* Schmidt, 1890: 83.
84. *Hypocacculus pubiventris* Reichardt, 1932: 59.
85. *Hypocacculus pulcher* Vienna, 1988: 68.
86. *Hypocacculus puncticollis* (Küster, 1849: 30) G. Müller, 1937: 116.
Syn.: *Saprinus puncticollis* Küster, 1849: 30.
Saprinus cribellaticollis Jacquelin-Duval, 1858: 99. - Fauvel in Gozis, 1886: 202.
Saprinus kusteri Marseul, 1862: 715 (emend.).
Saprinus sicanus Marseul, 1862: 490. - Baudi a Selve, 1864: 233.
Saprinus sicanus var. *cribellaticollis*: Baudi a Selve, 1864: 233.
Saprinus revisus Marseul, 1876b: 39. - Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Saprinus puncticollis var. *cribellaticollis*: Schmidt, 1889g: 287.
Hypocaccus cribellaticollis: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
Hypocacculus curtus: Reichardt, 1932: 48. - G. Müller, 1937: 116.
Hypocacculus bickhardti Normand, 1935: 110 (nom. nud.). - Normand, 1938: 360.
87. *Hypocacculus reichardti* G. Müller, 1937: 117.
88. *Hypocacculus renaudi* Théron, 1961b: 105.
- Kenya, Zambia**
- India: Malabar**
- Mongolia (sic!),**
West China
- Zimbabwe, Transvaal**
- Tunisia**
- Tanzania**
- Senegal, Chad**
- “Turkestan”,**
Kazakhstan, Mongolia
- Russia: Ural, Kazakhstan,**
Uzbekistan
- East Africa, Zaire**
- Turkmenia**
- East Africa, Zaire**
- Madagascar**
- North Iran**
- Algeria**
- Abyssinia, Kenya,**
Zambia, Botswana
- East Africa**
- South-West Africa:**
Kalahari
- Sardinia, Spain,**
western part of the
Mediterranean Subregion
- Sicily, Malta, Egypt**
- Iraq**
- Chad, Capland**

89. *Hypocacculus rubripes* (Erichson, 1834: 193) Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
 Syn.: *Hister arenarius* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Hister rufipes: Gyllenhal, 1827: 268. - Erichson, 1834: 193.
Saprinus rubripes Erichson, 1834: 193.
Saprinus granarius Erichson, 1834: 191. - Fauvel in Gozis, 1886: 202.
Saprinus corsicus Marseul, 1855: 688. - Bickhardt, 1910c: 104.
Saprinus arenarius Marseul, 1855: 691. - Schmidt, 1885c: 313.
Saprinus rufipes var. *arenarius*: Schmidt, 1885c: 313.
Saprinus rubripes var. *granarius*: Ganglbauer, 1899: 390.
Saprinus rubripes ab. *arenarius*: Reitter, 1909: 293.
Hypocaccus corsicus: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Saprinus rubripes var. *corsicus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 104.
Hypocaccus rubripes: Reichardt, 1925: 113.
Saprinus rubripes var. *clermonti* Auzat, 1920: 4.
Hypocacculus rubripes corsicus: Reichardt, 1932: 128.
90. *Hypocacculus rufipes* (Kugelann, 1792: 304) Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
 Syn.: *Hister rufipes* Kugelann, 1792: 304.
Hister antiquulus Illiger, 1807: 43. - Ganglbauer, 1899: 390.
Saprinus antiquulus: Erichson, 1834: 191.
Saprinus rufipes: Gebler, 1847: 449.
Saprinus longistrius Marseul, 1855: 684. - Marseul, 1862: 492.
Hypocaccus rufipes: C. Thomson, 1867: 401.
91. *Hypocacculus rugosissimus* Vienna, 1993: 40. **Zimbabwe**
92. *Hypocacculus schmidti* (Richter, 1889: 124) Bickhardt, 1916: 98. **Nigeria**
 Syn.: *Saprinus schmidti* Richter, 1889: 124.
93. *Hypocacculus sculpturifer* (Marseul, 1855: 697) Bickhardt, 1920c: 29. **India, Sri Lanka**
 Syn.: *Saprinus sculpturifer* Marseul, 1855: 697.
94. *Hypocacculus simplicisternus* Vienna, 1985: 163. **Namibia**
95. *Hypocacculus somaliensis* Vienna, 1990: 115. **Somali**
96. *Hypocacculus specillum* (Marseul, 1855: 700) Bickhardt, 1916: 98. **RSA: Capland**
 Syn.: *Saprinus specillum* Marseul, 1855: 700.
97. *Hypocacculus speculifer* Vienna, 1994b: 63. **RSA: Capland**
98. *Hypocacculus sphaellatus* Thérond, 1961b: 109. **Chad, ?Zambia**
99. *Hypocacculus submetallescens* (Desbordes, 1917: 326) Bickhardt, 1921: 133. **Senegal, West, Central and South Africa**
 Syn.: *Saprinus submetallescens* Desbordes, 1917: 326.
100. *Hypocacculus supplementarius* Thérond, 1961b: 108. **Chad**
101. *Hypocacculus szujeckii* Mazur, 1972b: 365. **Zambia**
102. *Hypocacculus tessellatus* Vienna, 1993: 38. **Zimbabwe**
103. *Hypocacculus therondi* Mazur, 1972b: 363. **Zambia**
104. *Hypocacculus thesaurus* Reichardt, 1932: 56. **East Africa, Kenya**
105. *Hypocacculus tigris* (Marseul, 1862: 483) Bickhardt, 1916: 98. **Iraq, North Africa, South Russia,**
 Syn.: *Saprinus tigris* Marseul, 1862: 483.

- Hypocacculus tigris araxis* Reichardt, 1932: 46.
106. *Hypocacculus transbaicalicus* Reichardt, 1932: 41.
 Syn.: *Hypocacculus rufipes transbaicalicus* Reichardt, 1932: 41. - stat. Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 208.
107. *Hypocacculus venustus* Penati et Vienna, 1993b: 69.
108. *Hypocacculus vethi* (Bickhardt, 1912d: 294) Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
 Syn.: *Saprinus vethi* Bickhardt, 1912d: 294.
109. *Hypocacculus vlasovi* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 51.
110. *Hypocacculus vulturinus* Reichardt, 1932: 51.
111. *Hypocacculus weyrichi* Vienna, 1993: 33.
112. *Hypocacculus wittei* Thérond, 1952c: 16.
113. *Hypocacculus zanzibaricus* Reichardt, 1932: 42.
- Caucasus, Iran,
 Central Asia, West
 China, Burma, Malawi
Transcaucasus, Iran
Russia: East Siberia
- Namibia**
Algeria, Tunisia
- Turkmenia**
South Africa, Zaire,
Reunion
Zimbabwe
Zaire
Tanzania

Subgenus *Nannolepidius* Reichardt, 1932: 63

Type species: *Hypocacculus braunsi* Bickhardt, 1921: 126. Original designation.

List of species:

114. *Hypocacculus braunsi* Bickhardt, 1921: 126. **RSA: Capland**

Species incertae sedis:

- Hypocacculus curtus* (Rosenhauer, 1847: 26) Bickhardt, 1916: 96. **Hungary**
 Syn.: *Saprinus curtus* Rosenhauer, 1847: 26.
Hypocaccus curtus: Lewis, 1905d: 77.

309. Genus *Chivaenius* Olexa, 1980b: 252

Type species: *Chivaenius kryzhanovskii* Olexa, 1980b: 254. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Chivaenius kryzhanovskii* Olexa, 1980b: 254. **Uzbekistan**

310. Genus *Parahypocaccus* Vienna, 1995: 79

Type species: *Parahypocaccus weyrichi* Vienna, 1995: 80. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Parahypocaccus weyrichi* Vienna, 1995: 80. **Zimbabwe**

311. Genus *Hypocaccus* C. Thomson, 1867: 400

Type species: *Hister quadristriatus*: Hoffmann, 1803: 85. Designated by Lewis, 1899: 3.

Syn.: *Rhytidoprinus* Houlbert et Monnot, 1923: 46. - Cooman, 1947: 428. Type species not designated.

Subgenus *Hypocaccus* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Hypocaccus acridens* (Schmidt, 1890b: 54) Bickhardt, 1916: 99. **Tanzania, Gambia**
Syn.: *Saprinus acridens* Schmidt, 1890b: 54.
2. *Hypocaccus ainu* Lewis, 1899: 24. **Japan**
Syn.: *Saprinus ainu*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 102.
3. *Hypocaccus akanensis* Ôhara, 1994b: 255. **Japan**
4. *Hypocaccus axeli* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 222. **Russia: Primorskiy Kray, Japan**
5. *Hypocaccus bigemmeus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: California, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Mexico**
Syn.: *Saprinus bigemmeus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 169.
Saprinus parvus Casey, 1916: 273. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Saprinus strigilarius Casey, 1916: 274. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Hypocaccus strigilarius: Hatch, 1962: 264.
Hypocaccus parvus: Mazur, 1984b: 96.
6. *Hypocaccus bigener* (J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187) Mazur, 1984b: 92. terra typica not stated!
Syn.: *Hister sphaeroides* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). **Nearctic Region**
Saprinus bigener J.E. LeConte, 1844: 187.
Saprinus sphaeroides J.E. LeConte, 1845: 78. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Saprinus sphaeroides var. *bigener*: J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Saprinus impunctellus Casey, 1893: 571. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Hypocaccus sphaeroides: Lewis, 1905d: 78.
Saprinus lakensis Blatchley, 1910: 623. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus illinoensis Wolcott, 1912: 161. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus eriensis Hatch, 1929: 82. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus ontarioensis Hatch, 1929: 82. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus ohionensis Hatch, 1929: 82. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus michiganensis Hatch, 1929: 83. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
Saprinus semintens: Blatchley, 1910: 623. - Wenzel, 1939b: 12.
7. *Hypocaccus brahminius* (Marseul, 1864: 339) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Indonesia: Celebes, Sri Lanka, Philippines**
Syn.: *Saprinus brahminius* Marseul, 1864: 339.
8. *Hypocaccus brasiliensis* (Paykull, 1811: 66) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Brazil, South Europe, North and tropical Africa, Central and South America, Oriental Region, Central Asia, Australia, Saudi Arabia, Canary Is., Reunion**
Syn.: *Hister brasiliensis* Paykull, 1811: 66.
Saprinus apricarius Erichson, 1834: 194. - Bickhardt, 1910b: 225.
Saprinus brasiliensis: Marseul, 1855: 726.
Saprinus dentipes Marseul, 1855: 728. - Mazur, 1987: 32.
Saprinus bistrigifrons Marseul, 1855: 729. - Mazur, 1987: 32.
Saprinus laxatus Casey, 1893: 572. - Mazur, 1987: 32.
Saprinus permixtus J.L. LeConte, 1878: 401. - Mazur, 1987: 32.
Saprinus piscarius Blackburn, 1903: 108. - Mazur, 1987: 32.

- Hypocaccus apricarius*: Ragusa, 1892: 266.
Hypocaccus bistrigifrons: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Hypocaccus dentipes: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Hypocaccus laxatus: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Hypocaccus piscarius: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Hypocaccus permixtus: Mazur, 1984b: 96.
Hypocaccus apricarius var. *probans* Théron, 1948: 125.
Hypocaccus apricarius var. *pseudoradiosus* Théron, 1948: 125.
9. *Hypocaccus callani* Théron, 1958: 196. **RSA: Capland**
10. *Hypocaccus consobrinus* (Fall, 1901: 237) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Saprinus consobrinus* Fall, 1901: 237.
11. *Hypocaccus crassipes* (Erichson, 1834: 195) Reichardt, 1926b: 15. **Portugal, western part of the Mediterranean Subregion, Belgium, Holland, Bulgaria, Turkey, Syria, Sinai**
 Syn.: *Hister crassipes* Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.).
Hister latipes Dejean, 1821: 48 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 784.
Saprinus crassipes Erichson, 1834: 195.
Pachylopus crassipes: Lewis, 1905d: 76.
Hypocaccus crassipes var. *honorabilis* Théron, 1948: 126.
12. *Hypocaccus dauricus* Reichardt, 1930b: 52. **Russia: East Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Ussuriyskiy Kray**
13. *Hypocaccus densus* (Casey, 1924: 205) Mazur, 1984b: 93. **USA: Arizona**
 Syn.: *Saprinus densus* Casey, 1924: 205.
14. *Hypocaccus erosus* (Wollaston, 1864: 177) Théron, 1966: 15. **Canary Is.**
 Syn.: *Saprinus erosus* Wollaston, 1864: 177.
Pachylopus erosus: Bickhardt, 1916: 102.
15. *Hypocaccus estriatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1857: 36) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: Oregon, British Columbia, Alberta, Washington, California, Idaho, Utah, Nevada**
 Syn.: *Saprinus estriatus* J.L. LeConte, 1857: 36.
16. *Hypocaccus ferrugineus* (Marseul, 1855: 712) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: Texas, North Carolina, Florida**
 Syn.: *Saprinus ferrugineus* Marseul, 1855: 712.
17. *Hypocaccus fitchi* (Marseul, 1862: 494) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA, Alberta, Massachussets, Indiana, Vermont, South Carolina, Louisiana**
 Syn.: *Saprinus fitchi* Marseul, 1862: 494.
Saprinus fitchii (sic!): Horn, 1873: 342.
Saprinus fitschi (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910c: 103.
Saprinus ludovicianus Casey, 1924: 206. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Hypocaccus ludovicianus: Mazur, 1984b: 95.
18. *Hypocaccus fochi* (Auzat, 1921: 191) Reichardt, 1926b: 15. **Algeria, North Africa, Sinai, Israel, Iran, Syria, Mauretania, Chad**
 Syn.: *Pachylopus fochi* Auzat, 1921: 191.
19. *Hypocaccus formosus* Reichardt, 1941: 313. **Kazakhstan, South Russia**
20. *Hypocaccus fraternus* (Say, 1825: 40) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: Missouri, East Florida, Nearctic Region**
 Syn.: *Hister fraternus* Say, 1825: 40.
Hister mancus Say, 1825: 41. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hister aciculatus Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). -
 Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 786.
Saprinus fraternus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 77.
Saprinus mancus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 86.

- Hypocaccus mancus*: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
21. *Hypocaccus gemmeus* (Lewis, 1888: 225) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Mexico, Nicaragua**
Syn.: *Saprinus gemmeus* Lewis, 1888: 225.
22. *Hypocaccus glaucus* (Bickhardt in Michaelson, 1914: 280) Mazur, 1984b: 94. **Namibia**
Syn.: *Pachylopus glaucus* Bickhardt in Michaelson, 1914: 280.
23. *Hypocaccus iris* (Fall, 1919: 214) Wenzel, 1944: 91. **Canada: Manitoba, Wisconsin, Iowa**
Syn.: *Saprinus iris* Fall, 1919: 214.
Saprinus jaquesi Hatch, 1929: 83. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Saprinus alutiger Wenzel, 1935: 189. - Wenzel, 1944: 91.
24. *Hypocaccus kincaidi* Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 62. **USA: Washington, Oregon**
Syn.: *Hypocaccus lucidulus* var. *kincaidi*: Hatch, 1962: 263.
25. *Hypocaccus lewisii* (Schmidt, 1890b: 52) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Japan, Primorskiy Kray, Sakhalin, Korea**
Syn.: *Saprinus lewisii* Schmidt, 1890b: 52.
26. *Hypocaccus lucidulus* (J. L. LeConte, 1851: 170) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **USA: California, Washington, Oregon**
Syn.: *Saprinus lucidulus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 170.
Saprinus barbipes Marseul, 1857: 448 (emend.).
Saprinus diego Casey, 1924: 204. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Saprinus obsolescens Casey, 1924: 205. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Saprinus reticulatus Casey, 1924: 204. - Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
Saprinus rubidulus Casey, 1924: 205. - **syn. nov.**, Wenzel in litt.
Hypocaccus strilifer Desbordes, 1924b: 116. - Mazur, 1984b: 95.
Saprinus propensoides Hatch, 1929: 83. - Hatch, 1962: 263.
Hypocaccus diego: Mazur, 1984b: 93.
Hypocaccus obsolescens: Mazur, 1984b: 95.
Hypocaccus propensoides: Hatch et McGrath, 1941: 63.
Hypocaccus rubidulus: Mazur, 1984b: 96.
27. *Hypocaccus lustrans* (Casey, 1926: 269) Mazur, 1984b: 95. **USA: Florida**
Syn.: *Saprinus lustrans* Casey, 1916: 269.
28. *Hypocaccus metallicus* (Herbst, 1792: 32) C. Thomson, 1867: 400. **Germany, Europe, Caucasus, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan**
Syn.: *Hister metallicus* Herbst, 1792: 32.
Saprinus metallicus: Erichson, 1834: 195.
Hister corynthius Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 788.
Saprinus pullus Rosenhauer, 1847: 25. - Schmidt, 1884: 237.
Saprinus herbeus Marseul, 1855: 689. - Reitter, 1906: 268.
Hypocaccus herbeus: Ragusa, 1892: 265.
Saprinus metallicus var. *pullus*: Reitter, 1909: 294.
29. *Hypocaccus minor* Dahlgren, 1985: 161. **Algeria**
30. *Hypocaccus mundus* (Wollaston, 1864: 176) Théron, 1966: 16. **Canary Is.**
Syn.: *Hister metallicus*: Brullé, 1838: 59. - Wollaston, 1864: 176.
Saprinus mundus Wollaston, 1864: 176.
31. *Hypocaccus occidentalis* Théron, 1963c: no. 20 (1-3). **Angola**
32. *Hypocaccus omissus* (Casey, 1916: 272) Mazur, 1984b: 96. **USA: Dakota, Alberta**
Syn.: *Saprinus omissus* Casey, 1916: 272.
33. *Hypocaccus patruelis* (J.E. LeConte, 1845: 76) Lewis, 1905d: 77. terra typica not stated! **Ontario, Manitoba, Quebec, Kansas, Indiana, Delaware, South Carolina, Alabama**
Syn.: *Hister patruelis* Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus patruelis J.E. LeConte, 1845: 76.
Saprinus javeti Marseul, 1855: 709. - Horn, 1873: 343.

34. *Hypocaccus pelleti* (Marseul, 1862: 493) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **South France, Corsica, Sardinia, Italy**
Syn.: *Saprinus pelleti* Marseul, 1862: 493. **USA: California**
35. *Hypocaccus propensus* (Casey, 1893: 572) Mazur, 1984b: 96. **Mexico: Baja California**
Syn.: *Saprinus propensus* Casey, 1893: 572. **Namibia**
36. *Hypocaccus prosternalis* Hinton, 1935b: 78. **Austria, Europe, West Siberia**
Syn.: *Saprinus prosternalis*: Blackwelder, 1939: 30.
37. *Hypocaccus roeri* Vienna, 1979: 45.
38. *Hypocaccus rugiceps* (Duftschmid, 1805: 225) Bickhardt, 1916: 100.
Syn.: *Hister quadristriatus*: Hoffmann, 1803: 85. - Redtenbacher, 1858: 315.
Hister rugiceps Duftschmid, 1805: 225.
Saprinus quadristriatus: Erichson, 1834: 194.
Saprinus rugiceps: Redtenbacher, 1849: 238.
Hypocaccus quadristriatus: C. Thomson, 1867: 401.
39. *Hypocaccus rugifrons* (Paykull, 1798: 47) C. Thomson, 1867: 401. **Sweden: Scania, Europe, southern Siberia, Primorskiy Krai, Iran, Turkmenia, North-East China**
Syn.: *Hister rugifrons* Paykull, 1798: 47.
Hister violaceus Marsham, 1802: 96. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 790.
Hister metallicus: Hoffmann, 1803: 81. - Erichson, 1834: 195.
Hister smaragdulus Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 790.
Hister semistriatus: Stephens, 1830: 156. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 790.
Saprinus rugifrons: Erichson, 1834: 195.
Saprinus semistriatus: Marseul, 1855: 735.
Saprinus violaceus: Marseul, 1855: 736.
Saprinus radiosus Marseul, 1855: 724. - Reichardt, 1941: 314.
Hypocaccus radiosus: Lewis, 1905d: 77.
Saprinus rugifrons var. *barani* Auzat, 1920: 4.
Saprinus rugifrons var. *girondinus* Auzat, 1922b: 57.
Saprinus rugifrons ab. *subpulchellus* Chobaut, 1922b: 65.
Saprinus rugifrons ab. *obliteratus* Vitale, 1929: 121.
Saprinus apricarius var. *radiosus*: Hatch, 1929: 80.
Hypocaccus rugifrons var. *orphanus* Théron, 1948: 125.
- Hypocaccus rugifrons completus* Normand et Théron, 1951: 177. **Tunisia**
- Hypocaccus rugifrons rasilis* (Marseul, 1862: 495) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **Algeria, North Africa, Corsica, Spain**
Syn.: *Saprinus rasilis* Marseul, 1862: 495. - stat. nov.
- Hypocaccus rugifrons subtilis* (Schmidt, 1884: 238) Ragusa, 1892: 266. **Greece, South France, Italy, Sicily, Balkans, Crimea**
Syn.: *Saprinus rugifrons* var. *subtilis* Schmidt, 1884: 238. - stat. Jakobson, 1911: 651.
40. *Hypocaccus schulzei* (Schmidt, 1887: 355) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **Morocco**
Syn.: *Saprinus schulzei* Schmidt, 1887: 355.
Pachylopus schulzei: Lewis, 1905d: 76.
Hypocaccus schultzei (sic!): Théron, 1963b: 69.
41. *Hypocaccus seminitens* (J.L. LeConte, 1863: 61) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **USA: Nebraska, Ontario, Manitoba, Quebec, Washington, Indiana**
Syn.: *Saprinus seminitens* J.L. LeConte, 1863: 61.
Saprinus divulsus Casey, 1916: 271. - syn. nov., Wenzel in litt.
Hypocaccus divulsus: Mazur, 1984b: 93.

42. *Hypocaccus servilis* (Casey, 1893: 573) Mazur, 1984b: 97. **USA: Texas**
Syn.: *Saprinus servilis* Casey, 1893: 573.
43. *Hypocaccus sinae* (Marseul, 1862: 496) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **China: Shanghai,**
Japan, Ussuriyskiy
Kray, Sakhalin,
Afghanistan, Oriental
Region, Australia
Syn.: *Saprinus sinae* Marseul, 1862: 496.
44. *Hypocaccus sparsus* (Casey, 1916: 270) **comb. nov.** **USA: Florida,**
South Carolina
Syn.: *Saprinus sparsus* Casey, 1916: 270.
45. *Hypocaccus specularis* (Marseul, 1855: 704) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **Germany, Austria,**
Turkey, Central
Europe, Balkans,
Sicily, Armenia, Spain
Syn.: *Saprinus specularis* Marseul, 1855: 704.
46. *Hypocaccus speculum* (Schmidt, 1884b: 9) Bickhardt, 1916: 101. **South Russia,**
Ucraina, South France,
Bulgaria, Kazakhstan
Syn.: *Saprinus speculum* Schmidt, 1884b: 9.
Saprinus meridianus Fauvel, 1891: 314. - Auzat, 1920: 3.
Hypocaccus meridianus: Bickhardt, 1916: 100.
Hypocaccus speculum fretus Reichardt, 1941: 319. **Georgia**
Syn.: *Saprinus quadristriatus*: Koenig, 1889: 366. -
Reichardt, 1941: 319.
47. *Hypocaccus strigithorax* Hinton, 1935b: 79. **Mexico: Baja California**
48. *Hypocaccus subaeneus* (Schmidt, 1890b: 53) Schleicher, **Japan**
1930: 137.
Syn.: *Saprinus subaeneus* Schmidt, 1890b: 53.
49. *Hypocaccus teretrioides* (Schmidt, 1889e: 154) Bickhardt, **Tanzania**
1921: 136.
Syn.: *Saprinus teretrioides* Schmidt, 1889e: 154.
50. *Hypocaccus texaco* Mazur, 1991b: 92. **USA: Texas**
51. *Hypocaccus vernulus* (Blackburn, 1903: 108) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **Australia: New**
South Wales
Syn.: *Saprinus vernulus* Blackburn, 1903: 108.

Subgenus *Baeckmanniolus* Reichardt, 1926b: 14

Type species: *Hister dimidiatus* Illiger, 1807: 41. Original designation.

Syn.: *Pachylopus*: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253 (part.). - Reichardt, 1926b: 14.

List of species:

52. *Hypocaccus beneteaui* (Gomy, 1986: 31) **comb. nov.** **Cape Verde Archipelago**
Syn.: *Baeckmanniolus beneteaui* Gomy, 1986: 31.
53. *Hypocaccus consputus* (Marseul, 1855: 708) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Mexico, Puerto Rico**
Syn.: *Saprinus consputus* Marseul, 1855: 708.
Saprinus conspectus (sic!): Lewis, 1888: 226.
Pachylopus consputus: Bickhardt, 1916: 101.
Baeckmanniolus consputus: Hinton, 1935b: 81.
54. *Hypocaccus dimidiatipennis* (J.E. LeConte, 1824: 170) Mazur, **USA: Georgia, eastern**
1984b: 99. **states of the USA**

- Syn.: *Hister dimidiatipennis* J.E. LeConte, 1824: 170.
Hister palmatus Say, 1825: 42. - J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165.
Saprinus dimidiatipennis: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 75.
Saprinus palmatus: J.E. LeConte, 1845: 76.
Saprinus desertorum Marseul, 1855: 715. - J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Saprinus deserticola Marseul, 1857: 443 (emend.).
Pachylopus palmatus: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253.
Baeckmanniolus palmatus: Reichardt, 1926b: 14.
55. *Hypocaccus dimidiatus* (Illiger, 1807: 41) Ragusa, 1892: 266. **Portugal, Mediterranean Subregion, Crimea**
- Syn.: *Hister dimidiatus* Illiger, 1807: 41.
Hister semiaeneus Brullé, 1832: 159. - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 785.
Saprinus dimidiatus: Erichson, 1834: 195.
Hister tauricus Dejean, 1837: 142. - nom. nud. given as syn.
Saprinus semiaeneus: Kraatz, 1858: 131.
Saprinus lobatus Wollaston, 1864: 178. - Marseul, 1870: 134.
Pachylopus dimidiatus: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253.
Pachylopus lobatus: Lewis, 1905d: 76.
Baeckmanniolus dimidiatus: Reichardt, 1926b: 14.
Baeckmanniolus convexicollis G. Müller, 1937: 118. - **syn. nov.**
Hypocaccus convexicollis: Mazur, 1984b: 98.
Saprinus dimidiatus var. *hummleri* J. Müller, 1899: 154.
Saprinus dimidiatus hummleri: Jakobson, 1911: 651.
Baeckmanniolus dimidiatus var. *camarguensis* Théron, 1948: 126.
- Hypocaccus dimidiatus maritimus* (Stephens, 1830: 155) **England, Bornholm, coasts of north-western and western Europe**
- Dahlgren, 1969b: 66.
- Syn.: *Hister maritimus* Stephens, 1829: 9 (nom. nud.).
Hister maritimus Stephens, 1830: 155. - stat. Dahlgren, 1969b: 66.
Hister sabulosus Dejean, 1837: 142 (nom. nud.).
Saprinus sabulosus Fairmaire, 1852: 688. - Marseul, 1855: 714.
Saprinus maritimus: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 788.
Pachylopus maritimus: Lewis, 1899: 1.
Baeckmanniolus maritimus: Reichardt, 1926b: 14.
Pachylopus maritimus ab. *strigosus* Halbert, 1937: 68.
56. *Hypocaccus disjunctus* (Marseul, 1855: 731) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Madagascar, Comoro Is., Seychelles, Glorieuse Is.**
- Syn.: *Saprinus disjunctus* Marseul, 1855: 731.
Baeckmanniolus disjunctus: Théron, 1960b: 81.
57. *Hypocaccus gaudens* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165) Mazur, 1984b: 99. **USA: California, Mexico, Guatemala, Ecuador**
- Syn.: *Pachylopus gaudens* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165.
Saprinus gaudens: Horn, 1873: 345.
Baeckmanniolus guardens (sic!): Hinton, 1935b: 81.
Baeckmanniolus ballouii Hinton, 1935b: 80. - Wenzel, 1976: 238.
58. *Hypocaccus paivae* (Wollaston, 1867: 85) Lewis, 1905d: 77. **Cape Verde Archipelago**
- Syn.: *Saprinus paivae* Wollaston, 1867: 85.
Pachylopus paivae: Bickhardt, 1916: 102.
Baeckmanniolus paivae: Théron, 1966b: 4.
Saprinus paivae var. *approximata* Wollaston, 1867: 85.
59. *Hypocaccus rubiciliae* Lewis, 1899: 25. **Tanzania, Natal,**

- Syn.: *Saprinus rubiciliae*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 104.
Pachylopus rubiciliae: Bickhardt, 1921: 140.
60. *Hypocaccus schmidti* (Théry, 1897b: 67) Mazur, 1984b: 100. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Pachylopus schmidti* Théry, 1897b: 67.
Baeckmanniolus schmidti: Peyerimhoff, 1936: 226.
Saprinus theryi Bickhardt, 1910b: 225 (emend.).
Saprinus schmidti: Mazur, 1984b: 100.
61. *Hypocaccus serrulatus* (J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165) Mazur, 1984b: 100. **USA: California**
 Syn.: *Pachylopus serrulatus* J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165.
Saprinus serrulatus: J.L. LeConte, 1863b: 28.
Neopachylopus serrulatus: Reichardt, 1926b: 14.
Baeckmanniolus serrulatus: Hinton, 1935b: 82.
62. *Hypocaccus varians* (Schmidt, 1890b: 55) Lewis, 1905d: 78. **Japan, China, Taiwan, Sakhalin, Viet-Nam, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Solomon Is., Australia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus varians* Schmidt, 1890b: 55.
Baeckmanniolus varians: Reichardt, 1926b: 14.
- Hypocaccus varians continentalis* (Reichardt, 1941: 327) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 230. **Russia: Primorskiy Kray, China**
 Syn.: *Baeckmanniolus varians continentalis* Reichardt, 1941: 327.
- Hypocaccus varians hatsune* (Nakane, 1977: 157) Mazur, 1984b: 100. **Japan: Ogasawara**
 Syn.: *Baeckmanniolus varians hatsune* Nakane, 1977: 157.
63. *Hypocaccus virescens* (Thérond, 1963d: 110) Mazur, 1984b: 100. **Somali, Bahrain, Iran**
 Syn.: *Baeckmanniolus virescens* Thérond, 1963d: 110.
Baeckmanniolus laevis Thérond, 1963d: 111. - **syn. nov.**
Hypocaccus laevis: Mazur, 1984b: 100.

312. Genus *Exaesiopus* Reichardt, 1926b: 14

Type species: *Saprinus grossipes* Marseul, 1855: 718. Original designation.

Syn.: *Pachylopus*: Schmidt, 1896b: 206 (part.). - Reichardt, 1926b: 14.

List of species:

1. *Exaesiopus atrovirens* Reichardt, 1926b: 17. **Caucasus, Turkmenia, Kazakhstan, South Russia, Turkey, Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Armenia**
2. *Exaesiopus grosclaudei* Normand, 1935: 110. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Hypocacculus grosclaudei*: Peyerimhoff, 1936: 228.
3. *Exaesiopus grossipes* (Marseul, 1855: 718) Reichardt, 1926b: 16. **Spain, France, Hungary, Austria,**

- Saprinus rugicollis* Schmidt, 1890c: 19. - nom. nud.
given as syn.
Pachylopus grossipes: Schmidt, 1896b: 296.
Styphrus grossipes: Jakobson, 1911: 651.
- Exaesiopus grossipes berberus* Peyerimhoff, 1936: 227. **Algeria, Tunisia**
4. *Exaesiopus henoni* (Schmidt, 1896b: 206) Reichardt, 1926b: 16. **Algeria**
Syn.: *Pachylopus henoni* Schmidt, 1896b: 206.
Saprinus henoni: Bickhardt, 1910c: 106.
5. *Exaesiopus laevis* Théron, 1964b: (3)72. **Somali**
6. *Exaesiopus torvus* Reichardt, 1926b: 17. **Kazakhstan**

313. Genus *Paravolvulus* Reichardt, 1932: 31

Type species: *Saprinus ovillum* Solskiy, 1876: 240. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paravolvulus assimilis* Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 29. **Kazakhstan**
2. *Paravolvulus binaevulus* (Reitter, 1887b: 287) Kryzhanovskij, 1974b: 116. **Turkmenia, North
Iran, Uzbekistan,
Afghanistan, Kirgisia**
Syn.: *Saprinus binaevulus* Reitter, 1887b: 287.
Hypocaculus binaevulus: Reichardt, 1932: 111.
3. *Paravolvulus fausti* (Schmidt, 1885c: 314) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 236. **Azerbaijan, Armenia,
Iran, Turkey**
Syn.: *Saprinus fausti* Schmidt, 1885c: 314.
Saprinus faustus (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 68.
Hypocacculus fausti: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Hypocacculus ovillum: Reichardt, 1924: 165. - Reichardt, 1932: 111.
4. *Paravolvulus laterimargo* (Reitter, 1904: 32) Mazur, 1984b: 102. **Uzbekistan**
Syn.: *Saprinus laterimargo* Reitter, 1904: 32.
5. *Paravolvulus lateristrius* (Solskiy, 1876: 240) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 237. **Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan,
Afghanistan**
Syn.: *Saprinus lateristrius* Solskiy, 1876: 240.
Hypocacculus lateristrius: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
6. *Paravolvulus massagetus* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 238. **Uzbekistan**
7. *Paravolvulus occidentalis* Mazur, 1981: 179. **Jordan**
8. *Paravolvulus offensus* (Reichardt, 1932: 32) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 237. **Turkmenia, Uzbekistan**
Syn.: *Hypocacculus offensus* Reichardt, 1932: 32.
9. *Paravolvulus ovillum* (Solskiy, 1876: 240) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 236. **Uzbekistan, Turkmenia,
Kazakhstan**
Syn.: *Saprinus ovillum* Solskiy, 1876: 240.
Hypocacculus ovillum: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
10. *Paravolvulus refector* (Reitter, 1904: 32) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 237. **Uzbekistan, Kirgisia,
Turkmenia, Afghanistan**
Syn.: *Saprinus refector* Reitter, 1904: 32.
Hypocacculus refector: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.

11. *Paravolvulus syphax* (Reitter, 1904: 30) Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 4. **Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco, Saudi Arabia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus syphax* Reitter, 1904: 30.
Styphrus syphax: Jakobson, 1911: 652.
Hypocacculus syphax: Bickhardt, 1916: 98.
Pachylopus chobauti Desbordes, 1918: 58. - Desbordes, 1918b: 157.
Exaesiopus syphax: Reichardt, 1926b: 17.

314. Genus *Reichardtiolus* Kryzhanovskij, 1959: 217

Type species: *Saprinus duriculus* Reitter, 1904: 31. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Reichardtiolus duriculus* (Reitter, 1904: 31) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 239. **Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenia, Iran, West China**
 Syn.: *Saprinus duriculus* Reitter, 1904: 31.
Styphrus duriculus: Jakobson, 1911: 651.
Hypocacculus duriculus: Bickhardt, 1916: 97.
Exaesiopus duriculus: Reichardt, 1926b: 17.
2. *Reichardtiolus pavlovskii* (Kryzhanovskij, 1959: 216) Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 240. **Turkmenia**
 Syn.: *Exaesiopus pavlovskii* Kryzhanovskij, 1959: 216.

315. Genus *Neopachylopus* Reichardt, 1926b: 13.

Type species: *Saprinus sulcifrons* Mannerheim, 1843: 259. Original designation.

Syn.: *Pachylopus*: Zimmermann in J.L. LeConte, 1869: 253 (part.). - Reichardt, 1926b: 14.

List of species:

1. *Neopachylopus aeneipunctatus* (Horn, 1871: 333) **comb. nov.** **USA: California, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon**
 Syn.: *Saprinus aeneipunctatus* Horn, 1871: 333.
Hypocaccus aeneopunctatus (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 76.
2. *Neopachylopus kochi* Thérond, 1963d: 112. **Somali**
3. *Neopachylopus lepidulus* (Broun, 1881: 665) Mazur, 1984b: 101. **New Zealand**
 Syn.: *Saprinus lepidulus* Broun, 1881: 665.
Pachylopus lepidulus: Lewis, 1904: 151.
4. *Neopachylopus sulcifrons* (Mannerheim, 1843: 259) Reichardt, 1926b: 14. **USA: California, British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Mexico**
 Syn.: *Saprinus sulcifrons* Mannerheim, 1843: 259.
Pachylopus sulcifrons: J.L. LeConte, 1851: 165.

316. Genus *Pachylopus* Erichson, 1834: 196

Type species: *Pachylopus dispar* Erichson, 1834: 197. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Pachylopus dispar* Erichson, 1834: 197. **RSA: Capland, Namibia**
 Syn.: *Saprinus dispar*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 106.

317. Genus *Reichardtia* Wenzel, 1944: 91

Type species: *Saprinus pedator* Sharp, 1876: 25. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Reichardtia pedata* (Sharp, 1876: 25) Wenzel, 1944: 91. **New Zealand**
 Syn.: *Saprinus pedator* Sharp, 1876: 25.
Pachylopus pedator: Schmidt, 1896b: 206.

318. Genus *Eopachylopus* Reichardt, 1926b: 14

Type species: *Pachylopus ripae* Lewis, 1885: 469. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Eopachylopus ripae* (Lewis, 1885: 469) Reichardt, 1941: 328. **Japan, Primorskiy Kray**
 Syn.: *Pachylopus ripae* Lewis, 1885: 469.
Saprinus ripae: Bickhardt, 1910c: 107.
Eopachylopus ripae ab. *therskii* Reichardt, 1941: 407.
Neopachylopus ripae f. *rufofasciatus* Osawa, 1952: 4.

319. Genus *Ammostyphrus* Reichardt, 1924: 164

Type species: *Ammostyphrus cerberus* Reichardt, 1924: 165. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ammostyphrus cerberus* Reichardt, 1924: 165. **Turkmenia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan**

320. Genus *Terametopon* Vienna, 1987: 217

Type species: *Terametopon levissimestriatus* Vienna, 1987: 220. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Terametopon endroedyi* Vienna, 1987: 220. **Namibia**
 2. *Terametopon levissimestriatus* Vienna, 1987: 218. **Namibia**
 3. *Terametopon namibiensis* Mazur, 1993b: 4. **Namibia**

321. Genus *Xenonychus* Wollaston, 1864: 179

Type species: *Xenonychus fossor* Wollaston, 1864: 181. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Xenonychus aralocaspius* Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et al. 1976: 416. **Turkmenia, Iran, Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan**
2. *Xenonychus tridens* (Jacquelin-Duval, 1852: 703) Schmidt, 1887: 354. **South France, Canary Is., Mediterranean Subregion, Mauretania, Chad, Niger, Cape Verde Archipelago, Arab Peninsula**
 Syn.: *Saprinus tridens* Jacquelin-Duval, 1852: 703.
Saprinus ciliaris Mulsant et Rey, 1853: 99. - Kraatz, 1858: 131.
Saprinus serripes Marseul, 1855: 677. - Marseul, 1862: 482.
Xenonychus fossor Wollaston, 1864: 181. - Schmidt, 1887: 354.
Styphrus tridens: Bickhardt, 1910c: 107.

322. Genus *Philoxenus* Mazur, 1991b: 93

Type species: *Philoxenus desertorum* Mazur, 1991b: 93. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Philoxenus desertorum* Mazur, 1991b: 93. **Mexico: Sonora, USA: California**

323. Genus *Paraphilothis* Vienna, 1994b: 65

Type species: *Paraphilothis mirabilis* Vienna, 1994b: 66. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Paraphilothis mirabilis* Vienna, 1994b: 66. **Namibia**

324. Genus *Xenophilothis* Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 25

Type species: *Philothis choumovitchi* Thérond in Thérond et Hollande, 1965: 858. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Xenophilothis choumovitchi* (Thérond in Thérond et Hollande, 1965: 858) Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 26. **Algeria, Arab Peninsula**
 Syn.: *Philothis choumovitchi* Thérond in Thérond et Hollande, 1965: 858.

325. Genus *Ctenophilothis* Kryzhanovskij, 1987: 25

Type species: *Xenonychus chobauti* Théry, 1900: 32. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Ctenophilothis altus* (Lewis, 1885: 468) Olexa, 1990: 148. **Egypt**
 Syn.: *Xenonychus altus* Lewis, 1885: 468.
Styphrus altus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 107.
Philothis altus: Reichardt, 1930: 301.
2. *Ctenophilothis chobauti* (Théry, 1900: 32) Kryzhanovskij, **Algeria**
 1987: 26.
 Syn.: *Xenonychus chobauti* Théry, 1900: 32.
Styphrus chobauti: Bickhardt, 1910c: 107.
Philothis chobauti: Peyerimhoff, 1936: 220.

326. Genus *Philothis* Reichardt, 1930: 293

Type species: *Philothis arcanus* Reichardt, 1930: 295. Original designation.

Subgenus *Philothis* s. str.

List of species:

1. *Philothis alsiosus* Peyerimhoff, 1936: 219. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Philothis altiosus* (sic!): Théron, 1963b: 71.
2. *Philothis arcanus* Reichardt, 1930: 295. **Turkmenia, Uzbekistan**
3. *Philothis asper* Kryzhanovskij, 1982: 5. **Kazakhstan**
4. *Philothis bidens* (Peyerimhoff, 1900: 202) Reichardt, 1930: 301. **Algeria**
 Syn.: *Xenonychus bidens* Peyerimhoff, 1900: 202.
Styphrus bidens: Bickhardt, 1910c: 107.
5. *Philothis generator* Reichardt, 1930: 297. **Turkmenia, Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan**
Philothis generator validus Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 247. **Kazakhstan**
6. *Philothis medvedevi* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 53. **Turkmenia**
7. *Philothis suturalis* Reichardt, 1930: 298. **Turkmenia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan**

Subgenus *Farabius* Reichardt, 1930: 299

Type species: *Philothis hexeris* Reichardt, 1930: 299. By monotypy.

List of species:

8. *Philothis hexeris* Reichardt, 1930: 299. **Turkmenia, Kazakhstan**
9. *Philothis reichardti* Kryzhanovskij, 1966: 54. **Turkmenia**

Subgenus *Atavinus* Olexa, 1990: 148

Type species: *Philothis atavus* Reichardt, 1931: 308. Original designation.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 10. <i>Philothis arabicus</i> Mazur, 1994b: 73. | Oman |
| 11. <i>Philothis arnoldii</i> Kryzhanovskij in Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, 1976: 248. | Uzbekistan, Turkmenia, Kazakhstan |
| 12. <i>Philothis atavus</i> Reichardt, 1931: 308. | Uzbekistan, Turkmenia |
| 13. <i>Philothis olexai</i> Gomy, 1992c: 49. | Iran |
| 14. <i>Philothis pierreii</i> Théron, 1963b: 69. | Algeria |

***Trypanaeinae* Marseul, 1857: 148**

Type genus: *Trypanaeus* Eschscholtz, 1829: 11.

- Syn.: *Trypanaéens* Marseul, 1857: 148.
Trypanaeinae: Fowler, 1912: 92.

327. Genus *Xylonaeus* Lewis, 1902b: 274

Type species: *Trypanaeus bifidus* Lewis, 1888: 229. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 35.

List of species:

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Xylonaeus aculeatus</i> (Lewis, 1888: 230)Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus aculeatus</i> Lewis, 1888: 230. | Panama, Ecuador, Brazil |
| 2. <i>Xylonaeus bifidus</i> (Lewis, 1888: 229)Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus bifidus</i> Lewis, 1888: 229. | Mexico, Guatemala, Panama |
| 3. <i>Xylonaeus bolivianus</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 35. | Bolivia |
| 4. <i>Xylonaeus breviatus</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 35. | Brazil |
| 5. <i>Xylonaeus carinifer</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 36. | Bolivia |
| 6. <i>Xylonaeus columellaris</i> (Lewis, 1888: 230) Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus columellaris</i> Lewis, 1888: 230. | Guatemala |
| 7. <i>Xylonaeus fallax</i> (Marseul, 1856: 125) Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus</i> (sic!) <i>fallax</i> Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
<i>Trypanaeus fallax</i> Marseul, 1856: 125. | Brazil |
| 8. <i>Xylonaeus filum</i> (Marseul, 1860: 846) Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus filum</i> Marseul, 1860: 846. | Colombia |
| 9. <i>Xylonaeus forficula</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 36. | Brazil |
| 10. <i>Xylonaeus glabrifrons</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 36. | Bolivia |
| 11. <i>Xylonaeus immarginatus</i> Lewis, 1902b: 274.
Syn.: <i>Trypanaeus immarginatus</i> : Bickhardt, 1910c: 10. | Brazil |
| 12. <i>Xylonaeus integricauda</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 36. | Bolivia |
| 13. <i>Xylonaeus lamellicauda</i> Bickhardt, 1916: 37. | Brazil |

14. *Xylonaeus longicauda* Bickhardt, 1916: 37. **Bolivia**
 15. *Xylonaeus praecutus* Bickhardt, 1916: 37. **Brazil**
 16. *Xylonaeus pungens* Bickhardt, 1916: 37. **Mexico**
 17. *Xylonaeus rimosus* Bickhardt, 1916: 38. **Bolivia**
 18. *Xylonaeus semimargo* Bickhardt, 1916: 38. **Bolivia**
 19. *Xylonaeus trigonalis* (Marseul, 1860: 845) Bickhardt, 1916: 38. **French Guyana**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus trigonalis* Marseul, 1860: 845
 20. *Xylonaeus tuberculifrons* (Marseul, 1856: 126) Lewis, **Venezuela, Mexico,**
 1902b: 274. **Guatemala, Panama,**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus tuberculifrons* Marseul, 1856: 126. **French Guyana**
Trypanaeus bicaudatus Marseul, 1856: 127. - Marseul, 1860: 837.
 21. *Xylonaeus vulcanicus* (Lewis, 1888: 230) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Panama**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus vulcanicus* Lewis, 1888: 230.
Xylonaeus volcanicus (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 7.
Trypanaeus vulcanus (sic!): Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.

328. Genus *Trypanaeus* Eschscholtz, 1829: 11

Type species: *Bostrichus thoracicus* Fabricius, 1801b: 385. Designated by Bickhardt, 1916: 43.

Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!): Eschscholtz, 1829b: 10.
Tripanaeus (sic!): Lacordaire, 1854: 276.

List of species:

1. *Trypanaeus ampullaceus* Lewis, 1888: 229. **Panama**
 2. *Trypanaeus bipustulatus* (Fabricius, 1801b: 385) Eschscholtz, **South America, Brazil**
 1829b: 11.
 Syn.: *B[ostrichus] [bi]pustulatus* Fabricius, 1801b: 385.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *bimaculatus* Erichson, 1834: 201. -
 Marseul, 1860: 837.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *bipustulatus*: Eschscholtz, 1829b: 11.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *amabilis* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
Trypanaeus (sic!) *concinus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom.
 nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 471.
Trypanaeus amabilis Marseul, 1856: 117. - Marseul, 1860: 837.
 3. *Trypanaeus bisulcifrons* Marseul, 1870: 61. **Brazil: Amazonas**
 Syn.: *Coptotrophis bisulcifrons*: Lewis, 1905d: 7.
 4. *Trypanaeus breviculus* Marseul, 1857: 401. **French Guyana,**
?Cuba, Bolivia
 5. *Trypanaeus carinirostris* Marseul, 1856: 123. **French Guyana,**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus carinaerostris* (sic!): Lewis, 1905d: 6. **Brazil**
 6. *Trypanaeus catharinensis* Bickhardt, 1920c: 173. **Brazil**
 7. *Trypanaeus colombiae* Lewis, 1910: 45. **Colombia**
 8. *Trypanaeus conulus* Bickhardt, 1916: 41. **Bolivia**
 9. *Trypanaeus cornifrons* Lewis, 1902b: 272. **Brazil**
 10. *Trypanaeus cultratus* Bickhardt, 1916: 44. **Bolivia**
 11. *Trypanaeus ensifer* Marseul, 1856: 113. **Brazil, Peru, Panama,**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *proboscideus*: Dejean, 1837: 144. - **Guatemala, Venezuela**

- Maraseul, 1857: 470.
Trypanaeus bispinus Marseul, 1856: 122. - Marseul, 1860: 837.
Trypanaeus rostratus Lewis, 1891: 400. - Bickhardt, 1916: 45.
12. *Trypanaeus fasciatus* Lewis, 1891: 401.
 13. *Trypanaeus flavipennis* Marseul, 1856: 117.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus pallidipennis* Marseul, 1860: 841. -
 Bickhardt, 1916: 45.
 14. *Trypanaeus foveatus* Bickhardt, 1916: 45.
 15. *Trypanaeus fucatus* Wenzel, 1944: 81.
 16. *Trypanaeus hubenthalii* Bickhardt, 1920e: 172.
 17. *Trypanaeus junceus* Lewis, 1913b: 354.
 18. *Trypanaeus laevipennis* Lewis, 1911: 75.
 19. *Trypanaeus laevisternus* Bickhardt, 1916: 45.
 20. *Trypanaeus luteivestis* Marseul, 1860: 842.
21. *Trypanaeus miles* Marseul, 1860: 844.
 22. *Trypanaeus minax* Bickhardt, 1916: 46.
 23. *Trypanaeus montivagus* Lewis, 1888: 228.
 24. *Trypanaeus nasicornis* Marseul, 1870: 62.
25. *Trypanaeus novulus* Bickhardt, 1916: 46.
 26. *Trypanaeus noxius* Marseul, 1862: 704.
27. *Trypanaeus obesus* Schmidt, 1896: 56.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *obesus* Schmidt, 1896: 56.
Coptotrophis obesa: Lewis, 1905d: 7.
 28. *Trypanaeus petropolitanus* Schmidt, 1896: 56.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *petropolitanus* Schmidt, 1896: 56.
 29. *Trypanaeus pictus* Marseul, 1856: 116.
 30. *Trypanaeus plagiatus* Lewis, 1891: 401.
 31. *Trypanaeus punctinotus* Marseul, 1862: 704.
 Syn.: *Coptotrophis punctinota*: Lewis, 1905d: 7.
 32. *Trypanaeus quadricollis* Marseul, 1856: 114.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus spiniger* Marseul, 1856: 119. - Marseul, 1860: 837.
33. *Trypanaeus quadrirostris* Bickhardt, 1916: 47.
 34. *Trypanaeus schmidti* Bickhardt, 1916: 48.
 35. *Trypanaeus signatus* Bickhardt, 1916: 48.
 36. *Trypanaeus singularis* Lewis, 1894: 183.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *singularis* Lewis, 1894: 183.
 37. *Trypanaeus spinifrons* Bickhardt, 1916: 48.
 38. *Trypanaeus sulcipygus* Marseul, 1870: 62.
 39. *Trypanaeus terebrans* Lewis, 1910: 44.
 40. *Trypanaeus teres* Marseul, 1856: 111.
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus [quadri]tuberculatus* Marseul, 1856: 120. -
 Marseul, 1860: 836.
41. *Trypanaeus thoracicus* (Fabricius, 1801b: 385) Eschscholtz,
- Brazil: Bahia**
Mexico, Guatemala,
Panama, Cuba,
Surinam, Ecuador
Bolivia, Peru
Venezuela
Mexico
French Guyana
Ecuador
Bolivia
Mexico, Cuba, Guatemala,
Guadeloupe
Colombia, Venezuela
Bolivia
Guatemala, Ecuador, Brazil
Brazil: Amazonas,
French Guyana, Ecuador
Bolivia
Mexico, Guatemala,
Panama
Brazil
- Brazil**
French Guyana
Brazil
Mexico
- Venezuela, Mexico,**
Guatemala, French Guyana,
Ecuador, Peru, Brazil
Bolivia
Colombia
Bolivia
Brazil
- Brazil**
Brazil: Bahia
Bolivia
Venezuela, Guatemala,
Panama, Colombia
- South America, Brazil**

1929: 11.

- Syn.: *Bostrichus thoracicus* Fabricius, 1801b: 385.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *thoracicus*: Eschscholtz, 1829b: 10.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *cylindrus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (emend.).
Trypanaeus (sic!) *elongatus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). - Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 794.
Trypanaeus prolixus Marseul, 1856: 109. - Marseul, 1862: 704.

42. *Trypanaeus torpedo* Lewis, 1885: 469. **Panama, Nicaragua, Ecuador, Brazil**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *torpedo* Lewis, 1885: 469.
 43. *Trypanaeus transversalis* Bickhardt, 1916: 49. **Bolivia**
 44. *Trypanaeus unituberculatus* Marseul, 1856: 124. **Venezuela**
 45. *Trypanaeus vittulatus* Bickhardt, 1916: 49. **Bolivia**
 46. *Trypanaeus volvulus* Erichson, 1834: 200. **Brazil, Peru**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *volvulus* Erichson, 1834: 200.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *decipiens* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1857: 470.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *nasutus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.).
Trypanaeus nasutus Marseul, 1856: 121. - Marseul, 1860: 836.

329. Genus *Coptotrophis* Lewis, 1902c: 519

Type species: *Bostrichus proboscideus* Fabricius, 1801b: 385. Original designation.

- Syn.: *Coptostethus* Lewis, 1902b: 273, nec Wollaston, 1854: 238. - Lewis, 1902c: 519.

List of species:

1. *Coptotrophis angustatus* (Lewis, 1888: 231) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus angustatus* Lewis, 1888: 231.
2. *Coptotrophis bellator* (Lewis, 1902b: 272) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *bellator* Lewis, 1902b: 272.
3. *Coptotrophis deyrolii* (Marseul, 1856: 127) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus deyrolii* Marseul, 1856: 127.
Trypanaeus deyrollei (sic!): Marseul, 1860: 838.
4. *Coptotrophis mendozae* Lewis, 1910: 46. **Argentina, Ecuador**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus mendozae*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
5. *Coptotrophis ornatulus* Lewis, 1910: 46. **Brazil**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus ornatulus* Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
6. *Coptotrophis parallelus* (Lewis, 1888: 231) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Guatemala**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus parallelus* Lewis, 1888: 231.
7. *Coptotrophis proboscideus* (Fabricius, 1801b: 385) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **South America, Central America, Brazil**
 Syn.: *B[ostrichus] proboscideus* Fabricius, 1801b: 385.
Hister proboscideus: Paykull, 1811: 88.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *proboscideus*: Eschscholtz, 1829b: 11.
Trypanaeus (sic!) *pauperculus* Dejean, 1837: 144 (nom. nud.). - Marseul, 1860: 838.
Trypanaeus carthagenus Marseul, 1857: 402. - Marseul, 1860: 838.
Coptostethus proboscideus: Lewis, 1902b: 273.

Coptrotrophis trunculus Lewis, 1911: 76. - Bickhardt, 1916: 50.

8. *Coptrotrophis resectus* (Marseul, 1870: 63) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Brazil: Amazonas**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus resectus* Marseul, 1870: 63.

Trypeticinae Bickhardt, 1913: 166

Type genus: *Trypeticus* Marseul, 1864: 281.

Syn.: *Trypanaeina*: Jakobson, 1911: 642 (part.).

330. Genus *Trypeticus* Marseul, 1864: 281

Type species: *Trypeticus gilolous* Marseul, 1864: 283. Designated by Lewis, 1897: 194.

List of species:

1. *Trypeticus albertisii* (Gestro, 1875: 994) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus albertisii* Gestro, 1875: 994.
2. *Trypeticus andaiensis* (Gestro, 1875: 994) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus andaiensis* Gestro, 1875: 994.
3. *Trypeticus beelsoni* Desbordes, 1922c: 8. **Bangla-Desh, Nepal**
4. *Trypeticus bombacis* (Lewis, 1885: 470) Schmidt, 1893d: 238. **Sri Lanka, Burma, New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *bombacis* Lewis, 1885: 470.
5. *Trypeticus canalifrons* Bickhardt, 1913: 167. **Taiwan**
6. *Trypeticus cinctipygus* Marseul, 1864: 284. **Indonesia: Borneo**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *cinctipygus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 793.
7. *Trypeticus crassus* Schmidt, 1892: 28. **Indonesia: Sumatra, Borneo**
 Syn.: *Trypeticus bifoveolatus* Lewis, 1893: 427. - Lewis, 1911: 77.
8. *Trypeticus dohertyi* (Lewis, 1891c: 188) Lewis, 1892b: 351. **Burma**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *dohertyi* Lewis, 1891c: 188.
9. *Trypeticus fagi* (Lewis, 1884: 138) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Japan**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *fagi* Lewis, 1884: 138.
10. *Trypeticus ferrarii* (Gestro, 1875: 996) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **Indonesia: Java**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus ferrarii* Gestro, 1875: 996.
11. *Trypeticus frontalis* Schmidt, 1897: 299. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus frontalis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
12. *Trypeticus gestroi* (Marseul, 1879: 255) Lewis, 1905d: 7. **New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus gestroi* Marseul, 1879: 255.
13. *Trypeticus gilolous* Marseul, 1864: 283. **Malaysia: Moluccas, New Guinea**
 Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *gilolous*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 793.
14. *Trypeticus grouvellei* Marseul, 1883: lxviii. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
 Syn.: *Trypeticus tabaciglicens* Marseul, 1883: lxviii. - Schmidt, 1894: 545.
Trypeticus grounnellei (sic!): Lewis, 1902b: 275.
Trypanaeus grouvellei: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
15. *Trypeticus helleri* Bickhardt, 1918c: 233. **New Guinea**
16. *Trypeticus incilis* Lewis, 1897b: 363. **Indonesia: Sumatra**

- Syn.: *Trypanaeus incilis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
17. *Trypeticus indicus* Lewis, 1893b: 184. **India**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus indicus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
18. *Trypeticus kalemantanus* Marseul, 1864: 283. **Indonesia: Borneo**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *kalemantianus* (sic!): Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 793.
19. *Trypeticus longicollis* Heller, 1915: 20. **Philippines**
20. *Trypeticus meridianus* Lewis, 1899: 27. **Indonesia: Lombok**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus meridianus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
21. *Trypeticus minutulus* Lewis, 1891: 403. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus minutulus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
22. *Trypeticus mustelinus* Lewis, 1897b: 363. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus mustelinus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
23. *Trypeticus namdaphaicus* Pal et Biswas, 1985: 130. **India: Arunchal Pradesh**
24. *Trypeticus nemorivagus* Lewis, 1892b: 351. **Burma, Assam**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus nemorivagus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
25. *Trypeticus obeliscus* Lewis, 1891: 402. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus obeliscus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
26. *Trypeticus planisternus* Lewis, 1897b: 362. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus planisternus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
27. *Trypeticus praedaceus* Lewis, 1892b: 353. **Malaysia: Perak**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus praedaceus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
28. *Trypeticus rhinocerus* Lewis, 1893: 426. **New Guinea**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus rhinocerus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
29. *Trypeticus rostripygus* Bickhardt, 1912c: 218. **Indonesia: Java**
30. *Trypeticus sauteri* Bickhardt, 1913: 167. **Taiwan**
31. *Trypeticus silvicola* Schmidt, 1897: 298. **Indonesia: Sumatra**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus silvicola*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
32. *Trypeticus terebellus* Marseul, 1864: 282. **New Guinea**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *terebellus*: Gemminger et Harold, 1868: 794.
33. *Trypeticus veda* (Lewis, 1885: 470) Lewis, 1905d: 8. **Sri Lanka, South India**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *veda* Lewis, 1885: 470.
34. *Trypeticus venator* (Lewis, 1884: 138) Lewis, 1905d: 8. **Japan, Taiwan**
Syn.: *Trypanaeus* (sic!) *venator* Lewis, 1884: 138.

331. Genus *Pygocoelis* Lewis, 1897: 194

Type species: *Trypeticus africanus* Lewis, 1895b: 265. Original designation.

List of species:

1. *Pygocoelis africanus* (Lewis, 1895b: 265) Lewis, 1897: 194. **Togo, West and Central Africa**
Syn.: *Trypeticus africanus* Lewis, 1895b: 265.
Trypanaeus africanus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
2. *Pygocoelis congonis* Desbordes, 1924: 241. **Zaire**
3. *Pygocoelis dissimilis* Bickhardt, 1921: 63. **Cameroon, West and Central Africa, Zambia**
4. *Pygocoelis duplicatus* Lewis, 1897: 194. **Cameroon**

- Syn.: *Trypanaeus duplicatus*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
5. *Pygocoelis gracilis* Bickhardt, 1921: 64. **Tanzania, Zaire**
6. *Pygocoelis maynei* Théron, 1957: 269. **Zaire**
7. *Pygocoelis rugisternus* (Bickhardt, 1911c: 207) Bickhardt, 1916: 55. **Zaire, West and Central Africa, Zambia**
- Syn.: *Trypanaeus rugisternus* Bickhardt, 1911c: 207.
8. *Pygocoelis strigosifrons* Lewis, 1905d: 605. **Madagascar, Zambia**
- Syn.: *Trypanaeus strigosifrons*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.
9. *Pygocoelis tuberculifrons* Bickhardt, 1921: 62. **Madagascar, Zambia**
10. *Pygocoelis usambicus* (H. Kolbe, 1897: 104) Lewis, 1899: 27. **Tanzania, ?Zaire**
- Syn.: *Trypeticus usambicus* H. Kolbe, 1897: 104.
Trypanaeus usambicus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 11.

332. Genus *Trypobius* Schmidt, 1893: 15

Type species: *Trypobius paradoxus* Schmidt, 1893: 16. By monotypy.

List of species:

1. *Trypobius paradoxus* Schmidt, 1893: 16. **Gabon, West and Central Africa**
- Syn.: *Trypobius aethiops* Lewis, 1897: 195. - Bickhardt, 1921: 65.
Trypobius cylindraceus Lewis, 1897: 196. - Bickhardt, 1921: 65.
Trypanaeus aethiops: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
Trypanaeus cylindraceus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
Trypanaeus paradoxus: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.
2. *Trypobius pinguis* Lewis, 1897: 195. **Cameroon, West and Central Africa**
- Syn.: *Trypanaeus pinguis*: Bickhardt, 1910c: 10.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ADACHI, T., 1930. On the Japanese species of the genera *Onthophilus* and *Hololepta* (Col. Histeridae), with description of a new species. *Kontyu*, **4**: 247-252.
- AGASSIZ, L., 1846. Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus. Soloduri, viii+393 pp.
- AMYOT, C.J., AUDINET-SERVILLE [J.G.], 1843. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères. Paris, lxxvi+ 675 pp.
- ANCEY, F., 1882. Contributions à la faune de l'Afrique Centrale. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. 2e Partie. *Naturalista Sicil.*, **2** (1882-1883): 68-72.
- , 1882b. Contributions à la faune de l'Afrique orientale. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. *Natural. (Paris)*, (4) **2**: 54-55.
- ANDREAE, H., 1952. Die Gattung *Monoplus* MARS. (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). *Ann. Transv. Mus.*, **22**: 41-45.
- ANDREWS, C. W., 1900. A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). London, xiii+ 337 pp.
- APETZ, J.H., 1854. De Coleopteris, quae Oscarus et Alfredus BREHM in Africa legerunt. Altenburgi, p. 3-15.
- ARMSTRONG, J.W., 1948. On Australian *Coleoptera*. Part 1. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, (1947) **72**: 292-298.
- ARNETT, R.H., 1962. The beetles of the United States. Washington, 1112 pp.
- ARRIAGADA, G.S., 1985. Notas sobre histeridos neotropicales (*Coleoptera*: *Histeridae*). *Rev. Chilena Ent.*, **12**: 105-112.
- , 1987. Notas sinonimicas y datos distribucionales de *Saprininae* Neotropicales (*Coleoptera*: *Histeridae*). *Rev. Chilena Ent.*, **15**: 61-70.
- ARROW, G., 1927. *Clavicornia* and *Lamellicornia*. *Ins. Samoa*, **4**: 35-66.
- AUBÉ, Ch., 1833. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux, des genres *Ptilium* et *Hister*. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, **2**: 94-96.
- , 1842. Notes sur quelques Coléoptères nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, **11**: 225-237.
- , 1843. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux appartenant à la faune parisienne. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) **1**: 73-76.
- , 1850. Description de quelques insectes Coléoptères appartenant à l'Europe et à l'Algérie. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) **8**: 299-346.
- AUSSERER, A., 1871. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden-Familie der *Territelariae* THORELL (*Mygalidae* Autor.). *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien*, **21**: 116-224.
- AUZAT, [V.], 1915. Une variété de "*Saprinus*" nouvelle pour la faune française. *Echange*, **31**: 34.
- , 1916. Description d'un *Saprinus* nouveau d'Australie (*Col. Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **1916**: 132-133.
- , 1917. Description d'un nouveau *Gnathoncus* de France (*Col., Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **1917**: 184-185.
- , 1918. *Histeridae* Gallo-Rhénans. *Misc. Ent.*, **24** (1-4), iii-iv + 5-67.
- , 1919. Notes sur les variétés et la nomenclature d'*Hololepta plana* (*Col. Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **1919**: 199-200.
- , 1920. Quelques observations sur la sculpture superficielle des Histerides. Variétés nouvelles, synonymies. *Echange*, **36**: 1-4.
- , 1921. Description d'un nouveau *Pachylopus* d'Algérie. *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **1921**: 191.
- , 1921b. Nouvelle note sur les Histerides français. *Echange*, **37**: 10.
- , 1922. A propos de *Saprinus tenuistrius* MARSEUL (*Col. Histeridae*). (Rectification synonymique). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **1922**: 263-264.
- , 1922b. Notes sur les Histerides. *Misc. Ent.*, **26**: 57.
- , 1923. *Histeridae* Gallo-Rhénans. *Misc. Ent.*, **24** (suppl.), p. 67-82.
- , 1923b. Description d'un *Gnathoncus* de Sardaigne (*Coleopt. Hist.*). *Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital.*, **55**: 145-147.
- , 1924. *Histeridae* Gallo-Rhénans. *Misc. Ent.*, **24** (suppl.), p. 83-98.
- , 1925. Travaux scientifiques de l'Arme d'Orient (1916-1918). Coléoptères Histerides. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, **31**: 74-76.
- , 1926. Note sur les Histerides. *Misc. Ent.*, **29**: 73.
- , 1926b. Notes sur les Histerides (suite). *Misc. Ent.*, **29**: 83-84.
- , 1927. Notes sur les Histerides. *Misc. Ent.*, **30**: 73-74.
- , 1928. Notes sur les Histerides (suite). *Misc. Ent.*, **31**: 54.
- , 1931. Notes sur les Histerides. *Misc. Ent.*, **33**: 60.

- BALLION, E., 1871. Eine Centurie neuer Käfer aus der Fauna des russischen Reiches. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1870, **43** (II): 320-353.
- BAUDI a SELVE, F., 1864. Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensito: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. Pars prima. Berlin Ent. Z., **8**: 195-233.
- BEDÉL, L., 1884. Recherches sur les Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (6) **4**: 222-224.
- , 1899. Un nouvel Histeridé myrmécophile, des Basses-Alpes (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1899**: 183-184.
- , 1906. Synonymies de Coléoptères paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1906**: 91-93.
- BETTINGER, [?], 1922. *Hister 4-maculatus* var. n. *magnini*. Misc. Ent., **26**: 30.
- BIANGHI, G., 1942. A proposito dell'*Epierus italicus* PAYK. (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **74**: 123-124.
- , 1943. Un caso di omonimia. Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **75**: 31-32.
- BIANGHI, G., MORO, B.B., 1946. Il *Saprinus semistriatus* SCRIBA e specie affini in Italia (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **76**: 59-63.
- BICKHARDT, H., 1908. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden I. Ent. Bl., **4**: 41-48.
- , 1909. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden III. Ent. Bl., **5**: 201-206.
- , 1909b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden III. Ent. Bl., **5**: 220-224.
- , 1909c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden III. Ent. Bl., **5**: 240-246.
- , 1910. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden IV. Ent. Bl., **6**: 177-186.
- , 1910b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden V. Ent. Bl., **6**: 223-227.
- , 1910c. *Histeridae*. In: W. JUNK and S. SCHENKLING - Coleopterorum Catalogus, 24, Berlin, 137 pp.
- , 1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden VI. Ent. Bl., **7**: 107-113.
- , 1911b. Verzeichnis der von Dr. F. EICHELBAUM im Jahre 1903 in Deutsch-Ostafrika gesammelten Histeriden (*Col.*). (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Arch. Naturges., **77** (Suppl.), 1: 1-10.
- , 1911c. Neue Histeriden aus Afrika und Südamerika (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **7**: 206-217.
- , 1912. Die Histeriden aus H. SAUTERS Formosaausbeute (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **8**: 122-127.
- , 1912b. *Melanetaerius infernalis* FALL, 1907. *Terapus mnizechi* MARS. 1862. (12th paper on *Histeridae*). Psyche, **19**: 97.
- , 1912c. Neuheiten aus Herrn R. v. BENNINGSEN's Sammlung von Coleopteren aus den deutschen Kolonien. *Histeridae*. Ent. Mitt., **1**: 307-308.
- , 1912d. Neue Histeriden und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (*Col.*). (13. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Mitt., **1**: 289-295.
- , 1912e. Neue Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Tijdschr. Ent., **55**: 217-233.
- , 1913. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute. *Histeridae* II. (*Col.*). (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Mitt., **2**: 166-177.
- , 1913b. Synonymische Bemerkungen. (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **9**: 319-320.
- , 1913c. 19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden. Histeridenstudien. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1913**: 696-701.
- , 1913d. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911 - 1912. VIII. *Coleoptera*, III: *Histeridae*. Rec. Indian Mus., **8**: 121-125.
- , 1914. Philippinische Histeriden: I. Philippine J. Sci., **9** (D): 423-429.
- , 1914b. Die System der Histeriden (Vorläufige Mitteilung). (22. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **10**: 305-308.
- , 1914c. Neue Histeriden und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (23. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **10**: 309-316.
- , 1915. Synonymische und biologische Bemerkungen über Histeriden (27. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **11**: 189-190.
- , 1916. *Histeridae*. In: P. WYTSMAN - Genera Insectorum, fasc. 166a. La Haye, p. 1-112.
- , 1917. *Histeridae*. In: P. WYTSMAN - Genera Insectorum, fasc. 166b. La Haye, p. 113-302.
- , 1918. Eine neue afrikanische Histeridengattung (34. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **14**: 170-172.
- , 1918b. Neue paläarktische Histeriden und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **14**: 226-232.
- , 1918c. Neue exotische Histeriden und Notizen zu bekannten Arten (36. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **14**: 233-244.
- , 1918d. Neue Histeriden aus Ungarischen National-Museum und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., **16**: 283-297.
- , 1918e. *Niponiidae*. In: P. WYTSMAN - Genera Insectorum, fasc. 172. La Haye, 4 pp.

- , 1919. Ein neuer afrikanischer *Hister* mit dreistreifigem Halsschild (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **15**: 48-49.
- , 1919b. Zur Synonymie einiger afrikanischer *Histerini* (39. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **15**: 110-118.
- , 1919c. Die *Histerini* des aethiopischen Faunengebiets (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) (41. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Abh. Ber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel, **81-83** (1916-1919): 1-158.
- , 1920. Eine neue indomalayische Histeridengattung (40. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **15** (1919): 213-217.
- , 1920b. Histeridenstudien (42. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **16**: 29-32.
- , 1920c. Neue indo-malayische *Platysomini* und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) (43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Stettin. Ent. Ztg., **81**: 57-61.
- , 1920d. Übersicht der mit *Hister terricola* GERM. und *cadaverinus* HOFFM. verwandten paläarktischen Arten (44. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **16**: 97-102.
- , 1920e. Neue Histeriden des neotropischen Faunengebiets (45. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **16**: 172-178.
- , 1920f. Auffällige neue Histeriden aus Afrika (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., **16**: 217-223.
- , 1920g. Neue Histeriden aus den Nestern eines argentinischen Nagers (47. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden) (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nidicol-Fauna). Ent. Bl., **16**: 236-239.
- , 1921. Die Histeriden des aethiopischen Faunengebiets. Teil I, II. Arch. Naturg., **87** A, 6: 43-145.
- BILLBERG, G.J., 1820. Enumeratio insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. BILLBERG. [Holmiae], [2] +128 pp.
- BLACKBURN, T., 1891. Further notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new genera and species. IX. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., **14** (1890-1891): 65-154.
- , 1892. Further notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., **15** (1891-1892): 20-73.
- , 1900. On some new genera and species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, **12** (n. s.), II (1899): 206-233.
- , 1901. Further notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., **25** (II): 99-131.
- , 1903. Further notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., **27**: 91-182.
- BLACKBURN, T., SHARP, D., 1885. Memoirs on the *Coleoptera* of the Hawaiian Islands. Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., (2) **3**: 119-197.
- BLACKWELDER, R., 1939. Fourth supplement 1933 to 1938 (inclusive) to the LENG Catalogue of America, north of Mexico. Mount Vernon, N.Y., 146 pp.
- , 1944. Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Part I. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., **185**: xii+ 188.
- BLAIR, K.G., 1933. Further *Coleoptera* from the Galapagos Archipelago. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) **11**: 471-487.
- BLAISDELL, F.E., 1892. Notes on *Histeridae* observed in San Diego county. Zoë, **3**: 337-339.
- BLANCHARD, E., 1843. Insectes de l'Amérique Méridionale, recueillis par Alcide d'ORBIGNY. (Without Carabiques, Hydrocanthares and Palpicornes). In: A. ORBIGNY, Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, **6**, 2: 60-222.
- , 1845. Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs metamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Vol. I, Hyménoptères et Coléoptères. Didot, Paris, v+ 396 pp.
- , 1853. Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée; exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. DUMONT-D'URVILLE, Capitaine de vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. JACQUINOT, Capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée. Zoologie, IV. Description des insectes. Paris, 422 pp.
- BLATCHLEY, W.S., 1910. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the *Coleoptera* or beetles (exclusive of the *Rhynchophora*) known to occur in Indiana. With bibliography and descriptions of new species. Bull. Ind. Dept. Geol. Nat. Res., **1**, 1386 pp.
- , 1920. Notes on the winter *Coleoptera* of western and southern Florida, with descriptions of new species. Can. Ent., **52**: 42-46.
- , 1922. Some new or rare *Coleoptera* from southwestern Florida. Can. Ent., **54** (1923): 9-14.
- BOHEMAN, C.H., 1851. Insecta Caffrariae annis 1838-1845 a J.A. WAHLBERG collecta. *Coleoptera* pars I, fasc. II. Holmiae, p. 299-625.

- , 1858. *Coleoptera*. Species novas descripsit. Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugénies Resa Omkring Jorden under Befäll af C.A. VIRGIN, 1851-1853. Vetenskapliga Jakttagelser.... Insecter. Stockholm, 1, 112 pp.
- BOISDUVAL, J.A., 1835. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. DUMONT D'URVILLE. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie. Coléoptères. Paris, vii+ 716 pp.
- BORGMEIER, Th., 1929. Un novo Histerideo ecitophilo. Bol. Biol., **16**: 85-91.
- , 1930. Eine neue Histeridengattung aus Brasilien. Zool. Anz., **88**: 33-39.
- , 1948. Zur Kenntnis der bei *Eciton* lebenden myrmekophilen Histeriden (*Col.*). Rev. Ent., **19**: 377-400.
- BRADLEY, J., 1943. Notes on the synonymy and distribution of American *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., **38**: 123.
- BRAHM, N.J. 1790. Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen. Erster Theil. Mainz, lxxii+248 pp.
- BRAUNS, H., 1912. Ueber südafrikanische Käfer als Termitengäste. Ent. Bl., **8**: 273-277.
- , 1914. Descriptions of some new species of myrmecophilous beetles from southern Rhodesia. Together with a description of a new species of *Acritus* by H. BICKHARDT. Proc. Rhodesia Sci. Ass., **13** (3): 32-42.
- BREMI-WOLF, [J.J.], 1855. Beschreibung einiger, muthmasslich neuer, oder doch nicht beschriebener schweizerischer Käfer. Ent. Ztg., **16**: 196-200.
- BRENSKE, E., REITTER, E., 1884. Neuer Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **28**: 17-100.
- BRETHÉS, J., 1924. I. Description de deux nouveaux Coléoptères du Chili. II. Rehabilitation d'une espèce LATREILLIENNE. Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. Valparaiso, **27** (1923): 39-43.
- BRISOUT DE BARNEVILLE, C., 1866. Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'Excursion de la Société en 1865. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) **6**: 355-426.
- BROWN, T., 1877. Descriptions of new species of *Coleoptera*. Trans. N.Z. Inst., **9** (1876): 371-374.
- , 1880. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Wellington, xix+ 651 pp.
- , 1881. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Part II. Wellington, xxiii+ 653-744 pp.
- , 1886. Manual of the New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Parts III and IV. Wellington, xvi+745-973 pp.
- , 1914. Description of new genera and species of *Coleoptera* (Part II). Bull. N.Z. Inst., **1**: 79-142.
- , 1921. Description of new genera and species of *Coleoptera*. Part VII. Bull. N.Z. Inst., **1**: 591-665.
- BROWN, J., 1928. Two new species of *Coleoptera*. Can. Ent., **60**: 89-90.
- BRUCH, C., 1914. Catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. Pars III. Familias: *Pselaphidae*, ... *Heteroceridae*. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **19** [ser. 2 (6)]: 303-339.
- , 1922. Dos nuevos coleópteros mirmecófilos. Physis, **5**: 296-300.
- , 1923. Estudios mirmecológicos con la descripción de nuevas especies de dípteros ("*Phoridae*") por los RR. PP. H. SCHMITZ y Th. BORGMEIER y de una araña ("*Gonyleptidae*") por El. Doctor MELLO-LEITÃO. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **28**: 172-209.
- , 1926. Coleópteros mirmecófilos de Córdoba. Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent., **1**: 3-12.
- , 1926b. Nuevos Histeridos ecitófilos (*Col.*). Rev. Mus. La Plata, **19**: 17-33.
- , 1929. Neue myrmekophile Histeriden und Verzeichnis der aus Argentinien bekannten Ameisengste. Zool. Anz., **82**: 421-437.
- , 1930. Histeridos hospedes de *Pheidole*. Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent., **3**: 1-12.
- , 1930b. Coleópteros nuevos y poco conocidos. Rev. Soc. Ent. Argent., **3**: 31-42.
- , 1931. Algunos mirmecófilos y termitófilos nuevos y poco conocidos de la Argentina. Rev. Ent., **1**: 387-395.
- , 1932. Un genero nuevo de Histerido mirmecófilo (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Mus. La Plata, **33** (ser. 3, vol. 9): 277-281.
- , 1933. Coleópteros mirmecófilos de Misiones (*Staph. Pselaph. Hister.*). Rev. Ent., **3**: 12-37.
- , 1937. Coleópteros: mirmecófilos y termitófilos (*Col. Hist. Staph.*). Am. Mus. (Hist. Nat.) B. Aires, Entomologia, **39**: 125-133.
- , 1939. Un nuevo histerido mirmecófilo (*Coleopt.*). Notas Mus. La Plata, **4**: 259-262.
- , 1940. Misceláneas Entomológicas. V. Notas Mus. La Plata, **5** (zool.): 307-318.
- BRULLÉ, M., 1832. Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des science physiques. Tome III.- 1^{re} Partie. Zoologie. Deuxième Section. - Des animaux articulés (without Crustacés). Paris, 400 pp.
- , 1838. Entomologie 1, 1836-1844. In: P.B. WEBB et S. BERTHELOT Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries (2^e partie), Paris, 1835 -1844. 119 pp. (p. 59 was edited in 1838).
- BURGEON, L. 1939. Catalogue raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge. Les *Histeridae* du Congo Belge. Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., sr. III (II), C. zool., **5**: 49-120.
- , 1939b. *Histeridae*. Expl. Parc Nat. Miss. DE WITTE, **26**, 18 pp.
- BUSULINI, E., 1958. Nota preliminare alcune entità cavernicole nuove o poco note della regione Veneta (*Coleoptera: Carabidae, Catopidae, Histeridae*). Boll. Mus. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **11**: 1-17.

- CABANIS, J., 1855. Dr. J. GRUNDLACH's Beiträge zur Ornithologie Cuba's. J. Orn., 3: 465-480.
- CANDEZE, E., 1861. Histoire des métamorphose de quelques Coléoptères exotiques. Mém. Soc. Sci. Liege, 16: 325-410.
- CARNOCHAN, F.G., 1915. Two new species of *Hister*. Psyche, 22: 144-145.
- , 1915b. Notes on the genus *Phelister*, Mars. Psyche, 22: 213-214.
- , 1917. *Hololeptinae* of the United States. Ann. Ent. Soc. America, 10: 367-398.
- CASEY, T., 1893. Coleopterological notices, V. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 7: 533-578.
- , 1916. Some random studies among the *Clavicornia*. Mem. Col., 7: 35-283.
- , 1918. Miscellaneous notes and corrections. Mem. Col., 8: 413-416.
- , 1924. Memoirs on the *Coleoptera*. XI. Lancaster, Pa., 347 pp.
- CHABAUT, A., 1921. Description d'un nouveau *Styphrus* (*Col. Histeridae*) de l'Algérie méridionale. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1921: 296-297.
- , 1922. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*) du Nord de l'Afrique. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1922: 233-235.
- , 1922b. Une variété et une aberration nouvelles d'Histérides français. Misc. Ent., 26: 65.
- , 1923. Coléoptères nouveaux du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, 3: 75-77.
- CHOUO, M., 1955. Description of a new *Niponius*-species from Japan (*Coleoptera, Niponiidae*). Akitu, 4: 57-59.
- , 1970. *Coleoptera* of the Loo-Choo Archipelago (II). Mem. Fac. Educ. Kagawa Univ., part 2, 192, 65 pp.
- COBOS, A., 1950. Datos para el catálogo de los coleópteros de España. Especies de los alrededores de Málaga. Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 47 (1949): 563-609.
- COOMAN, A., 1929. Description d'un Histéride nouveau d'Indo-Chine (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1929: 220.
- , 1930. Description d'un Histéride (*Col.*) nouveau du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1930: 47-48.
- , 1931. Description d'un Histéride (*Col.*) nouveau du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1931: 204.
- , 1931b. Description d'un Histéride (*Col.*) nouveau du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1931: 279-280.
- , 1932. Description de deux *Pachylomalus* (*Col. Histeridae*) du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 64-68.
- , 1932b. Remarques sur quelques espèces d'Histérides. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 97-99.
- , 1932c. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Histéride. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 134-136.
- , 1932d. Deux Histérides nouveaux du Tonkin (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 201-202.
- , 1932e. Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles d'Histérides d'Indo-Chine (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 37: 238-240.
- , 1932f. Neuf espèces d'*Acritus* (Coléoptères *Histeridae*) du Tonkin. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., (2) 4: 396-404.
- , 1933. Histérides nouveaux du Tonkin (Coléoptères). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., (2) 5: 195-202.
- , 1933b. Description d'un *Bacanius* nouveau (Coléoptères Histéride). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. (2) 5: 290-291.
- , 1934. Histérides nouveaux du Tonkin (*Col.*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 1: 120-124.
- , 1935. Histérides nouveaux du Tonkin. Rev. Franç. Ent., 2: 52-55.
- , 1935b. Histérides nouveaux des collections du Muséum. Rev. Franç. Ent., 2: 89-94.
- , 1935c. Coléoptère Histéride nouveau des Indes. Rev. Franç. Ent., 2: 177-178.
- , 1935d. Sur quelques Histérides Orientaux. Rev. Franç. Ent., 2: 219-224.
- , 1935e. Description d'un *Paromalus* n. sp. et note sur *Paromalus biarculus* MARSEUL et *Atholus liopygoformis* DESBORDES. (*Col. Histeridae*). Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Ent., 2: 183-185.
- , 1935f. Note sur le genre *Parepius* BICKHARDT (*Col. Histeridae*) et description d'espèces nouvelles de Hoabinh (Tonkin). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 60: 98-106.
- , 1935g. Notes synonymiques ou complémentaires sur divers *Pachylomalus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 60: 217-219.
- , 1936. Remarques sur le genre *Bacanius* (*Col. Histeridae*) avec description d'un s.g. nouveau *Mullerister* et d'une n. sp. *tonkinensis*. Not. Ent. Chin., 3: 135-140.
- , 1936b. Description d'un *Liopygus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 41: 79-80.
- , 1936c. Note synonymique (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 41: 292.
- , 1936d. Description d'un *Acritus* du Tonkin (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 41: 335-336.
- , 1936e. Description d'un *Paromalus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, (B) 5: 1-2.
- , 1937. Étude sur les genres *Paromalus* Er. et *Eulomalus* n. g. (*Col. Histeridae*). Avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Not. Ent. Chin., 4: 89-167.
- , 1937b. Remarques sur les *Abraeus* du Tonkin (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 4: 37-39.
- , 1937c. Results of the Oxford University Expedition to Borneo, 1932. Description de *Nicotikis hobbyi* sp. n. (*Col. Histeridae*). Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, (B) 6: 29-30.

- , 1938. Description d'un nouveau *Pachylomalus* du Tonkin (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 5: 116-117.
- , 1938b. Trois Histérides nouveaux du Tonkin (*Col.*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 5: 186-188.
- , 1938c. Description d'un nouveau *Liopygus* du Tonkin (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 43: 152-153.
- , 1939. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Not. Ent. Chin., 6: 61-73.
- , 1939b. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Not. Ent. Chin., 6: 137-142.
- , 1940. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Not. Ent. Chin., 8: 41-46.
- , 1940b. Remarques sur quelques Histérides. Rev. Franç. Ent., 7: 30-32.
- , 1941. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Not. Ent. Chin., 8: 291-333.
- , 1947. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient. Not. Ent. Chin., 11: 421-428.
- , 1948. Coléoptères *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient. Not. Ent. Chin., 12: 123-141.
- , 1955. *Histeridae* d'Extrême-Orient. Rev. Franç. Ent., 22: 47-50.
- , 1955b. Histérides d'Extrême-Orient (*Col.*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 22: 225-227.
- , 1956. *Histeridae* nouveaux du Tonkin (*Coleopt.*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 23: 151-153.
- COOPER, W.K., 1935. A supplement to the section of the New York State list of insects devoted to *Coleoptera*. Additions, notes and corrections. Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 30: 142-159.
- CREUTZER, Ch., 1799. Entomologische Versuche. Wien, 142 pp.
- CRISTOFORI, J., JAN, G., 1832. Catalogus in IV. sectiones divisus rerum naturalium in museo exstantium. Sectio III.a Entomologia, pars I.a Conspectus Methodicus Insectorum, fasc. I.us *Coleoptera*. Mediolani, [4]+ 16+ 111 pp.
- CROTCH, C.R., 1871. List of the *Coleoptera*, found during the progress of the survey. In: Ordnance survey to the Peninsula of Sinai by captains WILSON and H.S. PALMER. Southampton, (1869), vol. 1.
- CURTIS, J., 1845. Descriptions, [and] c. of the insects collected by Captain P.P. KING, R.N., F.R.S. [and] L.S., in the survey of the Straits of Magellan. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 19 (4): 441-475.
- DAFFNER, H., 1988. *Orotrechus holdhausi donazzoloi* n. ssp., *Oryotus sebenelloi* n. sp., *Spelaeabraeus tormenei* n. sp. (*Coleoptera*) von den Prealpi Bellunesi-Norditalien. Acta Col. (Munich), 4: 5-18.
- DAHLGREN, G., 1962. Über einige *Saprinus*-Arten (*Col. Histeridae*). Opusc. Ent., 27: 237-248.
- , 1964. Fünf neue und einige andere Arten von *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Opusc. Ent., 29: 152-162.
- , 1967. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Opusc. Ent., 32: 213-224.
- , 1968. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). II. Opusc. Ent., 33: 82-94.
- , 1968b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). III. Ent. Tidskr., 89: 255-268.
- , 1969. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). IV. Opusc. Ent., 34: 257-269.
- , 1969b. Zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Chalcionellus*, *Hypocaccus*, *Baeckmanniolus* und *Hypocacculus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 90: 59-70.
- , 1969c. Zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Chalcionellus* RECHDT und *Zorius* RECHDT (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 90: 230-232.
- , 1971. Zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Saprinus*, *Hypocaccus* und *Zorius* (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 92: 43-53.
- , 1971b. Zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Chalcionellus* und *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 92: 263-266.
- , 1972. Weiterer Beitrag zur Taxonomie der Gattungen *Chalcionellus* und *Saprinus* (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 93: 36-38.
- , 1973. 242. *Saprinus*, *Chalcionellus* und *Hypocacculus* s. str. der Histeriden aus der Mongolei. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (*Coleoptera*). Reichenbachia, 14: 187-196.
- , 1974. *Saprinus bousaadensis* nov. sp. (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., 95: 46.
- , 1976. The neglected genus *Tomogenius* MARSEUL (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). J. Roy. Soc. N.Z., 6: 407-411.
- , 1981. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Unterfamilie *Saprininae* (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Bl., 77: 109-115.
- , 1985. *Hypocaccus minor* nov. sp. (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Bl., 81: 161-162.
- DALLAS, W.S., 1852. List of the specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part II. London, [i]+ 369-592.
- DANIEL, K., 1906. Neue paläarktische Koloepieren. Münch. Koleopt. Z., 3 (1906-1908): 170-187.
- DEANE, C., 1932. New species of *Corylophidae* (*Coleoptera*). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 57: 332-337.
- DEGALLIER, N., 1979. *Coleoptera Histeridae* de Guyane française. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 84: 177-184.
- , 1981. Étude des *Euspilotus* du groupe *azureus* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae, Saprininae*). Rev. Franç. Ent., (n.s.), 3 (2): 59-67.
- , 1982. *Coleoptera Histeridae* de Guyane française. II. Description d'un *Operclipygus* nouveau. Rev. Franç. Ent., (n.s.), 4: 158-160.

- , 1983. Étude des genres *Coelocraera* MARSEUL et *Coproxenus* LEWIS (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Sociobiology, **8**: 137-153.
- , 1984. *Gomyopsis kuscheli*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de *Chlamydopsinae* (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Nouv. Rev. Ent., (n.s.), **1**: 55-59.
- , 1993. Description des *Saprinodes distinctus* sp. nov., désignation d'un lectotype pour *S. falcifer* LEWIS, 1891 et notes sur un autre *Histeridae* (Coleoptera) d'Australie. Nouv. Rev. Ent., (n.s.), **10**: 47-53.
- DÉGALLIER, N., MAZUR, S., 1989. Note synonymique sur les genres *Pactolinus* MOTSCHULSKY, *Pachylister* LEWIS et *Macrolister* LEWIS (Col. Histeridae). Nouv. Rev. Ent., (n.s.), **6**: 84.
- DEGEER, Ch., 1774. Mémoires pour servir l'Histoire des Insectes. IV. Stockholm, xii+ 456 pp.
- DEJEAN, P.F., 1821. Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères. Paris, viii+ 136+ [2] pp.
- , 1837. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris, xiv+ 503 pp.
- DELAHON, P., 1913. Nachträge zu "SCHILSKYS Systematischem Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands" von 1909 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen der Mark Brandenburg (Col.). Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1913**: 637-643.
- DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE, C., PAULIAN, R., 1952. Recherches sur la faune des nids et des terriers en Basse Côte d'Ivoire. Encyc. Biogéogr. Ecol., 116 pp.
- DESBORDES, H., 1913. Description d'un *Hololepta* (Col. Histeridae) nouveau de Sumatra. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1913**: 71-72.
- , 1913b. Description de quatre *Histeridae* (Col.) nouveaux. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1913**: 271-275.
- , 1913c. Description d'un *Pelorurus* MARS. (Col. Histeridae) nouveau. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1913**: 384-386.
- , 1914. Voyage de Ch. ALLUAUD et R. JEANNEL en Afrique Orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. XI. *Histeridae*. p. 349-383.
- , 1914b. Description d'un *Hister* (s.-g. *Contipus* MARS.) nouveau (Col. Histeridae). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1914**: 198-200.
- , 1914c. Description de trois espèces nouvelles d'*Histeridae*. (Col.). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1914**: 232-235.
- , 1914d. Liste des *Histeridae* recueillis dans l'Ogoou (Congo français) de 1910 à 1913, par M. ELLENBERGER, et description de deux espèces nouvelles. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., **20**: 227-230.
- , 1915. Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'Histérides (Col.). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1915**: 237-238.
- , 1916. Contribution à la connaissance des Histérides (1^{er} Mémoire). Étude des *Histeridae* de la Région Malgache. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **84** (1915-1916): 463-495.
- , 1916b. Description d'un *Hister* nouveau d'Afrique. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **84** (1915-1916): 496.
- , 1916c. Description d'un *Hister* nouveau du sous-genre *Peranus* LEW. (*Atholister* REITT.) et tableau des espèces de ce sous-genre (Col. Histeridae). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1916**: 123-125.
- , 1916d. Description d'un *Orphinium* LEW. (Col. Histeridae) nouveau et tableau des espèces de ce genre. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1916**: 200-202.
- , 1916e. Description d'un *Hister* nouveau de l'Inde. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **85** (1916-1917): 159.
- , 1917. Description de deux *Saprinus* nouveaux du Haut-Sénégal (Col. Histeridae). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1917**: 325-326.
- , 1917b. Liste des *Histeridae* (Col.) récoltés en 1917 par M. L. BURGEON au Congo belge central, à Kindu (Maniéma), et description des espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1917**: 211-215.
- , 1917c. Contribution à la connaissance des Histérides. 2^e Mémoire. Synopsis de divers groupes d'*Histeridae*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **85** (1916-1917): 297-326.
- , 1917d. Contribution à la connaissance des Histérides. 3^e Mémoire. Synopsis de divers groupes d'*Histeridae*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **86** (1917-1918): 165-192.
- , 1917e. Voyage de M. Guy Bababult dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères *Histeridae*. Paris, pp. 3-11.
- , 1918. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pachylopus* d'Algérie (Col. Histeridae). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1917-1918**: 58-59.
- , 1918b. Synonymie du *Saprinus* (*Pachylopus*) *Chobauti* DESB. (Col. Histeridae). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1917-1918**: 157-158.
- , 1919. Contribution à la connaissance des Histérides. 4^e Mémoire. Etude des *Histeridae* del'Indo-Chine (Tonkin, Laos, Siam, Annam, Cambodge, Cochinchine). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **87** (1918-1919): 341-424.
- , 1919b. Sur des Histérides (Col.) appartenant au Musée du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Afr., **1919-1920**: 69-76.
- , 1919c. Description d'un nouvel *Hister* (Col.) de l'Inde. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1919**: 89-90.
- , 1919d. Liste d'*Histeridae* (Col.) récoltés en 1917, 1918 et 1919 par M. L. BURGEON au Congo belge. Avec description d'un genre nouveau et d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1919**: 183-188.

- , 1919e. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Xestipyge* d'Asie Mineure (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1919**: 206-207.
- , 1919f. Contribution à la connaissance des Histérides. 5^e Mémoire. Étude du genre *Omalodes* ER. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **88** (1919-1920): 41-64.
- , 1920. Mission Géodésique de l'Equateur: Coléoptères Histérides. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., **1920**: 132-133.
- , 1920b. Description de *Platysoma Demaisoni* (*Col. Histeridae*), espèce nouvelle des îles Canaries. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1920**: 16-17.
- , 1920c. Description d'un genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Histéride (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1920**: 95-96.
- , 1920d. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Histéride (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1920**: 156-157.
- , 1920e. Description d'un *Tribalus* nouveau du Tonkin (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1920**: 186.
- , 1920f. Note systématique sur des Histérides (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1920**: 265.
- , 1921. Mission Guy BABAULT dans les provinces centrales de l'Inde et dans la Région occidentale de l'Himalaya. 1914. Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères *Histeridae*. Paris, 14 pp.
- , 1921b. Description d'un *Hister* nouveau du Natal (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1921**: 135-136.
- , 1922. Description de trois espèces nouvelles d'*Histeridae* (*Col.*) provenant du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Afr., **10**: 46-50.
- , 1922b. Les *Exosternini* de la fune Éthiopienne (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Tableaux de détermination et catalogue. Bull. Soc. Stii.Cluj, **1**: 365-400.
- , 1922c. Description de deux Histérides nouveaux de l'Inde (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1922**: 7-9.
- , 1922d. Description de *Xiphonotus Sicardi*, n. sp. (*Col. Histeridae*), de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1922**: 98-100.
- , 1922e. Description de deux espèces nouvelles et d'un genre nouveau appartenant à la famille des *Histeridae* (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1922**: 235-238.
- , 1922f. Description d'un *Hypocacculus* nouveau du Congo Belge (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1922**: 292-293.
- , 1923. Description d'un *Platysoma* subg. *Platylister* nouveau de Bornéo (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1923**: 11-12.
- , 1923b. Description de trois espèces nouvelles d'Histérides (*Col.*) de l'Inde. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1923**: 60-62.
- , 1923c. Description d'un *Saprinus* nouveau du Brésil (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1923**: 151-152.
- , 1923d. Description de deux *Reninus* nouveaux de la République Argentine et tableau de détermination des espèces de ce genre (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., **29**: 368-371.
- , 1924. Un genre nouveau et onze espèces nouvelles d'*Histeridae* (*Col.*) provenant du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Afr., **12**: 240-252.
- , 1924b. Description de deux Histérides (*Col.*) nouveaux. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1924**: 115-117.
- , 1924c. Description d'un *Lioderma* nouveau de l'Amérique du Sud. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1924**: 122-123.
- , 1924d. Description d'un Histéride nouveau du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1924**: 141-142.
- , 1924e. Description d'un *Saprinus* nouveau de l'Amérique du Sud (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., **30**: 372-373.
- , 1925. Description d'un Histéride nouveau de l'Inde anglaise (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1925**: 12.
- , 1925b. Description d'un Histéride nouveau de Sumatra (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1925**: 21-22.
- , 1925c. Description de trois Histérides nouveaux des îles Philippines (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1925**: 85-88.
- , 1925d. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Histérides (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1925**: 162-163.
- , 1925e. Description d'un Histéride nouveau du Cameroun. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., **31**: 310.
- , 1926. Fauna Buruana. *Coleoptera*, Fam. *Histeridae*. Boeroc-Expeditie 1921-1922. Résultats zoologiques de l'Expedition Scientifique Néerlandaise à l'île du Buru en 1921 et 1922. Vol.II, *Insecta*, Livr. 3: 144-147.
- , 1928. Description de deux Histérides nouveaux, appartenant au Musée du Congo Belge, et Note synonymique. Rev. Zool. Afr., **16**: 50-53.
- , 1928b. Tableau des espèces américaines du genre *Lioderma* MARSEUL (*Col. Histeridae*), description d'une espèce nouvelle et note synonymique. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1928**: 53-60.
- , 1929. Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'Histérides de Nouvelle-Guinée (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1929**: 296-297.
- , 1929b. Voyage au Congo de S.A.R. le Prince LÉOPOLD de Belgique (1925). *Coleoptera*. - 5. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Histérides. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **17**: 98-99.

- , 1930. Contribution a l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. LESNE (1928-1929). 2^e Note. - Coléoptères. *Histeridae*. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., (2) 2: 532-545.
- , 1930b. Description d'un *Hister* nouveau de l'Inde (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1930: 219-220.
- , 1930c. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Histéride (*Col.*) du Congo Belge. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1930: 306-307.
- , 1930d. Description d'un *Pachycraeus* nouveau du Congo Belge (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 18: 369-370.
- DESBROCHERS DES LOGES, M., 1871. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et confins et remarques diverses. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., 3 (1872): 337-376.
- DILLION, L.S., 1935. Notes on some *Holeoptinae* from South America (*Histeridae, Coleoptera*). Ann. Soc. Ent. America, 28: 462-466.
- DRURY, D., 1782. Illustrations of exotic entomology, containing upwards of six hundred and fifty figures and descriptions of foreign insects, interspersed with remarks and reflections on their nature and properties. III. London, 15+ 76 pp.
- DUFTSCHMID, K., 1805. Fauna Austriae, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten für angehende Freunde der Entomologie. Erster Theil. Linz und Leipzig, 311 pp.
- EICHLER, W., 1930. Chrząszcze okolicy Eczmiadzinu, Erywańskiej gub., Kaukaz pld. (Zakaukazie). Pol. Pismo Ent., 8 (1929): 141-183.
- ERICHSON, W.F., 1834. Uebersicht der *Histeroides* der Sammlung. Jahrb. Ins.-kunde, 1: 83-208.
- , 1839. Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Erster Band. Zweite Abtheilung. Berlin, pp. 485-740.
- , 1841. Ueber die Insecten von Algier mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. In: M. WAGNER, Reisen in der Regenschaft Algier in den Jahren 1836, 1837 und 1838. Nebst einem naturhistorischen Anhang und einem Kupferatlas. Erster Band. Leipzig, xxviii+ 296 pp.
- , 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten fauna von Vandiemensland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. Arch. Naturges., 8 (I): 83-287.
- , 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. Arch. Naturges., 9 (I): 199-267.
- , 1843. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen u. Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1842. Arch. Naturges., 9 (II): 149-288.
- , 1847. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Arch. Naturges., 13 (I): 67-185.
- ESCALERA, de la M., 1921. Dos nuevas especies de *Sternocoelis* de Marruecos (*Col. Histeridae*). Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 50: 126-129.
- , 1929. Nuevos *Haeterius* del grupo *incisus* Schmidt (*Col. Histeridae*). Eos, 5: 375-378.
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, F., 1829. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von KOTZEBUE zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlop Praedpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826 beobachtet. Erstes Heft. Berlin, 17 pp.
- , 1829b. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. KOTZEBUE zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlop Praedpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826 beobachtet. Erstes Heft. Berlin, 15 pp. [alternate printing of ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1829].
- ESPAÑOL, F., 1970., Un nuevo *Sternocoelis* de la sierra de Prades, Tarragona (*Col. Histeridae*). Misc. Zool., 2 (5): 1-3.
- , 1974. Un nuevo cavernicola iberico del género *Spelaeacritus* JEANNEL (*Col. Histeridae*). Speleon, 21: 71-77.
- , 1980. Sobre la presencia del genero *Spelaeacritus* JEANN. (*Col. Histeridae*) en las Islas Canarias. Mém. Biospéol., 7: 149-152.
- ESPAÑOL, F., YÉLAMOS, T., 1987. *Spelaeacritus gemmula* (WOLLASTON, 1865) (*Col. Histeridae*) nueva combinación. Vieraea, 17: 73-74.
- FABRICIUS, J.Ch., 1775. Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classaes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae, 32+ 832 pp.
- , 1787. Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. I - II. Hafniae, I: xx+348 pp., II: 382 pp.
- , 1792. Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae, I. 1-2. 1: xx+ 330 pp., 2: 538 p.
- , 1798. Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Hafniae, ii+ 572 pp.
- , 1801. Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus,descriptonibus. Tomus I. Kiliae, xxiv+ 506 pp.

- , 1801b. *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis, synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus II. Kiliae, 687 pp.
- FAIRMAIRE, L., 1849. Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et de France. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (2) 7: 419-427.
- , 1852. Excursion entomologique dans la Baie de la Somme. Lettre a M. le Dr. AUBÉ. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, 10: 663-691.
- , 1876. Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Ent. Nouv.*, (2) 8: 49-50.
- , 1876b. Description de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, (2) 8: 98.
- , 1876c. Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, 2 (1876-1879): 37-38.
- , 1877. Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. *Petites Nouv. Ent.*, 2 (9): 141.
- , 1883. Essai sur les Coléoptères de l'Archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 27 (2): 1-58.
- , 1883b. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par M. le baron BONNAIRE en Algérie. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 27: xli-xlviii.
- , 1884. Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par le baron BONNAIRE en Algérie. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 28: lix-lxx.
- , 1898. Description de trois Histerides myrmécophiles de Madagascar (*Col.*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, 1898: 323-325.
- , 1898b. Matériaux pour la faune Colopteroologique de la Région Malgache. 7^e note. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, 42: 463-499.
- , 1903. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. *Natural.(Paris)*, 25: [(2)17]: 9-11.
- FAIRMAIRE, L., COQUEREL, C., 1858. Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, (3) 6: 743-795.
- FALDERMANN, F., 1835. *Addimenta entomologica ad Faunam Rossicam in itineribus Jussu Imperatoris Augustissimi annis 1827-1831 a Cl. MÉNÉTRIÉS et SZOVITZ susceptis collecta, in lucem adita. Coleoptera Persico-Armeniaca*. *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, 4: 1-4+1-310.
- FALL, H.C., 1901. List of *Coleoptera* of southern California, with notes on habits and distribution and description of new species. *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 8: 1-282.
- , 1907. Two new myrmecophilous *Histeridae*. *Psyche*, 14: 68-70.
- , 1910. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of North American *Coleoptera*. *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, 36: 89-197.
- , 1917. New *Coleoptera*. VI. *Can. Ent.*, 49: 163-171.
- , 1919. New *Coleoptera*. VIII. *Can. Ent.*, 51: 212-216.
- FAUVEL, A., 1891. Les Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles (Suite). *Rev. Ent.*, 10: 138-182.
- , 1891b. Deux Coléoptères nouveaux de France. *Rev. Ent.*, 11: 314-315.
- FERRARI, J.A., 1866. Drei neue Käfer der österreichischen Monarchie. *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien.*, 16: 367-372.
- FIORI, A., 1906. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Histeride italiano. *Naturalista Sicil.*, 18: 4-7.
- , 1915. Appunti sulla fauna coleotterologica dell'Italia meridionale e della Sicilia (Continuazione N. 1-3, 1915). *Riv. Coleott. Ital.*, 13: 57-85.
- FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, G., 1823. *Entomographie de la Russie*. Tome II. Moscou, 50 tt.
- , 1824. Entomographie de la Russie, et genres des Insectes. *Entomographia Imperii Rossici, suae Caesareae Majestati Alexandro I dicata*. II. Mosquae, 264+ xx pp.
- FLACH, K., 1886. Beschreibungen neuer europischer Histeriden. *Dtsch. Ent. Z.*, 30: 245-247.
- , 1886b. Berichtigung. *Dtsch. Ent. Z.*, 30: 448.
- FLEISCHER, A., 1883. Ein neuer *Saprinus* aus Mähren. *Wien. Ent. Ztg.*, 2: 179.
- FOERSTER, A., 1868. Synopsis der Familien und Gattungen der Ichneumoniden. *Verh. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl.*, 25: 135-221.
- FORSTER, J.R., 1771. *Novae Species Insectorum*. Centuria I. Londini, 100 pp.
- FOURCROY, A.F., 1785. *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum GEOFFRAEANUM in sectiones, genera [et] species distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivialis [et] fere trecentae novae species*. Pars Prima. Parisiis, viii+ 231 pp.
- FOWLER, W.W., 1912. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. General introduction and *Cicindelidae* and *Paussidae*. London, xx+ 529 pp.
- FUENTE, de la J.M., 1899. Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad-Real. XI. *Actas Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, 1899: 30-33.
- , 1900. Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad-Real, XIII. *Especies de Pozuelo de Calatrava*. *Actas Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, 1900: 188-191.
- , 1903. Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad-Real. XVI. - Coleópteros. *Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, 3: 342-348.

- , 1912. Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad Real. XXII. Coleópteros. Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., **12**: 358-366.
- , 1924. Enumeración de las especies zoológicas que han sido descritas por primera vez, o se describen ahora, sobre ejemplares precedentes de la provincia de Ciudad Real. Primer suplemento. Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., **24**: 203-207.
- , 1925. Enumeración de las especies zoológicas que han sido descritas por primera vez, o se describen ahora, sobre ejemplares precedentes de la provincia Ciudad-Real. Segundo suplemento. Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., **25**: 516-518.
- FUESSLIN, J.C., 1775. Verzeichnis der ihm bekannten Schweizerischen Insecten mit einer ausgemahlten Kupfertafel: nebst der Ankündigung eines neuen Insecten Werks. Zürich und Winterthur, xii+ 62 pp.
- FUSS, H., 1868. Eine neue deutsche *Acritus*-Art. Berlin. Ent. Z., **12**: 312.
- , 1868b. Neue deutsche Käferarten. Berlin. Ent. Z., **12**: 353-357.
- GANGLBAUER, L., 1899. Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Die Käfer der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, Deutschland, der Schweiz, sowie des französischen und italienischen Alpengebietes. III, 1. Familienreihe *Staphylinoidea*. 2 Theil: *Scydmenidae*, *Silphidae*, *Clambidae*, *Leptinidae*, *Platypyllidae*, *Corylophidae*, *Sphaeridae*, *Trichopterygidae*, *Hydroscaphidae*, *Scaphidiidae*, *Histeridae*. Wien, 408 pp.
- GARDNER, J.C.M., Description of a new species of *Niponiidae* and *Crambycidae* from India. Indian For. Rec., **12** (ent. ser.): 193-209.
- , 1935. Fam. *Histeridae*, subfam. *Niponiinae*. In: P. WYTSMAN, Genera Insectorum, fasc. 202. Bruxelles, 6 pp.
- GEBLER, F., 1830. Bemerkungen über Insekten Sibiriens, vorzüglich des Altai. In: Carl Friederich Ledebour's Reise durch das Altai-Gebirge und die songorische Kirgisen-Steppe. Zweyter Theil, III. Berlin, 228 pp.
- , 1845. Charakteristik der von Herrn SCHRENK in den Jahren 1841-1843 in den Steppen der Dsungorei gefundenen neuen Coleopterenarten. Bull. Phys. Acad. Petersb., **3**: 97-106.
- , 1847. Verzeichnis der im Kolywano-Woskresenskischen Hüttenbezirke süd-west Sibiriens beobachteten Kaefer mit Bemerkungen und Beschreibungen. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **20** (II): 391-512.
- GEMMINGER, M., HAROLD, E., 1868. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom III. *Histeridae* [...] *Lucanidae*. Monachii, p. 753-978+[5].
- GENÉ, J., 1839. De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis et minus cognitis. Fasciculus II. Taurini, 44 pp.
- GEOFFROY, E.L., 1762. Histoire abrégée des insectes, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Tome premier. Paris, xxviii+ 523 pp.
- GERHARDT, J., 1900. Neuheiten der schlesischen Käferfauna aus dem Jahre 1899. Dtsch. Ent. Z., Berlin, **1900**: 69-71.
- , 1904. Eine neue deutsche Käfer-Art. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1904**: 366-368.
- GERMAIN, Ph., 1911. Catalogo de los coleópteros chilenos del Museo Nacional. Bol. Mus. Chile, **3** (1): 47-73.
- GERMAR, E.F., 1813. Neue Insekten. Mag. Ent., **1**, 1: 114-133.
- , 1817. Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. Mit 9 illum. Kupfern und 2 Charten. Leipzig und Altenburg, 525+ xii pp.
- , 1824. Insectorum Species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. I - *Coleoptera*. Halae, xxiv+ 624 pp.
- , 1839. Drei neue Gattungen der Cicadinen. Z. Ent., **1**: 187-192.
- GERSTAECKER, A., 1867. Beitrag zur Insekten-Fauna von Zanzibar, nach dem während der Expedition des Baron. v.d. Decken gesammelten Material zusammengestellt. Arch. Naturg., Berlin, **33** (1): 1-49.
- , 1884. Bestimmung der von Herren Dr. G.A. FISCHER während seiner Reise nach dem Massai-Land gesammelten Coleopteren. Jb. Hamburg. Wiss. Anst., **1**: 41-63.
- GESTRO, R., 1875. Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di alcune nuove specie di Coleotteri Papuani. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **7**: 993-1033.
- GHILIANI, V., 1859. Synonymische Bemerkungen. Berlin. Ent. Z., **3**: 87.
- GIRARD, Ch., 1856. Abstract of a report to lieut. Jas. M. GILLISS, U.S.N., upon the fishes collected during the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition to Chili. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., **7** (1854-1855): 197-199.
- GISTEL, J., [1848]. Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches. Für höhere Schulen. Mit einem Atlas von 32 Tafeln (darstellend 617 illuminierte Figuren) und mehreren dem Texte eingedruckten Xylographien. Zweite Auflage, Stuttgart, 1851, xvi+ 216+ [4] pp.
- GMELIN, J.F., [1790]. Caroli a LINNÉ Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta reformata. I, 4. [Lipsiae], pp. 1517-2224.
- GOMY, Y., 1969. Deux nouveaux *Epiechninus* de Madagascar (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **74**: 117-121.

- , 1969b. Les *Bacanius* de Madagascar (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **74**: 71-79.
- , 1970. Un *Bacanius* nouveau de Madagascar (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **75**: 53-55.
- , 1970b. Trois *Bacanius* LEC. nouveaux des îles Mascareignes (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **75**: 248-253.
- , 1974. Un nouveau genre d'*Histeridae* de la faune Éthiopienne (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **79**: 249-250.
- , 1976. Contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Nouv. Rev. Ent., **6**: 153-171.
- , 1976b. Deux nouveaux *Halacritus* SCHMIDT des côtes de l'Afrique occidentale (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **81**: 159-163.
- , 1976c. A propos de quelques *Acritus* LEC. de la faune orientale (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **81**: 261-267.
- , 1977. *Histeridae* nouveaux de la faune orientale et de la Nouvelle-Guinée (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Hist.-nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., **69**: 101-115.
- , 1978. A propos d'*Halacritus punctum* (*Col. Histeridae*). Entomologiste, **34** (2): 77-79.
- , 1978b. Les *Halacritus* SCHMIDT des rivages de la Mer Rouge et de l'Océan Indien occidental (*Col. Histeridae*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **8** (2): 181-203.
- , 1978c. Coléoptères *Histeridae* nouveaux de l'archipel des Mascareignes. Rev. Zool. Afr., **92**: 569-592.
- , 1978d. Coléoptères *Histeridae* de l'Archipel des Comores. Mm. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., (n.s.), **109**, ser. A (zool.): 85-101.
- , 1980. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-*Histeridae* (Première note). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **10**: 163-175.
- , 1980. Deux *Acritus* LEC. nouveaux de Nouvelle-Guinée (*Col. Histeridae*). Ann. Mus. Civ. Sot. Nat. Genova, **83**: 21-25.
- , 1980c. Un nouveau *Chaetobacanius* GOMY de Sri Lanka (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Fol. Ent. Hung., **61** (33) 1: 59-60.
- , 1980d. Courte note sur le sous-genre *Neobacanius* (*Col. Histeridae*). Entomologiste, **36** (4-5): 193-196.
- , 1980e. Neux micro-*Histeridae* nouveaux de la faune orientale. Nouv. Rev. Ent., **10**: 275-278.
- , 1980f. Un *Acritus* nouveau du bassin de la Méditerranée (*Col. Histeridae*). Entomologiste, **36** (6): 215-217.
- , 1981. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-*Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) de la faune orientale et de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Fol. Ent. Hung., **42** (34): 79-90.
- , 1981b. Contribution à la connaissance des Micro-*Histeridae* d'Afrique orientale (*Insecta, Coleoptera*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **88**: 641-653.
- , 1981c. Contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* des îles de la Société (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **86**: 187-192.
- , 1981d. Un *Aeletes* Horn nouveau de la Jamaïque (*Col. Histeridae*). Z. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österr. Ent., **33**: 62-64.
- , 1981e. Contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* de Nouvelle-Calédonie (*Col.*). (Deuxième note). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **12**: 151-159.
- , 1983. Les Coléoptères *Histeridae* des les Mascareignes. Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, **84**: 269-348.
- , 1983b. Contribution à la connaissance des Micro-*Histeridae* des les Fidji, Tonga et Cook (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **88**: 224-235.
- , 1984. Révision des *Acritini* d'Australie et de Tasmanie (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **20** (n.s.): 171-201.
- , 1984b. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-*Histeridae* de la faune orientale (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **53**: 278-283.
- , 1984c. Essai de révision des *Chetabraeus* orientaux (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **1** (n.s.): 371-385.
- , 1985. Contribution à la connaissance des *Eutribalus* BICKHARDT de la faune australopapoue (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **2** (n.s.): 377-383.
- , 1986. Nouvelle contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* des îles du Cap Vert (*Coleoptera*). Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckerberg, **81**: 25-39.
- , 1986b. Complément a l'étude des *Histeridae* de l'Archipel des Comores (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **55**: 66-72.
- , 1988. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-*Histeridae* de Mélanésie (*Coleoptera*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **5** (n.s.): 331-337.
- , 1989. Les *Histeridae* (*Insecta, Coleoptera*) du Musée de Dijon. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun., **129**: 11-24.
- , 1989b. Contribution à la connaissance des Micro-*Histeridae* (*Coloeptera*) (Deuxième note). Rev. Suisse Zool., **96**: 605-609.

- , 1989c. Contribution à la connaissance des *Acritini* Ethiopiens (I). *Acritus cricetomys* PAULIAN, 1952, désignation d'un lectotype et nouvelle combinaison (*Col. Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **6** (n.s.): 350.
- , 1989c. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Halacritus* SCHMIDT (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **6** (n.s.): 413-431.
- , 1990. Description d'un *Notolister* LEWIS nouveau de Madagascar (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **7** (n.s.): 105-109.
- , 1991. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Chaetabraeus* PORTEVIN (*Col. Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **7** (n.s.) [1990]: 443-451.
- , 1992. Trois nouveaux *Histeridae* du Népal (*Coleoptera*). *Stuttgart. Beitr. Naturk.*, (A) **483**, 6 pp.
- , 1992b. Description de deux nouveaux *Bacanius* LECONTE de la faune Australienne (I) (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **9** (n.s.): 75-81.
- , 1992c. Description d'un *Philothis* REICHARDT d'Iran (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **97**: 49-53.
- , 1992d. Contribution à la connaissance des *Acritini* Ethiopiens (VII). Désignation d'holotype d'*Acritus trapezisternus* MÜLLER 1944 et nouvelle combinaison. *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **9** (n.s.): 243-244.
- , 1994. Contribution à la connaissance des *Acritini* Ethiopiens (VIII). Description d'*Acritus lamberti* spec. nov. (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **68**: 215-219.
- , 1995. Un *Histeridae* (*Col.*) nouveau pour l'Espagne. *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **11** (n.s.): 90.
- , 1995b. Nouvelle localité et nouvelle combinaison pour *Hister mateui* (Thérond) (*Col. Histeridae*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **12** (n.s.): 94.
- , 1995c. Un *Anapleus* Horn nouveau de l'Himalaya (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **102**: 629-634.
- GOMY, Y., TISCHECHKIN, A., 1993. Description de deux micro-*Histeridae* nouveaux de Sibérie orientale (*Coleoptera*). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.*, **10** (n.s.): 13-16.
- GOMY, Y., VIENNA, P., 1994. Description d'un nouveau *Saprinus* ERICHSON de la Région sahalienne (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **99**: 443-445.
- GOZIS, M., 1886. Les *Histeridae* Gallo-Rhénans. Tableaux traduits et abrégés de l'allemand de Joh. SCHMIDT. Avec catalogue supplémentaire par Albert Fauvel. *Rev. Ent.*, **5**: 152-213.
- GRIMM, [B.], *Hister ruficornis* n. sp. *Ent. Ztg.*, **13**: 221-223.
- GRIMMER, C.H., 1846. Grundlage zur Fauna Steyermark's dargestellt durch das Coleopteren-Verzeichniss und des Doubletten-Vorraths, nebst Beobachtungen im Betreff der Varietaeten. Gratz, 115 pp.
- GUENÉE, A., 1854. Histoire naturelle des Insectes species général des Lépidoptères par MM. BOISDUVAL et GUENÉE. Tome huitième. Deltoides et Pyralites. Paris, 448 pp.
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F.E., 1833. Insectes, p. 441-512. In: Ch. BÉLANGER, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales, par le nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Gorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, suivi de détails topographiques, statistiques et autres sur le Pégou, les îles de Java, de Maurice et de Bourbon, sur le Cap-de-Bonne-Esperance et Sainte-Hélène, pendant les années 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829, publié sous les auspices de LL. EE. MM. les Ministres de la Marine et de l'Intérieur. 8. Zoologie, Paris (1831-1834) xxxix+ 535 pp.
- , 1835. Genera des Insectes ou exposition détail de tous les caracteres propres a chacun des genres de cette classe d'animaux. Paris, vol. 1-3 [10 sheets and 10 pls in each one volume].
- , 1837. Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. CUVIER, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figures, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courtant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traits de zoologie. Insectes. Paris (1829-1838), 576 pp. [pp. 57-64 were edited in 1837].
- GYLLENHAL, L., 1808. Insecta Suecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Tomus I. Scaris, xii+ 572 pp. -, 1827. Insecta Suecica. Classis I. *Coleoptera* sive *Eleuterata*. Tom. I, Pars IV. cum appendice ad partes priores. Lipsiae, x+ 761 pp.
- HABELMANN, P., 1861. Notizen über einige Arten der Gattung *Hister* Lin. Berlin. *Ent. Z.*, **5**: 183-185.
- HALBERT, J.N., 1937. *Pachylopus (Saprinus) maritimus* STEPH. ab. *strigosus* nov. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (3) **23** (73): 68.
- HAMPE, C., 1850. Beschreibung einiger neuen Käfer-Arten. *Ent. Ztg. (Stettin)*, **11**: 346-358.
- HAROLD, E., 1877. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan (Zweites Stck). Japanische Käfer des Berliner Königl. Museums. Berlin. *Ent. Z.*, **21**: 336-367.
- , 1878. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus dem inneren Afrika. *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ver.*, **2**: 99-111.
- , 1879. Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. HOMEYER und P. POGE in Angola und im Lunda Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. *Coleopt. Hefte*, **16**: 1-224.
- HARRIS, Th., 1837. Characteristics of some previously described North American coleopterous insects, and descriptions of others which appear to be new, in the collection of Mr. Abraham Hasley. *Trans. Hartf. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**: 65-91.

- HATCH, M.H., 1924. A list of *Coleoptera* from Charlevoix County, Michigan. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci., 4: 543-586.
- , 1926. New and noteworthy *Histeridae* from Alberta (*Coleoptera*). Can. Ent., 58: 272-276.
- , 1929. Studies on *Histeridae* (*Coleop.*). Can. Ent., 61: 76-84.
- , 1938. Records of *Histeridae* from Iowa. J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 11: 17-20.
- , 1962. The beetles of the Pacific Northwest. Part III: *Pselaphidae* and *Diversicornia* I. Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol., 16 (1961): ix+ 503 pp.
- HATCH, M.H., McGRATH, R.M., 1941. The *Coleoptera* of Washington: *Sphaeritidae* and *Histeridae*. Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol., 10: 49-91.
- HAUSER, F., 1894. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Transcaspien und Turkestan. Zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. EPPELSHEIM, ESCHERICH, FAUST, Dr. VON HEYDEN, KUWERT, REITTER und WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 1894: 17-74.
- HEDICKE, H., 1923. Nomina nova. IV. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 1923: 431.
- HEER, O., 1841. Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica. Pars. 1, fasc. 3. Turici, p. 361-652.
- HELAVA, J., 1878. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Onthophilus* LEACH (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Contr. Amer. Ent. Inst., 15 (5), 43 pp.
- , 1989. A new genus and two species of ant-associated histerids from Panama (*Coleoptera: Histeridae: Hetaeriinae*). Coleopt. Bull., 43: 121-126.
- HELAVA, J., HOWDEN H.F., 1977. The genus *Onthophilus* LEACH in Australia, with description of a new species (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). J. Austr. Ent. Soc., 16: 82-86.
- HELAVA, J. et al., 1985. A review of the New World genera of the myrmecophilous and termitophilous subfamily *Hetaerinae* (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Sociobiology, 10: 127-386.
- HELLER, K.M., 1915. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen: II. Philippine J. Sci., 10 (D): 19-45.
- HERBST, J.F., 1783. Kritisches Verzeichniss meiner Insectensammlung. Arch. Insect. Gesch., 4: 1-72.
- , 1792. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von BOFFONSCHEM Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer, vierter Theil. Berlin, viii+ 197 pp.
- HEYDEN, L., 1887. Bericht über die von den Herren Prof. Dr. Freiherrn VON FRITSCH und Prof. Dr. REIN in Marocco und dem Atlas-Gebirge gesammelten Käfer. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 31: 433-448.
- , 1887b. XI. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren ABEILLE DE PERRIN, Dr. EPPELSHEIM, FAUST und WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 31: 305-336.
- , 1916. Corrigenda zum II. Band. In: E. REITTER. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. V. Band. Schr. Dtsch. Lehrerver. Naturk., 33, 317 pp.
- HEYDEN, L., KRAATZ, G., 1886. Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Turkestan, namentlich des Altai-Gebirges, unter Beihilfe der Herren Dr. CANDEZE, GANGLBAUER, Dr. STIERLIN und WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 30: 177-194.
- HEYDEN, L., et al., 1883. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Editio Tertia. Berolini, Londini, Parisiis, iv+ 228 p.
- HINTON, H.E., 1934. New species of *Terapus* from North America (*Histeridae, Coleoptera*). Ent. News Philad., 14: 270-272.
- , 1935. Descriptions of new Neotropical *Histeridae* and notes on others (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10) 15: 584-592.
- , 1935b. Additions to the *Histeridae* of Lower California (*Coleoptera*). Can. Ent., 67: 78-82.
- , 1935c. New American *Histeridae* (*Col.*). Stylops, 4: 57-65.
- , 1935d. New *Histeridae* from the nests of ants of the genus *Atta* in Mexico (*Coleoptera*). Ent. News Philad., 16: 50-54.
- , 1935e. A short review of the North American species of *Pseudister* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Can. Ent., 67: 11-15.
- , 1945. The *Histeridae* associated with stored products. Bull. Ent. Res., 35 (4): 309-340.
- , 1945b. A key to the North American species of *Terapus*, with a description of a new species (*Col. Histeridae*). Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, 14 (B): 38-45.
- HISAMATSU, S., 1965. Some beetles from Formosa. Spec. Bull. Lep. Soc. Jap., 1: 130-140.
- , 1968. Records of some little-known *Coleoptera*. Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., 10: 31-32.
- , 1985. Notes on some Japanese *Coleoptera*. I. Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc., 17: 5-13.
- HOCHHUT, J.H., 1872. Enumeration der in den russischen Gouvernements Kiew und Volhynien bisher aufgefundenen Käfer. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 45: 195-234.
- HOFFMANN, J.J., 1803. Monographie der von Verfassern in dem Departamente vom Donnersberge, und den angrenzenden Gegenden der Departamente von der Saar, und von Rhein und Mosel einheimisch beobachteten Stutzkäfer (*Hister.*). Ent. Hefte, 1: 1-119.
- , 1803b. Nachtrag. Ent. Hefte, 2: 120-130.

- HOPE, F.W., 1840. The coleopterist's manual, part the third, containing various families, genera and species of beetles, recorded by LINNAEUS and FABRICIUS. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. London, 191 pp.
- HORION, A., 1951. Verzeichnis der Käfer Mitteleuropas (Deutschland, Österreich, Tschechoslovakei) mit kurzen faunistischen Angaben. 1. Abteilung. *Caraboidea, Palpicornia, Staphylinoidea, Malacodermata, Sternoxia, Fossipedes, Macroductylia, Brachymera*. Stuttgart, [iii] + v-vii + 266 pp.
- HORN, G., 1862. Description of some new North American *Coleoptera*. Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad., **1** (1861-1863): 187-188.
- , 1870. Description of new species of *Histeridae* of the United States. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **3** (1870-1871): 134-142.
- , 1871. Description of new *Coleoptera* of the United States, with notes on known species. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **3** (1870-1871): 325-344.
- , 1873. Synopsis of the *Histeridae* of the United States. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **13**: 273-357.
- , 1874. Descriptions of new species of United States - *Coleoptera*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **5** (1874-1876): 20-43.
- , 1880. Contributions to the Coleopterology of the United States, No. 3. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **8**: 139-154.
- , 1883. Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American *Coleoptera*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **10** (1882-1883): 269-312.
- , 1885. Contributions to the Coleopterology of the United States. (No 4). Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **12**: 128-162.
- , 1892. Random studies in North American *Coleoptera*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **19**: 40-48.
- , 1894. The *Coleoptera* of Baja California. Bull. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4** (1893-1894): 302-449.
- HORÁVTH, G., 1901. Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritten asiatischen Forschungsreise des Grafen Eugen ZICHY. Band II. Budapest-Leipzig, xli + 470 pp.
- HOULBERT, C., MONNOT, E., 1922-1923. Faune entomologique armoricaine. Coléoptères. 42^e Famille. Histerides (Escarbots). Bull. Soc. Sci. Med. Ouest., **31-32**, sep. pp. 1-75, 1922: 1-16, 1923: 17-75.
- HUBBARD, H.G., 1894. The insects guests of the Florida land tortoise. Insect Life U.S. Dep. Agric., **6**: 302-315.
- HSSEN, G., 1949. *Saprinus semistriatus* SCRIBA - eine Mischart. *Saprinus cuspidatus* nov. spec.; *Saprinus meridionalis* nov. spec. (*Coleopt. Histeridae*). Koleopt. Z., **1**: 176-190.
- ILLIGER, K., 1798. Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Halle, xlii + 510 pp.
- , 1807. Portugiesische Käfer (Fortsetzung). Mag. Ins.-k., **6**: 28-80.
- JACOBSON, G., 1910. Note synonymique sur quelques Coléoptères paléarctiques [*Histeridae* et *Malacodermata*]. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1910**: 263-264.
- JACQUELIN-DUVAL, M., 1852. Description de deux genres nouveaux et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères propres à la faune française. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **10**: 695-718.
- , 1858. Genre des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification et familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des Tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait ce caracteres. II. Paris, p. 1-168. Cat. p. 53-83, 97-108.
- JAKOBSON, G.G., 1911. Zhuki Rossii i zapadnoj Evropy. Rukovodstvo k opredeleniju zhukov. 9. St. Petersburg, p. 1 + 641-720.
- JANSSON A., 1930. *Plegaderus haraldi* nov. sp. (*Col., Histeridae*). Ent. Tidskr., **51**: 191-193.
- JEANNEL, R., 1934. Coléoptères cavernicoles de la grotte de Fersine, en Asie mineure. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **103**: 159-174.
- JEANNEL, R., PAULIAN, R., 1945. Faune des Terriers des Rats-Taupes. IV. Coléoptères. Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., **19**: 51-147.
- JI LINGKE., 1993. The Steel Beetles from China. In: Studies on fauna and ecogeography of soil animal[s]. Ed.: LI JINGKE, CHEN PENG [chinese]. Beijing, [ii] + 265 pp.
- JOANNIS, L., 1866. Monographie des Galérucides d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et de l'Asie. Tribu des Galérucides proprement dites ou Isopodes. Abeille, **3**: 1-168.
- JOHNSON, S.A., et al., 1991. MAZUR'S World Catalogue of *Histeridae*: emendations, replacement names for homonyms, and an index. Pol. Pismo Ent., **61** (2), 100 pp.
- JOY, N., 1907. *Gnathoncus nidicola*, sp. nov., a coleopterous inhabitant of birds' nests. Ent. Rec., **19**: 133-136.
- KALASHIAN, M.Ju., 1989. Novyj vid roda *Margarinotus* (MARS.) WENZ. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) iz Armenii. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Armjansk. SSR, **89**: 142-144.
- KANAAR, P., 1979. Naamlijst van de in Nederland en het omliggende gebied voorkomende *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Ber., **30**: 23-26.
- , 1980. Synonymic and other notes on *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Ber., **40**: 63-64.
- , 1981. Two new Neotropical *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*), with a redescription of *Peploglyptus belfragei* Le Conte. Acta Zool. Lilloana, **36**: 45-51.

- , 1983. Three new East African *Histeridae* (Coleoptera). Zool. Meded. (Leiden), **56**: 299-307.
- , 1989. A new *Saprinus* from Irian Jaya (Coleoptera: Histeridae). Tijdschr. Ent., **132**: 285-287.
- , 1990. L'entomofaune des termitières mortes de *Macrotermes*. Un *Styphrus* nouveau de l'Afrique occidentale (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Rev. Franç. Ent., **12** (n.s.): 145-147.
- , 1992. L'entomofaune des termitières mortes de *Macrotermes*. Les Coléoptères *Histeridae* I. Rev. Franç. Ent., **14** (n.s.): 83-95.
- , 1993. L'entomofaune des termitières mortes de *Macrotermes*. Les Coléoptères *Histeridae* II. Rev. Franç. Ent., **15** (n.s.): 31-48.
- KAPLER, O., 1992. A new species of *Atholus* from Greece, and new distributional data on *Acrilus italicus* (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Acta Ent. Bohemoslov., **89**: 361-365.
- , 1993. Two new species of the family *Histeridae* (Coleoptera) from Ussuri region of the Far East of Russia with faunistic data. Fol. Heyrovskiana, **1** (3): 25-32.
- , 1993b. *Pholioxenus trichoides* sp. n. from Sudan (Coleoptera: Histeridae). Elytron, **6** (1992): 221-225.
- , 1994. *Hister hanka* sp. n. from Cyprus (Coleoptera, Histeridae). Fol. Heyrovskiana, **2** (9-10): 128-131.
- KARSCH, F., 1881. Die Käfer der Rohlf'schen Afrikanischen Expedition 1878-79. Berlin. Ent. Z., **25**: 41-50.
- KHNZORIAN, S.M., 1959. Novye vidy zhestkokrylykh iz Talysha (Insecta, Coleoptera). Izv. Akad. Nauk. Azarbaij. SSR, **3** (biol.): 57-62.
- KING, R.L., 1869. On the Byrrhides of Australia. Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**: 71-75.
- KIRBY, W., 1818. A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, **12** (1817-1819): 375-453.
- , 1837. The Insects. In: J. RICHARDSON, Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John FRANKLIN, R.N. Part the Fourth and Last. Norwich, xxxix+325 pp.
- KIRSCH, T., 1866. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotá (Zweites Stück). Berlin. Ent. Z., **10**: 173-216.
- , 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basiert. Berlin. Ent. Z., **17**: 121-152.
- KLUG, J.Ch., 1842. Doubletten-Verzeichniss von Senegallensischen Insecten mit Diagnosen neuer Arten von KLUG und ERICHSON. Berlin, **8**, 15 pp.
- , 1842b. Versuch einer systematischen Bestimmung und Auseinandersetzung der Gattungen und Arten der Clerii, einer Insectenfamilie aus der Ordnung der Coleopteren. Abh. Königl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, (1840-1842), p. 259-397.
- , 1855. Fortsetzung der Diagnosen der neuen (und bereits seit mehreren Monaten vollständig gedruckten) Coleopteren, welche die Insectensendungen des Hrn. Dr. PETERS von Mossambique enthalten hatten, von der Familie der *Staphylinii* an bis zu den *Lamellicornia*, diese mit eingeschlossen. Ber. Bekanntm. Verh. Königl. Akad. Wiss., **1855**: 643-660.
- KOCH, C., 1939. Die Käfer der libyschen Ausbeute des Herrn Georg FREY. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., **29**: 216-293.
- Koch, G., 1868. Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger Käfer aus der STURM'schen Sammlung in Nürnberg, Abh. Natur.-hist. Ges. Nürnberg, **4**: 89-95.
- KOCHER, L., 1956. Nouvelles espèces ou variétés marocaines de Coléoptères. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, **36**: 367-373.
- KOENIG, E., 1889. *Coleoptera* Caucasia. In: Radde, Museum Caucasicum I. Tiflis, p. 339-403.
- KOLBE, H., 1897. Coleopteren. Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. IV. Lief. VI, VII, VIII. Berlin, 364 pp.
- KOLBE, W., 1909. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Jh. Ver. Schles. Ins.-k., **2**: 18-24.
- , 1911. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Jh. Ver. Schles. Ins.-k., **4**: 7-12.
- KOLENATI, F.A., 1846. Meletemata Entomologica. Fasc. V. Insecta Caucasi. *Coleoptera, Dermaptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Mutillidae, Aphaniptera, Anoptura*. Petropoli, iii+ 169 pp.
- KRAATZ, G., 1855. Synonymische Bemerkungen. Ent. Ztg., **16**: 165-167.
- , 1858. Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Drittes Stck: *Staphylinidae* (Schluss), *Trichopterygia, Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulariae, Trogositarii, Colydii, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Thorictidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestini, Byrrhii*. Berlin. Ent. Z., **2**: 123-148.
- , 1868. Ueber deutsche Käferarten. Berlin. Ent. Z., **12**: 331-338.
- , 1868b. Synonymische Bemerkungen. Berlin. Ent. Z., **12**: 404.
- , 1872. Ansicht? Berlin. Ent. Z., **16**: 186.
- KRÁSA, T., 1941. Dva nové druhy pal. brouků. Zwei neue Paläarktische Käferarten. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., **38**: 3-4.
- , 1944. Drei neue Histeriden-Arten aus dem Paläarktischen Gebiete. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., **41**: 81-83.

- KRYNICKI, J., 1832. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Rossiae meridionalis et praecipue in Universitatis Caesariae Charkoviensis circulo obvenerunt, quae annorum 1827-1831 spatio observati. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 5: 67-179.
- KRYZHANOVSKIĬ, O.L., 1959. Novyj vid psammofil'nogo zhuka (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) iz Turkmenskoy SSR. Ent. Obozr., 38: 216-218.
- , 1965. Opredeliteli' nasekomykh Evropejskoj chasti SSSR v p'iaty tomach. II. Zhestkokrylye i veerokrylye. Moskva-Leningrad, 668 pp.
- , 1966. Novye vidy zhukov-gisterid (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) fauny SSSR. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 37: 51-59.
- , 1972. K faune *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki. In: Nasekomye Mongolii. Vyp. 1. Leningrad, 990 pp.
- , 1972b. On the taxonomy of extra-Palaearctic *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Scand., 3: 19-25.
- , 1974. K faune *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki. II. p. 102-109. In: Nasekomye Mongolii. Vyp. 2, tom IV. Leningrad.
- , 1974b. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expedition to Iran 1970. No. 11: *Coleoptera, Histeridae*. Sborn. Ent. Odd. Nr. Mus. Praha, suppl. 6: 109-118.
- , 1980. K faune zhestkokrylych sem. *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) Afganistana. Ent. Obozr., 59: 135-147.
- , 1982. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy sem. *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) iz Srednej Azii i Kazakhstana. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 110: 3-7.
- , 1987. Novye i maloizvestnye palearkticheskie taksony podsemeystva *Saprininae* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 164: 24-38.
- , 1992. A new species of *Onthophilus* (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*) from Mexico. Fol. Ent. Mex., 85: 21-23.
- KRYZHANOVSKIĬ, O.L., REICHARDT, A.N., 1976. Zhuki nadsemeystva *Histeroidea* (semeystva *Sphaeritidae, Histeridae, Synteliidae*). In: Fauna SSSR, Zhestkokrylye, V, vyp. 4. Leningrad, 434 pp.
- KRYZHANOVSKIĬ, O.L., TISHECHKIN, A.K., 1994. New data on distribution of Palaearctic *Histeridae* with description of a new species of *Saprinus* (*Coleoptera*). Zoosyst. Rossica, 3: 93-95.
- KUGELANN, J.G., 1792. Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. Neustes Mag. für die Liebhaber der Ent., herausgegeben von D.H. SCHNEIDER. Stralsund. 1, 3: 257-306.
- , 1794. Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. Fortsetzung. Neustes Mag. für die Liebhaber der Ent., herausgegeben von D.H. SCHNEIDER. Stralsund. 1, 5: 513-582.
- KÜSTER, H.C., 1848. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XV Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets.
- , 1849. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XVII Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets.
- , 1850. Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. XX Heft. Nürnberg, 100 sheets.
- LACORDAIRE, M., 1854. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. II. Paris, 548 pp.
- LATREILLE, P.A., 1796. Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel. Paris et Brive, xiii+ [iii]+ 201+ [7] pp.
- , 1807. Genere crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. II. Parisiis et Argentorati, 280 pp.
- LEA, A., 1910. Australian and Tasmanian *Coleoptera* inhabiting or resorting to the nests of ants, bees and termites. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 23 (n.s.): 116-230.
- , 1912. Australian and Tasmanian *Coleoptera* inhabiting or resorting to the nests of ants, bees and termites. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 25 (n.s.): 31-78.
- , 1914. On Australian and Tasmanian *Coleoptera* with descriptions of new species. Part II. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 26 (n.s.): 211-227.
- , 1914b. Notes on some miscellaneous *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new species. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., 38: 249-344.
- , 1918. On Australian *Coleoptera*. Part 1. Rec. S. Austral. Mus., 1: 83-104.
- , 1919. Notes on some miscellaneous *Coleoptera*, with descriptions of new species. Part V. Trans. Proc. R. Soc. S. Austral., 43: 166-261.
- , 1925. On Australian *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1925: 239-262.
- , 1925b. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 42. *Histeridae*. Ark. Zool., 17A (17): 1-3.
- , 1925c. Descriptions of new species of Australian *Coleoptera*. Part XVIII. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 50: 414-431.

- LEACH, W.E., 1817. A sketch of the characters of the stripes and genera of the family *Histeridea*. Zool. Misc., 3: 76-79.
- , 1830. On the characters of *Abbotia*, a new genus belonging to the family *Histeridae*, with descriptions of two species. Trans. Plymouth Inst., 1830: 155-157.
- LECONTE, J.E., 1824. Description of some new species of North American insects. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y., 1 (1): 169-173.
- , 1844. Monograph of American *Histeroides*. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1 (1841-1844): 185-187.
- , 1845. A monography of the North American *Histeroides*. Boston J. Nat. Hist., 5 (1845-1847): 32-86.
- , 1860. Description of new species of the coleopterous family *Histeridae*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., [11] (1859): 310-317.
- LECONTE, J.L. 1850. IV. General remarks upon the *Coleoptera* of Lake Superior. In: L. AGASSIZ, Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. Boston, x+ 428 pp.
- , 1851. Descriptions of new species of *Coleoptera*, from California. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y., 5 (1852): 125-216.
- , 1852. Hints towards a natural classification of the family *Histrini* of coleopterous insects. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 6: 36-41.
- , 1853. Synopsis of the species of the histeroid genus *Abraeus* (Leach) inhabiting the United States, with descriptions of two nearly allied new genera. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 6: 287-292.
- , 1857. Report upon insects collected on the survey. In: Reports of explorations and surveys. to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Part III, no. 1. Washington, D.C., 72 pp.
- , 1859. The *Coleoptera* of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. Smithson. Contr. Knowl., 11: vi+ 58 pp.
- , 1859b. Catalogue of the *Coleoptera* of Fort Tejon, California. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1859: 69-90.
- , 1859c. A description of the insects of North America, by Thomas SAY, with illustrations drawn and colored after Nature. London, 2, iv+ 814 pp.
- , 1861. Classification of the *Coleoptera* of North America. Part I. Smithson. Misc. Coll., xxiv+ 214 pp.
- , 1862. New species of *Coleoptera* inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 13: 338-359.
- , 1863. New species of North American *Coleoptera*. Part I (1). Smithson. Misc. Coll., 6, 167: 1-86.
- , 1863b. List of the *Coleoptera* of North America. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 6, 140, 77+ [1] pp.
- , 1869. Synonymical notes on *Coleoptera* of the United States, with descriptions of new species, from the mss. of the late Dr. C. ZIMMERMANN. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 2: 243-259.
- , 1878. Additional descriptions of new species. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 17 (101): 373-434.
- , 1878b. The *Coleoptera* of Michigan. 1. Descriptions of new species. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 17 (101): 593-626.
- , 1879. The *Coleoptera* of the Alpine Rocky Mountain Regions. Part II. Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv., 5 (3): 499-520.
- , 1880. Short studies of North American *Coleoptera*. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 8: 163-218.
- LEDER, H., 1881. Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käfer-Fauna. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. EPPELSHEIM in Grönstadt und Edmund REITTER in Wien. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien, 30 (1880): 501-518.
- LE GUILLOU, [?], 1844. Description de vingt insectes Coléoptères recueillis pendant le voyage autour du monde de l' Astrolabe et la Zélée. Rev. Zool., 7: 220-225.
- LEONI, G., 1907. Specie e varietà nuove o poco cognite ed appunti biologici sopra i coleotteri italiani (2ª nota). Riv. Col. Ital., 5: 183-199.
- LEPRIEUR, M.C., 1861. Description de la larve de *Teretrius parasita*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 1: 457-458.
- LENTZ, F., 1857. Neues Verzeichniss der Preussischen Käfer. Königsberg, 170 pp.
- LETZNER, K., 1892. Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens. Zweite Auflage. Fortgesetzt und vollendet von J. Gerhardt. Z. Ent., 16 (N.F.): xxvi+ 438+ xvii pp.
- LEWIS, G., 1879. On certain new species of *Coleoptera* from Japan. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 4: 459-467.
- , 1879b. Descriptions of some new *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) in genera hitherto represented by single species. Ent. Monthly Mag., 16: 60-61.
- , 1879c. Descriptions of new species of *Histeridae*. Ent. Monthly Mag., 16: 76-79.
- , 1884. On some *Histeridae* new to the Japanese fauna, and notes of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 13: 131-140.
- , 1884b. On a new species of *Hetaerius*. Ent. Monthly Mag., 21: 83.
- , 1885. New species of *Histeridae*, with synonymical notes. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (5) 15: 456-473.
- , 1885b. On a new genus of *Histeridae*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1885: 331-334.

- , 1885c. New species of *Histeridae*, with synonymical notes. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (5) 16: 203-215.
- , 1886. Notes on the genera *Caerosternus* and *Idolia* (*Histeridae*). *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, **23** (1886-1887): 63-64.
- , 1886b. On the nomenclature of sandy histerids, including a note of a fourth species of European *Dendrophilus*. *Wien. Ent. Ztg.*, **5**: 280.
- , 1887. On a new species of *Hetaerius* from Tangier. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, **24** (1887-1888): 164-165.
- , 1888. *Histeridae*. In: *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*. Vol. II. Part. 1. London, p. 182-244.
- , 1888b. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. XII. *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova*, (2) **6** (26): 630-645.
- , 1888c. On new species formicarious *Histeridae* and notes on others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 2: 144-155.
- , 1889. On new species of *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 3: 277-287.
- , 1889b. Notes on the *Histeridae* taken in Venezuela by Mons. E. Simon. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 4: 45-47.
- , 1889c. Note. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 4: 275.
- , 1889d. On a new species *Teretriosoma*, HORN. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, **25** (1888-1889): 397.
- , 1890. On *Histeridae* collected in Cochin China by Monsieur Dalaunay. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 1: 106.
- , 1890b. Note on *Monophus pinguis*, LEWIS, *Ent. Mo. Mag.*, xvi, p. 60, 1879. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 1: 106-107.
- , 1891. On new species of *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 8: 380-405.
- , 1891b. On two new species of Mexican *Histeridae*. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 2: 106-107.
- , 1891c. On some new *Histeridae* from Burmah. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 2: 186-188.
- , 1891d. A new genus of *Histeridae*. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 2: 319-320.
- , 1891e. On some *Histeridae* collected in Bengal. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, **1891**: cxxxv-cxxxvi.
- , 1892. On some Japanese *Paromalus*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 9: 32-39.
- , 1892b. On some new species of *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 9: 341-357.
- , 1892c. On *Eretmotus* and *Epiechinus* (*Histeridae*). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 10: 231-236.
- , 1892d. Viaggio di Leonardo FEA in Birmania e regioni vicine. XLII. *Histeridae* (Part 2). *Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova*, (2) **12** (32): 16-39.
- , 1892e. On some new species of *Histeridae*, and one new genus. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 3: 102-104.
- , 1892f. On a new *Onthophilus* from Mexico. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 3: 124-125.
- , 1892g. Note on *Sternocoelis*, and on one new species. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 3: 263-264.
- , 1892h. On a new species of *Histeridae* of Bengal. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, **36**: 142-143.
- , 1893. On new species of *Histeridae*, and notes of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 11: 417-430.
- , 1893b. On some new Indian *Histeridae* and a note on *Hister rugistrius*, Lew. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 4: 183-185.
- , 1894. On new species of *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 14: 174-184.
- , 1894b. Insectes du Bengale (33^e Mémoire). *Histeridae*. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, **38**: 212-214.
- , 1894c. On some new species of *Histeridae*, with notes of others. *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, **38**: 214-216.
- , 1895. On five new species of *Histeridae* and notes on two others. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 6 (31): 186-189.
- , 1895b. On some African *Histeridae*. *Dtsch. Ent. Z.*, **1895**: 261-266.
- , 1896. On a new species of *Sternocoelis*. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 7: 62.
- , 1896b. Note on *Paromalus Luderti*, MARS., and description of a remarkable species of the genus from Sumatra. *Ent. Monthly Mag.*, (2) 7: 270.
- , 1897. On new species of *Histeridae*, and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 20: 179-196.
- , 1897b. On new species of *Histeridae*, and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6) 20: 356-364.
- , 1898. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 2: 156-181.
- , 1899. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 4: 1-29.
- , 1900. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 5: 224-234, 246-254.
- , 1901. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 7: 241-245.
- , 1901b. On new species of *Histeridae*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 8: 366-383.
- , 1902. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 10: 223-239.
- , 1902b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 10: 265-278.
- , 1902c. Note on *Histeridae* (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. x, p. 273). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 10: 519.
- , 1903. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 12: 417-429.
- , 1904. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 14: 137-151.
- , 1905. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 15: 301-303.
- , 1905b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 16: 340-349.
- , 1905c. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (7) 16: 604-611.
- , 1905d. A systematic catalogue of *Histeridae*. London, vi+ 81 pp.

- , 1905e. Viaggio di Leonardo Fea nell'Africa occidentale. *Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, (3) 2 (42): 398-405.
- , 1906. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 17: 337-344.
- , 1906b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 18: 180-191.
- , 1906c. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 18: 397-403.
- , 1907. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 19: 311-322.
- , 1907b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 20: 95-107.
- , 1907c. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 20: 339-351.
- , 1907d. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 20: 480-484.
- , 1908. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 2: 137-160.
- , 1908b. *Histeridae*. In: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedisch zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaiesteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906 unter Leitung von Prof. dr. Yngve SJÖSTEDT. I Band. Abteilung 1-7. 7. *Coleoptera*. 2. *Histeridae*. Stockholm, p. 13-16.
- , 1909. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 4: 291-304.
- , 1910. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 6: 43-58.
- , 1911. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 8: 73-90.
- , 1912. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 10: 250-260.
- , 1913. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 12: 81-87.
- , 1913b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others, with descriptions of new species of *Niponius*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 12: 351-357.
- , 1914. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 13: 235-242.
- , 1914b. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 14: 283-289.
- , 1915. On new species of *Histeridae* and notices of others. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 16: 54-56.
- LINDBERG, H., 1950. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna der Kanarischen Inseln. Comment. Biol. Helsingfors. **10** (18): 1-20.
- LINNAEUS, C., 1758. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima, reformata. Tomus I. Holmiae, [4]+ 823 pp.
- , 1767. Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, ad editionem duodecimam reformatam holmiiensem. Tom. I. Pars. II. Vindobonae, pp. 533+ 1327+ [36].
- LOYTTYNIEMI, R., et al., 1988. On *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) in miombo woodland in Zambia with notes on their annual flight patterns and description of a new species. Ann. Ent. Fenn., **55**: 71-74.
- LOKAY, E., 1906. Nová, úplně černá odrůda *Hister quadrinotatus* SCRIBA var. *innotatus* mihi. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., **3**: 9-10.
- , 1919. Nové formy brouků z Čech. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., **16**: 20.
- LUCAS, H., 1849. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Deuxième partie. Insectes. In: Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une commission académique. Sciences physiques. Zoologie, II. Paris, 590 pp.
- , 1855. Communications. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 3: iii-iv.
- MACLEAY, W.S., 1819. Horae entomologicae, or essays on the annulose animals. Vol. 1, Part 1. London, xxx+ 160 pp.
- , 1864. Description of new genera and species of *Coleoptera* from Port Denison. Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **1**: 106-130.
- , 1871. Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. Trans. Ent. Soc. N.S. Wales, **2**: 79-205.
- MADER, L., 1921. Neue Coleopteren aus Albanien. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **38**: 181.
- , 1927. Coleopterologische Notizen. Ent. Anz., **7**: 192-197.
- MANN, W., 1911. Notes on the guests of some Californian ants. Psyche, **18**: 27-31.
- , 1911b. On some northwestern ants and their guests. Psyche, **18**: 102-109.
- , 1914. Some myrmecophilous insects from Mexico. Psyche, **21**: 171-184.
- , 1923. New genera and species of termitophilous *Coleoptera* from northern South America. Zool. N.Y., **3**: 323-366.
- , 1924. Myrmecophiles from the Western United States and Lower California. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., **17**: 87-95.
- , 1925. Guests of *Ecton hamatum* (Fab.) collected by professor W.M. WHEELER. Psyche, **32**: 166-177.
- , 1926. New neotropical myrmecophiles. J. Wash. Acad. Sci., **16**: 448-455.
- MANERHEIM, G.G., 1843. Beitrag zur Käfer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln, der Sitkha und Neu-Californiens. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **16**: 175-314.

- , 1846. Revue critique de quelques ouvrages récentes de M. Victor DE MOTCHOULSKY. Bul. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **19** (I): 194-254.
- , 1852. Insectes Coléoptères de la Sibirie orientale, nouveaux ou peu connus, décrits. Decades tertia, quarta et quinta. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, **25**: 273-309.
- MARSEUL, S.A., 1853. Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides, comprenant la description et la figure au trait des genres et des espèces, leur distribution méthodique, avec un résumé de leurs moeurs et de leur anatomie. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 1: 131-160, 177-294.
- , 1854. Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides (Suite). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 2: 161-311, 525-592, 671-707.
- , 1855. Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides (Suite). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 3: 83-165, 327-506, 677-758.
- , 1856. Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides (Suite). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 4: 97-144, 259-283, 549-628.
- , 1857. Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides (Suite). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 5: 109-167, 397-516.
- , 1860. Supplément à la monographie des Histérides. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 8: 581-610, 835-866.
- , 1861. Supplément à la monographie des Histérides. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 1: 141-184, 509-566.
- , 1862. Supplément à la monographie des Histérides (Suite). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 2: 5-48, 437-516, 669-720.
- , 1864. Histérides de l'Archipel Malais ou Indo-Australien. L'Abeille, **1**: 271-341.
- , 1864b. Espèces d'Histérides nouvelles ou publiées depuis la supplément à la monographie, appartenant à l'Europe ou au bassin de la Méditerranée. L'Abeille, **1**: 341-368.
- , 1867. Description d'espèces nouvelles de Buprestides et d'un Histéride du genre *Carcinops*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) 7: 47-56.
- , 1868 [Communications]. Coleopt. Hfte, **4**: 104.
- , 1869. Histérides du sud de l'Afrique recueillis par M. le Dr. FRITSCH. Berlin. Ent. Z., **13**: 288-292.
- , 1869b. Descriptions des espèces nouvelles. L'Abeille, **5** (1868-1869): 171-218.
- , 1870. Description d'espèces nouvelles d'Histérides. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., **13** (1869-1870): 55-158.
- , 1871. Description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 1: 79-82.
- , 1872. Description d'espèces nouvelles. Abeille, **8** (2) (1871), ser. II: 413-420.
- , 1873. Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. Georges LEWIS. Énumération des Histérides et des Hétéromeres avec la description des espèces nouvelles. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (5) 3: 219-230.
- , 1875. Synonymies et espèces nominales (suite). Abeille, **13** (3) 1: clxvii-clxviii.
- , 1876. Mélanges (suite). Abeille, **14** (3) 2: xxxv-xxxvi.
- , 1876b. Mélanges (suite). Abeille, **16** (3) 4 (1878): 38-40.
- , 1877. Histérides recueillis par M. Camille VAN VOLXEM dans ses voyages. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., **20**: ii-iii.
- , 1879. Énumération des Histérides, rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie borale par MM. le Prof. O. BECCARI et L.M. D'ALBERTIS. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **14**: 254-286.
- , 1880. Addition à l'énumération des Histérides rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie borale par MM. le prof. O. BECCARI et L.M. D'ALBERTIS. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **16** (1880-1881): 149-160.
- , 1881. Histérides nouveaux. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **16** (1880-1881): 617-619.
- , 1882. A new African species of the coleopterous genus *Hister*. Not. Leyden Mus., **4**: 125-126.
- , 1883. ... trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères, trouvées à Nice dans les tabacs par M. Antoine GROUVELLE. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1883**: lxxvii-lxix.
- , 1884. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Histérides et d'Anthicides de Sumatra. Not. Leyden Mus., **6**: 161-164.
- , 1886. Histérides et Anthicides nouveaux du Musée de Leyde. Not. Leyden Mus., 149-154.
- , 1887. ... descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides propres au Brésil (1^{re} partie). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1887**: cxviii-cxix.
- , 1887b. ... descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides propres au Brésil (2^e partie). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1887**: cxxv-cxxvi.
- , 1887c. ... descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces d'Histérides du genre *Phelister*. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1887**: cxlvii-cxlviii.
- , 1888. [Communications]. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **8**: ix-x.
- , 1889. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides du genre *Phelister* (1^{re} partie). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1889**: cxxvi-cxxviii.
- , 1889b. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides du genre *Phelister* (2^e partie). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1889**: cxxxviii-cxl.

- , 1889c. Descriptions de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides du genre *Phelister* (3^e et dernière partie). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1889**: cxlvi-cxlvii.
- MARSEUL, S.A., OLIVEIRA, P., 1879. Études sur les insectes d'Angola qui se trouvent au Muséum National de Lisbonne. Fam. *Histeridae*. J. Sci. Acad. Lisboa, **25**: 3-6.
- MARSHAM, Th., 1802. Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniae indigena, secundum methodum Linnæanæ disposita. Tomus I. *Coleoptera*. Londini, xxxi+ 548 pp.
- MARTIN, J., 1920. Notes on the genus *Hetaerius* and descriptions of three new species (*Coleop.*). Ent. News Philad., **31**: 222-225.
- , 1920b. Notes on the genus *Hetaerius* and descriptions of three new species (*Coleop.*). Ent. News Philad., **31**: 245-248.
- , 1922. Studies in the genus *Hetaerius* (*Col., Histeridae*). Ent. News., **33**: 272-277.
- , 1922b. Studies in the genus *Hetaerius* (*Col., Histeridae*). Ent. News., **33**: 289-293.
- MAZUR, S., 1970. Contribution to the knowledge of *Histeridae* of Korea (*Coleoptera*). Fragm. Faun., **16**: 57-61.
- , 1970b. Contribution to the knowledge of *Histeridae* of Bulgaria (*Coleoptera*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **40**: 731-737.
- , 1972. Systematic and synonymic notes upon certain species of *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **42**: 137-143.
- , 1972b. Remarks on some new and more interesting tropical *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Zool., **29**: 361-379.
- , 1972c. The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Expeditions to South America. 22. The species of the family *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., **64**: 183-190.
- , 1972d. Materiały do poznania *Sphaeritidae* i *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) Polski. Fragm. Faun., **18**: 393-404.
- , 1973. *Sphaeritidae* i gniliki - *Histeridae*. In: Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski, XIX, 11 - 12. Warszawa, 74 pp.
- , 1973b. Gniliki i przekraski (*Histeridae* et *Cleridae*, *Coleoptera*) w zbiorze Wojciecha Mączyńskiego. Pol. Pismo Ent., **43**: 705-715.
- , 1974. Neue Histeriden (*Col., Histeridae*) aus dem Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve. Rev. Suisse Zool., **81**: 401-404.
- , 1974b. Three new Central and South American *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Beitr. Ent., **24**: 55-58.
- , 1975. Descriptions of three new *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) from the tropics. Bull. Acad. Pol., Sci., sr. sci. biol., Cl. ii, **23**: 457-461.
- , 1975b. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Histeridae* from South India (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **82**: 433-444.
- , 1976. Notes on the genus *Saprinus* (*Col., Histeridae*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **46**: 703-720.
- , 1977. Beschreibung von *Abraeomorphus besucheti* n.sp. nebst Bemerkungen über zwei wenig bekannte *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **84**: 297-300.
- , 1978. Further new histerid-beetles (*Histeridae*, *Coleoptera*) from the tropics. Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., sr. sci. biol., Cl. ii, **25** (1977): 671-678.
- , 1979. Descriptions of new African *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*), with synonymical notes. Pol. Pismo Ent., **49**: 139-149.
- , 1981. New species of *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **51**: 179-187.
- , 1981b. *Histeridae* - gniliki (*Insecta: Coleoptera*). In: Fauna Polski, **9**, Warszawa, 204 pp.
- , 1981c. Two new histerid beetles from Fiji (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). N.Z.J. Zool., **8**: 379-381.
- , 1984. Description of a new *Margarinotus* species with additional notes about two histerids from Nepal (*Col., Histeridae*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **91**: 163-167.
- , 1984b. A world catalogue of *Histeridae*. Pol. Pismo Ent., **54** (3-4): 1-376.
- , 1985. A new species of *Hister* and notices of others (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **92**: 635-639.
- , 1987. Description of a new *Pholioxenus* from Morocco with additional histerid notes (*Col., Histeridae*). Ent. Bl., **83**: 28-32.
- , 1987b. *Histeridae* from the Nepal Himalayas (*Insecta: Coleoptera*). Courier Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg, **93**: 463-470.
- , 1987c. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Histeridae* of Pakistan (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **94**: 659-670.
- , 1988. New Neotropical histerid beetles with additional notes on the genus *Plagiogramma* TARSIA in CURIA (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **58**: 287-299.
- , 1989. New Oriental *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **96**: 729-741.
- , 1990. Random studies among the *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Elytron, **3** (1989): 31-39.
- , 1990b. Notes on Oriental and Australian *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Pol. Pismo Ent., **59** (1989): 743-759.
- , 1991. *Histeridae* from the Nepal Himalayas, II (*Insecta: Coleoptera*). Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk., (A), **467**, 12 pp.

- , 1991b. New North American histerids (*Col., Histeridae*). Ann. Warsaw Agricult. Univ.-SGGW, For. and Wood Technol., **42**: 89-96.
- , 1993. Notes on new and little known Oriental *Histeridae* (*Col.*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **100**: 211-219.
- , 1993b. Two new histerids from Namibia and two new genera from the *Platysoma* complex (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk., (A), **492**, 8 pp.
- , 1994. New histerids from the tropics (*Col., Histeridae*). Ann. Warsaw Agricult. Univ.-SGGW, For. and Wood Technol., **44** (1993): 43-49.
- , 1994b. *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) of the Arabian Peninsula. Fauna of Saudi Arabia, **14**: 71-76.
- MAZUR, S., KASZAB, Z., 1980. Sutabogarak - *Histeridae*. 14. Füzet. In: Fauna Hungariae. 138. VII Kötet. Budapest, 123 pp.
- MEIGEN, J.G., 1800. Nouvelle classification des mouches a deux ailes, (*Diptera* L.), d'après un plan tout nouveau. Paris, 40 pp.
- , 1824. Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten, Vierter Theil mit neun Kupfertafeln. Hamm, xii+ 428 pp.
- MELSHEIMER, F.V., 1806. A catalogue of insects of Pennsylvania. Part First, Hanover, York County, vi+ 60 pp.
- MÉNTRIÉRES, E., 1832. Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières de la Perse entrepris par ordre de S.M. l'Empereur. St.-Petersbourg, ii+ 217 pp.
- , 1848. Catalogue des insectes recueillis par feu M. Lehman avec les descriptions des nouvelles espèces. Coléoptères Pentameres. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Petersb., (6) **8**: 17-66.
- MENOZZI, G., 1942. Nuovi contributi alla conoscenza della fauna delle isole italiane dell'egeo. XV. Mirmecofili di Rodò e Csarpanto. Boll. Ist. Agr. Portici, **332** (1941-43): 1-10.
- MEQUIGNON, A., 1940. Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares pour la faune de France. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **45**: 24-28.
- MICHAELSEN, W., 1914. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas Ergebnisse der Hamburg deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911. Band 1. Lieferung 2. *Coleoptera* II. Hamburg, p. 185-309.
- MIWA, Y., 1934. Description of a new species of *Niponidae* from Formosa. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **24**: 258.
- MJØBERG, E., 1912. On a new termitophilous genus of the family *Histeridae*. Ent. Tidskr., **33**: 121-124.
- MOLL, K.E., 1784. Verzeichniss der Salzburger Insekten. IIIte Lieferung. Neues Mag. Ent. Fessly, **2**: 169-198.
- MONTFORT, D., 1808. Conchyliologie Systématique, et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles, etc... Coquilles, Univ. Alvers, Cloissonnes. I. Paris, lxxxxii+ 409 pp.
- MORO, G.B., 1942. Una nuova species di *Hister* italiano (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **74**: 108-111.
- , 1957. Una nuova specie italiana di *Histeridae* cieco appartenente ad un nuovo genere (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **87**: 9-13.
- , 1968. *Merohister ariasi* MARS. nuovo reperto per il Lazio (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., **98**: 37.
- MOTSCHULSKY, V., 1845. Remarques sur la collection de Coléoptères Russes. 1^{er} Article. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **18**, I: 3-127.
- , 1849. Coléoptères reçus d'un voyage de M. HANDSCHUH dans le midi de l'Espagne, énumérés et suivis de notes. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **22**. II: 52-163.
- , 1858. Sur les collections coléoptérolologiques de LINNÉ à FABRICIUS. 4. Etud. Ent., **8**: 123-188.
- , 1860. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par MM. SCHRENCK, MAACK, DITMAR, VOZNESSENSKI etc. In: SCHRENCK L. Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den Jahren 1854-1856 im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg ausgeführt und in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben. Band II. Zweite Lieferung. Coleopteren. St. Petersburg, 258 pp.
- , 1860b. Coléoptères rapportés de la Songrie par M. SÉMÉNOF et décrits par V. de MOTCHOULSKI. Melang. Biol., **3**: 290-309.
- , 1860c. Insectes du Japon. Etud. Ent., **9**: 4-39.
- , 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan (Suite). Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **36**, I: 421-532.
- , 1866. Catalogue des insectes reçus du Japon. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, **39**, I: 163-200.
- MULSANT, E., A. GODART, 1875. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Histéride. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, **21**: 419-420.
- MÜLLER, G., 1925. Le specie europea del genere *Bacanius* LEC. Studi Ent., **1**: 18-220.
- , 1929. Due nuovi *Saprinus* della Cirenaica. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **53** (1928-1929): 243-246.
- , 1931. Note sugli *Histeridae* della Tripolitania e Tunisia raccolti durante i viaggi organizzati da S.A. Serenissima il principe Alessandro della Torre e Tasso. Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital., **10**: 93-104.
- , 1933. Spedizione scientifica all'Oasi di Cufra. *Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **56** (1932-1933): 186-191.

- , 1937. Histeriden-Studien. Ent. Bl., **33**: 97-112.
- , 1937b. Namensänderung. Ent. Bl., **33**: 337.
- , 1938. Raccolte entomologiche del Dott. Alfredo Andreini in Eritrea. *Histeridae* (Coleopt.). Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital., **70**: 165-175.
- , 1939. *Coleoptera: Cicindelidae, Carabidae, Paussidae, Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae, Silphidae, Histeridae, Cerambycidae, Scarabaeidae* (partim.). Miss. Biol. Paese Borana, (2) 1, 309 pp.
- , 1942. Coleotteri del Benadir (Somalia) raccolti dal Prof. Giuseppe Russo. Boll. Ist. Agr. Portici, **32** (1941-43): 70-103.
- , 1944. Nuovi coleotteri dell'Africa orientale. Terza serie. Atti Mus. Civ. Trieste, **15**: 133-145.
- , 1946. Entomological Expedition to Abyssinia, 1926-1927: *Coleoptera, Histeridae*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (11) **13**: 521-543.
- , 1954. Expedition to South-West Arabia 1937-38. 20. *Coleoptera: Histeridae*. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., **1**: 307-314.
- , 1960. Critical list of the *Histeridae* (Col.) from Eretz Israel. Bull. Res. Couns. Israel, **9**, B, zool: 41-56.
- MÜLLER, J., 1899. *Histeridae* Dalmatiae. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **18**: 149-155.
- , 1900. Ueber neue und bekannte Histeriden. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **19**: 137-142.
- , 1900b. Ueber *Acritus nigricornis* HOFFM. und *A. seminulum* KST. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver., **50**: 301-302.
- , 1902. Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden. Münch. Koleopt. Z., **1**: 218-220.
- , 1907. Kleinere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histeriden. Münch. Koleopt. Z., **3** (1906-1908): 336-340.
- , 1908. Ueber die europäischen *Hister*-Arten der VI. SCHMIDT'schen Gruppe. Ent. Bl., **4**: 114-121.
- , 1908b. Coleopterologische Notizen. VIII. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **27**: 235-239.
- , 1910. Zwei neue, von Herrn Artur SCHATZMAYR in Mazedonien gesammelte Koleopteren. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **29**: 129-131.
- MÜLLER, O.F., 1776. Zoologia Danicae Prodoromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Havniae, xxxii+ 282 pp.
- MULSANT, E., Cl. Rey, 1853. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la tribu des Fracticornes. Opusc. Ent., **2**: 97-100.
- MURRAY, A., 1859. List of *Coleoptera* received from Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) **4**: 352-358.
- NAKANE, T., 1961. New or little-known *Coleoptera* from Japan and its adjacent regions. XV. Fragm. Col., **1**: 1-5.
- , 1964. *Histeridae* in: "Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum colore naturali edita". Vol. II. *Coleoptera*. Tokyo, **18**+ 443 pp.
- , 1977. Notes on some species of *Coleoptera* (Insecta) occurring in the Ogasawara and the Volcano Islands, with descriptions of new species. Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., **10**: 147-162.
- NORMAND, H., 1915. Coléoptères nouveaux de la faune tunisienne, 8^e note. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1915**: 254-256.
- , 1919. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune tunisienne (11^e note) *Histeridae*. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1919**: 221-225.
- , 1926. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune tunisienne (16^e note). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1926**: 82-83.
- , 1932. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord de l'Afrique (21^e note). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **37**: 153-156.
- , 1935. Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères de Tunisie (5^{me} fascicule). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., **26**: 103-117.
- , 1938. Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie (13^e fascicule) Premier supplément. Bull. Soc. Hist. Afr. N., **29**: 337-371.
- , 1949. Contribution au catalogue des Coléoptères de la Tunisie (Troisième supplément - fascicule 3). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Tunis, **2**: 65-78.
- , 1951. Nouveaux Coléoptères de l'Afrique du Nord. Rev. Franç. Ent., **18**: 24-30.
- NORMAND, H., J. THÉRON, 1952. Nouveaux Histerides (*Saprinini*) d'Afrique du Nord. Rev. Franç. Ent., **19**: 175-178.
- ŌHARA, M., 1986. On the genus *Platysoma* from Japan (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Pap. Ent. Pres. Nakane, Tokyo, p. 91-106.
- , 1989. On the species of the genus *Margarinotus* from Japan (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Ins. Matsum., **41** (n.s.): 1-50.
- , 1989b. Notes on six histerid beetles from Southern Asia (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Ins. Matsum., **42** (n.s.): 31-46.
- , 1992. A revision of the genus *Merohister* from Japan (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*), Part 1. Jpn. J. Ent., **60**: 377-389.
- , 1992b. A revision of the genus *Merohister* from Japan (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*), Part 2. Jpn. J. Ent., **60**: 495-501.
- , 1993. Notes on *Eblisia satzuma* (LEWIS) (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Satsuma, **42** (108): 1-8.
- , 1993b. Notes on the family *Histeridae* from Eastern Hokkaido. Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., **26**: 101-110.

- , 1994. A new histerid beetle (*Insecta: Coleoptera: Histeridae*) from the Northern Marianna Islands, Micronesia. *Nat. Hist. Rs., Special Issue, No. 1*: 223-226.
- , 1994b. A revision of the superfamily *Histeroidea* of Japan (*Coleoptera*). *Ins. Matsum.*, **51** (n.s.): 1-283.
- OHARA, M., T. NAKANE, 1986. On the genus *Onthophilus* from Japan (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). *Ins. Matsum.*, **1** (n.s.): 1-15.
- OKE, Ch., 1923. Notes on the Victorian *Chlamydopsini* (*Coleoptera*), with descriptions of new species. *Vict. Nat.*, **40**: 152-162.
- OLEXA, A., 1958. *Abraeus roubali* n. sp. (*Col. Histeridae*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse*, 1958: 41.
- , 1964. Deux nouveaux cas de variabilité dans le genre *Hister* L. (*Coleoptera*). *Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse*, **1964**: 49.
- , 1976. *Anophtaeletes rousi* gen. n., sp. n. aus dem Kaukasus (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **73**: 416-419.
- , 1980. Revision der westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Tribalus* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **77**: 97-106.
- , 1980b. Eine neue Gattung und Art der psammophilen *Histeridae* aus der Karakum-Wüste (*Coleoptera*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **77**: 252-257.
- , 1982. Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Anapleus* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **79**: 37-45.
- , 1982b. *Atholus (Euatholus) khnzoriani* sp. n. aus Armenien, nebst Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Bionomie der *Histerini* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **79**: 196-206.
- , 1984. Revision der Arten der Gattung *Pholioxenus* REICHARDT (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **81**: 113-131.
- , 1984b. *Hypocacculus (Nessus) nefstensis* sp. n. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **81**: 377-379.
- , 1987. *Atholus astragali* sp. n. aus Armenien, UdSSR (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **84**: 216-220.
- , 1988. *Atholus holzschuhi* sp. n. aus Nordiran (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **85**: 469-472.
- , 1989. *Eutriptus punctostriatus* sp. n. aus Nepal (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **86**: 309-310.
- , 1990. On the genus *Philothis* and related genera (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Acta Ent. Bohemoslov.*, **87**: 141-155.
- , 1992. Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten der Gattung *Gnathoncus* JACQ. DU VAL, 1858 (*Insecta, Coleoptera: Histeridae*). *Reichenbachia*, **29**: 45-50.
- , 1992b. Bemerkungen zur Taxonomie, Bionomie und Verbreitung einiger Histeriden-Arten (*Insecta, Coleoptera: Histeridae*). *Faun. Abh.*, **18**: 179-183.
- , 1992c. Neue Art der Gattung *Saprinus* ER. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Fol. Heyrovskyana*, **1** (2): 7-9.
- OLIVIER, A.G., 1789. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caracteres génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome premier. No. 8. Escarbot *Hister*. Paris, 19 pp.
- OLLIFF, S., 1883. Remarks on a small collection of Clavicorn *Coleoptera* from Borneo, with descriptions of new species. *Trans. Ent. Soc. London*, **31**: 173-186.
- OSAWA, Sh., 1952. On some species of *Histeridae* from Japan and its adjacent district (*Col.*). *Ent. Rev. Japan*, **6**: 4-6.
- PAL, T.K., S. BISWAS. 1985. Fauna of Namdapha: Arunchal Pradesh. *Insecta: Coleoptera: Histeridae*. *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **1982** (1-4): 129-137.
- PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A.M., 1805. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amrique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, a Saint-Domingue et dans les tats-Unis, pendant les annes 1786-1797. Paris, 276 pp.
- PANZER, G.W., 1797. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae inita oder Deutschlands Insecten. Vierter Jahrgang. XXXVII-XLVIII. Heft. [24 sheets and 24 pls in each volume].
- , 1799. Faunae Insectorum Germanicae inita oder Deutschlands Insecten. Sechster Jahrgang. LXI-LXVIII. Heft. [24 sheets and 24 pls in each volume].
- PAPP, Ch., 1962. *Saprinus mayhewi* n. sp., and distributional records of other American *Histeridae* (Notes on North American *Coleoptera*, no. 19). *Ent. Ber. Nederl. Ver.*, **22**: 184-188.
- PATRIZI, S., 1955. *Sardulus spelaeus* n. gen. n. sp. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). *Fragm. Ent.*, **2**: 47-53.
- PAULIAN, R., 1932. Une forme nouvelle d'Histéride (*Col.*) de France. *Bull. Soc. Ent. France*, **37**: 171.
- , 1940. Coléoptères *Histeridae* du Cameroun. *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.*, (2) **12**: 418-419.
- , 1951. Les Histérides (*Col.*) de la réserve forestiere du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire). *Conf. Inter. Afr. Occid. Bissau*, 1947, **3** (2a): 187-191.

- PAYKULL, G., 1798. Fauna Suecica. *Insecta*. Tomus I. Upsaliae, 10+ 358+ 2 pp.
- , 1809. Beskrifning fver Fyra Nya Svenska Inscter af Slägtet *Hister*. Kong. Vetensk. Acad.. Nya Handl., [30]: 228-232.
- , 1811. Monographia Histeroidum. Upsaliae, 114 pp.
- PENATI, F., VIENNA, P., 1993. Due nuovi *Saprinini* Mazur, 1973 dell'Africa australe (*Insecta, Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Morbegno, 4: 29-37.
- , 1993b. Contributo allo studio delle specie afrotropicali del genere *Hypocacculus* BICKHARDT, 1916 (*Insecta, Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Morbegno, 4: 39-74.
- PENECKE, K.A., 1901. Coleopterologische Miscellen. II. Wien. Ent. Ztg., 20: 11-21.
- PÉRINGUEY, L., 1888. First contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. Trans. South. Afr. Phil. Soc., 1885: 3-83.
- , 1888b. Second contribution to the South-African coleopterous fauna. Trans. South. Afr. Phil. Soc. 1886: 67-194.
- , 1901. Note sur le genre *Monoplius* MARS. avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 70 (1901-1902): 178-187.
- PERROUD, B.P., MONTROUSIER, [X], 1864. Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 11: 46-257.
- PEYERIMHOFF, P., 1900. Description d'un nouvel Histéride fouisseur, de Biskra (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1900: 202-203.
- , 1917. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Vingt-cinquieme note avec des renseignements synonymies sur les *Silphidae* et *Histeridae*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 86 (1917-1918): 117-148.
- , 1925. Les Coléoptères des euphorbes dans le Maroc méridional (deuxieme note). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, 5: 8-14.
- , 1934. Qu'est-ce le *Saprinus spretulus* MARS. 1855? (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 39: 259-261.
- , 1936. Les *Saprinus* sabulicoles du Nord de l'Afrique (*Coleoptera-Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte, 20: 213-228.
- , 1943. Matriaux pour un Catalogue des Coléoptères sahariens. II - Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N., 34: 7-35.
- , 1945. Diagnoses de trois nouveaux *Saprinus* du Sahara (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 50: 117-120.
- , 1949. Etudes et description de Coléoptères Marocains II. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, 25-27 (1945-47): 248-308.
- PEYRON, M., 1856. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Hister* découverte aux environs de Marseille. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 4: 727-729.
- , 1858. Catalogue des Coléoptères des environs de Tarsous (Caramanie), avec la description des espèces nouvelle. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) 6: 353-434.
- PIC, M., 1894. Contribution à la faune coléopterologique d'Algerie. Description d'espèces nouvelles. Natural., 16: 247-248.
- , 1897. Observations sur divers Coléoptères d'Algerie. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1897: 310-312.
- , 1905. Descriptions abrégés et notes diverses (4^e article). Echange, 21: 129-131.
- , 1910. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses - suite. Echange, 26: 9-11.
- , 1910b. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses - suite. Echange, 26: 33-34.
- , 1911. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses (suite). Echange, 27: 137-139.
- , 1918. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses (suite). Echange, 34: 9.
- , 1937. Notes diverses, nouveaux (suite). Echange, 53: 5-6.
- PILLER, M., MITTERPACHER, L., 1783. Iter per Posenam Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio, et Julio Anno MDCCLXXXII suspectum. Budae, 147 pp.
- PITON, L., 1943. Aberrations nouvelles de Coléoptères de France. Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 12: 138-139.
- PORTEVIN, G., 1929. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome I. *Adephaga*. - *Polyphaga: Staphylinoidea*. Encycl. Ent., ser. A, 12, x+ 649 pp.
- PRELLER, C.H., 1862. Die Käfer von Hamburg und Umgegend. Ein Beitrag zur nordalbingischen Insektenfauna. Hamburg, xii+ 158 pp.
- PREYSSLER, J.D., 1792. Beschreibungen und Abbildungen derjenigen Insekten, welche in Sammlungen nicht aufzubewahren sind, dann aller, die noch ganz neu, und solcher, von denen wir noch keine oder doch sehr schlechte Abbildungen besitzen. Vierte Sammlung. In: J. MAYER, Sammlung physikalischer Aufsätze, besonders die Böhmisches Naturgeschichte betreffend. Bd. 2. Dresden, p. 1-46.
- RAFINESQUE, C.S., 1815. Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'universe et des corps organiss. Palermo, [8], 224 pp.
- RAGUSA, E., 1882. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., 1 (1881-82): 5-9.
- , 1892. Catalogo ragionato dei Coleotteri di Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., 11: 258-269.
- , 1906. Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti della Sicilia. Naturalista Sicil., 18: 69-72.

- RANDALL, J.W., 1838. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the state of Massachusetts. Boston J. Nat. Hist., **2** (1838-1839): 34-52.
- REDTENBACHER, L., 1848. Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn CrI. v. HÜGEL auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In: C. HÜGEL Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, **4** (2), p. 393-564, 582-585.
- , 1849. Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Wien, xxvii+ 883 pp.
- , 1858. Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete, mit mehreren Hunderten von Arten und mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischen Käfergattungen vermehrte Auflage. Mit zwei Kupfertafeln. Wien, cxxxvi+ 1017 pp.
- , 1867. *Coleoptera*. In: Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. VON WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIT. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. 1. Abtheilung. A. Wien, iv+ 259 pp.
- REED, E.C., 1876. Catalogo de los Colopteros de Chile; segunda parte. An. Univ. Chile, **1876**: 274-295.
- REICHARDT, A., 1921. Zhuki-karapuziki (*Histeridae*) Petrogradskoj gubernii. Fauna Petrogradskoj gubernii, Petersburg, **2** (4), 45 pp.
- , 1922. Ueber einige Histeridentypen von Méntéries, nebst einer Uebersicht der mit *Hister castaneus* MÉN. verwandten Arten (*Coleoptera*). Rusk. Ent. Obozr., **18**: 49-52.
- , 1922b. Novae species generis *Hister* L. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) e Rossia asiatica. Ezheg. Zool. Mus. Akad. Nauk, **23** (1918-1922): 507-511.
- , 1923. Was ist *Saprinus concinnus* auctorum? Ent. Mitt., **12**: 235-244.
- , 1924. Zwei neue Histeriden aus Turkestan. Ent. Bl., **20**: 162-166.
- , 1925. Zur Kenntnis der Histeridenfauna der Kirghisensteppe un des Altai. Ent. Bl., **21**: 108-113.
- , 1925b. De specie nova secunda generis *Dendrophilopsis* SCHM. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Ent. Obozr., **19**: 61-62.
- , 1926. Zametki o palearkticheskich *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). I. Rusk. Ent. Obozr., **20**: 269-274.
- , 1926b. Über die mit *Pachylopus* Er. verwandten Arten. Ent. Bl., **22**: 12-18.
- , 1926c. De nova generis *Paratropus* GERST. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) specie ex India orientali. Ent. Obozr., **19** (1925): 213-214.
- , 1930. De Histeridis (*Coleoptera*) novis faunae palearcticae. Annu. Mus. Zool., **30** (1929): 285-304.
- , 1930b. Zametki o palearkticheskich *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) II. Rusk. Ent. Obozr., **24**: 46-55.
- , 1930c. Zhuki sem. *Histeridae*. Trudy Pamirskoj ekspedicii 1928 g. II (zool.). Leningrad, 26 pp.
- , 1931. Sur un nouveau représentant du genre *Philothis* RECHT. (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, A: 308-311.
- , 1932. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der *Saprininae* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, **18** (1): 1-164.
- , 1932b. Liste des Histerides, récoltés en 1930 a Ténasserim par le Dr. J.W. HELFER et conservés au Muséum National de Prague. Sborn. Ent. Odd. Nr. Nus. Praha, **10**: 113-124.
- , 1933. Über einige exotische Histeriden (*Col.*). Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prag., **11**: 82-86.
- , 1933b. Übersicht der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Onthophilus* LEACH (*Col. Hister.*). Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prag., **11**: 137-144.
- , 1933c. Eine neue *Niponius*-Art aus dem Ussurigebiet (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Notul. Ent. Helsingfors, **13**: 90-91.
- , 1935. Notiz über *Plegaderus haraldi* JANSSON (*Col., Hist.*). Mem. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn., **10**: 395-398.
- , 1936. Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven HEDIN und Prof. S PING-CHANG. Insekten gesammelt vom schwedischen Arzt der Expedition Dr. David HUMMEL 1927-1930. 39. *Coleoptera*. 7. C. *Histeridae*. Ark. Zool., **27A**, No. 19, p. 6.
- , 1936b. Description of new species of *Histeridae* (*Col.*). Proc. Roy. Ent. Soc. London, (B) **5**: 31-34.
- , 1938. Description des Histerides (*Coleoptera*) nouveaux avec remarques sur quelques espèces connues. Ent. Obozr., **27**: 234-238.
- , 1941. Sem. *Sphaertidae* i *Histeridae* (chast' 1). In: Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, V, 3. Moskva-Leningrad, xiii+ 419 pp.
- REICHE, L., 1850. Les Insectes. In: A. FERRET, (?) GALINIER, Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces du Tigre, du Semen et de l'Ahmara. III. Paris, p. 259-532.
- , 1861. Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant à la faune circa-Méditerranéenne. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (4) **1**: 361-374.
- REICHE, L., M.F. SAULCY, 1856. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de Coléoptères, recueillies par M.F. DE SAULCY, membre de l'Institut, dans son voyage en Orient. (Suite 1). Ann. Soc. Ent. France, (3) **4**: 353-422.

- REICHENSBERGER, A., 1923. Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. Z. Wiss. Ins. Biol., **18**: 243-252.
- , 1923b. Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. I. Systematischer Teil. Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges., **13**: 313-336.
- , 1924. Zur Kenntnis myrmekophiler Histeriden. Ent. Mitt., **13**: 302-308.
- , 1924b. Das Weibchen von *Eciton quadriglume* Hal., einige neue ecitophile Histeriden und allgemeine Bemerkungen. Zool. Anz., **60**: 201-213.
- , 1924c. Neue südamerikanische Histeriden als Gäste von Wanderameisen und Termiten. II Teil. Rev. Suisse Zool., **51**: 117-152.
- , 1925. Weitere Histeriden-Beiträge. Ent. Mitt., **14**: 351-357.
- , 1926. Neue Beiträge zur Artenkenntnis und zur Lebensweise myrmekophiler Histeriden. Verh. Congr. Int. Ent., **2**: 184-203.
- , 1927. Neue Myrmekophilen nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu bekannten (*Coleopt.*: *Pauss. Clavig. Hist.*). Tijdschr. Ent., **70**: 303-311.
- , 1929. Systematische und Ökologische Myrmekophilen-Beiträge (*Staphyl., Hist., Pauss.*). Zool. Anz., **82**: 257-268.
- , 1929b. Neue Ameisengäste und ein neuer Termitengast (*Pauss. Hist. Staph.*). Ent. Bl., **25**: 132-137.
- , 1930. Subgenera von *Paussus* und die Gattung *Hylotorus*, sowie Beiträge zur Kenntnis afrikanischer und südamerikanischer Myrmekophilen (*Pauss. Clavig. Hist.*). Ent. Bl., **26**: 71-85.
- , 1931. Die Wirte der *Mesynodites*-Gruppe nebst Beschreibung neuer ecitophiler und termitophiler Histeridenarten (*Coleopt. Hist.*). Zool. Jb. Syst., **61**: 263-284.
- , 1932. Ecitophilen und Termitophilen aus Costa Rica (I), nebst Bemerkungen über Fühlerbildung bei *Mimeciton* (*Col. Hist. Staph.*). Rev. Ent., **2**: 6-14.
- , 1933. Ecitophilen aus Costa Rica (II), Brasilien und Peru (*Staph. Hist. Clavig.*). Rev. Ent., **3**: 179-194.
- , 1933b. Neue ecitophile Histeriden aus Mittel- und Südamerika (*Coleopt.*). Zool. Anz., **101**: 299-309.
- , 1935. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas III. (*Col. Staphyl. Hist.*). Arb. Morphol. Taxon. Ent., **2**: 188-218.
- , 1935b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis attaphiler Histeriden aus Brasilien (*Col.*). Rev. Ent., **5**: 25-32.
- , 1936. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termitophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. IV. (*Col. Hist. Staphyl. Pselaph.*). Rev. Ent., **6**: 222-242.
- , 1938. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termitophilen-fauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. V. (*Col. Hist. Staph.*). Rev. Ent., **9**: 74-97.
- , 1939. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen- und Termitophilenfauna Brasiliens und Costa Ricas. VI. (*Col. Hist. Staph.*). Rev. Ent., **10**: 97-137.
- , 1939b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilenfauna Costa Ricas und Brasilien VII, nebst Beschreibung der Königin von *Eciton (Acamatus) pilosum*. Zool. Jb. Syst., **73**: 261-300.
- , 1958. Zwei neue Gattungen myrmekophiler *Hetaeriomorphinae* (*Col. Hist.*), nebst Bemerkungen ueber *Terapus gracilipes* Bruch (*Aneuterapus* nov. gen.). Studia Ent., **1** (n.s.): 279-286.
- REITTER, E., 1872. Neue Käferarten von Oran, gesammelt von Hans LEDER (Erstes Stck). Berlin. Ent. Z., **16**: 167-186.
- , 1877. Neue caucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans LEDER. Berlin. Ent. Z., **21**: 289-296.
- , 1877b. Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Südungarn und in die Transylvanischen Alpen beschrieben unter Mitwirkung der Herren FELICIAN DE SAULCY in Metz und JUL. WEISE in Berlin. Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, **15**: 1-30.
- , 1877c. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan (Drittes Stück). Berlin. Ent. Z., **21**: 369-383.
- , 1878. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Carpathen unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. EPPELSHEIM, F. DE SAULCY und J. WEISE. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **22**: 31-64.
- , 1879. Verzeichniss der von H. CHRISTOPH in Ost-Sibirien gesammelten Clavicornen, etc. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **23**: 209-226.
- , 1879b. Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Neu-Zeeland. Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brnn, **18**: 165-183.
- , 1882. Coleopterologische Notizen. I, II. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **1**: 167-170, 197-199.
- , 1883. Diagnosen neuer Histeriden aus Europa. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **2**: 143-144.
- , 1884. Einige neue Coleopteren aus Süd-Europa. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **28**: 253-259.
- , 1884b. Coleopterologisches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **3**: 8.
- , 1884c. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Lenkoran. Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, **22** (1883): 3-10.
- , 1886. Ueber die mit *Abraeus* LEACH verwandten Coleopteren-Gattungen. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **5**: 271-274.

- , 1887. Insecta in itinere Cl. N. PRZEWALSKII in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. VI. *Clavicornia*, *Lammelicornia* et *Serricornia*. Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., **21**: 201-234.
- , 1887b. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Dritter Theil. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **31**: 240-288.
- , 1890. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Zehnter Theil. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1890**: 165-176.
- , 1890b. Neue Coleopteren aus Europa, den angrenzenden Ländern und Sibirien, mit Bemerkungen über bekannte Arten. Elfter Theil. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1890**: 385-396.
- , 1892. Coleopterologische Notizen. XLV. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **11**: 186-188.
- , 1894. Elfter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **13**: 238-248.
- , 1896. Uebersicht der mir bekannten *Gnathonus* Arten der palaeartischen Fauna. Ent. Nachr., **22**: 306-308.
- , 1896b. Achter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **15**: 265-272.
- , 1897. Fünfzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **16**: 121-127.
- , 1898. Siebzehnter Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des russischen Reiches. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **17**: 109-127.
- , 1900. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1900**: 81-88.
- , 1904. Ueber neue und wenig bekannte Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). Wien. Ent. Ztg., **23**: 29-36.
- , 1904b. Sechzehn neue Coleopteren aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **23**: 151-160.
- , 1906. *Histeridae*. In: Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Auctoribus L. v. HEYDEN, E. REITTER, J. WEISE cum aliis coleopterologicis. Editio secunda. Berlin, Paskau, Caen, vi+ 775 pp.
- , 1906b. Neue Coleopteren aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **25**: 31-37.
- , 1908. Beschreibung einiger neuen Käferarten von Egypten. Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte, **1**: 39-56.
- , 1909. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. II Band. Schr. Dtsch. Lehrerver. Naturk., **24**, 392 pp.
- , 1909b. Eine neue Art der Coleopteren-Gattung *Onthophilus* LEACH aus Palästina. Ent. Bl., **5**: 180.
- , 1909c. Neun neue Coleopterenarten und Varietäten aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Mit 1 Figur im Text. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **28**: 99-103.
- , 1910. Uebersicht der Arten der Coleoptergattung *Xenonychus* WOLL. Ent. Bl., **6**: 13.
- , 1910b. Ein neuer palaearktischer Vertreter der ostindisch-japanischen Histeridengattung *Notodoma* MARS. aus Hochsyrien. Ent. Bl., **6**: 164-165.
- , 1910c. Über *Hister stercorarius* HOFFM. und *Götzelmanni* BICKH. nebst der Beschreibung einer neuen mit diesen verwandten Art. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **29**: 37-38.
- , 1912. Ein neuer *Bacanius* aus Dalmatien und übersicht der bekannten palaearktischen Arten. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **31**: 251-252.
- , 1913. Dichotomische Übersicht über die rotgefleckten *Hister*-Arten aus der VII. SCHMIDT'schen Gruppe. Coleopt. Rdsch., **2**: 169-170.
- , 1915. Neue Coleopteren aus Aegypten. Bull. Soc. Ent. Egypte, **6** (1913): 135-137.
- REY, Cl., 1888. Remarques en passant. Tribu des *fracticornes* ou *Histérides*. Echange, **4** (47): 4.
- RICHTER, P., Ein neuer *Saprinus*. Ent. Nachr., **15**: 124.
- ROGER, J., 1856. Verzeichniss der bisher in Oberschlesien aufgefundenen Käferarten. Z. Ent. Breslau, **10**: 1-132.
- ROSENHAUER, W.G., 1847. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas. Erstes Bändchen; enthält die Beschreibung von sechzig neuen Käfern aus Bayern, Tyrol, Ungran, etc., so wie die Käfer Tyrols, nach dem Ergebnisse von vier Reisen zusammengestellt. Mit einer Tafel Abbildungen. Erlangen, x+ 159 pp.
- , 1856. Die Thiere Andalusiens nach dem Resultate einer Reise zusammengestellt, nebst den Beschreibungen von 249 neuen oder bis jetzt noch unbeschriebenen Gattungen und Arten. Erlangen, viii+ 429 pp.
- ROSS, E., 1937. A new species of *Dendrophilus* from California (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., **13**: 67-68.
- , 1937b. Studies in the genus *Hister* (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., **13**: 106-108.
- , 1938. New North American *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ent. News, **49**: 48-51.
- , 1939. A new subgenus of North American *Saprinus* (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Pan-Pacif. Entomol., **15**: 39-43.
- , 1940. New *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) from the burrows of the Florida pocket gopher. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., **33**: 1-9.
- , 1940b. A preliminary review of the North American species of *Dendrophilus* (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., **35**: 103-108.
- , 1944. *Onthophilus kirni* new species, and two other noteworthy *Histeridae* from burrows of a Texas pocket-gopher. Ent. News, **55**: 115-118.

- ROSSI, P., 1790. Fauna Etrusca sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Tomus I. Liburni, xxii+ 272 pp.
- , 1792. Mantissa Insectorum exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adiectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus, ac emendationibus. Pisis, 148 pp.
- , 1795. Fauna Etrusca sistens Insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Tomus I [Ed. Sec.]. Helmstadii, xxviii+ 455 pp.
- ROSSI, R., 1967. Una nuova specie di *Speleabraeus* delle Prealpi Carniche (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Boll. Soc. Ent. Ital., 97: 89-93.
- ROTH, J.R., 1851. Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Abyssinien. Arch. Naturges., 17 (I): 115-133.
- ROUBAL, J., 1925. Encore deux nouvelles var. de *Hololepta plana* FESSLY. Misc. Ent., 28: 89.
- , 1926. *Saprinus semistriatus* Scriba a. *pacoviensis* m. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., 23: 94-95.
- , 1930. *Abraeus brevissimus* n. sp. Bol. Real. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 30: 507-508.
- , 1933. Beschreibung einiger neuen Coleopterenformen aus der Slowakei. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., 30: 139.
- , 1934. Popisy čtyř nových Coleopter z Československé Republiky. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., 31: 36-38.
- , 1937. Description de quelques nouveaux coléoptérologiques. Misc. Ent., 40: 14-15.
- , 1943. Popisy nových Coleopter z Čech a Slovenska. Čas. Čsl. Spol. Ent., 40: 57-59.
- ROUBAL, J., K. LABLER, 1933. Seznam broků Republiky Československé. Catalogus Coleopterorum Cechoslovakiae. 3. *Histeridae*. Mršnci. Praha, p. 3-59.
- SAHLBERG, C.R., 1819. Insecta Fennica, dissertationibus academicis, a. 1817 - 1834 editis, enumerata. Pars I: a. 2-4. Helsingforsiae, viii+ 519 pp. [pp. 9-56 were edited in 1819].
- , 1823. Periculum Entomographicum, species insectorum nondum descriptas proponens. P. I, Aboae, 82 pp.
- SAHLBERG, J., 1913. *Coleoptera mediterranea et rosso-asiatica nova et minus cognita maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895-1896, 1898-1899 et 1903-1904 collecta*. IV. fvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Frhandl., A, 55 (8), 88 pp.
- , 1913b. *Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collegerunt John SAHLBERG et Unio SAALAS*. Öfvers. Finska Vetensk.-Soc. Förhandl., A, 55 (19), 281 pp.
- SAINT-ALBIN, E., 1942. Contribution a l'etudé des Histerides galo-rhénans. II. *Hister ignobilis* MARS. var. *schmidtianus*, var. n. Bul. Soc. Ent. France, 47: 151.
- SAMOUELLE, G., 1819. The entomologist's useful compedium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and presreving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of LINNÉ, and the modern method of arranging the classes *Crustacea*, *Myriapoda*, spiders, mites and insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. LEACH. Also an explanation of the terms used in entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope. London, 496 pp.
- SAULNIER, Ch., 1947. Quelques mots au sujet de *Saprinus aspernatus* LEPRIEUR (*Col.*, *Histeridae*). Misc. Ent., 44: 33-34.
- SAUSSURE, H., 1898. Analecta entomologica. I. Orthopterologica. Rev. Suisse Zool., 5: 183-249.
- SAWADA, Ko., 1994. New myrmecophilous *Coleoptera* in Nepal and Japan (*Histeridae* & *Staphylinidae*). Cont. Biol. Lab. Kyoto Univ., 28: 357-365.
- SAY, Th., 1825. Description of new species of *Hister* and *Hololepta*, inhabiting the United States. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 5: 32-47.
- SCHAEFFER, Ch., 1904. New genera and species of *Coleoptera*. J. N.Y. Ent. Soc., 7: 197-236.
- , 1907. Notes on *Histeridae*. Ent. News, 18: 301-306.
- , 1908. New *Coleoptera*, with notes on some New Jersey *Histeridae*. Ent. News, 19: 318-321.
- , 1912. Three new species of *Hister* (*Coleop.*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 8 (n.s.): 26-27.
- SCHAUFUSS, L.M., 1863. Coléoptères nouveaux appartenant à la faune d'Espagne. Rev. Zool., (2) 15: 120-121.
- , 1863b. Beitrag zur Käfer-Fauna Spaniens. SB. Ges. Isis Dresden, 1862: 189-204.
- , 1882. Zoologische Ergebnisse von Excursion auf den Balearen. III. Addenda und Fortsetzung. Nunqu. Otios, 3: 527-552.
- SCHEDL, K., 1962. *Scolytidae* und *Platypodidae* Afrikas. Rev. Ent. Moç., 5 (2): i-ii, 595-1352.
- SCHILSKY, J., 1908. Neue märkische Käfer und Varietäten aus der Gegend von Luckewwalde. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 1908: 599-604.
- SCHLEICHER, H., 1924. Einige neue Aberrationen meiner Sammlung. Ent. Bl., 20: 57-58.
- , 1924b. Über drei Histeriden und einen Cerambyciden. Ent. Anz., 4: 37.
- , 1930. Neue Histeriden und Bemerkungen zu bekannten. Verh. Naturw. Ver. Hamburg, 21 (1929): 132-137.

- , 1931. *Coleoptera Histeridae* der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. **8**: 593-595.
- , 1932. Ein neuer *Saprinus* aus China. Ent.Nachr. bl., **6**: 60-62.
- , 1935. *Histeridae*. In: VISER et al.: Insects collected in Karakorum in 1922, 1925, 1929-30. Wiss. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum, **1**: 204-425.
- SCHMIDT, J., 1883. Aufzählung der vom Herrn Major v. MECHOW im Quango-Gebiet aufgefundenen Histeriden. Berlin Ent. Z., **27**: 147-148.
- , 1884. Einige Bemerkungen über Histeriden. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **28**: 236-238.
- , 1884b. Drei neue europäische Histeriden. Wien. Ent. Ztg., **3**: 9-10.
- , 1884c. Nachträge und Beichtigungen zum Catalogus Coleopterorum von M. GEMMINGER und E. v. HAROLD, betreffend die Familie der *Histeridae*. Berlin. Ent. Z., **28**: 147-160.
- , 1885. Zwei neue europäische Histeriden und Bemerkungen zur Synonymie dieser Familie. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **29**: 237-242.
- , 1885b. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **29**: 440-444.
- , 1885c. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. XIV. *Histeridae*. Berlin Ent. Z., **29**: 279-330.
- , 1887. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Premierlieutenant M. QUEDENFELDT in Marokko 1885-86 gesammelten Histeriden. Ent. Nachr., **13**: 353-356.
- , 1888. Bemerkung über zwei Histeriden. Not. Leyden Mus., **10**: 121-122.
- , 1888b. Neue Histeriden. Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., **22**: 189-191.
- , 1888c. Drei neue *Hetaerius*. Ent. Nachr., **14**: 236-239.
- , 1889. Eine blaue *Hololepta*. Ent. Nachr., **15**: 70-73.
- , 1889b. Neue Arten der Gattung *Hister*. Ent. Nachr., **15**: 85-96.
- , 1889c. Neue Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Nachr., **15**: 329-341.
- , 1889d. Neue Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Nachr., **15**: 361-373.
- , 1889e. Neue Histeriden aus Afrika. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1889**: 153-159.
- , 1889f. Zur Synonymie der Histeriden. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1889**: 159-160.
- , 1889g. Histeriden aus Tripolitanien und Tunesien. Berlin. Ent. Z., **33**: 285-288.
- , 1889h. Neue Histeriden aus Paraguay. Berlin. Ent. Z., **33**: 317-324.
- , 1889i. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, **27** (2) 7: 112.
- , 1890. Neun neue *Saprinus* aus der Gruppe des *metallescens* und *rufipes*. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1890**: 81-87.
- , 1890b. Neue Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Nachr., **16**: 39-46, 50-57.
- , 1890c. Neue und bekannte Histeriden aus dem europäischen und asiatischen Russland. Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., **24** (1889-1890): 1-20.
- , 1890d. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Histeriden. Not. Leyden Mus., **12**: 13-14.
- , 1892. Neue Histeriden (*Coleoptera*). Ent. Nachr., **18**: 17-30.
- , 1892b. Voyage de M. Ch. ALLUAUD dans le territoire d'Assine (Afrique occidentale) en juillet et aout 1886. 10^e Mémoire. *Histeridae*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **61**: 289-292.
- , 1893. Neue Histeriden. Ent. Nachr., **19**: 5-16.
- , 1893b. Zwölf neue *Phelister* (*Coleopt. Histeridae*). Ent. Nachr., **19**: 81-91.
- , 1893c. *Histeridae* des îles Séchelles. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1893**: xcix-ciii.
- , 1893d. Viaggio di Lamberto LORIA nella Papuasias Orientale. VIII. *Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, (2) **13** (33): 231-240.
- , 1893e. Myrmecophile Histeriden aus Afrika. Dtsch. Ent. Z., 1893: 171-189.
- , 1894. Ueber einige *Histeridae* von Dr. E. MODIGLIANI auf der Insel Engano gesammelt. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, (2) **14** (34): 542-545.
- , 1895. Notes critiques sur les Histérides des Îles Canaries avec observations synonymiques. Abeille, **28** (1892-1896): 175-179.
- , 1895b. Einige neue Histeriden. Ent. Nachr., **21**: 26-34.
- , 1895c. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. ALLUAUD dans le territoire de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar-Nord) (avril-aout 1893). *Histeridae*. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1895**: cxxxi-cxxxiv.
- , 1896. Aufzählung der von Herrn Professor F. SAHLBERG in Brasilien gesammelten Histeriden. Berlin. Ent. Z., **41**: 55-66.
- , 1896b. Description d'un Histéride algérien du genre *Pachylopus* Er. et remarques sur la composition de ce genre (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1896**: 205-207.
- , 1897. *Histeridae* auf Sumatra gesammelt von Dr. E. MODIGLIANI. Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, (2) **17** (37): 285-300.

- SCNEIDER, D.H., 1785. Nomenclator Entomologicus oder systematisches Namen-Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insekten herausgegeben von dem Verfasser der systematischen Beschreibung der europäischen Schmetterlinge. Stralsund, [i]+ 67+ [3] pp.
- SCHÖNHERR, C.J., 1806. Synonymia Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum geordnet, mit Berichtigungen und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und Illuminirten Kupfern. Erster Band. *Eleutherata* oder Käfer. Erster Theil. *Lethrus ... Scolytes*. Stockholm, xxii+ 289 pp.
- SCHRANK, F.P., 1781. Enumeration Insectorum Austriae Indigenorum. Cum figuris. Viena, [24]+ 548 p.
- , 1798. Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Erster Band. I-II. Nürnberg, xii+ 720 pp.
- SCOPOLI, I.A., 1763. Entomologia Carniolica exhibens Insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines genera, species, varietates. Methodo Linnaeana. Vindobonae, [32]+ 420+[1] pp.
- SCOTT, H., 1908. *Histeridae*. In: D. SHARP, Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: Being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural knowledge and the British Association for the advancement of science and carried on with the assistance of those Bodies and of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Vol. III, part V. Cambridge, p. 367-579.
- , 1913. No. X. - *Coleoptera; Hydrophilidae, Histeridae*. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley GARDINER, M.A. Vol. V. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, (2), zool., 16 (2): 222-235.
- , 1946. Appendix. A new species of *Pachyuraerus* from Abyssinia. Ann. Mag. Nat.Hist., (11) 13: 543-546.
- SCRIBA, L., 1790. Verzeichniss der Insekten in der Darmstädter Gegend. Journ. für die Liebhaber der Ent., herausgegeben von L.G. SCRIBA, Frankfurt, 1, 1: 40-73.
- SECO, M., et B., 1994. Contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* de la faune française (*Col.*). (3^e Note). Entomologiste, 50: 351-359.
- , 1995. Révision des *Saprinus* ERICHSON du sous-genre *Microsaprinus* KRYZHANOVSKIJ et REICHARDT (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 100: 29-36.
- SECO, M., T. YÉLAMOS, 1993. Propuesta de invalidación del subgenero *Izpaniolus* (*Col.: Histeridae: Chalcionellus*). Rev. Aragon. Ent., 3: 25-26.
- SEIDLITZ, G., 1875. Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (*Coleoptera*) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Dorpat, [2]+ xlii+ 142+ 560 pp.
- SÉNAC, [?], 1869. Description d'espèces nouvelles. *Hister* nouveau. Abeille, 5 (1868-1869): 139-140.
- SHARP, D., 1876. Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand *Coleoptera*. Ent. Monthly Mag., 13 (1876-87): 20-28.
- SHIRJAEV, N., 1903. Un nouveau *Hister* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) de la Russie méridionale. Rusk. Ent. Obozr., 3: 16.
- SIEPMANN, C., 1939. *Hister puncticolis* a synonym of *Hister osculatus* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 34: 74.
- SIGNORET, V., 1861. Communications. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1861: ii.
- SILVESTRI, F., 1926. Descrizione di una nuovi generi di coleotteri mirmecofili dell'Estremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 19: 261-268.
- SOLIER, A.J., 1849. Orden III. Coleopteros. In: GAY C., Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Zoologia. Tomo cuarto. Paris, Chile, p. 105-508.
- SOLSKIY, S.M., 1876. Zhestkokrylya (*Coleoptera*) tetrad vtoraya. In: FEDTSHENKO, A.P., Puteshestvie v Turkestan, t. 2, tsh. 5, tetr. 2. Izv. Imp. Obshtsh. Lyub. Yest. Antrop. Etnogr., 21, 1: 223-398.
- STAIG, R., 1931. The Fabrician types of insects in the Hunterian Collection at Glasgow University. *Coleoptera*, Part I. Cambridge, XV + 110 pp.
- STEINHEIL, E., 1869. Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentinae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal professore Pelergino STROBEL, durante il suo soggiorno in Buenos Aires e nei viaggi di I intrapresi a Mendoza e nel Chili, indi a Bahia Blanca ed al Carmen de los Patagones, e descrizione delle specie nuove di Edoardo STEINHEIL. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 12: 238-260.
- STEPHENS, J.F., 1829. The nomenclature of British Insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British Insects, and forming a guide to their classification, etc. etc. London, [4]+ 68 pp.

- , 1830. Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. *Mandibulata*. III. London, 380 pp.
- , 1831. Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a synopsis [...]. *Mandibulata*. IV. London, 366 pp.
- , 1835. Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a synopsis [...]. *Mandibulata*. V. London, p. 385-432.
- STEVEN, Ch., 1806. Decas Coleopterorum Rossiae meridionalis nondum descriptorum. Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 1: 155-167.
- STOCKMANN, S., 1957. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Koleopterenfauna Ostfennoskandiens. 5. Die *Gnathoncus*-Arten Ostfennoskandiens. Not. Ent., 37: 67-76.
- STURM, J., 1805. Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Abtheilung. Die Insecten. Erstes Baendchen. Kaefer. Mit 20 illuminirten Kupfertafeln. Nürnberg, 10+ xxxiii+271 pp.
- , 1826. Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Erster Theil. Käfer. Nürnberg, viii+ 207+16 p.
- SUFFRIAN, E., 1855. Synonymische Miscellaneen. Ent. Ztg., 16: 142-150.
- SULZER, J.H., 1776. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linaeischen System. [I]-[II]. Winterthur, xxviii+ 274+ 72 pp.
- SUMMERLIN, J.W. et al., 1982. Predation by four species of *Histeridae* (Coleoptera) on horn fly (*Diptera: Muscidae*). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 75: 675-677.
- TARSIA in CURIA, I., 1935. *Plagiogramma brasiliense* n. g. n. sp. Nuovo coleottero Isteride del Brasile. Annu. Mus. Zool. Napoli, 6 (n.s.), no. 15, 4 pp.
- THEROND, J., 1931. Un piège naturel: *L'Arum dracunculus* et description d'une variété inédite de *Saprinus furvus* Er. Misc. Ent., 33: 59-60.
- , 1948. Quelques variétés d'Histérides qui méritent d'être considérées (Coléoptères). Entomologiste, 4: 121-127.
- , 1952. V.- Coléoptères *Histeridae*. Mém. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, 19: 67-68.
- , 1952b. Cinq Histérides inédits du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 46: 416-422.
- , 1952c. *Histeridae* (Coleoptera Polyphaga). Expl. Parc Nat. Upemba Miss. DE WITTE, 8 (2): 13-22.
- , 1952d. Un nouvel Histéride d'Afrique. Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg., 28 (18): 1-3.
- , 1955. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. BASILEWSKY 1953). VI. *Coleoptera Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Royal Congo Belg., 8 (sci. zool.) 36: 43-48.
- , 1955b. Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères d'Indochine. Deux *Platysoma* du Viet-minh, (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Franç. Ent., 22: 124-126.
- , 1956. Un nouveau *Diaphorus* Mars. de Madagascar (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Nat. Malgache, (ser. zool. et bot.) 8: 187.
- , 1957. Six Histérides nouveaux du Congo belge, prédateurs de Xylophages. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 56: 269-273.
- , 1958. Deux nouveaux *Saprinini* de l'Afrique du Sud (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 63: 195-196.
- , 1959. *Histeridae* (Coleoptera Staphylinoidea). Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba, Miss. de SEAGER, fasc. 15 (1), 39 pp.
- , 1960. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. BASILEWSKY et N. LELEUP, 1957). IX. *Coleoptera Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Congo Belg., ser. 8, sci. zool., 81: 106-113.
- , 1960b. Contribution à l'étude de la faunule Malgache et description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Diaphorus* (*Col. Histeridae*) des Iles Glorieuses. Nat. Malgache, 12: 81-82.
- , 1960c. Description d'un *Epiechinus* nouveau de Madagascar (*Col. Histeridae*). Nat. Malgache, 12: 83-84.
- , 1961. Deux Histérides inédits du Kenya (Mission de l'Omo). Rev. Franç. Ent., 28: 253-254.
- , 1961b. Quelques *Histeridae* inédits de l'Afrique centrale (*Coleoptera*). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 63: 105-112.
- , 1961c. Un *Tribalus* inédit du Congo (*Coleoptera - Histeridae*). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 64: 349-350.
- , 1962. Un Histéride (*Coleopt.*) inédit de l'Afrique occidentale. Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, 24 (ser. A): 235-236.
- , 1962b. Un *Bacanius* (*Coleopt. Histeridae*) nouveau de l'Afrique. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 66: 342-343.
- , 1962c. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune de l'Afghanistan. 54. *Coleoptera - Histeridae*. Rev. Franç. Ent., 29: 62-65.
- , 1963. XIV. *Coleoptera Histeridae* (deuxième note). Mém. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, 5 (66): 361-366.
- , 1963b. Histérides recueillis par Franklin PIERRE au Sahara Nord-Occidental (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 68: 67-71.
- , 1963c. About a small collection of *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) from the sandy dunes of the Northern Namib Desert. Sci. Pap. Namib Des. Res. Sta., no. 20 (1-3).
- , 1963d. Quatre *Saprinini* inédits du Pays Somalis (*Col. Histeridae*). Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey, 14: 110-113.
- , 1963e. Quatre *Histeridae* nouveaux dans Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates. Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., 53: 108-112.
- , 1964. Un *Bacanius* Lec. et un *Hister* L. nouveaux de l'Afrique centrale (*Coleoptera = Histeridae*). Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 69: 348-350.

- , 1964b. Description d'une espèce nouvelle somalienne de la famille *Histeridae* (Coleoptera). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., **103**: 72-73.
 - , 1964c. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei. 12. *Histeridae* (Coleoptera). Folia Ent. Hung., **17** (n.s.): 187-191.
 - , 1964d. Coléoptères Histerides récoltés par J. MATEU dans l'Ennedi. Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, **26** (ser. A): 150-154.
 - , 1964e. Un nouveau Coléoptère Histeride, *Vuattuoxinus borassicola*, hôte du Palmier Rônier en Côte d'Ivoire. Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, **26** (ser. A): 875-877.
 - , 1965. Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. VILLERS et A. DESCARPENTRIES. XII. Coléoptères Histeridés. Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, **27**: 1329-1335.
 - , 1965b. Quatre espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères - *Histeridae*, originaires de la Nouvelle-Guinée, dans les collections du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle. Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Hung., **57**: 269-271.
 - , 1965c. Sur quelques *Histeridae* (Coleoptera) préservés au Transvaal Muséum. Ann. Transv. Mus., **25** (2), 14 pp.
 - , 1965d. 46. *Histeridae* II. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia, **7**: 33-38.
 - , 1966. *Coleoptera Histeridae* Insularum Canariensium. Contributions entomologiques de l'expédition finlandaise aux Canaries 1947-1951. No. 22. Comment. Biol. Helsingfors, **29** (1), 24 pp.
 - , 1966b. Les *Histeridae* de l'archipel du Cap Vert. Resultats de l'expédition zoologique du Professeur Dr. Hakan LINDBERG aux îles du Cap Vert durant l'hiver 1953-1954.
 - , 1966c. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la Basse-Casamance (Senegal). XVII. - Coléoptères *Histeridae*. Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, **28** (ser. A): 994-997.
 - , 1967. 94. *Histeridae* (troisième note). Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia, **9**: 69-73.
 - , 1967b. Contribution à la faune de l'Iran. 4. Coléoptères *Histeridae*. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **3** (n.s.): 1093-1097.
 - , 1967c. The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Expedition to the Brazzaville-Congo. 26. Espèces de la famille *Histeridae* (Coleoptera). Opusc. Zool., **7**: 271-291.
 - , 1968. 159. *Histeridae* IV. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. KASZAB in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). Reichenbachia, **11**: 249-253.
 - , 1968b. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune entomologique de la Côte-d'Ivoire. (J. DECELLE, 1961-1964). VII. - *Coleoptera Histeridae*. Ann. Mus. Afr. Centr., ser. 8, sci. zool., **165**: 143-160.
 - , 1969. Description de deux Coléoptères Histerides nouveaux du Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **79**: 323-326.
 - , 1969b. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. *Histeridae*, Col. Čas. Morav. Mus., **54**: 183-198.
 - , 1969c. Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 72. Beitrag. *Coleoptera: Histeridae*. Beitr. Ent., **19**: 817-824.
 - , 1970. Espèces de la famille *Histeridae* (Coleoptera), provenant de la Nouvelle-Guinée. The scientific results of the Hungarian Soil Expeditions. Opusc. Zool., **10**: 335-340.
 - , 1971. *Coleoptera: Histeridae* de Ceylan. Ent. Scand., Suppl. 1: 251-256.
 - , 1972. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune entomologique du Gabon. *Coleoptera-Histeridae*. Biol. Gabon., **3-4**: 333-343.
 - , 1973. Contribution à la connaissance de la faunule de Ceylan (*Coleoptera - Histeridae*). Rev. Suisse Zool., **80**: 403-410.
 - , 1973b. Contribution à la connaissance des *Histeridae* du Ghana (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, **35** (ser. A): 874-908.
 - , 1974. Histerides d'Afrique orientale et sud-orientale. Monitore Zool. Ital., (n.s.), suppl. 5: 101-109.
 - , 1975. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. *Coleoptera: Fam. Histeridae*. Ent. Basil., **1**: 167-170.
 - , 1975b. Mission entomologique du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie (L. BERGER, N. LELEUP et J. DEBECKER, V-VIII. 1971). 10. *Coleoptera Histeridae*. Rev. Zool. Afr., **89**: 742-752.
 - , 1976. Contribution à la connaissance des Histerides du Ghana (Coléoptères). Folia Ent. Hung., **29** (n.s.): 107-113.
- THÉRON, J., A. HOLLANDE, 1965. Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de la région de Béni Abbes et de la vallée de la Saoura. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **1** (n.s.): 851-877.
- THÉRON, J., W. SCHAWALLER, 1978. *Histeridae* aus Nepal, Kashmir und Ladakh (*Insecta: Coleoptera*). Senckenbergiana Biol., **59**: 235-240.
- THÉRON, J., P. VIENNA, 1983. Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères - *Histeridae* de la Namibie. *Saprinus namibiensis* sp. n. (Iere note). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **33** (1982): 177-180.

- , -, 1987. Contribution à la connaissance des Coléoptères *Histeridae* de la Namibie. (2eme note). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **37** (1986): 183-185.
- THÉRY, A., 1894. Sur les *Eretmotus* Algériens. Echange, **10**: 144-145.
- , 1897. Description d'un Histeride myrmecophile d'Algérie (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1897**: 26-28.
- , 1897b. Description d'un Histeride nouveau d'Algérie [*Col.*]. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1897**: 67-68.
- , 1899. Description d'un Histeride nouveau de Madagascar. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., **43**: 211.
- , 1900. Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux du Sud-Est algérien. Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1900**: 32-34.
- , 1901. Description d'un *Carcinops* nouveau (*Col.*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1901**: 237-238.
- , 1917. Description d'un *Eretmotus* nouveau, du Maroc (*Col. Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **1917**: 332-333.
- , 1921. Histerides nouveaux du Maroc (Insectes Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, **1**: 16-21.
- , 1925. Notes d'entomologie marocaine et nord africaine (sixième note) (1). Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, **5**: 346-348.
- THOMSON, C.G., 1859. Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade, I. Lund, 290 pp.
- , 1862. Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade, VI. Lund, 269 pp.
- , 1867. Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade, IX. Lund, 407 pp.
- THOMSON, J., 1858. Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. DEYROLLE sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de MNISZECH et James THOMSON précédée de l'histoire du voyage par M. James THOMSON. Arachnides par M. H. LUCAS. Archiv. Ent., **2**: 1-469.
- THUNBERG, C.P., 1784. Novae Insectorum species descriptae. Nova Acra Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis, **4**: 1-28.
- , 1787. Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Cujus Parterm Tertiam. Donation. Thunbergianae 1785 Continuat. I. *Insecta*. Upsaliae, p. 33-42.
- , 1794. Dissertatio Entomologica, sistens Insecta Suecica. Pars 5-6. Upsaliae, p. 63-82.
- TISHECHKIN, A.K., 1992. Two new species of *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) from Palearctic Asia. Elytron, **5** (1991): 325-329.
- TOURNIER, H., 1869. Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe, d'Algérie et d'Égypte. Abeille, **5** (1868-1869): 141-148.
- TRUQUÉ, E., 1852. Novae Histerinorum et Cryptocephalorum species. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, **10**: 61-68.
- VAN DYKE, E., 1953. The *Coleoptera* of the Galapagos Islands. Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., **22**: 181 pp.
- VIENNA, P., 1971. Gli *Histeridae* del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona. Mem. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona, **19**: 267-301.
- , 1974. Gli *Histeridae* paleartici conservati nella collezione del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (*Coleoptera*). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano, **115**: 271-284.
- , 1977. Nuove tabelle per la determinazione delle specie Italiana della tribu' *Histerini* (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **2**: 35-42.
- , 1979. Un nuovo *Hypocaccus* (s. str.) dell'Africa del sudovest (Namibia) (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **4**: 45-47.
- , 1980. Un nuovo *Saprinus* (s. str.) del Sudafrica (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **5**: 28-30.
- , 1980b. Un *Contipus* MARS. nuovo del Kenia (*Coleopt. Histeridae*). Publ. Ist. Ent. Univ. Pavia, **13**: 1-5.
- , 1980c. Fauna d'Italia. Vol. XVI. *Coleoptera Histeridae*, Bologna, ix+ 386 pp.
- , 1981. Una nuova specie di *Saprinus* (s. str.) del Sudafrica (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **6**: 105-107.
- , 1981b. A proposito del genere *Spelaeabraeus* MORO e descrizione di una nuova specie (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **31** (1980): 125-134.
- , 1983. Gli *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) raccolti in Estremo Oriente dal Dr. Osella. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Verona, **4** (1982): 469-478.
- , 1983b. *Paromalini* nuovi dell'Estremo Oriente (*Coleoptera Histeridae*). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Milano, **124**: 249-256.
- , 1985. Nuove specie di *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) appartenenti alla fauna afrotropicale. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **34** (1983): 163-188.
- , 1986. Brevi considerazioni sul genere *Epitoxus* LEW. e descrizione di una nuova specie della Thailandia (*Coleoptera*, *Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **11**: 93-96.
- , 1987. Su alcuni *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) conservati nelle collezioni del Transvaal Museum. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **36** (1985): 215-235.
- , 1988. Tre nuovi *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) appartenenti alla funa Afrotropicale. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **13**: 65-71.
- , 1990. Due nuove specie e numerose segnalazioni di *Histeridae* extrapaleartici (*Coleoptera*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **15**: 115-121.

- , 1991. Una nuova specie del genere *Chaetabraeus* PORTEVIN (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **16**: 127-130.
- , 1992. Una nuova specie di *Pholioxenus* REICHARDT 1932 (*Coleoptera Histeridae*) dell' Africa australe. Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Morbegno, **3**: 87-90.
- , 1993. Nuovi *Saprinini* della regione Afrotropicale (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **18**: 33-44.
- , 1993b. Studi sulle specie afro-tropicali del sottogenere *Tribalus* ERICHSON (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **42** (1991): 45-116.
- , 1993c. Brevi considerazioni sul genere *Xestipyge* MARSEUL, 1862 e descrizione di una nuova specie del Malawi (*Insecta, Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Morbegno, **4**: 75-79.
- , 1994. Due nuovi *Tribalus* ERICHSON (*Col. Histeridae*). Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **42** (1992): 123-127.
- , 1994b. Nuovi *Saprininae* (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*) Afrotropicali. Soc. Ven. Sci. Nat.-Lavori, **19**: 63-69.
- , 1994c. Nota sul genere *Phloeolister* BICKHARDT, 1916 e descrizione di tre nuove specie dell' Africa australe (*Insecta, Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Atti Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Morbegno, **5**: 79-90.
- , 1995. Un nuovo genere ed una nuova specie di *Histeridae* (*Insecta, Coleoptera*) dello Zimbabwe. Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Venezia, **44** (1993): 79-83.
- VITALE, F., 1929. Fauna coleotterologica Sicula - *Scaphiidae e Histeridae*. Atti Regia Accad. Pelorit., **33**: 108-146.
- VOET, J.E., 1793. Voets Beschreibung und Abbildungen hartschaaltiger Insecten, II, 3. Nürnberg, p. 8-134.
- VOMERO, V., 1973. Stato attuale delle conoscenze sugli *Histeridae* ipogei. Int. J. Speleol., **5**: 361-367.
- , 1974. *Troglobacanius* n. gen. with four new species, a line of cave-adapted Mexican *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). 171. Subterranean fauna of Mexico. Part II. Atti Accad. Lincei, **370** (1973): 325-361.
- , 1977. *Anapleus wenzeli*, una nuova specie di *Dendrophilinae* (*Col. Histeridae*) proveniente da una grotta del Messico meridionale. Atti Accad. Lincei, **177**: 341-348.
- WALKER, F., 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) 2: 202-209.
- , 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon Insects. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3) 3: 50-56.
- , 1866. List of *Coleoptera* collected by J.K. LORD, Esqu. .. Natural. Vancouv., **2**: 310-319.
- , 1871. List of *Coleoptera* collected by J.K. LORD, Esqu., in Egypt, Arabia and near the African shore of the Red Sea, with characters of the undescribed species. London, 19 pp.
- WALTL, J., 1839. Reise durch Tirol, Oberitalien und Piemont nach dem südlichen Spanien. Zweite Auflage. Passau, 247 pp.
- WASMANN, E., 1902. Zwei neue europäische Coleopteren. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1902**: 16.
- , 1902b. Verzeichniss der von Dr. W. HORN auf Ceylon 1899 gesammelten Termiten, Termitophilen und Myrmekophilen. Dtsch. Ent. Z., **1902**: 79-80.
- WATERHOUSE, Ch., 1868. Note on the genus *Abbotia* of Leach. Ent. Monthly Mag., **5** (1868-1869): 168.
- WEBER, F., 1801. Observationes Entomologicae, continentes novorum quae condicit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. Kiliae, xii+ 116 pp.
- WEIGEL, J.A., 1806. Geographische, naturhistorische und technologische Beschreibung des souverainen Herzogthums Schlesien. Zehnter Theil. Verzeichniss der bisher entdeckten, in Schlesien lebenden Thiere. Berlin, xii+ 358 pp.
- WENZEL, R.L., 1935. Notes on the sexual characters of *Saprinus* (*Histeridae, Coleop.*) with the description of a new species, Can. Ent., **67**: 189-190.
- , 1936. Short studies in the *Histeridae* (*Coleop.*). No. 1. Can. Ent., **68**: 266-272.
- , 1938. New and little known Neotropical *Heteriomorphini* (*Col. Histeridae*). Rev. Ent., **9**: 317-321.
- , 1939. A new genus and several new species of North American *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., **32**: 384-394.
- , 1939b. Short studies on the *Histeridae* (*Coleop.*) - No. 2. Ohio J. Sci., **39**: 10-14.
- , 1944. On the classification of the histerid beetles. Fieldiana, zool., **28**: 51-151.
- , 1955. The histerid beetles of New Caledonia (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Fieldiana, zool., **37**: 601-634.
- , 1960. Three new histerid beetles from the Pacific Northwest, with records and synonyms of additional species (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Fieldiana, zool., **39**: 447-463.
- , 1976. XXVII. - *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*) from Ecuador. Miss. Zool. Belge aux îles Galapagos et en Ecuador (N. et J. Leleup, 1964-1965), **3**: 235-266.
- WENZEL, R.L., DYBAS, H., 1941. New and little known Neotropical *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*). Fieldiana, zool., **22**: 433-472.
- WESTWOOD, J.O., 1840. Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In: An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Vol. II. London, vi+ 158 pp.

- , 1869. Remarks on the genus *Ectrephes*, and descriptions of new exotic *Coleoptera*. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, **1869**: 315-320.
- , 1874. Thesaurus entomologicus oxoniensis; or, illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects, for the most part contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the rev. F.W. Hope, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., [and] c. with forty plates from drawings by the author. Oxford, xxiv+ 205 pp.
- , 1846. The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. *EREBUS* [and] *TERROR*, under the command of Captain Sir James Clarke ROSS, R.N., F.R.S. during the years 1839 to 1843. Insects, 4. London, p. 1-24.
- WICKHAM, H.F., 1892. Notes on some myrmecophilous *Coleoptera*. Psyche, **6** (1891-1893): 321-323.
- WIEDEMANN, Ch., 1819. Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. Zool. Mag., **1** (3): 157-183.
- , 1825. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. Zool. Mag., **2** (1): 1-135.
- WIEDEMANN, Ch., E.F. GERMAR, 1821. Neue exotische Käfer. Ent. Mag. Germar, **4**: 107-183.
- WITZGALL, K., 1971. *Histeroidea*. In: H.FREUDE, K.W. HARDE, G.A. LOHSE, Die Käfer Mitteleuropas, Band 3, *Adephaga 2, Palpicornia, Histeroidea, Staphylinoidea 1*. Krefeld, 365 pp.
- WOLCOTT, A.B., 1912. Two new species of *Coleoptera* from Illinois. Can. Ent., **44**: 161-163.
- , 1921. A new species of *Saprinus* from Kansas (*Coleoptera*). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., **16**: 119-120.
- WOLLASTON, T.V., 1854. Insecta Maderensia; being an account of the insects of the island of the Madeiran Group. London, xliii+ 634 pp.
- , 1857. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum. London, 234+ 8 pp.
- , 1862. On the *Euphorbia*-infesting *Coleoptera* of the Canary Islands. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, (3) **1** (1862-1864): 136-189.
- , 1864. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. London, xiii+ 648 pp.
- , 1865. *Coleoptera* Atlantidum, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. London, xlvii+ 526 pp.+ Appendix 140 pp.
- , 1867. *Coleoptera* Hesperidium, being an enumeration of the coleopterous insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. London, xxxix+ 285 pp.
- , 1869. On the *Coleoptera* of St. Helena. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) **4**: 297-321.
- YÉLAMOS, T., 1991. Un nuevo *Tribalus* ERICHSON 1834 del norte de Africa (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **8** (n.s.): 437-440.
- , 1992. Dos nuevos *Histeridae* del rea mediterranea occidental (*Coleoptera*). Misc.Zool., **14** (1990): 73-80.
- , 1992b. Revision del genero *Eretmotus* LACORDAIRE, 1854 (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Eos, **68**: 7-27.
- , 1993. Un nuevo *Atholus* THOMSON, 1859 de Marruecos (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Nouv. Rev. Ent., **10** (n.s.): 145-151.
- , 1993b. Los *Sternocoelis* LEWIS, 1888 de la Peninsula Iberica (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent., **17**: 149-164.
- , 1994. Data on Afrotropical *Histeridae* (*Coleoptera*), with description of *Hister sindarae* n. sp. Misc. Zool., **16** (1992): 37-43.
- , 1994b. Descripción de un nuevo gnero de *Acritini* WENZEL, 1944, de la peninsula iberica y de una nueva especie endogea (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Bull. Soc. Ent. France, **99**: 491-496.
- , 1995. Revision of the genus *Sternocoelis* LEWIS, 1888 (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*), with a proposed phylogeny. Rev. Suisse Zool., **102**: 113-174.
- YÉLAMOS, T., J. FERRER, 1988. Catalogo preliminar de los histeridos de la fauna Ibero-Balear (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Graellsia, **44**: 159-199.
- , 1989. *Saprinus* (*Microsaprinus*) *canariensis* nueva especie de las Islas Canarias (*Coleoptera, Histeridae*). Abstr. Vol., Int. Congr. Col., p. 146-147.
- YÉLAMOS, T., Y. GOMY, 1991. Aportación al conocimiento de los *Cyclobacanius* MÜLLER afrotropicales (*Coleoptera: Histeridae: gen. Bacanius* LECONTE). Elytron, **4** (1990): 185-191.
- , 1993. Aportación al conocimiento de los *Cyclobacanius* MÜLLER afrotropicales (*Coleoptera: Histeridae*) (II). Elytron, **6** (1992): 163-198.

INDEX OF LATIN NAMES

Valid specific names in normal, valid generic names in bold, synonyms in italics.

- Abaeletes** Cooman 202
Abbotia Leach 63
abbreviatus Fabricius, Hister 107
abbreviatus P. Rossi, Eblisia 80
abducans Mazur, Platysoma 72
abducens Casey, Atholus 132
abertenci Gomy et Vienna, Saprinus 218
abhorrens Schmidt, Contipus 124
abnormalis Mann, Psiloscelis 127
Abraeina 189
Abraeinae 189
Abraeini 189
Abraeodes Reitter 166
Abraecomorphus Reitter 173
Abraeus Leach 192
Abreidae 189
abrogatus Broun, Parepierus 17
abruptum Erichson, Platysoma 63
abundans Cooman, Acritus 198
abundans Lea, Platysoma 72
abyssinicum Lewis, Platysoma 69
abyssinicus Marseul, Hister 118
accaciae Lewis, Teretrius 211
acamati Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
acaroides Marseul, Acritus 198
accaciae Reitter, Teretrius 211
acceptus Marseul, Tribalus 20
accola Lewis, Hister 118
achanti Thérond, Paratropus 50
acicularis Fauvel, Bacanius 170
aciculatus J.E. LeConte, Acritus 199
aciculatus Dejean, Hypocaccus 258
aciculatus Schmidt, Mesynodites 151
aciculatus Wenzel, Aeletes 203
acilinea Marseul, Xerosaprinus 240
acinus Marseul, Acritus 197
acistermus Desbordes, Platylomalus 181
acistrigus Marseul, Eulomalus 185
acoposternus Marseul, Phelister 26
acridens Schmidt, Hypocaccus 257
Acritina 196
Acritini 196
Acritinus Casey 203
Acritodes Cooman 196
acritoides Reitter, Triballodes 167
Acritomorphini 208
Acritomorphus Wenzel 208
Acritus J.L. LeConte 197, 198
Acrolister Bickhardt 43
aculeatus Lewis, Xylonacus 269
acuminatus Casey, Bacanius 169
acuminatus Fabricius, Saprinus 218
acuminatus Schmidt, Acrolister 43
acupictus Marseul, Aeletes 205
acutangulus Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
acutidens Lewis, Plaesus 84
acutipecta Lewis, Hololepta 58
adaustum Peyerimhoff, Eubrachim 196
addendus Dahlgren, Saprinus 218
addendus Schmidt, Paromalus 187
Adelopygus Desbordes 41
adjectus Marseul, Pachylister 105
adonis Blatchley, Margarinotus 93
adonis Marseul, Plegaderus 194
aduncus Schmidt, Phelister 26
advena Marseul, Saprinus 229
aegialius Reitter, Saprinus 218
aegyptiacus Marseul, Saprinus 219
Aeletes Horn 202, 203
Aeletodes Gomy 206
aemulator Péringuey, Monoplius 37
Aemulister Reichensperger 159
aemulus Illiger, Chalcionellus 245
aemulus Marseul, Hypocaccus 251
aeneicollis Marseul, Euspilotus 234
aeneipunctatus Horn, Neopachylopus 265
aeneolus Marseul, Saprinus 219
aeneomicans G. Müller, Saprinus 227
aeneomicans Horn, Baconia 25
aeneopunctatus Lewis, Neopachylopus 265
aeneovirens Schmidt, Chalcionellus 246
aenescens Erichson, Cypturus 44
aenescens Thérond, Exorhabdus 126
aeneus Brullé, Saprinus 220
aeneus Fabricius, Saprinus 219
aeneus Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
aenigmaticus Wenzel, Margarinotus 92
aequa Lewis, Hololepta 56
aequalis Reichardt, Hypocaccus 252
aequalis Say, Hololepta 54
aequalis Say, Platylomalus 181
aequalis Walker, Saprinus 232
aequatorialis Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172

- aequatorius Lewis, Ebonius 89
 aequatorius Marseul, Hister 108
 aequatus Lewis, Homalopygus 136
aequatus Théron, Atholus 129
 aequipunctatus Horn, Euspilotus 233
 aequistrius Marseul, Atholus 128
 aequum J.L. LeConte, Platysoma 69
aerarius Lewis, Euspilotus 233
aeratus Erichson, Saprinus 219
aeratus Lewis, Euspilotus 233
aeratus Lewis, Exosternus 42
aereomicans Reichardt, Saprinus 225
aereus Dejean, Chalcionellus 246
aerosus Desbordes, Catacraerus 48
aerosus Normand et Théron, Saprinus 221
aestivus Lewis, Teretrius 209
aethiops Gemminger et Harold, Saprinus 218
aethiops Heer, Hister 116
aethiops Lewis, Trypobius 275
 afer Paykull, Exorhabdus 126
 affinis Brauns, Monoplus 37
affinis Gerhardt, Acritus 201
affinis Herbst, Hister 116
 affinis J.E. LeConte, Phelister 26
affinis J.E. LeConte, Platylomalus 181
affinis Paykull, Saprinus 221
 affinis Redtenbacher, Onthophilus 7
 affinis Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
 affinis Schmidt, Asterix 35
affrum Mazur, Teretrius 209
 afghana Kryzhanovskij, Cylistix 74
 afra Lewis, Anaglymma 31
africana Gemminger et Harold, Xestipyge 175
 africanae Lewis, Hololepta 54
africanum Marseul, Platysoma 69
 africanus Bickhardt, Bacanius 169
 africanus Dahlgren, Saprinus 219
africanus Dejean, Hister 114
africanus Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
 africanus Lewis, Probolosternus 41
 africanus Lewis, Pygocoelis 274
africanus Marseul, Atholus 130
 africanus Lewis, Teretrius 211
 afrotropicus Lundgren, Exorhabdus 126
 afrus Lewis, Teretrius 209
 agazzii Moro, Spelaeabraeus 193
 agilis Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
 agnatus Lewis, Margarinotus 92
agnusi Auzat, Eblisia 80
agnusi Auzat, Platysoma 70
 agrestis Marseul, Tribalus 20
 aheneus Cooman, Hister 108
 aino Lewis, Merohister 120
 ainu Lewis, Hypocaccus 257
 akanensis Ôhara, Hypocaccus 257
akinini Schmidt, Styphrus 245
albertanus Casey, Hister 111
albertensis Hatch, Margarinotus 94
 alberti Desbordes, Carcinops 176
 alberti Marseul, Epierus 12
 albertisii Gestro, Trypeticus 273
 albusi Gomy, Bacanius 170
 alexandri Marseul, Platysoma 69
 alfieri Pic, Teretrius 211
 algarum Schmidt, Halacritus 206
 algericus Olexa, Tribalus 18
 algericus Paykull, Saprinus 219
 algiricum Lucas, Platysoma 69
algiricus Rosenhauer, Saprinus 219
algirum Marseul, Platysoma 69
 alienigena Bickhardt, Hister 108
Alienister Reichensperger 160
 alienus J.L. LeConte, Saprinus 219
 alienus Théron, Acritus 198
 alligans Marseul, Hololepta 54
Alloiodites Reichensperger 157
 alluaudi Desbordes, Hister 108
 alluaudi Desbordes, Teretrius 211
 alluaudi G. Müller, Chaetabraeus 190
 alluaudi Marseul, Pachycraerus 45
 alluaudi Schmidt, Acritus 198
 alluaudi Schmidt, Platylomalus 181
 alluaudi Théry, Eretmotus 143
 alluaudi Théry, Sternocoelis 146
 almeidae Lewis, Hypobletus 32
 alsiosus Peyerimhoff, Philothis 268
alternans Mazur, Onthophilus 7
 alternatus Say, Onthophilus 7
Althanini 61
Althanus Lewis 76
 alticola Desbordes, Hister 108
 alticola Gomy, Acritus 198
 alticola Schmidt, Phelister 26
 altilis Lewis, Paratropus 50
altiosus Théron, Philothis 268
 altus Lewis, Ctenophilothis 268
 alutaceus Cooman, Parepierrez 17
 alutaceus Marseul, Epierus 12

- alutaceus* Théron, *Acritus* 198
alutiger Wenzel, *Halacritus* 206
alutiger Wenzel, *Hypocaccus* 259
amabilis Marseul, *Trypanaeus* 270
amabilis Wenzel, *Hippeutister* 153
amandus Schmidt, *Parepicrus* 17
amazoniae Lewis, *Reninus* 149
amazonicus Marseul, *Omalodes* 85
amazonius Desbordes, *Euspilotus* 234
ambigena J.E. LeConte, *Atholus* 128
ambiguus Auzat, *Margarinotus* 92
ambiguus Dejean, *Margarinotus* 93
ambiguus Schmidt, *Bacanius* 170
ambulator Thayer, *Hister* 108
americanus J.E. LeConte, *Caerosternus* 22
americanus J.E. LeConte, *Teretrius* 211
americanus Paykull, *Atholus* 128
amethystinus Lewis, *Saprinus* 219
amethystinus Marseul, *Pachycraerus* 45
amicorum Bickhardt, *Margarinotus* 95
Ammostyphrus Reichardt 266
amnicola Lewis, *Homalopygus* 136
amnicola Lewis, *Tribalus* 18
amoenulus Fahraeus, *Chalcionellus* 246
amoenus Erichson, *Chalcionellus* 246
amphibium Marseul, *Platysoma* 67
amphibius Marseul, *Exosternus* 42
amphiphilus Bruch, *Teratosoma* 141
amphystrius Marseul, *Hister* 108
amplicollis Erichson, *Hister* 118
amplipes Cooman, *Eulomalus* 185
amplistrius Schmidt, *Phelister* 26
amplus Casey, *Saprinus* 222
ampullaceus Lewis, *Trypanaeus* 270
amputatus Normand, *Hister* 118
amurensis Reitter, *Hololepta* 54
Anaglymma Lewis 31
analis J.L. LeConte, *Acritus* 198
Anaplaodes Gomy 167
Anapleini 166
Anapleus Horn 166
Anasynodites Reichensperger 157
anatahanense Ôhara, *Platysoma* 63
anatolicus Olexa, *Tribalus* 18
anceps Schmidt, *Platysoma* 67
andaiensis Gestro, *Trypeticus* 273
andalusius Marseul, *Hypocaccus* 251
andamense Lewis, *Platysoma* 63
andicola Schmidt, *Hololepta* 54
andrei Vienna, *Tribalus* 18
andrei Yélamos et Gomy, *Cyclobacanius* 172
andreinii G. Müller, *Tribalus* 18
andrewesi Gomy, *Chaetabraeus* 190
andrewesi Lewis, *Liopygus* 76
andrewesi Lewis, *Niponius* 3
andrewesi Lewis, *Pachylomalus* 180
androyanus Desbordes, *Hypobletus* 32
Aneuterapus Reichensperger 160
angolae Lewis, *Exosternus* 42
angolense Lewis, *Platysoma* 67
angolensis Théron, *Bacanius* 170
angolensis Théron, *Exorhabdus* 126
angoniensis Lewis, *Exorhabdus* 126
angoramensis Gomy, *Acritus* 198
angoramus Bickhardt, *Saprinus* 220
angulare Lewis, *Platyetidium* 53
angularis Schmidt, *Epiurus* 12
angulatus Fabricius, *Omalodes* 85
angulicollis Bickhardt, *Hister* 113
angulosus Schmidt, *Bacanius* 168
angulosus Wollaston, *Hypocaccus* 252
angusta Schmidt, *Baconia* 25
angustata Hoffmann, *Cylistix* 74
angustatus Casey, *Acritus* 199
angustatus Lewis, *Coptotrophis* 272
angustatus Paykull, *Cylistix* 75
angustimargo Bickhardt, *Hister* 108
angustissimus Schedl, *Dolicholister* 48
angustisternus Scott, *Aeletes* 203
angustisternus Wenzel, *Operclipygus* 23
angustus Scott, *Aeletes* 203
anjubaulti Marseul, *Sphyracus* 89
annamita Cooman, *Althanus* 76
annellus Lewis, *Platylomalus* 184
anomoiopus Reichensperger, *Nevermannister* 150
Anophtaeletes Olexa 206
anophthalmus Jeanmel, *Spelaeacritus* 208
antelatus Lewis, *Teretrius* 209
antennata Lewis, *Idolia* 21
antenuata Mazur, *Idolia* 21
anthracinus Lewis, *Paratropus* 50
anthracinus Marseul, *Omalodes* 85
anthracinus Sturm, *Hister* 110
antillarum Marseul, *Epiurus* 12
antipodus Dahlgren, *Saprinus* 222
antiquulus Illiger, *Hypocaccus* 255
antoinei G. Müller, *Atholus* 132
Antongilus Gomy 167, 169

- anxius* Dejean, *Dendrophilus* 165
aonoi Ôhara et Nakane, *Onthophilus* 7
aoudicus Marseul, *Margarinotus* 98
Aphanister Reichensperger 158
Aphelosternus Wenzel 244
apicalis Fairmaire, *Notolister* 90
apicalis Hinton, *Hypobletus* 32
apicatus Schrank, *Atholus* 129
apiculaevis Desbordes, *Hister* 108
apicestrigosus Bickhardt, *Acritus* 199
apicipunctum Lea, *Platysoma* 69
apis Marseul, *Zabromorphus* 122
Apobletes Marseul 67
Apobletodes Desbordes 34
appendiculata Auzat, *Hololepta* 57
appendiculatus Schmidt, *Asterix* 35
approximans Fairmaire, *Eretmotes* 144
approximata Wollaston, *Hypocaccus* 262
apricarius Erichson, *Hypocaccus* 257
apteli Chobaut, *Saprinus* 219
apterus Scopoli, *Hister* 119
aptistrius Lewis, *Paratropus* 50
arabicus Lewis, *Pachyceraerus* 46
arabicus Marseul, *Hister* 114
arabicus Mazur, *Philothis* 269
arabicus Reichardt, *Hypocaccus* 252
arachidarum Marseul, *Hypocaccus* 251
arachnoides Fairmaire, *Sternocoelis* 146
aradiformis Erichson, *Hololepta* 54
aralocaspius Kryzhanovskij *Xenonychus* 267
araneicola Desbordes, *Hypocaccus* 252
araneoides Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, *Sternocoelis* 146
araucana Arriagada, *Hololepta* 59
araxis Reichardt, *Hypocaccus* 256
Arbolister Mazur 43
arboreus Lewis, *Epiechinus* 9
arboricavi Johnson, *Merohister* 120
arcanus Reichardt, *Philothis* 268
arcanus Reichensperger, *Mesynodites* 151
arcatus Lewis, *Atholus* 129
arcifera Marseul, *Hololepta* 57
arciger Marseul, *Plagiogramma* 14
arcipygus Schmidt, *Euspilotus* 234
arcitenens Marseul, *Hololepta* 57
arctus Desbordes, *Pactolinus* 103
arcuata Lewis, *Hololepta* 59
arcuatum Lewis, *Platysoma* 63
arcuatus Bickhardt, *Parepierus* 17
arcuatus Kolenati, *Hister* 112
arcuatus Say, *Spilodiscus* 121
arculus Marseul, *Hister* 112
archavaletae Marseul, *Reninus* 149
arenarius Marseul, *Hypocaccus* 255
arenicola C. Thomson, *Hister* 111
areolatus Fahraeus, *Saprinus* 224
areolatus Reitter, *Abraeus* 192
areolatus Schmidt, *Omalodes* 86
areolifer Marseul, *Hister* 109
argentinae Lewis, *Reninus* 149
argentinus Lewis, *Teretrius* 209
argentinus Marseul, *Euspilotus* 234
argiolus Lewis, *Cypturus* 44
ariasi Marseul, *Merohister* 120
Aristomorphus Lewis 160
arizonae Horn, *Acritus* 198
arizonae Horn, *Spilodiscus* 121
arizonensis Ross, *Terapus* 137
armatus Théron, *Pactolinus* 103
armeniacus G. Müller, *Margarinotus* 99
arnaudi Dégallier, *Operclipygus* 23
arnoldii Kryzhanovskij, *Philothis* 269
arquatus Lewis, *Diplostix* 178
arrogans Marseul, *Euspilotus* 234
arrosor Bickhardt, *Margarinotus* 92
arrowi Desbordes, *Atholus* 129
arrowi Gomy, *Platylomalus* 181
artensis Marseul, *Saprinus* 219
aruensis Marseul, *Asterix* 35
arvernus Piton, *Hister* 116
arzei Marseul, *Phelister* 28
ascaphus Marseul, *Tribalus* 18
ascendens Reichardt, *Hypocaccus* 252
aschanti Schmidt, *Hister* 108
ascinus Lewis, *Epitoxus* 39
ashanti Yélamos et Gomy, *Cyclobacanius* 172
Asiaster Cooman 134
asiatica Lewis, *Cylistix* 74
asiaticus Mazur, *Hypocaccus* 252
asiaticus Mazur, *Tribalus* 18
asiaticus Vienna, *Epitoxus* 39
asoka Lewis, *Merohister* 120
Asolenus Lewis 40
asper Kryzhanovskij, *Philothis* 268
asper Lewis, *Hypocaccus* 252
asper Schmidt, *Rhyphochares* 91
asperatus Lewis, *Hister* 114
asperatus Reichensperger, *Euxenister* 140
asperimargo Lewis, *Plaesius* 84

- aspernatus* Marseul, Saprinus 228
aspernatus Saulnier, Saprinus 224
asphaltinus Hochhut, Saprinus 229
asphaltinus Sturm, Margarinotus 93
Aspidolister Bickhardt 41
assamense Lewis, Platysoma 69
assamensis Lewis, Cypturus 44
assamensis Marseul, Hister 108
assimilis Kryzhanovskij, Paravolvulus 264
assimilis Paykull, Euspilotus 234
assimilis Wenzel et Dybas, Phelister 28
assimilis Wenzel, Aeletes 203
assimilis Wenzel, Carcinops 176
assinus Marseul, Pachycraerus 45
assmuthi Reichensperger, Paratropus 50
Asterister Desbordes 102
Asterix Mazur 35
asticus Lewis, Hypocacculus 252
astragali Olexa, Atholus 129
atai Gomy, Acritus 198
Atavinus Olexa 269
atavus Reichardt, Philothis 269
ater DeGeer, Hister 118
ater MacLeay, Saprinus 229
aterrimus Dejean, Omalodes 89
aterrimus Erichson, Euspilotus 234
Atholister Reitter 128
Atholus C. Thomson 128
Athomalus Mazur 180
atlanticus Chobaut, Halacritus 206
atlantis Schmidt, Saprinus 227
atlantis Théry, Sternocoelis 146
atlantis Yélamos, Tribalus 18
atomarius Aubé, Aeletes 203
atomarius Kugelann, Acritus 200
atomarius Sharp, Abraeomorphus 173
atomos Rossi, Hister 119
atomulus Marseul, Acritus 198
atomus J.L. LeConte, Acritus 198
atra Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
atramentarius Suffrian, Hister 111
atrata Lewis, Carcinops 176
atratus Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
atratus Dejean, Hister 115
atratus Erichson, Silinus 62
atratus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
Atribalus Bickhardt 91
atricolor Lewis, Atholus 129
atrocyaneus Schmidt, Hypocacculus 250
atrolucens Casey, Phelister 28
atronitidus Blanchard, Euspilotus 237
atrovirens Bickhardt, Hololepta 54
atrovirens Ménétries, Hister 119
atrovirens Reichardt, Exaesiopus 263
Attalister Bruch 160
attaphilus Bruch, Mesynodites 151
attaphilus Wenzel, Acritus 198
attenuata Blanchard, Hololepta 54
attenuata J.E. LeConte, Cylistix 74
atticus Schmidt, Hister 114
aubei Marseul, Platysoma 71
Auchmosaprinus Wenzel 240
auctus Marseul, Bacanius 170
auctus Schmidt, Euspilotus 234
audax Casey, Geomysaprinus 242
aulacopygus Desbordes, Hypobletus 32
Aulacosternus Marseul 83
aurelianum Horn, Platysoma 72
aureoliferum Marseul, Platysoma 69
aureopilosus Escalera, Sternocoelis 146
auricollis Marseul, Saprinus 222
auricomus Reichensperger, Sternocoelopsis 158
auriculata Dejean, Hololepta 59
aurifer Marseul, Scapomegas 90
auritus Marseul, Scapomegas 90
aurosus Bickhardt, Hypocacculus 252
austerus Reichardt, Saprinus 219
australasiae Gomy, Acritus 198
australica Marseul, Hololepta 54
australis Boisduval, Saprinus 220
australis Brethčs, Halacritus 207
australis Dégallier, Coelocraera 38
australis Dahlgren, Tomogenius 216
australis Helawa et Howden, Onthophilus 7
australis Lewis, Teretrius 211
australis MacLeay, Tribalus 20
australis Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 250
Australomalus Mazur 180
autralasiae Blackburn, Saprinus 222
auzati Desbordes, Euspilotus 236
auzati Paulian, Hister 112
auzati Pic, Gnathoncus 214
averyi Gomy, Halacritus 206
axeli Kryzhanovskij, Hypocaccus 257
Axelinus Kryzhanovskij 249
axillaris Marseul, Epierus 12
aztecanus Casey, Phelister 29
azurescens Marseul, Euspilotus 234
azureus C.R. Sahlberg, Euspilotus 234
babaulti Cooman, Paromalus 186

- babaulti Desbordes, Contipus 124
 barberi Lewis, Atholus 129
Bacaniina 167
 Bacaniini 167
 bacanioformis Bickhardt, Chaetabraeus 191
Bacaniomorphus Mazur 174
Bacanius J.L. LeConte 168, 170
 bacchusi Gomy, Chaetabraeus 190
 baconi Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
 baconi Marseul, Hister 108
Baconia Lewis 25
 baeckmanni Reichardt, Gnathoncus 213
Baekmanniolus Reichardt 261
 bahiense Marseul, Platyeutidium 53
bahiensis Lewis, Margarinotus 98
 bakeri Bickhardt, Atholus 129
 bakewelli Marseul, Eblisia 77
baleareicus Schaufuss, Acritus 200
baliolum Bickhardt, Platysoma 71
 baliolum Lewis, Platysoma 69
balloui Hinton, Hypocaccus 262
 balloui Hinton, Terapus 137
balloui Wenzel, Margarinotus 92
 baloghi Gomy, Bacanius 169
 balux Reichardt, Hypocacculus 252
 balzanii Schmidt, Phelister 26
bandae Lewis, Silinus 62
barani Auzat, Hypocaccus 260
barani Marseul, Plegaderus 195
 barbarus Bickhardt, Hister 108
 barbarus Cooman, Baconia 26
 barbelini Marseul, Plegaderus 194
 barberi Mann, Tylois 137
 barberi Wenzel, Yarmister 49
 barbieri Peyerimhoff, Hypocacculus 252
barbipes Marseul, Hypocaccus 259
bari Marseul, Hololepta 59
 barkeri Desbordes, Hister 108
barthei Auzat, Hister 117
 bartolozzii Vienna, Epitoxasia 36
 basale J.L. LeConte, Cylistix 74
 basalis Fairmaire, Saprinus 220
 basalis J.L. LeConte, Aeletes 203
 basalis Lewis, Teretrius 211
 basilewskyi Théron, Hypocacculus 252
 basilewskyi Théron, Platysoma 66
 basilewskyi Théron, Probolosternus 41
basimpressum Marseul, Cylistix 74
 basquini Dégallier, Coelocraera 37
Bastactister Reichensperger 140
batchiana Marseul, Hololepta 56
 batesoni Blair, Euspilotus 234
 baudii Schmidt, Hypocacculus 252
 baulnyi Marseul, Hololepta 55
 bavianus Cooman, Seitzister 134
 bavicola Cooman, Platylomalus 181
beatula Lewis, Eblisia 81
 beatulus Lewis, Hypocacculus 252
 beccarii Marseul, Epierus 13
bedeli Auzat, Saprinus 220
 bedeli Lewis, Eretmotus 143
 bedeli Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
 beduinus Marseul, Saprinus 220
 beesoni Desbordes, Trypeticus 273
 beguei Paulian, Probolosternus 41
behrensii Horn, Geomysaprinus 243
 belfragei J.L. LeConte, Peploglyptus 12
 belioculus Marseul, Geomysaprinus 242
 bellator Lewis, Coptotrophis 272
 belli Lewis, Hister 108
 bellicus Marseul, Hister 108
 bellula Marseul, Carcinops 176
 bellulus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
belti Lewis, Hister 109
 beltii Lewis, Hololepta 55
 beneteau Gomy, Halacritus 206
 beneteau Gomy, Hypocaccus 261
 bengalensis Lewis, Cypturus 44
 bengalensis Lewis, Plaesius 85
 bengalensis Mazur, Antongilus 167
 bengalensis Wiedemann, Pachylister 105
 bennigseni Bickhardt, Eblisia 78
berardi Desbrochers des Loges, Hister 112
berardi Théron, Saprinus 218
 berberus Peyerimhoff, Exaesiopus 264
 bertiae Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 besucheti Mazur, Abraeomorphus 173
betulinum Hochhut, Eblisia 80
 beybienkoi Kryzhanovskij, Platysoma 69
beyeri Schaeffer, Iliotona 61
biabbreviatus Casey, Atholus 129
 biarculus Marseul, Platylomalus 181
biarculus Marseul, Platylomalus 183
 bicarinatus Lewis, Terapus 137
 bicarinatus Lewis, Tribalus 19
bicaudatus Marseul, Xylomaeus 270
 bicavatus Cooman, Platylomalus 181
 bicincta Cooman, Eblisia 78

- bicinctus Marseul, Paromalus 187
 bicirculus Marseul, Geomysaprinus 242
 bickhardti Bruch, Terapus 137
 bickhardti Mazur, Eblisia 78
bickhardti Normand, Hypocacculus 254
 bickhardti Reichensperger, Ecclisister 159
 bickhardti Reitter, Margarinotus 97
 bickhardti Reitter, Onthophilus 7
 bicolor Gardner, Niponius 3
 bicolor Mazur, Bacanius 170
 bicolor Mazur, Margarinotus 102
 bicolor Olivier, Saprinus 220
 bicoloratus Thérond, Pachycaerus 45
 bicoloroides Dahlgren, Saprinus 220
 bidens Peyerimhoff, Philothis 268
 bidentata Marseul, Hololepta 55
 bidessois Marseul, Operclipygus 23
 biellipticus Vienna, Platylomalus 181
 bierigi Bickhardt, Hister 108
 bifidium Vienna, Platysoma 66
 bifidus Lewis, Xylonaeus 269
bifidus Say, Hister 108
 biformis Cooman, Teretrius 209
 bifoscopygum Marseul, Platysoma 69
 bifoveacollis Oke, Orectoscelis 5
bifoveata Dejean, Hololepta 54
bifoveolata Carnochan, Hololepta 60
bifoveolatus Erichson, Atholus 133
bifoveolatus Lewis, Trypeticus 273
 bifoveolatus Marseul, Omalodes 86
 biffons Marseul, Atholus 129
 bifurcatus Mann, Mesynodites 151
 bigemmeus J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 257
 bigener J.E. LeConte, Hypocaccus 257
 biguttatus Lewis, Teretrius 209
 biguttatus Steven, Saprinus 220
 biimpressum Schmidt, Platysoma 69
 biinterrupta Wenzel et Dybas, Carcinops 176
bilateralis Marseul, Saprinus 224
 bilineatus Marseul, Paromalus 186
bilobatus Casey, Spilodiscus 121
biloculatus Cooman, Acritus 197
 bimaculatum Mazur, Platysoma 69
 bimaculatus Dahlgren, Saprinus 220
bimaculatus Erichson, Trypanaeus 270
 bimaculatus Linnaeus, Atholus 129
 bimarginatum Bickhardt, Platysoma 63
 binaevulus Reitter, Paravolvulus 264
 binasutus Cooman, Epierus 13
 binhensis Cooman, Liopygus 76
Binhister Cooman 26
 binodulus Lewis, Omalodes 88
 binotatus Erichson, Margarinotus 96
binotatus Solskiy, Margarinotus 97
 bipartitus Lewis, Acritus 198
 bipartitus Lewis, Epiechinus 10
bipartitus Marseul, Saprinus 225
 biplagiatus Ballion, Saprinus 220
 biplagiatus J.E. LeConte, Spilodiscus 121
 bipulvinatus Marseul, Phelister 27
 bipunctatum Lewis, Platysoma 69
 bipunctatus Paykull, Hister 108
bipunctulus Auzat, Hister 116
bipustulatus Fabricius, Atholus 130
 bipustulatus Fabricius, Trypanaeus 270
 bipustulatus Schrank, Margarinotus 96
 birmanum Marseul, Platysoma 63
birmanus Lewis, Epiechinus 10
 birmanus Lundgren, Margarinotus 100
 biroi Thérond, Antongilus 167
 bisbistriatus Marseul, Epierus 13
 biscissus Marseul, Epierus 13
bisculpta Casey, Carcinops 176
 biseriata Schmidt, Stictostix 16
 bisignatus Erichson, Euspilotus 232
 bisinuatus Schmidt, Plaesius 84
 biskrensis Marseul, Hypocacculus 250
bismarcki Lewis, Hister 117
 bispeculatus Casey, Xerosaprinus 240
bispinus Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
 bisquinguestriatus Germar, Hister 119
 bissexstriatus Fabricius, Hister 108
 bistriatus Erichson, Paromalus 186
 bistriatus Hinton, Phelister 27
bistriatus Marseul, Paromalus 186
bistrigifrons Marseul, Hypocaccus 257
 bisulcatus Desbordes, Omalodes 86
 bisulcifrons Marseul, Trypanaeus 270
 bisulcithorax Cooman, Acritus 198
bisuturatus Normand, Saprinus 227
biterrensis Marseul, Saprinus 223
bivius Normand, Saprinus 220
 blackburni Gomy, Acritus 198
 blackwelderi Wenzel, Halacritus 206
 blairi Hinton, Phelister 27
blanchardi Casey, Psiloscelis 127
 blanchardi J.L. LeConte, Hetaerius 144

- blanchardi* Marseul, Euspilotus 233
blanchei Marseul, Chalcionellus 246
blanchii Marseul, Chalcionellus 246
blandfordi Lewis, Carcinops 176
blandus Erichson, Euspilotus 235
blighi Gomy, Acritus 198
blissonii Marseul, Saprinus 220
bocandei Marseul, Pachycraerus 45
bogotana Marseul, Hololepta 55
bohmanni Marseul, Euspilotus 235
boiteli Normand, Xestipyge 175
boleti Lewis, Margarinotus 92
boleti Lewis, Paratropus 50
bolivari Vomero, Troglobacanius 174
bolivianus Bickhardt, Phelister 27
bolivianus Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 269
bolivianus Marseul, Hister 108
bolteri J.L. LeConte, Abraeus 192
bolteri Wenzel, Atholus 129
bomba Marseul, Tribalus 20
bombacis Lewis, Trypeticus 273
bonariensis Marseul, Euspilotus 234
bonifacyi Desbordes, Eblisia 81
bonnairei Schmidt, Sternocoelis 147
bonnairii Fairmaire, Saprinus 232
bonvouloiri Marseul, Platysoma 63
bonzicus Marseul, Chaetabraeus 190
borassicola Théron, Vuattuoxinus 11
borbonicus Gomy, Bacanius 170
borealis J.E. LeConte, Omalodes 87
Boreochlamydes Sawada 5
borgmeieri Reichensperger, Aemulister 159
borgmeieri Reichensperger, Ecitonister 154
borneensis Desbordes, Hister 109
borneola Mazur, Epitoxasia 36
borneolum Marseul, Platysoma 63
borneolus Mazur, Epitoxus 39
boudista Marseul, Hypocacculus 252
bougainvillei Gomy, Bacanius 170
bousaadensis Dahlgren, Saprinus 220
bovinus Marseul, Phelister 27
Brachylister Bickhardt 149
bractea Erichson, Hololepta 55
bractea Marseul, Hololepta 57
braganzae Lewis, Teretrius 211
brahmani Lewis, Platysoma 69
brahminius Lewis, Hister 109
brahminius Marseul, Hypocaccus 257
brasavolai G. Müller, Chaetabraeus 190
brasilianus Marseul, Omalodes 86
brasiliense Tarsia in Curia, Plagiogramma 14
brasiliensis Mazur, Euspilotus 239
brasiliensis Paykull, Hypocaccus 257
brauni Lewis, Placodes 84
braunsi Bickhardt, Hypocacculus 256
braunsi Bickhardt, Phlocolister 194
braunsi Lewis, Monoplius 37
braunsi Lewis, Placodes 84
braziliensis Dillon, Hololepta 58
bremeri Mazur, Hister 109
brenskei Reitter, Saprinus 220
breve Schmidt, Eblisia 78
breviatus Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 269
brevicollis Casey, Euspilotus 235
breviculus Marseul, Trypanaeus 270
brevimargo Schmidt, Eblisia 78
brevipennis Lewis, Dolicholister 48
brevipes Lewis, Eulomalus 185
brevis Bickhardt, Phelister 27
brevis Marseul, Hololepta 55
brevissimus Roubal, Abraeus 193
brevisternus Lewis, Gnathoncus 213
brevisternus Marseul, Aeletes 203
brevisternus Schmidt, Omalodes 86
brevisternus Vienna, Tribalus 19
brevistriatum Lewis, Platysoma 69
brevistriatus Casey, Phelister 27
brevistrius Lewis, Probolosternus 41
brevistrius Marseul, Phelister 27
brevitarsis Desbordes, Pachycraerus 45
breviusculus Fahraeus, Epitoxus 39
breviusculus Rey, Margarinotus 99
breyeri Bruch, Euxenister 140
breyeri Bruch, Reninus 149
brouni Broun, Tribalus 19
bruchii Bickhardt, Phelister 27
bruchii Lewis, Hister 109
bruchii Reichensperger, Procolonides 139
bruchii Reichensperger, Reninus 149
bruchoides Marseul, Pelonurus 38
brunicola Desbordes, Platysoma 66
brunneipennis Randall, Hetaerius 144
brunnensis Fleischer, Saprinus 230
brunneus Broun, Abraeus 193
brunneus Fabricius, Margarinotus 92
brunneus Lewis, Teretrius 212
brunnipennis Marseul, Epierus 13
brunnipennis Marseul, Hetaerius 144

- brunnipes Erichson, Hister 109
brunnipes Sturm, Hister 119
 brunnivestis Marseul, Saprinus 220
 bucki Reichensperger, Hetaerobius 150
 bueckingi Bickhardt, Margarinotus 100
 bullatum Marseul, Notodoma 39
 bullatus Helava, Ulkeopsis 141
 bullatus Lewis, Hister 109
 bullatus Lewis, Omalodes 88
 buqueti Marseul, Saprinus 220
 burchelli Reichensperger, Psalidister 157
 burgeoisi Desbordes, Euspilotus 238
burgeoni Desbordes, Apobletodes 35
 burgeoni Desbordes, Hololepta 55
 burgeoni Desbordes, Xenosternus 42
 burgeoni Paulian, Coelocraera 38
 burgeoni Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 burmeisteri Marseul, Baconia 26
 bushmanicus Théron, Hypocacculus 252
buteanum Desbordes, Silinus 62
 buyssoni Auzat, Gnathoncus 214
buyssoni Auzat, Saprinus 227
Byzenia King 4
cabanesi Théron, Saprinus 223
Cachexia Lewis 160
 cacti J.L. LeConte, Iliotona 61
 cadavericola Bickhardt, Margarinotus 92
cadaverinus Hoffmann, Margarinotus 92
 caecus Wenzel, Geocolus 167
caelator Casey, Acritus 200
Caenolister Bickhardt 76
Caerosternus J.L. LeConte 22
 caeruleatus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
 caeruleatus Lewis, Saprinus 220
 caeruleoniger Desbordes, Hypocacculus 250
caerulescens Hoffmann, Saprinus 228
caesaraugustanus Fuente, Hister 116
caesariensis Lewis, Eretmotus 144
 caesaris Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 caesopygus Marseul, Euspilotus 235
 caesus Herbst, Plegaderus 194
 caffer Erichson, Pachylister 105
 caffer Erichson, Placodes 84
 caffra Erichson, Hololepta 58
caforum Marseul, Placodes 84
 calabarius Marseul, Hister 109
 calatravensis Fuente, Saprinus 220
 calcator Cooman, Asiaster 134
 calceata Cooman, Eblisia 78
 calciger Scott, Eulomalus 185
 calcuttanus Óhara, Platylomalus 181
 caledoniae Fauvel, Sternaulax 83
 caledoniae Wenzel, Acritus 198
 caledonicus Gomy, Acritus 198
 calidus Erichson, Hister 109
californica Carnochan, Hololepta 60
 californica Horn, Stictostix 17
 californicus Horn, Dendrophilus 164
 californicus Horn, Hetaerius 145
californicus Mannerheim, Saprinus 224
 californicus Marseul, Hister 109
 californicus Mazur, Monachister 244
caliginosus Stephens, Hister 108
 callani Théron, Hypocaccus 258
camarguensis Théron, Hypocaccus 262
 cambodjense Marseul, Platysoma 63
 camerunus Bickhardt, Bacanius 168
 campechianus Marseul, Euspilotus 235
Campylister Houlbert et Monnot 107
Campylister Houlbert et Monnot 127
Campylorhabdus Schmidt 124
 canalicollis Lewis, Hololepta 55
 canalicollis Lewis, Niponius 3
 canalicollis Marseul, Silinus 62
 canaliculata Lewis, Hololepta 55
 canaliculata Schmidt, Discoscelis 161
canaliculatus Cristofori et Jan, Onthophilus 9
 canalifrons Bickhardt, Trypeticus 273
 canalis Lewis, Phelister 27
 canalisticus Marseul, Euspilotus 235
canalisticus Marseul, Euspilotus 235
 canariensis Théron, Hypocacculus 252
 canariensis Wollaston, Hister 109
canariensis Yélamos et Ferrer, Saprinus 232
Canarinus Mazur 44
cancer Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
cancriformis Escalera, Sternocoelis 147
 candezii Marseul, Glymma 12
Canidius Cooman 179
 capense Wiedemann, Platysoma 69
 capensis Gomy, Halacritus 206
 capensis Lewis, Asolenus 40
 capensis Paykull, Tribalus 19
capicola Gemminger et Harold, Saprinus 229
 capicola Marseul, Hister 109
 capito J. Thomson, Pachycraerus 45
 capsirensis Auzat, Hister 109
 capucinus Bickhardt, Trypolister 208

- caracasica* Marseul, *Hololepta* 55
caracciolii Gomy, *Halacritus* 206
caramanus Marseul, *Atholus* 132
carbo Lea, *Pheidoliphila* 6
carbonarius Hoffmann, *Margarinotus* 98
Carcinops Marseul 175, 176
Carcinopsiada Mazur 176
Carcinopsida Casey 176
Carcinus Marseul 175
cardoni Lewis, *Anaglymma* 31
cardoni Lewis, *Exosternus* 42
carinaerostris Lewis, *Trypanaeus* 270
carinata Wenzel et Dybas, *Carcinops* 176
carinatus Helava, *Eurysister* 154
carinatus Lewis, *Eretmotus* 143
carinatus Lewis, *Kaszabister* 31
carinatus Lewis, *Pelorusus* 38
cariniceps G. Müller, *Saprinus* 220
cariniceps Lewis, *Pachyeraeus* 45
carinicollis Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
carinicollis Lewis, *Nagelius* 43
carinifer Bickhardt, *Xylonaeus* 269
carinifer Desbordes, *Hypocacculus* 252
carinifer Fall, *Eremosaprinus* 216
carinifrons Schaeffer, *Hister* 109
carinifrons Schmidt, *Phelister* 27
cariniger Cooman, *Teretrius* 209
carinipennis Desbordes, *Euspilotus* 239
carinipennis Wenzel, *Euspilotus* 239
carinipygus Cooman, *Platylomalus* 181
carinirostris Marseul, *Trypanaeus* 270
carinistrius Lewis, *Hetaerius* 144
carinistrius Lewis, *Phelister* 27
carinulatus Reichensperger, *Psolidister* 157
carinullus Hinton, *Phelister* 27
carnaticus Lewis, *Hister* 113
carnochani Casey, *Phelister* 29
caroli Reichensperger, *Euxenister* 140
carolina Paykull, *Eblisia* 78
carolinae Casey, *Geomysaprinus* 244
carri Hatch, *Euspilotus* 235
carri Hatch, *Hetaerius* 145
carri Hatch, *Margarinotus* 94
carri Hatch, *Psiloscelis* 127
carthagemus Marseul, *Coptotrophis* 272
caseyi Carnochan, *Hololepta* 60
caspius Dejean, *Saprinus* 228
castaneus Lewis, *Tribalus* 19
castaneus Lea, *Acritus* 198
castaneus Lewis, *Hippeutister* 153
castaneus Lewis, *Hister* 109
castaneus Ménétries, *Eudiplister* 127
castanipennis Fall, *Geomysaprinus* 243
castanipes Curtis, *Euspilotus* 237
castanipes Marseul, *Platysoma* 70
castanipes Stephens, *Margarinotus* 100
castelnaudi Marseul, *Nagelius* 43
castetsi Desbordes, *Platysoma* 70
castus Lewis, *Hister* 109
caswelli Théron, *Paratropus* 49
Catacræus Bickhardt 47
catenatus Lewis, *Notolister* 90
catemulatus Dejean, *Onthophilus* 7
catharinensis Bickhardt, *Trypanaeus* 270
cathayi Lewis, *Platysoma* 63
caucasicola Bickhardt, *Epiechinus* 10
caucasicus Dejean, *Saprinus* 224
caucasicus Krása, *Hister* 109
caucasicus Reitter, *Onthophilus* 9
cauchi Gomy, *Halacritus* 206
caudicalis Lewis, *Hololepta* 55
causticus Marseul, *Paromalus* 187
cavalieri Marseul, *Saprinus* 220
cavallensis R. Rossi, *Spelaebraeus* 193
cavata Lewis, *Hololepta* 55
cavatus Lewis, *Liopygus* 77
cavemicola Lewis, *Tribalus* 19
cavernosus Schmidt, *Coelister* 161
cavicauda Arrow, *Platysoma* 70
caviceps Lea, *Platysoma* 70
cavicola Normand, *Gnathoncus* 214
cavicollis Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
cavifrons Dejean, *Platysoma* 69
cavifrons G. Müller, *Diplostix* 178
cavifrons Leoni, *Eblisia* 80
cavifrons Lewis, *Chalcurgus* 47
cavifrons Lewis, *Homalopygus* 136
cavifrons Lewis, *Platysoma* 67
cavifrons Lewis, *Teretriosoma* 212
cavifrons Marseul, *Hister* 109
cavifrons Marseul, *Platysoma* 63
cavilabris Bickhardt, *Hister* 109
cavipyga Lewis, *Eblisia* 78
caviscuta Marseul, *Plagiogramma* 15
cavisternum Lewis, *Carcinops* 176
cavisternus Bickhardt, *Epiechinus* 10
cavisternus Gomy, *Bacanius* 169
cavisternus Marseul, *Stemocoelis* 147

- cayennensis* Dejean, *Omalodes* 86
cayennensis Marseul, *Hololepta* 55
cejikai Roubal, *Hister* 111
celatum Lewis, *Platysoma* 70
celebensis Lundgren, *Pachylister* 106
celebia Marseul, *Eblisia* 78
centenarium Lewis, *Teretrius* 212
centenarius Cooman, *Pachylomalus* 179
centralis Dahlgren, *Saprinus* 221
cephallenicus Daniel, *Hister* 116
ceramicola Marseul, *Eblisia* 78
Ceratohister Reichensperger 7
cerberus Auzat, *Gnathoncus* 214
cerberus Reichardt, *Ammostyphrus* 266
cerdo Marseul, *Hololepta* 58
cerqueirae Desbordes, *Omalodes* 86
certus Lewis, *Saprinus* 221
cerylonoides Bickhardt, *Platysoma* 70
ceylanicus Motschulsky, *Platylomalus* 182
ceylanus Marseul, *Pachylister* 105
ceylonicum Motschulsky, *Platysoma* 64
chabrillici Marseul, *Pachycraerus* 45
Chaetabraeus Portevin 189
Chaetobacanius Gomy 168
Chaetoderus Portevin 196
Chalcionellus Reichardt 245
chalcis Lewis, *Liopygus* 77
chalcites Illiger, *Saprinus* 221
Chalcurgus H. Kolbe 47
chaloti Desbordes, *Hister* 109
chalybaeum Horn, *Teretriosoma* 212
chalybaeus Casey, *Baconia* 26
chalybaeus Marseul, *Pachycraerus* 45
chalybaeus Reichardt, *Chalcionellus* 246
chalybeus Fahraeus, *Pachycraerus* 45
championi Lewis, *Dendrophilus* 164
chandleri Mazur, *Chaetabraeus* 191
chaostrius Cooman, *Parepierus* 17
chapadae Lewis, *Omalodes* 86
chapadae Lewis, *Phelister* 27
chapmani Auzat, *Margarinotus* 98
chariensis Desbordes, *Atholus* 133
charrali Marseul, *Platysoma* 64
charriei Gomy, *Bacanius* 170
Chartabraeus Witzgall 189
Chelister Reichensperger 158
chelonites Bickhardt, *Paratropus* 50
chelonitis Lewis, *Paratropus* 50
Chelonosternus Bickhardt 160
Chelyocephalus Schmidt 138
Chelyoxenus Hubbard 244
Chetabraeus Portevin 189
chevrolatii Lacordaire, *Xiphonotus* 208
cheyennensis Casey, *Geomysaprinus* 243
chilense Redtenbacher, *Baconia* 25
chilensis Reed, *Hololepta* 59
chilicola Marseul, *Phelister* 27
chiliensis Marseul, *Xerosaprinus* 240
chinense Lewis, *Platysoma* 70
chinensis Quensel, *Pachylister* 105
Chivaenius Olexa 256
Chlamydopsinae 4
Chlamydopsini 4
Chlamydopsis Westwood, 4
chlorites Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 45
choaspites Lewis, *Baconia* 25
chobauti Auzat, *Margarinotus* 97
chobauti Auzat, *Saprinus* 228
chobauti Desbordes, *Paravolvulus* 265
chobauti Théry, *Ctenophilothis* 268
chobauti Théry, *Hetaerius* 145
choumovitchi Théron, *Xenophilothis* 267
christinae Mazur, *Bacanius* 168
christophi Reitter, *Margarinotus* 100
Chronus Lewis 77
Chrysetaerius Reichensperger 159
chujoi Cooman, *Baconia* 26
cicatricatus Théron, *Chaetabraeus* 190
cicatricosus Reitter, *Onthophilus* 9
ciliaris Mulsant et Rey, *Xenonychus* 267
ciliatipes Desbordes, *Teretrius* 209
ciliatoides Fall, *Xerosaprinus* 240
ciliatus Bruch, *Mesynodites* 151
ciliatus J.L. LeConte, *Xerosaprinus* 240
ciliatus Lewis, *Hister* 109
cimex Marseul, *Hololepta* 58
cincticauda Cooman, *Platylomalus* 182
cinctipygus Lewis, *Atholus* 129
cinctipygus Marseul, *Trypeticus* 273
cinctisternus Cooman, *Liopygus* 77
cinghalanus Gomy, *Acritodes* 196
cinghalanus Gomy, *Chaetobacanius* 168
cinghalanus Théron, *Bacanius* 168
cingulidens Marseul, *Acritus* 198
cingulus Lewis, *Teretrius* 209
cinnamomeus White, *Eblisia* 78
circinans Casey, *Hister* 111
circularis Lewis, *Hister* 109
circularis Marseul, *Anaglymma* 31

- circulifrons Marseul, Epitoxus 39
 circulus Schmidt, Hister 109
 cirtensis Lewis, Eretnotus 143
Cissister Reitter 165
 civilis J.E. LeConte, Hister 109
 clarenciae Marseul, Platysoma 70
 clarissae Reichensperger, Iugulister 148
 clarulus Reitter, Aeletes 203
 clauda Marseul, Hololepta 58
 clavis Marseul, Platylomalus 182
 clavulus Lewis, Omalodes 86
 clementi Thérond, Epiechinus 10
clermonti Auzat, Hypocacculus 255
clermonti Bickhardt, Margarinotus 98
clermonti Desbordes, Zabromorphus 126
Clientister Reichensperger 159
coalescens Lewis, Atholus 130
 coarctata J.E. LeConte, Cylistix 74
 cobanensis Wenzel et Dybas, Hololepta 58
 cobosi Yélamos, Eretnotus 143
 cochinchinae Schmidt, Atholus 129
 coelestis Marseul, Atholus 129
Coelister Bickhardt 161
Coelocraera Marseul 37
 coenosus Erichson, Hister 109
 coerulea Bickhardt, Baconia 25
 coerulescens J.L. LeConte, Xerosaprinus 241
 coeyi Marseul, Spathochus 36
 cognata Lea, Stictostix 17
cognatum Sharp, Eblisia 77
cognatus Dejean, Omalodes 88
 cognatus J.E. LeConte, Margarinotus 98
 cohaeres Lewis, Chaetabraeus 190
 cohici Paulian, Coelocraera 38
 coiffaiti Gomy, Notolister 90
 coiffaiti Thérond, Platysoma 66
 colensoi Lewis, Pactolinus 103
 colettae Gomy, Acritus 198
 colettae Gomy, Notolister 90
 collaris Marseul, Carcinops 176
 collaris Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
 collegianus Reichensperger, Symphilister 155
 collegii Reichensperger, Xylostega 140
 colombiae Lewis, Phelister 27
 colombiae Lewis, Trypanaeus 270
colombiana Marseul, Hololepta 56
 colombicus Kirsch, Euspilotus 239
 colombius Marseul, Tribalus 21
 colonicus Lewis, Hister 110
Colonides Schmidt 139
coloradensis Casey, Hister 108
Colpessus Reichardt 250
 columellare Lewis, Cylistix 74
 columellaris Lewis, Xylonaeus 269
 comata Blackburn, Eucurtia 5
comedo Voet, Hister 116
 comes Cooman, Tribalus 19
 comes Lewis, Hister 110
 comes Marseul, Platysoma 64
 comes Reichensperger, Panoplitellus 155
 comis Lewis, Hololepta 55
commeatus Lewis, Platylomalus 182
 commensalis Lewis, Homalopygus 136
 commersoni Gomy, Epiechinus 10
 communis Marseul, Gnathoncus 214
 comonforti Marseul, Plegaderus 194
 comorensis Gomy, Bacanius 170
 comosellus Fairmaire, Sternocoelis 146
 compactus Casey, Anapleus 166
complanata Palisot de Beauvois, Hololepta 56
complanatus Lewis, Platylomalus 183
 complanatus Panzer, Platylomalus 182
 completum Marseul, Platysoma 70
 completus Gerstaecker, Pachycraerus 45
 completus Normand et Thérond, Hypocaccus 260
 completus Schmidt, Phelister 27
 complexus Casey, Paromalus 187
 compressipes Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
 compressum Herbst, Platysoma 70
compressus Desbrochers des Loges, Hister 109
 comptum Lewis, Platysoma 70
 comptus Erichson, Epierus 13
 concentricus Marseul, Paromalus 187
 concentricus Sharp, Aeletes 203
Conchita Mazur 40
concinus Dejean, Trypanaeus 270
concinus G. Müller, Eudiplister 128
 concinns Gebler, Saprinus 221
 concolor Lewis, Hister 110
 concordans Marseul, Atholus 129
 condenti Gomy, Halacritus 206
 conditum Marseul, Platysoma 70
 condolens Marseul, Chalcionellus 246
 condor Mazur, Phelister 27
 conductus Marseul, Hister 110
 confalonierii G. Müller, Saprinus 221

- confector* Lewis, Hister 110
confinis Erichson, Atholus 129
confirmatus Reichensperger, Daitrosister 158
confluens Eichler, Saprinus 225
conformis Erichson, Atholus 130
conformis J.E. LeConte, Euspilotus 235
conformis J.L. LeConte, Acritus 201
confucii Marseul, Platysoma 70
confusa Marseul, Hololepta 58
confusaneus Marseul, Phelister 28
confusus Blackburn, Bacanius 170
confusus Wenzel, Margarinotus 102
congener Schmidt, Hister 110
congo cola Desbordes, Hypocacculus 250
congoensis Bickhardt, Hister 108
congoensis Burgeon, Kissister 165
congoensis Lundgren, Acrolister 43
congoensis Théron, Platysoma 64
congonis Desbordes, Pygocoelis 274
congonis Lewis, Anaglymma 31
congonis Lewis, Hister 110
congonis Lewis, Paratropus 50
congonis Schmidt, Pachycraerus 45
congruens Marseul, Pachylister 106
conicicollis Marseul, Omalodes 86
conigerum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
conilabris Schmidt, Pachylister 105
conjugatus Illiger, Gnathoncus 215
conjunctum Say, Xestipyge 175
conjunctus J. Sahlberg, Margarinotus 96
conjungens Lea, Platysoma 70
conjungens Paykull, Chalcionellus 246
conjungens Schmidt, Chalcionellus 247
connectens Kanaar, Paratropus 50
connectens Lewis, Hypobletus 33
connectens Paykull, Euspilotus 235
connexum Fauvel, Platysoma 70
connexum Lewis, Platysoma 65
connexus Cooman, Chaetabraeus 191
connori Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
conquisitus Lewis, Operclipygos 23
consanguineus Marseul, Omalodes 86
consimilis Bickhardt, Placodes 84
consimilis Dejean, Hololepta 55
consimilis Walker, Saprinus 224
consobrina Lewis, Anaglymma 31
consobrinus Aubé, Bacanius 170
consobrinus Fall, Hypocaccus 258
consors Horn, Plegaderus 194
consors J.L. LeConte, Carcinops 176
conspicatus Lewis, Hypocaccus 261
consputus Marseul, Hypocaccus 261
constantini Gomy, Hypocacculus 250
constrictum Lewis, Platysoma 70
contaminatus Daniel, Hister 116
contemptus Marseul, Hister 110
contiguum Marseul, Platysoma 64
continentalis Reichardt, Hypocaccus 263
Contipus Marseul 124
Contopus Gemminger et Harold 124
contractus Casey, Euspilotus 239
contractus Casey, Phelister 26
contritum Marseul, Platysoma 70
controversus Cooman, Chaetabraeus 191
controversus G. Müller, Hypocacculus 252
contusus Marseul, Pseudister 30
conulus Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 270
convergens Casey, Plegaderus 194
convergens Schmidt, Bacanius 170
convexa Lewis, Eblisia 78
convexicollis G. Müller, Hypocaccus 262
convexisternum Bickhardt, Teretrius 211
convexiuscula MacLeay, Eblisia 78
convexiusculus Marseul, Euspilotus 235
convexus Dejean, Euspilotus 235
convexus Marseul, Paromalus 186
convexus Reitter, Chaetabraeus 191
convictor Normand, Onthophilus 7
Convivister Reichensperger 141
cooki Gomy, Bacanius 170
coomani Gomy, Abaeletes 202
coomani Théron, Eulomalus 185
coomani Théron, Platysoma 70
Coomanister Kryzhanovskij 175
cooperi G. Müller, Hister 110
cooperi Stephens, Dendrophilus 164
cooperi Stephens, Dendrophilus 164
copei Horn, Geomysaprinus 243
copricola Cooman, Acritus 198
Coprister Houlbert et Monnot 100
coproides Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
coprophilus Reiche, Hister 110
Coproxenus Lewis 39
Coptochilus Rey 102
Coptosternus Lewis 134
Coptostethus Lewis 272
Coptotrophis Lewis 272
coquerelli Marseul, Eudiplister 128

- coracinus* Erichson, Hister 113
corax Marseul, Hister 113
cordipygus Marseul, Paromalus 188
comifrons Lewis, Trypanaeus 270
Cornillus Lewis 88
comix Marseul, Cylistix 74
comutus Casey, Epierus 13
comutus Helava, Glyptosister 140
coronatus Lewis, Microlister 82
coronatus Marseul, Hister 110
corpulentus Lewis, Eretmotus 144
corpulentus Lewis, Tribalus 20
corpulentus Motschulsky, Styphrus 245
corpusculus Lewis, Acritus 198
corpusculus Marseul, Kissister 166
corradinii G. Müller, Chaetabraeus 190
correctum Marseul, Platysoma 67
corrosa Casey, Psiloscelis 127
corsicus Marseul, Hypocacculus 255
corticale Fabricius, Platyeutidium 54
corticale Lewis, Platysoma 67
corticalis J.L. LeConte, Carcinops 176
corticalis Paykull, Dendrophilus 164
corticalis Wollaston, Teretrius 211
corticicola Bickhardt, Parepierrez 17
corticinum Bickhardt, Platysoma 64
corticis Marseul, Carcinops 176
coruscans Casey, Spilodiscus 121
corvinus Germar, Atholus 130
corvinus Zimmermann, Atholus 132
coryaceus Lewis, Epitoxus 39
corylophioides Lewis, Tribalus 19
corynthius Dejean, Hypocaccus 259
Coryphaeus Marseul 41
Cossyphodister Reichensperger 138
cosyphus Marseul, Plaesus 84
costaericae Reichensperger, Anasynodites 157
costaericae Reichensperger, Ecclisister 159
costaricensis Reichensperger, Psalidister 157
costata Mazur, Epitoxasia 36
costatus Dejean, Onthophilus 7
costatus J.L. LeConte, Epiglyptus 127
costatus Kiesenwetter, Onthophilus 7
costatus MacLeay, Epicichinus 10
costifera Burgeon, Coelocraera 38
costifera Marseul, Coelocraera 38
costipennis Fahraeus, Epicichinus 10
costipennis Lewis, Pelorurus 38
costulatus Marseul, Onthophilus 7
courtouisi Gomy, Acritus 198
crampeli Desbordes, Pelorurus 38
crassa Bickhardt, Eblisia 78
crassicornis Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
crassimargo Gozis, Hister 116
crassipes Erichson, Hypocaccus 258
crassus Schmidt, Trypeticus 273
crateris Vienna, Hister 110
cregoei Lewis, Pelorurus 38
crenatifrons Lewis, Atholus 130
crenatipennis Bickhardt, Hister 110
crenatipes Solier, Euspilotus 233
crenatus Lewis, Operclipygus 23
crenatus Wenzel, Aeletes 203
crenicollis Flach, Hister 108
crenulata Lewis, Anaglymma 31
crenulatus Broun, Parepierrez 17
crenulatus Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
crenulatus Wenzel, Bacanius 170
crenulistrius Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
creolus Gomy, Bacanius 170
cribellaticollis Jacquelin-Duval, Hypocacculus 254
cribellatus Marseul, Saprinus 221
cribratus Casey, Plegaderus 195
cribratus Lea, Platylomalus 182
cribrifrons Mazur, Antongilus 167
cribripennis Marseul, Acritus 199
cribripuga Wenzel, Carcinops 176
cribrpygum Marseul, Platysoma 70
cribrum Casey, Euspilotus 235
cribrurus Marseul, Hister 110
cricetomys Paulian, Acritodes 196
cristatum Lewis, Teretrius 210
criticus Marseul, Hister 110
cruciatus Fabricius, Saprinus 221
cruentus Erichson, Hister 110
cruzi Escalera, Stemocoelis 147
crypticus Dahlgren, Saprinus 228
crypticus Mazur, Exotoxus 36
crypticus Vienna, Tribalus 19
Cryptomalus Mazur 180
Crypturus Marseul 44
csiki Bickhardt, Chaetabraeus 191
csikii Bickhardt, Zabromorphus 122
ctenomophilus Bickhardt, Aeletes 203
Ctenophilothis Kryzhanovskij 268
cubaecola Marseul, Euspilotus 235
cubensis Casey, Epierus 12
cubensis Erichson, Hololepta 55

- cultratus* Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 270
cumanensis Marseul, Phelister 28
cupratus Kolenati, Saprinus 221
cupreolus Casey, Saprinus 222
cupreolus Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 252
cupreonitens Bickhardt, Catacraerus 48
cupreviridis Desbordes, Catacraerus 48
cupreus Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 246
cupreus Erichson, Saprinus 221
cuprina Marseul, Carcinops 176
cupromicans Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
currax Marseul, Xestipyge 175
curta Marseul, Hololepta 55
curtatus J.E. LeConte, Hister 110
curtistriatus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
curtulus Fahraeus, Chaetabraeus 191
curtum Gemminger et Harold, Platyeutidium 53
curtus Reichardt, Hypocacculus 254
curtus Rosenhauer, Hypocacculus 256
curvatus Erichson, Hister 110
curvatus Lewis, Reninus 149
curvicollis Bickhardt, Margarinotus 100
curvipilosus Borgmeier, Tubulister 153
curvistrius Bickhardt, Lewisister 90
curvistrius Lewis, Pactolinus 104
cuspidatus Ihssen, Saprinus 226
cyaneillus Marseul, Saprinus 227
cyaneocupreus Marseul, Saprinus 222
cyanescens Erichson, Pachycraerus 45
cyaneum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
cyaneus Boisduval, Saprinus 229
cyaneus Erichson, Saprinus 227
cyaneus Fabricius, Saprinus 221
cyaneus H. Kolbe, Chalcurgus 47
cyaneus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
cyanipennis Fahraeus, Pachycraerus 45
Cyclechinus Bickhardt 161
Cyclobacanius G. Müller 172
cycloides Burgeon, Atholus 130
cyclonotus Lewis, Anapleus 166
cyclonotus Marseul, Chaetabraeus 192
Cyclosternum G. Müller 209
cylindraceus Lewis, Trypobius 275
cylindrellus Casey, Teretrius 211
cylindrica Palisot de Beauvois, Cylistix 74
cylindricus Desbordes, Teretrius 211
cylindricus Lewis, Pachycraerus 45
cylindricus Wenzel, Epierus 13
cylindricus Wollaston, Teretrius 209
cylindriformis Desbordes, Pachycraerus 46
cylindroides Marseul, Cylistix 75
Cylindrolister Bickhardt 34
cylindrus Dejean, Trypanaeus 272
Cylister Cooman 74
Cylistix Marseul 73
Cylistolister Bickhardt 48
Cylistosoma Lewis 48
Cylistus Marseul 74
cynomysi Brown, Saprinus 223
cynomysi Helava, Onthophilus 8
cyprius Dahlgren, Saprinus 231
cyprius Reichardt, Eudiplister 128
Cypturus Erichson 44
cyrenaicus G. Müller, Chalcionellus 246
cyrenaicus G. Müller, Margarinotus 97
Cytilosoma Portevin 74
czikami Csiki, Hister 117
daedalus Lewis, Plagioscelis 163
daguerrei Bruch, Attalister 160
daguerrei Bruch, Euspilotus 239
daguerrei Bruch, Teratolister 143
dahdah Marseul, Platysoma 70
Daitrosister Helava 158
dakotanus Casey, Xerosaprinus 240
dalaunayi Desbordes, Epierus 13
dalaunayi Lewis, Epierus 13
daldorffi Bedel, Atholus 130
dalmatinum Küster, Cylistix 75
Daptisister Helava 156
darlingtoni Wenzel, Plagiogramma 15
darwinensis Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
dasypys Bickhardt, Troglosternus 151
daubani Scott, Aeletes 203
daugar Marseul, Phelister 27
dauphini Lewis, Hister 110
dauricus Marseul, Hister 111
dauricus Reichardt, Hypocaccus 258
davidneelae Gomy, Anapleus 166
davidsoni Scott, Aeletes 203
davisi Schaeffer, Margarinotus 92
dayremi Auzat, Saprinus 225
debeauxi Moro, Atholus 130
debellatus Lewis, Pactolinus 103
debile Marseul, Platysoma 71
debilicinus Casey, Hister 113
debilis J.L. LeConte, Paromalus 186
debilis Reichensperger, Synoditulus 135
debilitans Casey, Bacanius 169
decellei Dégallier, Coelocraera 38

- decellei* Thérond, Paratropus 50
decellei Vienna, Tribalus 19
decemstriatus Motschulsky, Liopygus 77
decemstriatus P. Rossi, Chalcionellus 246
decimstriata C. Thomson, Eblisia 80
decimstriata Carnochan, Hololepta 60
decipiens Dejean, Trypanaeus 272
decipiens Horn, Pinaxister 148
decipiens J.L. LeConte, Epierus 13
decipiens Kanaar, Paratropus 50
decipiens Schmidt, Platysoma 71
decisus J.E. LeConte, Hister 109
declinatus Helava, Reninoidea 149
decollatus Roth, Hister 115
decoratus Erichson, Euspilotus 233
decorsei Desbordes, Adelopygus 42
decorsei Desbordes, Sternoglyphus 76
defectivus Desbordes, Sphyracus 90
defectus J.L. LeConte, Hister 110
deficiens Casey, Cylistix 75
deficiens Cooman, Pachylomalus 180
deficiens Roubal, Hololepta 57
deflectus Helava, Onthophilus 8
deflexus Lewis, Zabromorphus 122
degallieri Kanaar, Paratropus 50
deharvengi Gomy, Acritus 198
delati Baudi a Selve, Eblisia 80
deletus J.E. LeConte, Gnathoncus 215
delicatulus Fahraeus, Diplostix 178
delicatus Lewis, Hypobletus 32
delta Marseul, Saprinus 222
demaioni Desbordes, Canarinus 44
demoflysi Normand, Saprinus 227
Dendrophilina 164
Dendrophilinae 163
Dendrophilini 164
Dendrophilopsis Schmidt 165
Dendrophilus Leach 164
densatum Schmidt, Platysoma 64
densepunctata Wenzel, Carcinops 176
densepunctatus Roubal, Hister 114
densistriatus Lewis, Pelorurus 38
densus Casey, Hypocaccus 258
densus Casey, Plegaderus 195
dentifrons Desbordes, Platyeutidium 53
dentipes Lewis, Atholus 130
dentipes Marseul, Hypocaccus 257
dentrecasteauxi Gomy, Bacanius 169
denysi Marseul, Hister 110
depilis Thérond, Dolicholister 48
depistor Marseul, Atholus 130
deplanatum Gyllenhal, Platysoma 71
depressa Lewis, Hololepta 55
depressisternus Marseul, Omalodes 86
depressum J.E. LeConte, Platysoma 72
depressus Fabricius, Platysoma 70
depressus Hinton, Operclipygus 23
depressus Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
depurator Say, Hister 110
derancourti Auzat, Hister 111
derasus Schmidt, Platylomalus 182
dervish Mazur, Hindophelister 31
desbordesi Auzat, Hololepta 57
desbordesi Auzat, Saprinus 218
desbordesi Bickhardt, Phelister 27
desbordesi Burgeon, Epiechinus 10
desbordesi Cooman, Eblisia 78
desbrochersi Sénac, Hister 117
descarpentresi Thérond, Epitoxus 39
deserticola Marseul, Hypocaccus 262
desertoides Hatch et McGrath, Xerosaprinus 241
desertorum Marseul, Hypocaccus 262
desertorum Mazur, Philoxenus 267
desidiosus Marseul, Pachycraerus 46
desinens Walker, Platysoma 64
despectus Marseul, Eulomalus 185
detecti Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
detersus Illiger, Saprinus 222
detractus Casey, Euspilotus 235
detricus Fabricius, Saprinus 222
detritus Fabricius, Saprinus 222
detritus P. Rossi, Saprinus 222
detritus Schmidt, Mesynodites 151
devia Marseul, Hololepta 58
devians Marseul, Epierus 13
devius J.E. LeConte, Epierus 13
devius Lewis, Euspilotus 233
deyrolii Marseul, Coptotrophis 272
deyrollei Marseul, Coptotrophis 272
Diabetes Reichardt 34
diadema Marseul, Hister 111
diadochus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
Diaphorus Bickhardt 32
Diaphorus Marseul 34
diasae Penati et Vienna, Pholioxenus 248
dichrous Lewis, Euspilotus 233
didymostrius Marseul, Eugrammicus 125
didymus Marseul, Paromalus 188

- diego* Casey, Hypocaccus 259
diatrichi Marseul, Hetaerius 145
difficile Schmidt, Platysoma 67
difficilis Dejean, Euspilotus 237
difficilis Horn, Paromalus 188
diffRACTUS Casey, Atholus 132
diffusum Schmidt, Platysoma 64
difficilis Vienna, Paratropus 50
digitatus Marseul, Contipus 124
digitatus Wollaston, Platyomalus 182
Diister Mazur 83
dilacerator Voet, Hister 119
diladator Mazur, Hister 119
dilatata Schmidt, Hololepta 55
dilunator Voet, Atholus 129
Dimalus Marseul 52
Dimerocerus Coquerell 143
dimidiatipennis J.E. LeConte, Hypocaccus 261
dimidiatus Illiger, Hypocaccus 262
diopsipygus Marseul, Liopygus 77
Diplogrammicus Lewis 89
Diplostix Bickhardt 178
diptychus Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
directa Lewis, Cylistix 75
diremptum Desbordes, Platysoma 71
direptor Voet, Hister 116
discisus Erichson, Plegaderus 195
discoidalis J.L. LeConte, Saprinus 222
discordans Marseul, Eblisia 78
discors J.E. LeConte, Euspilotus 237
Discoscelis Schmidt 161
discrepans Marseul, Eblisia 78
discrepans Reichensperger, Ulkeus 142
discriminatus Thérond, Acritus 198
discus J.L. LeConte, Acritus 197
disimilis Marseul, Hister 111
disjunctus Marseul, Hypocaccus 262
disjunctus Solskiy, Gnathoncus 214
disnexus Schmidt, Euspilotus 235
dispar Erichson, Pachylopus 266
dispar J.E. LeConte, Hister 111
dispar Reichensperger, Alloiodites 157
disparile Lewis, Eblisia 78
dispersa Bickhardt, Eblisia 78
dissectus Erichson, Plegaderus 195
dissidens Péringuey, Monoplius 37
dissimile Motschulsky, Platysoma 65
dissimilis Bickhardt, Pygocoelis 274
dissonans Marseul, Teretrius 211
distans Fischer de Waldheim, Hister 111
distincta Schmidt, Eblisia 79
distinctus Dégallier, Saprinodes 213
distinctus Erichson, Margarinotus 92
distinctus Hinton, Operclipygus 23
distinctus Lewis, Teretrius 211
distinctus Lundgren, Eremosaprinus 216
distinctus Reichensperger, Psalidister 157
distinctus Thérond, Margarinotus 96
distingueoides Hatch, Saprinus 225
distinguentus Desbordes, Reninus 149
distinguentus G. Müller, Tribalus 19
distinguentus Marseul, Saprinus 222
distinguentus Schmidt, Hister 111
distorsus Illiger, Pachylister 105
distractus Schmidt, Pseudister 30
districtus Marseul, Phelister 26
divergens Dahlgren, Saprinus 222
divergens Schmidt, Probolosternus 41
diversegenitalis Olexa, Saprinus 223
diversepunctatus Pic, Sternocoelis 146
diversicollis Schmidt, Platysomatinus 44
diversifrons Lewis, Hister 111
diversipunctatus Menozzi, Sternocoelis 146
dives Lewis, Saprinus 226
dives Marseul, Baconia 25
divisifrons Schmidt, Hister 111
divisus Marseul, Epierus 12
divulsus Casey, Hypocaccus 260
doddi Blackburn, Teretrius 211
dogueti Gomy, Acritus 198
dohertyi Lewis, Trypeticus 273
dohrni Marseul, Platysoma 72
dolatus Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
Dolicholister Bickhardt 48
dominicana Marseul, Carcinops 176
dorcoides Lewis, Ilotona 61
doriae Lewis, Platysoma 64
doriae Marseul, Tribalus 21
doriai Desbordes, Platysoma 64
dorsale Lewis, Eblisia 79
dorsalis Desbordes, Hypocaccus 253
drakei Schmidt, Colonides 139
drakei Schmidt, Mesynodites 151
dregei Dejean, Pachylister 105
dregei Marseul, Asolenus 40
druryi Guérin-Ménéville, Oxystemus 61
dubitabilis Marseul, Operclipygus 23
dubitatus Thayer, Hister 116

- dubius* Herbst, *Dendrophilus* 164
dubius Lewis, *Operclipygus* 23
dubius Marseul, *Hister* 116
dubius Marseul, *Saprinus* 223
duboulaii Westwood, *Orectoscelis* 5
duchainei Cooman, *Acritus* 199
dufali Marseul, *Platysoma* 71
dufaui Desbordes, *Abraeus* 193
dugdalei Gomy, *Acritus* 198
dulcis Lewis, *Diplostix* 178
duodecimlineatus Melsheimer, *Hister* 119
duodecimstriatus Schrank, *Atholus* 130
duplicans Cooman, *Eblisia* 79
duplicatus Casey, *Pseudepierus* 16
duplicatus Dahlgren, *Saprinus* 230
duplicatus Lewis, *Pygocoelis* 274
duplicatus Marseul, *Hister* 111
durandi Théron, *Chaetabraeus* 192
durangoensis Casey, *Paromalus* 188
durforti Español, *Sternocoelis* 147
duriculus Reitter, *Reichardtius* 265
dussaulti Marseul, *Saprinus* 222
duvivieri Lewis, *Platysoma* 67
dux Lewis, *Asolenus* 40
dux Lewis, *Hololepta* 55
dyak Lewis, *Hololepta* 55
dybasi Wenzel, *Aeletes* 203
ebeninus Erichson, *Omalodes* 89
ebeninus Lewis, *Placodes* 84
ebeminus Marseul, *Omalodes* 89
ebenum Baudi a Selve, *Platysoma* 69
Eblisia Lewis 77
Ebonius Lewis 89
Ecclisister Reichensperger 159
echinaceus Schmidt, *Chaetabraeus* 190
Echinodes Zimmermann 148
ecitonis Bruch, *Daitrosister* 158
ecitonis Mann, *Troglosternus* 151
Ecitonister Reichensperger 154
ectatommæ Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
ectatommæ Lea, *Stictostix* 17
Ectatommiphila Lea 6
edentulus Lewis, *Plaesius* 84
ednae Carnochan, *Margarinotus* 93
edwardsii Marseul, *Notolister* 90
effertus Lewis, *Paratropus* 50
effusus Casey, *Xerosaprinus* 241
egenus Casey, *Plegaderus* 195
egenus Marseul, *Phelister* 27
eggersi Bickhardt, *Tribalus* 21
egincola Marseul, *Phelister* 27
egregia Bickhardt, *Eblisia* 79
egregius Casey, *Margarinotus* 93
egregius Cooman, *Acritus* 198
eichelbaumi Bickhardt, *Acritus* 198
eichelbaumi Bickhardt, *Grammopeplus* 47
eidmanni Reichensperger, *Mesynodites* 151
elaine Théron, *Saprinus* 222
elapsus Vienna, *Tribalus* 19
electus Casey, *Spilodiscus* 121
electus Dejean, *Saprinus* 225
elegans Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
elegans Paykull, *Saprinus* 229
elegans Reichensperger, *Morphetaerius* 162
elegantulus Marseul, *Hypocacculus* 253
elegantulus Reichensperger, *Mesynodites* 151
elephas Ragusa, *Pachylister* 106
elgonensis Jeannel et Paulian, *Acritus* 198
elingue Lewis, *Eblisia* 79
ellenbergeri Desbordes, *Hister* 111
ellenbergeri Desbordes, *Teretrius* 211
ellipsodes Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
ellipsodes Marseul, *Epiurus* 12
ellipsoides Mazur, *Pachycraerus* 46
ellipticestriatus Cristofori et Jan, *Hister* 119
ellipticus Casey, *Acritus* 199
ellipticus Dejean, *Epiurus* 13
ellipticus J.E. LeConte, *Epiurus* 12
ellipticus Marseul, *Plaesius* 84
elongata Erichson, *Hololepta* 55
elongatulus Marseul, *Pachylister* 106
elongatulus Rosenhauer, *Hypocacculus* 251
elongatum Palisot de Beauvois, *Platysoma* 74
elongatum Thunberg, *Platysoma* 71
elongatus Bickhardt, *Placodes* 84
elongatus Dejean, *Trypanaeus* 272
elongatus Lewis, *Hypocacculus* 251
elongatus Lewis, *Paromalus* 188
elongatus Olivier, *Cylistix* 75
elongatus Théron, *Paratropus* 50
emarginatus Lewis, *Pactolinus* 103
emendatus Peyerimhoff, *Hypocacculus* 253
emersoni Mann, *Thaumataerius* 135
emersoni Wenzel, *Yarmister* 49
emptum Marseul, *Platysoma* 64
emys Marseul, *Euspilotus* 236
encaustus Marseul, *Hister* 111
endroedyi Dégallier, *Coelocraera* 38

- endroedyi Théron, Paratropus 50
 endroedyi Vienna, Phloeolister 194
 endroedyi Vienna, Phloioxenus 248
 endroedyi Vienna, Terametopon 266
 endroedyi Vienna, Tribalus 19
 endroedyyoungai Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
Enicosoma Lewis 137
enodipyga Lewis, Hololepta 55
 enodum Lewis, Platysoma 64
 ensifer Marseul, Trypanaeus 270
Eopachylopus Reichardt 266
Epiechinus Lewis 9
Epieropsis Normand 37
Epierus Erichson 12
Epiglyptus Lewis 127
 epilissum Lewis, Cylistosoma 49
 epipleuralis Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
Epitoxasia Cooman 36
Epitoxus Lewis 39
 epulo Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
equestris Erichson, Saprinus 226
Erebidas Reichardt 216
 eremicola Théron, Phloioxenus 248
 eremita Marseul, Euspilotus 236
 eremobius Reichardt, Hypocaccus 253
Eremosaprinus Ross 216
Eretmotes Marseul 143
Eretmotus Lacordaire 143
 erichsoni Lundgren, Atholus 131
erichsonii J.L. LeConte, Plegaderus 194
 erichsonii Marseul, Saprinus 218
erianis Hatch, Hypocaccus 257
 erimae Gomy, Acritus 198
 erosus Wollaston, Hypocaccus 258
 errans Marseul, Diabletes 34
 erraticus Marseul, Phelister 27
 ertli Bickhardt, Hister 111
erythraeus G. Müller, Hypocaccus 253
erythraeus G. Müller, Platylomalus 182
erythraeus Lewis, Teretrius 211
erythrocerus Dejean, Caerosternus 22
erythrocerus Dejean, Xestipyge 175
erythropleurus Marseul, Euspilotus 236
erythropterus Fabricius, Atholus 129
erythropterus Paykull, Euspilotus 236
erythropus Blanchard, Euspilotus 236
erythropus Blanchard, Euspilotus 237
eschscholtzii Marseul, Margarinetus 95
eschscholtzii Sturm, Platysoma 69
 espadaleri Yélamos, Sternocoelis 146
estriatus J.E. LeConte, Platylomalus 181
estriatus J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 258
 esuriale Lewis, Platysoma 67
 etcheberi Paulian, Pachycraerus 46
eteropunctatus Vienna, Paratropus 50
ethiopicus Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
Euatholus Kryzhanovskij 128
Eubrachiium Wollaston 196
Eucalohister Cooman 92
Eucalohister Reitter 96
Eucalsea Lewis 150
Eucurtia Mjöberg 5
Eucurtiopsis Silvestri 5
Eudiplister Cooman 107
Eudiplister Reitter 127
Eugrammicus Lewis 125
Eulomalus Cooman 185
 euphorbiae Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 euphorbiae Peyerimhoff, Platysoma 71
 euphorbiae Yélamos, Atholus 131
Eurylyster Bickhardt 77
Eurysister Helava 154
 eurystermus Yélamos, Eretmotus 144
Euspilotus Lewis 232
Eutidium Lewis 53
 eutretus Scott, Aeltes 203
Eutribalus Bickhardt 20
Eutriptus Wollaston 179
Eutripus Bickhardt 179
Euxenister Reichensperger 140
 evanescens Marseul, Platylomalus 182
 evanescens Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
Exaesiopus Reichardt 263
exaratus Illiger, Onthophilus 8
exaratus J.E. LeConte, Atholus 128
 excavata Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
 excavatum Lewis, Platysoma 67
excavatum Théron, Microlister 82
 excellens Bickhardt, Lewisister 90
 excellens Vienna, Tribalus 19
 excisa Marseul, Hololepta 55
 exclamations Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
 exhaustus Schmidt, Hypobletus 32
 exigua Wenzel, Carcinops 176
 exiguus Erichson, Acritus 198
 exiguus Fahraeus, Platylomalus 182
 exiguus Lewis, Liopygus 77
 exiguus Mann, Hetaerius 145
 exiguus Penati et Vienna, Saprinus 222
 exilis Paykull, Tribalus 19

- exilis* Reichardt, Zorius 245
eximia Lewis, Baconia 25
eximia Lewis, Carcinops 176
eximius Théron, Catacraerus 48
exlegis Lewis, Hister 115
Exorhabdus Lewis 125
exortiva Lewis, Eblisia 79
 Exosternini 23
exosternoides Mazur, Nunbergia 35
Exosternus Lewis 42
Exotoxus Mazur 36
expansum Marseul, Platysoma 67
exquisitus Cooman, Acritus 199
exsertus Dejean, Oxystemus 61
externestriatum Desbordes, Platysoma 67
externus Fischer de Waldheim, Saprinus 222
extorris Marseul, Omalodes 86
extraneus Illiger, Euspilotus 234
extraordinarius Reichardt, Onthophilus 8
extrarius Lewis, Silinus 62
extructisternum Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
exul Marseul, Omalodes 86
exutum Lewis, Platyeutidium 53
fabricii Mazur, Teretrius 211
facetum Lewis, Platyeutidium 53
facetus Lewis, Teretrius 209
facetus Marseul, Pachycraerus 46
facilis Sharp, Aeletes 203
faederatus Lewis, Parepierrez 17
fagi Lewis, Trypeticus 273
fagniezi Auzat, Saprinus 230
fahraei Marseul, Platylomalus 182
fairmairei Marseul, Phelister 29
fairmairei Théry, Cylistosoma 49
fakir Lewis, Chaetabraeus 190
falcatus Lewis, Pachylomalus 180
falcifer Lewis, Saprinodes 213
faldermanni Marseul, Margarinotus 93
fallaciosum Marseul, Platysoma 64
fallaciosus G. Müller, Saprinus 223
fallax Marseul, Xylonaeus 269
fallax Schmidt, Rhypochares 91
falli Bickhardt, Atholus 131
falli Ross, Eremosaprinus 216
falsus Solskiy, Hister 111
famelicus Lewis, Liopygus 77
famulus Lewis, Atholus 131
Farabius Reichardt 268
farctus Marseul, Operclipygus 23
fasciatus Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
fasciolatus Gebler, Saprinus 226
fassli Bickhardt, Omalodes 86
fastigiatus Marseul, Tribalus 19
fastigiatus Reichardt, Eulomalus 185
fausti Schmidt, Paravolvulus 264
faustus Erichson, Omalodes 86
faustus Lewis, Paravolvulus 264
fauveli Wenzel, Bacanius 170
feae Lewis, Hololepta 55
feae Lewis, Pelorurus 38
feae Lewis, Platylomalus 182
feae Lewis, Teretrius 209
feai Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
feles Marseul, Platysoma 64
felipae Lewis, Margarinotus 102
felipae Lewis, Saprinus 223
felix Lewis, Epitoxus 40
felix Lewis, Omalodes 86
femorialis Motschulsky, Atholus 129
femorialis Reichardt, Paratropus 50
fenderi Wenzel, Margarinotus 93
feriatum Lewis, Platysoma 67
ferandi Reichensperger, Bastactister 140
ferandi Reichensperger, Clientister 159
ferox Marseul, Hololepta 55
ferrarii Gestro, Trypeticus 273
ferreri Yélamos, Hypocacculus 253
ferrugineus Bickhardt, Bacanius 169
ferrugineus Kirsch, Kaszabister 31
ferrugineus Marseul, Hypocaccus 258
ferrugineus Olivier, Hetaerius 145
ferrugineus Thunberg, Cylistix 74
ferrugineus Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
ferrumequinum Dejean, Omalodes 85
fessus Marseul, Hister 111
festiva Lewis, Baconia 25
festiva Mazur, Baconia 25
festivum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
fictitium Lewis, Platysoma 67
fide Mazur, Saprinus 219
fidelis Casey, Margarinotus 93
fidelis Reichensperger, Homalopygus 136
fidjensis Gomy, Acritus 199
fidjicus Gomy, Acritus 199
figuratus Marseul, Saprinus 223
fijianus Mazur, Australomalus 180

- filiforme Erichson, *Cylistix* 75
 filiformis Bickhardt, *Dolicholister* 48
 filum Marseul, *Xylonaeus* 269
 filum Reitter, *Paromalus* 186
 fimbriatus J.L. LeConte, *Xerosaprinus* 241
finetarius Herbst, *Margarinotus* 96
finetarius J.E. LeConte, *Acritus* 199
finetarius Scopoli, *Atholus* 129
fimicola Marseul, *Acritus* 199
 finitimus Bickhardt, *Phelister* 27
finitimus Motschulsky, *Dendrophilus* 165
 fissus Lewis, *Paromalus* 188
 fissus Marseul, *Plagiogramma* 15
fissus Mazur, *Hister* 111
Fistulaster Helava 153
fitchi Marseul, *Hypocaccus* 258
fitchii Horn, *Hypocaccus* 258
fitschi Bickhardt, *Hypocaccus* 258
flagellata Kirby, *Hololepta* 60
flaviclava Marseul, *Euspilotus* 236
flaviclavis Bickhardt, *Teretrius* 209
flavicornis Herbst, *Paromalus* 186
flavicornis Lewis, *Onthophilus* 8
flavipennis Marseul, *Trypanaeus* 271
flavipennis Péringuey, *Saprinus* 221
flavitaris Lewis, *Aeletes* 204
flavohirtus Krása, *Hetaerius* 145
flavopictus Lewis, *Euspilotus* 233
flectohumerale Wenzel et Dybas, *Phelister* 27
flexuosofasciatus Motschulsky, *Saprinus* 223
flexuosus Schmidt, *Contipus* 124
flohri Lewis, *Onthophilus* 8
flohri Lewis, *Spilodiscus* 121
flohri Lewis, *Trichoreninus* 136
floridae Carnochan, *Hololepta* 60
floridae Horn, *Geomysaprinus* 243
floridae Marseul, *Aeletes* 203
floridamus Casey, *Epierus* 14
floridamus Ross, *Spilodiscus* 121
floridus Vienna, *Tribalus* 19
fluviatilis Casey, *Atholus* 132
fochi Auzat, *Hypocaccus* 258
foedatus J.E. LeConte, *Margarinotus* 93
foersterii Lewis, *Asterix* 35
foetidus Sturm, *Hister* 119
foliaceum Paykull, *Platysoma* 67
fontisbellaquaei Auzat, *Saprinus* 225
forestieri Marseul, *Platylomalus* 182
forficula Bickhardt, *Xylonaeus* 269
formicetorum Aubé, *Dendrophilus* 164
formicicola King, *Chlamydopsis* 4
formicus Hinton, *Geomysaprinus* 243
formosanum Bickhardt, *Notodoma* 39
formosanus Hisamatsu, *Bacanius* 168
formosus Lewis, *Teretrius* 209
formosus Reichardt, *Hypocaccus* 258
formosus Schmidt, *Pelorurus* 38
fornicata Marseul, *Plagiogramma* 15
fortedentatus Desbordes, *Hister* 113
fortesculptus Reitter, *Plegaderus* 195
fortis Schmidt, *Pactolinus* 103
fortunatus Lewis, *Omalode* 86
fortunatus Wollaston, *Saprinus* 225
fossipyga Cooman, *Eblisia* 79
fossipygus Wenzel, *Operclipygus* 23
fossisternus Cooman, *Platylomalus* 182
fossistoma Marseul, *Hypobletus* 32
fossor Erichson, *Hister* 111
fossor Wollaston, *Xenonychus* 267
fossularis Say, *Hololepta* 54
foveatus Bickhardt, *Trypanaeus* 271
foveatus Reichensperger, *Psalidister* 157
foveicollis Lewis, *Niponius* 3
foveicollis Lewis, *Hister* 116
foveicollis Lewis, *Phelister* 27
foveicollis Reiche et Saulcy, *Atholus* 133
foveifrons Desbordes, *Hister* 111
foveipennis Bruch, *Paramyrmex* 217
foveipennis Lewis, *Omalodes* 88
foveipennis Lewis, *Onthophilus* 8
foveipygus Bickhardt, *Operclipygus* 23
foveipygus Bickhardt, *Pachylomalus* 180
foveipygus Marseul, *Liopygus* 77
foveipygus Wenzel et Dybas, *Hister* 111
foveisternus Lewis, *Eretmotus* 143
foveisternus Schmidt, *Saprinus* 231
foveola Erichson, *Omalodes* 86
foveola Fiori, *Saprinus* 227
foveolatum Lewis, *Platysoma* 64
foveolatus Hinton, *Epierus* 13
foveolatus Vienna, *Tribalus* 19
foveolus Lewis, *Platysoma* 64
fractifrons Casey, *Margarinotus* 93
fractistrius Lewis, *Eugrammicus* 125
fractistrius Lewis, *Margarinotus* 100
fractistrius Lewis, *Phelister* 27
fragosus Lewis, *Margarinotus* 100
franzi Gomy, *Aeletes* 204

- franzi Gomy, Bacanius 169
 franzi Gomy, Epitoxasia 36
 franzi Théron, Hypocacculus 253
 frater Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 frater Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
 frater Schmidt, Hypobletus 32
 fraterculus G. Müller, Saprinus 223
 fraternus Horn, Plegaderus 195
 fraternus Say, Hypocaccus 258
fraudator Bickhardt, Hister 117
 fraudator Lewis, Pelorus 38
 fraudulentus G. Müller, Saprinus 223
 fraudulentus Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
 fraudulentus Schmidt, Hetaeriodes 161
fretus Casey, Hister 113
 fretus Reichardt, Hypocaccus 261
 freyi G. Müller, Tribalus 19
friburgicus Gemminger et Harold, Operclipyus 24
 friburgius Marseul, Operclipyus 24
 friederichsi Bickhardt, Platysoma 64
 frontale Kirsch, Plagiogramma 15
 frontale Say, Platysoma 69
 frontalis Lewis, Atholus 132
 frontalis Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 frontalis MacLeay, Stictostix 17
 frontalis Paykull, Eblisia 80
 frontalis Schmidt, Trypeticus 273
 frontistrius Marseul, Saprinus 223
 frontosum Marseul, Platysoma 64
frosti Carnochan, Phelister 29
 fryeri Scott, Aeletes 204
 fryi Lewis, Coomanister 175
 fryi Lewis, Phoxonotus 217
 fucatus Wenzel, Trypanaeus 271
 fuentei Reitter, Kissister 165
 fugax Marseul, Hypocacculus 253
 fugitivus Desbordes, Hypocacculus 253
 fujisanus Lewis, Platylomalus 182
 fulgens Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
 fulgida Schmidt, Baconia 25
 fulgidicollis Marseul, Saprinus 218
 fuliginus Lewis, Acritus 199
fulminas Koltze, Saprinus 219
 fulvicornis Fabricius, Epierus 13
fulvipes Marseul, Hypocacculus 251
fulvopterus Marseul, Euspilotus 237
 fulvosetosus J. Sahlberg, Epiechinus 10
 fulvulus Marseul, Phelister 27
fulvus Lewis, Sternocoelis 147
fulvus Marseul, Acritus 200
fulvus Marseul, Saprinus 223
fumatus Marseul, Carcinops 178
 fumosa Lewis, Carcinops 177
 funebre Marseul, Hololepta 59
 funereus Schmidt, Zorius 245
 funestus Erichson, Hister 111
 fungicola Schaeffer, Hister 111
 fungicolus Wenzel et Dybas, Operclipyus 24
 fungifer Reichensperger, Aphanister 158
 fungorum Lewis, Notodoma 39
 fungorum Lewis, Paratropus 51
 furcatus Lewis, Niponius 3
furcatus Curtis, Euspilotus 235
 furcatus Reichensperger, Psalidister 157
furcatus Schedl, Dolicholister 48
 furciger Marseul, Hister 111
furcimanus Marseul, Hister 115
 furcipes Marseul, Hister 112
 furcula Bickhardt, Hypobletus 32
furtivus J.L. LeConte, Hister 111
 furvus Erichson, Saprinus 223
fuscipilosus Andreae, Monoplius 37
 fusculus Schmidt, Sternocoelis 146
gabonensis Marseul, Saprinus 220
gagates Fall, Atholus 131
gagates Illiger, Hister 116
 gagatinus Erichson, Omalodes 86
 gagatinus Reiche, Hister 112
gageti Peyerimhoff, Saprinus 220
galapagoensis Van Dyke, Carcinops 177
Gallaster Helava 156
gallicus Marseul, Atholus 132
 gambiensis Dahlgren, Hypocacculus 251
 gambiensis Dahlgren, Saprinus 223
gangeticus Marseul, Saprinus 225
 garambae Théron, Acritodes 197
 garambae Théron, Acrolister 43
garambicus Théron, Chaetabraeus 191
 garbiglietti Marseul, Xestipyge 175
 gardineri Scott, Platylomalus 183
 gardneri Desbordes, Margarinotus 93
garnieri Théron, Saprinus 219
 gaudens J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 262
gavoyi Auzat, Margarinotus 95
gayndahensis MacLeay, Saprinus 222
 gebieni Bickhardt, Phelister 27
 gehini Marseul, Hister 112

- gelidus* Reichardt, Saprinus 228
gemellum Cooman, Platysoma 71
geminata Normand, Coelocraera 38
geminatum J.E. LeConte, Xestipyge 175
geminatus Lewis, Homalopygus 136
geminatus Wollaston, Hypocacculus 251
geministriata Bickhardt, Diplostix 178
geminus Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 247
geminus Duftschmid, Saprinus 231
geminus Erichson, Atholus 131
geminus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
gemmeus Lewis, Hypocaccus 259
gemmingeri Marseul, Saprinus 228
gemmula Wollaston, Aeletes 204
generator Reichardt, Philothis 268
genitalis Reichardt, Saprinus 229
gentilis Horn, Pseudepierus 16
gentilis Lewis, Margarinotus 100
gemuae Lewis, Atholus 134
Geocolus Wenzel 167
geometricus Casey, Phelister 27
Geomysaprinus Ross 242
georgei Bickhardt, Eugrammicus 125
georgiana Leach, Platysoma 71
georgicus Marseul, Saprinus 223
georgiensis Johnson, Atholus 129
georgii Marseul, Platysoma 71
georgii Vienna, Spelaeabraeus 193
gerardi Burgeon, Exosternus 42
gerhardi Bickhardt, Margarinotus 94
gerhardi Théron, Exosternus 42
germanum Lewis, Platysoma 71
germanus Scott, Aeletes 204
gestroi Lewis, Idister 83
gestroi Lewis, Liopygus 77
gestroi Marseul, Trypeticus 273
gestroi Schmidt, Atholus 131
gestroi Schmidt, Bacanius 171
ghanaensis Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
ghilarovi Kryzhanovskij, Axelinus 249
gibba Lewis, Idolia 21
gibberosus Lewis, Hister 112
gibbidorsum Schmidt, Mesynodites 151
gibbipectus Cooman, Acritus 199
gibbosum Desbordes, Platysoma 64
gibbulus Dejean, Margarinotus 98
gibbulus Schmidt, Phelister 27
gibbum Bickhardt, Platysoma 71
gibbus Dejean, Hister 112
gibbus Marseul, Scapomegas 90
giganteus Helava, Onthophilus 8
gigas Mazur, Teretrius 209
gigas Paykull, Pactolinus 103
gigas Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
gigas Wolcott, Saprinus 223
gilensis J.L. LeConte, Carcinops 177
gili Escalera, Sternocoelis 146
gili Helava, Voratister 156
gilolous Marseul, Trypeticus 273
gilvicornis Erichson, Saprinus 223
gioiellae Vienna, Tribalus 19
girardi Kanaar, Paratropus 50
girondinus Auzat, Hypocaccus 260
glabra Bickhardt, Plagiogramma 15
glabra Fahraeus, Hololepta 55
glabra Lea, Ectatomiphila 6
glabrangularis Olexa, Hister 111
glabratus Roth, Hister 118
glabrifrons Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 269
glabrifrons Mazur, Platysoma 66
glabus Wenzel, Halacritus 207
glauca Marseul, Baconia 25
glaucopterus Marseul, Pelorurus 38
glaucus Bickhardt, Hypocaccus 259
glirum Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, Margarinotus 93
globatum Marseul, Notodoma 39
globiformis Marseul, Phelister 27
globosus Hoffmann, Abraeus 193
globulinus Casey, Bacanius 171
globulosus Olivier, Onthophilus 8
globulus Creutzer, Chaetabraeus 190
gloriosus Weigel, Hister 119
gloveri Horn, Spilodiscus 121
Glymma Marseul 12
Glyptosister Helava 140
gnathoncoides Bickhardt, Euspilotus 239
Gnathoncus Jacquelin-Duval 213
gobanzi J. Müller, Plegaderus 195
gobicus Kryzhanovskij, Pholioxenus 248
godet Brullé, Saprinus 223
godeti Marseul, Saprinus 223
godmani Lewis, Baconia 25
godmani Lewis, Euclasea 150
goetzelmanni Bickhardt, Margarinotus 98
goffi Ross, Geomysaprinus 242
golbachi Kanaar, Pepsiglyptus 12
goliath Lewis, Platylomalus 183
goliath Mazur, Antongilus 168
gomyi B. et M. Secq, Atholus 132

- gomyi M. et B. Secq, Saprinus 232
Gomyister Mazur 169
Gomyopsis Dégallier 6
 gondarabae G. Müller, Saprinus 220
gonfalonieri Thérond et Hollande, Saprinus 221
gorhami Lewis, Platysoma 63
 gorilla Schmidt, Hister 112
 goudoti Desbordes, Hypobletus 32
 goudotii Marseul, Atholus 131
 gounellei Marseul, Baconia 25
 gourvesi Gomy, Bacanius 170
 gracile J.E. LeConte, Cylistix 75
 gracilipes Bruch, Aneuterapus 160
 gracilipes Kryzhanovskij, Anapleus 166
 gracilipes Lewis, Lissosternus 162
 gracilipes Vienna, Tribalus 19
 gracilis Bickhardt, Pygocoelis 275
 gracilis Blackburn, Tereetrius 209
 gracilis Schmidt, Phelister 27
 graculus Reichardt, Saprinus 223
 graecus Brullé, Margarinotus 97
gramineus Gemminger et Harold, Hister 108
Grammopeplus Bickhardt 47
Grammostethus Lewis 100
granadensis J.L. LeConte, Hister 110
granadius Marseul, Hister 110
granarius Dejean, Phelister 29
granarius Erichson, Hypocacculus 255
granatensis Marseul, Euspilotus 237
grandiclava Kanaar, Saprinus 223
grandicollis Illiger, Hister 112
grandini Marseul, Hypocacculus 253
grandis Broun, Sternaulax 83
grandis Germar, Pachylister 105
grandis Marseul, Hololepta 60
grandis Reitter, Sternocoelis 146
grandis Schmidt, Dendrophilus 165
grandis Wenzel, Merohister 120
graniformis Schmidt, Mesynodites 151
granosus Motschulsky, Chaetabraeus 190
granulata Lea, Pheidoliphila 6
granuliformis Thérond, Therondus 202
granulosus Gomy, Bacanius 171
granulum Erichson, Abraeus 192
granulum Redtenbacher, Acritus 200
granulum Redtenbacher, Bacanius 169
gratianus Bruch, Ulkeus 142
gratiosus Mannerheim, Margarinotus 96
gratus Cooman, Nicotikis 82
gratus Lewis, Hetaerius 145
gratus Schmidt, Hypocacculus 253
 graueri G. Müller, Atholus 131
gravis Fahraeus, Pactolinus 103
gravis Péringuey, Monoplius 37
greensladei Gomy, Bacanius 171
gridellii G. Müller, Hypocacculus 253
griffithi Gomy, Acritus 199
grosclaudei Normand, Exaesiopus 263
grossipes Marseul, Exaesiopus 263
grossus Marseul, Omalodes 86
grounnellei Lewis, Trypeticus 273
grouvellei Lewis, Tereetrius 209
grouvellei Marseul, Trypeticus 273
gryphus Marseul, Sphyracus 90
guardens Hinton, Hypocaccus 262
guyanensis Bruch, Euspilotus 237
guidonis Marseul, Hololepta 55
guinense Mazur, Eblisia 79
guinensis Paykull, Hister 119
gulliver Marseul, Aeletes 204
gussakovskii Kryzhanovskij, Tereetrius 209
guttifer Horn, Margarinotus 91
guyanense Mazur Plagiogramma, 15
guyanensis Desbordes, Hololepta 59
guyanensis Marseul, Saprinus 223
Htriens 135
habitus Lewis, Platysoma 64
Habraeus Agassiz 192
haedillus Marseul, Acritus 199
haemorrhous Marseul, Phelister 27
haeres Lewis, Epitoxus 40
Haeterius Dejean 144
hagai Ôhara, Anapleus 166
hageni Marseul, Platysoma 70
hailar Wenzel, Margarinotus 93
haitianus Marseul, Omalodes 87
Halacritus Schmidt 206
haldemanni Marseul, Hister 110
haleppensis G. Müller, Margarinotus 96
halmaturinus Lea, Acritus 199
halstcadi Mazur, Coelocraera 38
hamata Helava, Fistulaster 153
hamati Reichensperger, Symphilister 155
hamatilis Lewis, Margarinotus 101
hamatus Lewis, Bacanius 171
hamatus Lewis, Plaesius 85
hamatus Schmidt, Euspilotus 238
hamistrius Schmidt, Phelister 28
hammondi Gomy, Acritus 199

- hanka Kapler, Hister 112
haraldi Jansson, Plegaderus 195
 hariolus Marseul, Paromalus 188
 harmonicus Marseul, Hypocacculus 251
 haroldi Marseul, Hister 112
 harrisii J.E. LeConte, Psiloscelis 127
 harrisii Kirby, Margarinotus 93
 hastata Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
hastifer Bickhardt, Euspilotus 235
 hatamense Marseul, Platysoma 64
 hatchi Wenzel, Bacanius 171
 hatsune Nakane, Hypocaccus 263
 hauseri Schmidt, Chalcionellus 247
hawaiiensis Scott, Aeletes 203
 heilongjiangensis Ji Lingke, Onthophilus 8
 helenae Mann, Hetaerius 145
 helferi Reichardt, Acritus 199
 helferi Reichardt, Atholus 131
helferi Reichardt, Pachylomalus 180
helleri Bickhardt, Omalodes 88
 helleri Bickhardt, Trypeticus 273
 helluo Truqui, Hister 112
 helluonides Marseul, Hister 112
helluonoides Schmidt, Hister 112
 helmsi Gomy, Acritus 199
Hemicolonides Reichensperger 139
Hemisaprinus Kryzhanovskij 231
 hemisphaeroides Marseul, Bacanius 171
 hemistrium Marseul, Platysoma 71
Hemitrichoderus Reichardt 194
henningii Sturm, Platysoma 69
 henoni Schmidt, Exaesiopus 264
 henrici Reichensperger, Clientister 159
 henrici Reichensperger, Ulkeus 142
 henricischmidti Reichensperger, Pinaxister 148
 herbertfranzi Gomy, Acritus 197
herbeus Marseul, Hypocaccus 259
herero Bickhardt, Hister 114
 hergei Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 heros Erichson, Pachylister 105
 herteli Reichensperger, Synoditinus 163
Hesperodromus Schmidt 138
Hesperosaprinus Wenzel 233
 Hetaeriinae 135
Hetaeriini 135
Hetaerobius Reichensperger 150
Hetaeriodes Schmidt 161
Hetaeriomorphini 135
Hetaeriomorphus Schmidt 142
Hetaeriosoma Schmidt 142
Hetaerister Desbordes 89
Hetaerius Erichson 144
 heterocnemis Vienna, Chaetabraeus 190
Heterognathus Rey 104
Heudister Cooman 76
 hexeris Reichardt, Philothis 268
heydeni Flach, Cylistix 75
heyrovskiyi Schleicher, Hister 112
 hidalgo Mazur, Xerosaprinus 241
 hiekei Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 higoniae Lewis, Hololepta 55
 hilaris Schmidt, Hypocacculus 253
 hilarurus Lewis, Epitoxus 40
 hilum Lewis, Acritus 199
 himalajicus Dahlgren, Saprinus 224
 himalayae Gomy, Abracomorphus 173
 himalayensis Gardner, Niponius 3
 himalayicus Reichardt, Paratropus 51
Hindophelister Mazur 31
Hippeutister Reichensperger 153
 hipponensis Marseul, Hister 112
 hirsuta Helava, Gallaster 156
 hirsuta Helava, Kleptisister 138
 hirsutus Martin, Hetaerius 145
 hirtipes Lewis, Petalosoma 52
 hispaniolae Marseul, Paromalus 188
 hispanus Rosenhauer, Sternocoelis 146
hispidulus Bremi-Wolf, Eubrachiium 196
hispidus Marseul, Epiechinus 10
 hispidus Paykull, Epiechinus 10
Hister Linnaeus 107
Histeramus Rafinesque 107
 Histeridae 3
Histerina 91
 Histerinae 22
 Histerini 22, 91
Histeroides 3, 22, 91
 histeroides Marseul, Pachycraerus 46
 hobbyi Cooman, Eblisia 79
hochhuti Reitter, Saprinus 229
Holelepta Paykull 54
Holeleptidae 52
Holeleptina 52
Holeleptinae 52
 Hololeptini 52
 holubi Schmidt, Zabromorphus 122
 holzschuhi Olexa, Atholus 131
Homalister Reitter 174
Homalodes Agassiz 85
Homalopygus Boheman 136

- homoeopathicus Wollaston, Acritus 197
 honestus Lewis, Hister 112
 honorabilis Thérond, Hypocaccus 258
 honoratus Marseul, Eulomalus 185
 hopffgarteni Reitter, Aeletes 204
 horni Bickhardt, Margarinotus 97
 horni Bickhardt, Platysoma 64
 horni Cooman, Platylomalus 183
 horni Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
 hornii Lewis, Tribalus 19
 hornii Wickham, Hetaerius 145
 hospes Lewis, Operclipygus 24
 hospitus J.L. LeConte, Hister 111
 hosseinus Théry, Hypocacculus 253
 hottentota Erichson, Hister 118
 hottentotta Dejean, Hololepta 57
 hova Lewis, Epiechinus 10
 hubbardi Mann, Hetaerius 145
 hubbardi Wenzel, Eremosaprinus 216
 hubenthalii Bickhardt, Saprinus 230
 hubenthalii Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
Hubenthalia Bickhardt 135
 hubrichi Bruch, Colonides 139
 hudsonicus Casey, Margarinotus 93
 humeralis Fischer de Waldheim, Hister 112
 humeralis Lewis, Orectoscelis 5
 humeralis Reichardt, Hypocacculus 252
 humeristrius Schmidt, Epierus 13
 humerosus Bickhardt, Hister 116
 humerosus Schmidt, Omalodes 87
 humicola Marseul, Bacanius 171
 humidus Weigel, Hister 119
 humile Erichson, Platysoma 64
 humilis Fall, Hister 112
 humilis Marseul, Hololepta 58
 humilis Paykull, Hololepta 55
 humillimum Marseul, Platysoma 64
 Humister Houlbert et Monnot 107
 hummleri J. Müller, Hypocaccus 262
 humpatanus Marseul, Hister 112
 hyalus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 hyla Marseul, Hypocacculus 251
Hypobletus Schmidt 32
Hypocacculus Bickhardt 249, 250
Hypocaccus C. Thomson 257
 hypocrita Marseul, Euspilotus 237
Hyposolenus Lewis 85
Iberacritus Yélamos 207
 ibericus Brisout de Barneville, Eretmotus 144
 ibericus Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 247
 ibericus Yélamos, Gnathoncus 214
 idiopygus Casey, Gnathoncus 214
Idister Marseul 83
Idolia Lewis 21
 ignavus Fahraeus, Hister 112
 ignobilis Lewis, Acritus 199
 ignobilis Marseul, Margarinotus 98
 ignobilis Wollaston, Gnathoncus 215
 ignotus Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
 iheringi Bickhardt, Operclipygus 24
 iheringi Reichensperger, Chrysetaerius 159
Ilitona Camochan 61
 illigeri Duftschmid, Hister 112
 illinoensis Wolcott, Hypocaccus 257
 illustris Lewis, Baconia 25
 imbricatus Lewis, Trichoreminus 136
 imitans Lewis, Asolenus 40
 imitator Bickhardt, Epierus 13
 imitator Brauns, Monoplius 37
 immarginata Schmidt, Hololepta 56
 immarginatus Lewis, Contipus 124
 immarginatus Lewis, Teretrius 210
 immarginatus Lewis, Xylonaeus 269
 immundus Gyllenhal, Saprinus 224
 immunis Erichson, Margarinotus 93
 impar Marseul, Anaglymma 31
 imperfectus J.E. LeConte, Saprinus 224
 impiger Lewis, Margarinotus 101
 impressibasis Bickhardt, Tribalus 19
 impressicollis Lewis, Niponium 3
 impressicollis Lewis, Niponium 3
 impressifrons Blanchard, Euspilotus 236
 impressifrons Marseul, Hister 113
 impressifrons Solier, Baconia 25
 impressipygus Thérond, Hister 112
 impressisternum Lewis, Teretriosoma 212
 impressisternus Bickhardt, Acritus 198
 impressus Apetz, Hister 112
 impressus Fabricius, Margarinotus 92
 impressus J.E. LeConte, Saprinus 224
 impunctatus J. Müller, Hister 117
 impunctatus Osawa, Hister 113
 impunctatus Thérond, Therondus 202
 impunctellus Casey, Hypocaccus 257
 impuncticollis Hinton, Operclipygus 24
 impunctipennis Hinton, Phelister 28
 inaequalis Blackburn, Chlamydopsis 4
 inaequalis Olivier, Pachylister 106
 inaequalis Thérond, Acritodes 197

- inaequidens* Dejean, Pachylister 106
inapertum Motschulsky, Platysoma 71
inaus Marseul, Saprinus 224
incas Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
incelebratus Théron, Hypocacculus 253
incertus Marseul, Hister 113
incilis Lewis, Trypeticus 273
incisifrons Marseul, Hister 113
incisipyge Marseul, Nicotikis 82
incisisternus Marseul, Tomogenius 216
incisus Erichson, Pachylister 105
incisus Erichson, Tomogenius 216
incisus Schmidt, Sternocoelis 147
incognitus Dahlgren, Saprinus 218
incognitus Fuente, Hister 116
incognitus Krása, Bacanius 171
incognitus Marseul, Margarinotus 94
incognitus Mazur, Onthophilus 9
incognitus Schmidt, Hypobletus 32
incompletior Olexa, Maragarinotus 92
incompletus Roubal, Maragarinotus 92
incompletus Théron, Paratropus 51
inconditus Reichardt, Onthophilus 9
incongruus Lea, Silinus 62
incrassatus Faldermann, Saprinus 229
incultus Marseul, Epierus 13
incurva Casey, Psiloscelis 127
incurvatum Lewis, Platysoma 71
indica Erichson, Hololepta 56
indicus Lewis, Chaetabraeus 192
indicus Lewis, Margarinotus 101
indicus Lewis, Platylomalus 183
indicus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
indignus Schmidt, Acritus 199
indiicola Desbordes, Margarinotus 99
indiicola Mazur, Parepierus 17
indistinctus Say, Hister 113
indocile Marseul, Platysoma 68
indosinensis Desbordes, Liopygus 77
indosinensis Mazur, Abraeomorphus 173
inductus Théron, Catacraerus 48
indus Dejean, Pachylister 106
indus Lewis, Teretrius 211
indus Mazur, Abraeomorphus 173
inedita Desbordes, Cylistix 75
inermis Bickhardt, Hololepta 59
inexaratum Dejean, Platylomalus 181
inexpectatus Desbordes, Hister 113
inexpectatus Roubal, Margarinotus 98
inexpectatus Théron, Acritodes 197
infans Bickhardt, Eblisia 78
infans Lewis, Eblisia 79
infcaustus J.L. LeConte, Saprinus 224
infensus G. Müller, Hypocacculus 250
infernalis Fall, Terapus 137
infernalis Reichardt, Saprinus 229
infidus Busulini, Spelaeabraeus 193
infimum Dejean, Platysoma 73
infimus Desbordes, Acritus 199
infimus Marseul, Paromalus 188
infirmus Schmidt, Atholus 131
inflatus Lewis, Paromalus 186
inflatus Marseul, Monoplius 37
inflatus Vienna, Saprinus 224
inflexus Lewis, Hister 113
iniquus Bickhardt, Homalopygus 136
innesbeyi Reitter, Saprinus 225
innominatus Fuente, Hister 116
innotatus Lokay, Hister 117
innubus Erichson, Euspilotus 236
inopinatus Schmidt, Bacanius 168
inopinatus Vienna, Tribalus 19
inops Cooman, Pachylomalus 180
inops Marseul, Platylomalus 181
inops Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
inornatus Schleicher, Saprinus 225
inquilina Lewis, Chlamydopsis 4
Inquinister Helava 136
inquilinus Lea, Acritus 197
inscriptus Schmidt, Epierus 13
insertus J.L. LeConte, Euspilotus 236
insignis Casey, Aeletes 204
insignis Schmidt, Hololepta 59
insinuans Marseul, Teretrius 211
insipiens Marseul, Acritus 199
insolarcus Casey, Gnathoncus 214
insolitus Casey, Chelyoxenus 244
insolitus Schmidt, Phelister 28
insolitus Scott, Aeletes 204
instabilis Marseul, Halacritus 207
instabilis Théron, Contipus 124
instabilis Théron, Hypobletus 32
instabilis Vienna, Platylomalus 183
instratus J.L. LeConte, Spilodiscus 121
insularis Gomy, Bacanius 171
insularis Marseul, Euspilotus 236
insularis Schmidt, Epierus 13
insularis Sharp, Acritus 199

- insularis* Vienna, Paromalus 186
insularis Wenzel, Hololepta 59
insulicola Schmidt, Platysoma 71
integer Brisout de Barneville, Margarinotus 94
integra Lewis, Idolia 21
integra Schmidt, Eblisia 79
integricauda Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 269
interceptus J.L. LeConte, Gnathoncus 214
intermedia Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
intermedium J. Sahlberg, Platysoma 71
intermedius Fuente, Hister 116
intermedius Lewis, Omalodes 89
intermedius Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
intermedius Schmidt, Placodes 84
intermedius Vienna, Hypocacculus 253
intermixtus Helava, Onthophilus 8
interpidus Lewis, Plectolinus 103
interpunctatus Kirsch, Phelister 28
interpunctatus Schmidt, Hypocacculus 253
interrogans Marseul, Phelister 28
interrupta Marseul, Hololepta 59
interruptus Fischer de Waldheim, Saprinus 226
interruptus Hatch et McGrath, Margarinotus 94
interruptus Hinton, Phelister 28
interruptus J. Sahlberg, Eudiplister 128
interruptus Palisot de Beauvois, Margarinotus 94
interruptus Paykull, Saprinus 223
interruptus Reitter, Onthophilus 8
interruptus Vienna, Paratropus 51
interruptus Vienna, Tribalus 19
intersecta Lewis, Hololepta 59
interstitialis Lewis, Niponius 3
interstitialis J. Müller, Saprinus 223
interstitialis J.L. LeConte, Aphelosternus 244
intractabilis Reichardt, Saprinus 224
intricatus Dejean, Saprinus 222
intricatus Erichson, Saprinus 224
intricatus Horn, Ulkeus 142
intritus Casey, Xerosaprinus 241
intrusus Marseul, Teretrius 210
inunctus Marseul, Paromalus 188
inversus Lewis, Euspilotus 236
invidus Marseul, Epicrus 13
io Mazur, Chalcionellus 247
iridiocyanus Théron, Saprinus 220
irinus Marseul, Notosaprinus 217
iris Fall, Hypocaccus 259
irkutensis Reichardt, Atholus 132
irregularis Reichensperger, Mesynodites 151
irregularis Schmidt, Paromalus 188
Isolomalus Lewis 187
italicus Paykull, Pseudepicrus 16
italicus Reitter, Acritus 199
ittoi Chūjō, Niponius 3
Ittrion Deane 197
Iugulister Reichensperger 148
ixion Lewis, Atholus 131
Izpaniolus Mazur 245
jacobianus Casey, Margarinotus 95
jacobsoni Desbordes, Eblisia 79
jacobsoni Reichardt, Saprinus 224
jacqueti Auzat, Margarinotus 96
jadrensis J. Müller, Hister 114
jakli Kapler, Onthophilus 8
jaksoni Marseul, Carcinops 177
jamaicus Gomy, Aelectes 204
jamatus Motschulsky, Merohister 120
januarii Marseul, Hololepta 55
japanus Motschulsky, Margarinotus 95
japhonis Schmidt, Hypocacculus 253
japonicus Marseul, Hister 113
japonicus Nakane, Anapleus 166
jaquesi Hatch, Hypocaccus 259
jaquesi Hatch, Margarinotus 95
javanica Cristofori et Jan, Hololepta 60
javanicus Paykull, Hister 113
javanum Mazur, Platysoma 71
javanus Erichson, Plaesus 84
javanus Redtenbacher, Pachylomalus 180
javeti Marseul, Hypocaccus 259
jeanneli Desbordes, Hister 113
jejenum Lewis, Platysoma 72
jejunus Lewis, Paromalus 188
jekeli Marseul, Merohister 120
jelineki Olexa, Anapleus 166
jemensis Reichardt, Eudiplister 128
jenseni Bickhardt, Euspilotus 236
jobiense Marseul, Platysoma 64
jocquei Gomy, Notolister 90
jubaris Lewis, Baconia 25
jucundus Marseul, Pachycraerus 46
julii Lewis, Onthophilus 8
juncus Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
junior Cooman, Paromalus 186
kabakovi Kryzhanovskij, Margarinotus 97
kabakovi Kryzhanovskij, Platylomalus 183
kabyliae Lewis, Eretmotus 144
kahli Dillon, Hololepta 60
kalaharii Théron, Hister 113

- kalaharii Théron, Hypocacculus 251
 kalemantanus Marseul, Trypeticus 274
kalemantianus Gemminger et Harold, Trypeticus 274
 kamenskii Kryzhanovskij, Pholioxenus 248
 kamiyai Adachi, Onthophilus 8
 kanaari Gomy, Chaetabraeus 192
 kanaari Vienna, Tribalus 19
 karenensis Lewis, Diplostix 178
 kasaicola Desbordes, Xenosternus 42
 kaszabi Gomy, Bacanius 171
kaszabi Théron, Saprinus 229
 kaszabi Théron, Tribalus 21
 kaszabianus Dahlgren, Saprinus 224
Kasabister Mazur 31
 katangensis Burgeon, Hister 113
 kathmandu Mazur, Margarinotus 94
 kauaiensis Scott, Aeletes 204
 keicola Marseul, Eulomalus 185
 kempi Bickhardt, Platysoma 64
 kentiae Lea, Eulomalus 185
 kenyensis Théron, Pachycraerus 46
 kerga Marseul, Operclipygus 24
 kernadeci Gomy, Bacanius 168
 khnzoriani Olexa, Atholus 131
 khonigius Marseul, Eulomalus 185
 kidi Gomy, Halacritus 207
 kincaidi Hatch et McGrath, Hypocaccus 259
 kinduensis Desbordes, Apobletodes 34
kirbi Stephens, Margarinotus 92
 kiritshenkoi Reichardt, Gnathoncus 214
 kimi Ross, Onthophilus 8
 kiseritzkyi Reichardt, Hypocacculus 253
Kissister Marseul 165
 kistneri Dégallier, Coelocraera 38
 kivuensis Théron, Sculptura 11
 kleinei Bickhardt, Acrolister 43
Kleptisister Helava 138
klickai Lokay, Saprinus 219
klugii Dejean, Saprinus 218
klugii Marseul, Omalodes 88
 kochi Théron, Hypocacculus 253
 kochi Théron, Neopachylopus 265
 kochi Théron, Tribalus 19
 kodymi Olexa, Pholioxenus 248
 koehleri Bruch, Termitolister 136
 koenigi Schmidt, Margarinotus 99
 koenigius Marseul, Tribalus 21
 kolbei Bickhardt, Catacraerus 48
 koltzei Schmidt, Margarinotus 94
 komai Lewis, Acritus 199
 kovariki Vienna, Tribalus 19
 kraatzii Marseul, Teretrius 210
 kraatzii Schmidt, Epierus 13
 krali Olexa, Pholioxenus 248
 kraulti Gomy, Mascarenium 202
 krikkeni Kanaar, Chalcionellus 247
 kristenseni Bickhardt, Contipus 124
krujanensis Mader, Carcinops 177
krynickii Krynicky, Saprinus 229
 kryzhanovskii Olexa, Chivaenius 256
 kryzhanovskii Tishechkin, Chalcionellus 247
 kuijteni Kanaar, Atholus 131
 kukuiiae Scott, Aeletes 204
 kuntzeni Bickhardt, Epiechinus 10
 kuntzeni Reichardt, Hypocacculus 253
 kurbatovi Gomy et Tishechkin, Bacanius 171
 kurbatovi Tishechkin, Margarinotus 96
 kurdistanus Marseul, Margarinotus 96
Kurilister Tishechkin 96
 kuscheli Dégallier, Gomyopsis 6
 kuscheli Dahlgren, Tomogenius 216
 kuscheli Gomy, Acritus 200
 kuscheli Mazur, Cryptomalus 181
kusteri Marseul, Hypocacculus 254
 kusuii Ôhara, Platylomalus 183
labiatus Motschulsky, Pachylister 106
 lableri Reichardt, Bacanius 171
 labrosum Lewis, Platyeutidium 53
 labusei Gomy, Halacritus 207
 laceratus Marseul, Omalodes 87
 laceratus Schmidt, Epiechinus 10
 laciniatus Casey, Xerosaprinus 240
laco Marseul, Eudiplister 128
 lacordairei Marseul, Euspilotus 233
Lactholister Cooman 36
lacustris Casey, Hister 110
 lacustris Desbordes, Paratropus 51
 laequatus Lewis, Atholus 131
 laesicauda Reichardt, Eulomalus 185
 laesus Lewis, Euspilotus 236
laetus Erichson, Saprinus 221
 laeve Marseul, Eblisia 79
laevicauda Casey, Atholus 132
laevicaudoides Hatch, Atholus 132
laevicolle Küster, Platysoma 69
 laevicollis Bickhardt, Omalodes 87
laevicollis Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119

- laevicollis* Dejean, *Hololepta* 58
laevidorse Lewis, *Eblisia* 79
laevidorsis Fairmaire, *Sternocoelis* 147
laevidorsis Lewis, *Tribalus* 19
laevidorsis Reitter, *Styphrus* 245
laevifossa Schmidt, *Margarinotus* 99
laevifrons Desbordes, *Zabromorphus* 122
laevigata Guérin-Ménéville, *Hololepta* 56
laevigatus Cooman, *Eulomalus* 185
laevigatus Erichson, *Omalodes* 88
laevigatus Marseul, *Omalodes* 88
laevigatus Marseul, *Plaesius* 85
laevigatus Quensel, *Omalodes* 87
laevimargo Lewis, *Hister* 113
laevinotus Marseul, *Omalodes* 87
laevipennis Lewis, *Trypanaeus* 271
laevipes Germar, *Hister* 113
laevipygum Marseul, *Platysoma* 72
laevis Cristofori et Jan, *Hister* 119
laevis Lewis, *Plaesius* 85
laevis Scott, *Aeletes* 204
laevis Sharp, *Sternaulax* 83
laevis Théron, *Hypocaccus* 263
laevis Théron, *Exaesiopus* 264
laevis Wenzel, *Aeletes* 205
laevissima J.L. LeConte, *Idolia* 22
laevisternus Bickhardt, *Trypanaeus* 271
laevisternus Mazur, *Paromalus* 186
laevistrius Marseul, *Epierus* 13
laeviusculus Marseul, *Aeletes* 204
laevius P. Rossi, *Pachylister* 106
lafertei Marseul, *Macrosternus* 62
lafertii Théron, *Macrosternus* 62
lagunae Heller, *Epiechinus* 10
lakensis Blatchley, *Hypocaccus* 257
lama Mazur, *Operclipygus* 24
lamaecola Marseul, *Hister* 113
lamberti Gomy, *Acritus* 200
lameerei Lewis, *Margarinotus* 97
lamellicauda Bickhardt, *Xylonaeus* 269
lameyi Desbordes, *Pachycraerus* 46
lamina Dejean, *Hololepta* 59
lamina Paykull, *Hololepta* 56
lamottei Théron, *Paratropus* 50
lanaiensis Scott, *Aeletes* 204
lanei Hatch et McGrath, *Geomysaprinus* 243
langenhani Bickhardt, *Hister* 112
lanista Marseul, *Carcinops* 177
laperousei Gomy, *Bacanius* 171
lapsans Marseul, *Omalodes* 87
laramiensis Casey, *Geomysaprinus* 243
laridus J.L. LeConte, *Euspilotus* 236
larnaudiei Desbordes, *Eblisia* 81
lata Marseul, *Hololepta* 59
latebricola Lewis, *Teretrius* 211
latepictus Bickhardt, *Hister* 116
lateralis Casey, *Hister* 114
lateralis Fuente, *Saprinus* 225
lateralis Illiger, *Saprinus* 228
lateralis Marseul, *Acritus* 201
lateralis Motschulsky, *Saprinus* 224
laterimarginatus Bickhardt, *Pseudister* 30
laterimargo Reitter, *Paravolvulus* 264
lateripunctum Lea, *Asterix* 35
laterirectus Marseul, *Paromalus* 188
lateristrius Solskiy, *Paravolvulus* 264
laticeps Bickhardt, *Aspidolister* 41
laticeps Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
latifrons Bickhardt, *Adelopygus* 42
latifrons Casey, *Saprinus* 222
latilabris Lewis, *Pactolinus* 104
latimanus Schmidt, *Euspilotus* 239
latimarginatum Lewis, *Platysoma* 72
latimargo Schmidt, *Hister* 113
laticus Bickhardt, *Epierus* 13
latipennis Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
latipes Boheman, *Homalopygus* 136
latipes Broun, *Tomogenius* 216
latipes Dejean, *Hypocaccus* 258
latipes Ghiliani, *Dendrophilus* 164
latipes Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
latipes Lewis, *Dendrophilus* 165
latipes Lewis, *Teinotarsus* 123
latipes Palisot de Beauvois, *Pactolinus* 103
latipes Reichensperger, *Ectonister* 154
latirostre Lewis, *Teretrius* 210
latisternum Marseul, *Platysoma* 68
latisternus Lewis, *Homalopygus* 136
latistrius Lewis, *Hister* 113
latitibius Marseul, *Neosantalus* 124
latitibus Mazur, *Neosantalus* 124
latuscula G. Müller, *Carcinops* 177
latusculus Schmidt, *Hypobletus* 32
latobius Marseul, *Pactolinus* 103
Latronister Reichensperger 156
latubris J.E. LeConte, *Euspilotus* 237
latus Desbordes, *Epierus* 14
latus Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 45
latus Wenzel et Dybas, *Phelister* 28

- lauta* Zimmermann, Carcinops 177
lautus Erichson, Saprinus 224
lautus Wollaston, Saprinus 220
lawrencei Gomy, Bacanius 171
laxatus Casey, Hypocaccus 257
leachii Stephens, Margarinotus 99
leae Lewis, Stictostix 17
leae Lewis, Tribalus 20
leai Oke, Chlamydopsis 4
leai Gomy, Acritus 200
leai Gomy, Aeletes 204
lebasii Dejean, Euspilotus 235
lecontei Peyerimhoff, Hypocaccus 253
lecontei Casey, Saprinus 230
lecontei Horn, Onthophilus 8
lecontei Marseul, Platysoma 72
lecontei Montrouzier, Platysoma 65
lecontei Wenzel, Margarinotus 99
leconti Marseul, Platysoma 72
lecontoides Hatch, Saprinus 226
lectus Lewis, Phoxonotus 217
legionarius Reichensperger, Metasynodites 154
leileri Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 247
Leionota Marseul 58
leionotus Marseul, Tribalus 21
leleupae Wenzel, Plagiogramma 15
leleupi Théron, Bacanius 171
leleupi Théron, Hypobletus 32
leleupi Théron, Hypocaccus 254
leleupi Théron, Microlistus 82
leleupi Théron, Sigillum 11
leleupi Théron, Tribalus 19
leleupi Wenzel, Paromalus 188
lemoulti Desbordes, Omalodes 87
lenticula Schmidt, Platylomalus 183
lentulus Erichson, Hister 114
lentus Casey, Euspilotus 236
lentus Marseul, Atholus 133
leo Marseul, Pachylomalus 179
leobli Mazur, Euspilotus 238
leonhardi Bickhardt, Hister 119
leonii Bickhardt, Eblisia 80
leopoldi Desbordes, Hister 114
lepagei Kanaar, Paratropus 51
lepidulus Broun, Neopachylopus 265
lepidum Lewis, Platyeutidium 53
lepidus Erichson, Euspilotus 233
leporinus Marseul, Pseudister 30
leprieuri Marseul, Eretmotus 144
Leptosister Helava 153
leseleuci Marseul, Hister 114
lesnei Desbordes, Contipus 124
lesnei Desbordes, Teretrius 210
lesnei Desbordes, Xenosternus 42
lethierryi Marseul, Margarinotus 97
levatus Horn, Teretrius 210
levis Reichensperger, Monotonodites 155
levissimestriatus Vienna, Terametopon 266
lewisi Bickhardt, Eugrammicus 125
lewisi Bickhardt, Parepierrez 17
lewisi Marseul, Platysoma 72
lewisi Mazur, Baconia 25
lewisi Reitter, Notodoma 39
lewisi Reitter, Sternocoelis 147
lewisi Wenzel, Halacritus 206
lewisi Schmidt, Hypocaccus 259
Lewisister Bickhardt 90
libanicola Marseul, Chalcionellus 247
libycus C. Koch, Pholioxenus 249
liebmanni Bickhardt, Hololepta 56
lightfooti Lewis, Halacritus 207
lignarium Lewis, Platysoma 65
liliputianus Mazur, Paratropus 51
liliputianus Lewis, Acritus 200
limatulus Lewis, Nagelius 43
limatus Marseul, Euspilotus 238
limbatus Truqui, Hister 114
lindrothi Dahlgren, Saprinus 224
lineare Erichson, Cylistix 75
lineata Cristofori et Jan, Cylistix 75
lineicollis Marseul, Cylistix 75
lineiger Marseul, Ebonius 89
lineimargo Reitter, Atholus 133
lineipennis Lewis, Nicotikis 82
lineisternus Lewis, Hister 114
Lioderma Marseul 58
lioderus Fairmaire, Sternocoelis 147
Lionota J. L. LeConte 58
liopygoformis Desbordes, Eblisia 81
Liopygus Lewis 76
lissaevdouae Reichensperger, Troglosternus 151
lissopyga Marseul, Hololepta 56
Lissosternus Lewis 161
lissosternus Wenzel, Aeletes 204
lissurus Marseul, Hister 114
liticolus Fall, Euspilotus 234
littoralis Ferrari, Halacritus 207
litus Marseul, Hister 114

- lividus* Lea, Halacritus 207
loandae Marseul, Hister 114
lobatus Wollaston, Hypocaccus 262
locellus Lewis, Platylomalus 182
oculosa Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
loebli Mazur, Euspilotus 238
lombokanus Cooman, Eulomalus 185
longespinulatus Vienna, Paratropus 51
longestriatum Roubal, Platysoma 70
longicauda Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 269
longicollis Heller, Trypeticus 274
longicollis Marseul, Zabromorphus 122
longicornis Lewis, Platylomalus 183
longimaculatus Schleicher, Hister 116
longipes Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
longipes Helava, Opadosister 141
longipes Lewis, Teratosoma 141
longipes Marseul, Homalopygus 136
longipes Sharp, Aeletes 204
longipes Vienna, Tribalus 19
longipilus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
longistrius Marseul, Hypocaccus 255
longulus Hinton, Hypobletus 33
longulus Kanaar, Paratropus 51
longulus Lewis, Teretrius 211
longulus Marseul, Epierus 13
longus Bickhardt, Margarinotus 99
lopatini Kryzhanovskij et Tischechkin, Saprinus 224
Lophobregmus Wenzel 240
loretoensis Bruch, Tarsilister 135
loriae Schmidt, Platysoma 72
loriai Gomy, Acritus 200
loricata Lewis, Baconia 25
loripes Casey, Hetaerius 145
lotus Marseul, Bacanius 168
louettei Gomy, Notolister 90
loustali Kocher, Sternocoelis 146
lovelandi Marseul, Euspilotus 235
lubricans Casey, Omalodes 86
lubricus J.L. LeConte, Xerosaprinus 241
lucanus Horn, Spilodiscus 121
lucasi Lewis, Eretmotus 144
lucasi Lacordaire, Eretmotus 144
lucens Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
lucida J.E. LeConte, Hololepta 56
lucida Marseul, Hololepta 55
lucidulus Erichson, Epierus 13
lucidulus J. L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 259
lucidulus Reichensperger, Cheilister 158
lucidus Erichson, Omalodes 87
lucidus Peyerimhoff, Chaetabraeus 190
lucidus Théron, Bacanius 170
lucidus Vienna, Tribalus 19
lucifera Marseul, Hololepta 56
lucifugum Marseul, Platysoma 65
lucillum Lewis, Platysoma 72
luciscus Lewis, Hister 114
luctuosus Marseul, Hister 114
luctuosus Théron, Atholus 133
luculentus Bickhardt, Phelister 28
lucus Lewis, Epierus 13
luderti Marseul, Paromalus 188
ludovici Blackburn, Eulomalus 185
ludovicianus Casey, Hypocaccus 258
lugens Erichson, Saprinus 224
lugubris Gemminger et Harold, Saprinus 224
lugubris Truqui, Hister 114
lujai Desbordes, Paratropus 51
lukjanovitshi Reichardt, Saprinus 228
lunatica Marseul, Eblisia 79
lunatus Scriba, Hister 116
lusitanicus Bickhardt, Atholus 132
lustrans Casey, Hypocaccus 259
lustrans Johnson, Zabromorphus 122
lutarius Erichson, Pachylister 106
luteivestis Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
lutshniki Reichardt, Saprinus 231
luvungiensis Burgeon, Zabromorphus 122
luzonicum Erichson, Platysoma 72
luzonicum Marseul, Platysoma 71
macedonicus G. Müller, Margarinotus 98
macer Lewis, Platysoma 68
macilentum Lewis, Platysoma 68
Macrolister Lewis 102
Macrosternus Marseul 61
maculatum Lewis, Platysoma 65
maculatus P. Rossi, Saprinus 225
maculipennis Marseul, Pseudister 30
madagascariensis Marseul, Diplostix 178
madagascariensis Schmidt, Acritus 200
madecassum Desbordes, Platysoma 65
madurensis Desbordes, Eblisia 79
magnini Bettfing, Hister 116
magnoguttatus Reichardt, Saprinus 225
magnus Cooman, Acritus 197
mahnerti Gomy, Acritus 200
mahunkai Mazur, Kaszabister 31
maindroni Desbordes, Platysoma 68

- maindronii Lewis, Atholus 131
 maior Voet, Oxysternus 61
 major Bruch, Mesynodites 152
 major Lewis, Eretmotus 144
 major Linnaeus, Pactolinus 104
 major Pic, Sternocoelis 147
 makassariense Marseul, Platysoma 65
 makaweliae Scott, Aeletes 204
 malabaricus Reichardt, Hypocacculus 254
 malaccense Marseul, Platysoma 68
 malaicum Schmidt, Platysoma 65
 malariae Lewis, Hololepta 56
 malayicus Bickhardt, Epiechinus 10
 malaysi Lewis, Atholus 131
 maligna Cooman, Cylistix 75
 malkini Wenzel, Euspilotus 236
 malleata Lewis, Hololepta 56
 malus Marseul, Paromalus 188
 mameti Gomy, Bacanius 171
 mancus Casey, Paromalus 186
 mancus Say, Hypocaccus 258
 mancus W. Kolbe, Margarinotus 95
 mandarinus Marseul, Hister 113
 mandibulare Marseul, Platyeutidium 53
 mandibularis Guerin-Mnville, Pachylister 105
 mandibularis Schmidt, Pachylister 106
 maneei Casey, Hister 113
 manes Marseul, Saprinus 230
 manicatus Lewis, Exosternus 42
 manicatus Lewis, Hippeutister 153
 manicus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
 manillensis Gemminger et Harold, Margarinotus 93
 manillensis Marseul, Hololepta 56
 manni Hinton, Terapus 137
 manni Wenzel et Dybas, Poneraster 153
 maori Bickhardt, Eblisia 79
 maragnoni Marseul, Platyeutidium 53
Margarinotus Marseul 91
 marginalis Marseul, Anapleus 166
 marginalis Normand, Sternocoelis 147
 marginata C. Thomson, Eblisia 80
 marginatus Erichson, Margarinotus 102
 marginatus J.L. LeConte, Anapleus 166
 marginatus Lewis, Teretrius 211
 marginellus J.E. LeConte, Tribalistes 36
 marginepunctata Marseul, Hololepta 55
 marginepunctatus Lewis, Margarinotus 94
 marginicolle Lewis, Platysoma 68
 marginicollis Bruch, Kaszabister 31
 marginicollis J.E. LeConte, Margarinotus 102
 marginicollis Wenzel, Margarinotus 102
 marginifer Marseul, Cacrosternus 22
 marginisternus Bickhardt, Contipus 125
 margiventer Mazur, Tribalus 19
 mariae Marseul, Epierus 13
 mariaeclarae Dégallier, Coelocraera 38
 mariei Mequignon, Saprinus 222
 maritimus Casey, Margarinotus 95
 maritimus J.L. LeConte, Halacritus 207
 maritimus Stephens, Hypocaccus 262
 maroccanus G. Müller, Saprinus 218
 maroccanus Olexa, Tribalus 19
 maroccanus Schmidt, Hister 114
 marquisicus Marseul, Omalodes 87
 marseuli Brisout de Barneville, Sternocoelis 147
 marseuli Desbrochers des Loges, Hister 118
 marseuli Gomy, Tribalus 21
 marseuli Lewis, Apobletodes 35
 marseuli Lewis, Epiechinus 10
 marseuli Lewis, Pachylister 106
 marseuli Peyron, Chalcionellus 248
 marseuli Reitter, Plegaderus 195
 marseuli Schmidt, Omalodes 89
 Marseulia Péringuey 37
 marseulii Candèze, Platysoma 65
 marseulii Kirsch, Plagiogramma 15
 marseulii Schaufuss, Hetaerius 145
 marseulii Westwood, Terapus 137
 marshalli Lewis, Coproxenus 39
 marshalli Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
 marshalli Lewis, Teretrius 211
 marshami Stephens, Hister 116
 martensi Gomy, Bacanius 171
 marthae Vienna, Pachycraerus 46
 marthoti Gomy, Halacritus 207
 martinae Théron, Saprinus 222
 martini Fall, Xerosaprinus 241
 martini Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 172
 martius Lewis, Hister 114
 masai Vienna, Hister 114
Mascarenium Gomy 202
 massagetus Kryzhanovskij, Paravolvulus 264
 massiliensis Cristofori et Jan, Saprinus 223
 mastersi Lea, Chlamydropsis 4
 mastersii MacLeay, Hololepta 56
 mastersii MacLeay, Saprinus 232
 mateui Gomy, Acritus 200
 mateui Théron, Margarinotus 97

- mathewsii* Curtis, Euspilotus 233
matthewsi Gomy, Acritus 200
mauiac Scott, Aeletes 204
maura Lewis, Hololepta 57
mauritanicus G. Müller, Margarinotus 97
mauritanicus Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
mauritanicus Lucas, Tribalus 20
maurus Marseul, Pactolinus 104
maxillosus Drury, Oxystemus 61
maximus Linnaeus, Oxystemus 61
maximus Olivier, Pactolinus 103
maya Vomero, Troglobacanius 174
mayeti Marseul, Diplostix 178
mayhewi Papp, Saprinus 222
maynei Desbordes, Paratropus 51
maynei Théron, Pygocoelis 275
mayumbensis Burgeon, Exorhabdus 126
Mazureus Gomy 191
mazuri Kanaar, Paratropus 51
mechovii Schmidt, Hister 114
mechowi Schmidt, Hister 114
Mecistostethus Marseul 162
mediocris Dejean, Chalcionellus 246
mediocris Marseul, Chalcionellus 245
mediterraneus Lundgren, Hister 114
medius Dejean, Pachylister 105
medvedevi Kryzhanovskij, Philothis 268
medvidovici Reitter, Cyclobacanius 173
megacantha Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
Megalocraerus Lewis 134
megalonyx Reichardt, Hister 114
megaponerae Bickhardt, Acritus 200
mehicanus J.E. LeConte, Epierus 13
melampus Reichardt, Onthophilus 8
melanarius Erichson, Hister 114
Melanetaerius Fall 137
melanocephalus Normand et Théron, Saprinus 221
melas Küster, Saprinus 225
melburnius Marseul, Teretrius 210
memnonius Erichson, Hister 114
memnonius Say, Margarinotus 94
menadia Marseul, Hololepta 56
mendax Lewis, Idister 83
mendax Marseul, Omalodes 87
Mendelius Lewis 82
mendicus Lewis, Platylomalus 183
mendizabali Cobos, Sternocoelis 146
mendozae Lewis, Coptotrophis 272
menetriesi Reichardt, Eudiplister 128
merdarius Hoffmann, Margarinotus 94
meridanus Lewis, Hister 114
meridiana Marseul, Hololepta 56
meridianus Fauvel, Hypocaccus 261
meridianus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
meridianus Lewis, Paratropus 51
meridianus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
meridionalis Ihssen, Saprinus 230
meridionalis J. Müller, Plegaderus 195
meridionalis Mazur, Margarinotus 102
merkli Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 173
merklii Schmidt, Sternocoelis 147
Merohister Reitter 120
mersinae Marseul, Chalcionellus 248
merula Marseul, Carcinops 177
mesmini Auzat, Margarinotus 100
mesopotamicus Olexa, Pholioxenus 248
Mesostrix Mazur 77
mestino Lewis, Omalodes 87
Mesynodites Reichardt 151
metallescens Erichson, Hypocaccus 251
metallicus Brullé, Hypocaccus 259
metallicus Herbst, Hypocaccus 259
metallicus Lewis, Zabromorphus 122
metallipennis Desbordes, Sternoglyphus 76
Metasynodites Reichensperger 154
methneri Bickhardt, Acritus 200
meticulosus Lewis, Reninus 150
mexicana Marseul, Hololepta 59
mexicanus Casey, Anapleus 166
mexicanus Dejean, Omalodes 88
mexicanus Dejean, Saprinus 224
mexicanus Lewis, Acritus 200
mexicanus Mann, Terapus 137
mexicanus Marseul, Epierus 13
mexicanus Reichardt, Hister 109
micans Hochhut, Chalcionellus 246
micans Schmidt, Baconia 25
michiganensis Hatch, Hypocaccus 257
micipsa Marseul, Eudiplister 128
Microliaster Lewis 82
Microlomalus Lewis 186
Micromalus Vitale 186
micropilosus Escalera, Sternocoelis 147
micropunctatus Hatch et McGrath, Euspilotus 236
micros Casey, Euspilotus 238
micros Dejean, Platylomalus 183
micros Mazur, Tribalus 20
Microsaprinus Kryzhanovskij 231
microscopicus Reitter, Acritus 200
microsorus Cooman, Acritus 200
microtatus Cooman, Acritus 200

- mieni* Cooman, Heudister 76
migneuxi Marseul, Platysoma 67
mikado Lewis, Bacanius 171
miladae Wenzel et Dybas, Operclipyus 24
miles Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
miliaris Marseul, Eulomalus 185
militaris Horn, Spilodiscus 121
miliun Marseul, Euspilotus 237
millepora Casey, Psiloscelis 127
milleri Stephens, Dendrophilus 164
mimas Schneider, Hister 119
mimetica Horn, Carcinops 177
mimica Lewis, Eblisia 79
mimicum Desbordes, Platysoma 65
mimicus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
mimulus Cooman, Eulomalus 185
mimulus Reitter, Stypphrus 245
mimus Péringuey, Monoplius 37
minax Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
miniatus Karsch, Margarinotus 97
minimus Aubé, Kissister 165
minimus Fall, Hetaerius 145
minimus Mazur, Aeletodes 206
minimus P. Rossi, Tribalus 20
minimus Schneider, Hister 119
minor Carnochan, Hololepta 60
minor Dahlgren, Hypocaccus 259
minor H. Kolbe, Chalcurgus 47
minor J.E. LeConte, Eperius 14
minor Lewis, Catacraerus 48
minor Lewis, Eugrammicus 125
minor Lewis, Probolosternus 41
minor Oke, Chlamydopsis 4
minor P. Rossi, Eblisia 80
minor Reichensperger, Metasynodites 154
minor Scott, Aeleles 204
minor Voet, Hololepta 57
minorata Marseul, Hololepta 59
minoratum Schmidt, Platysoma 66
minus Gomy, Aeletodes 206
minusculus Marseul, Euspilotus 237
minusculus Schmidt, Hypobletus 33
minuta Lea, Pheidoliphila 6
minuta Erichson, Hololepta 59
minuta Fahraeus, Carcinops 178
minutissimus Jakobson, Diplostix 178
minutissimus Reitter, Abraecomorphus 173
minutissimus Théron, Dolicholister 48
minutulus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
minutulus Théron, Tribalus 20
minutus Casey, Teretrius 212
minutus Herbst, Acritus 200
minutus J.E. LeConte, Euspilotus 237
minutus Lea, Acritus 201
minutus Motschulsky, Liopygus 77
minutus Ross, Atholus 131
minyops Wollaston, Hypocaccus 250
mirabilis Khnzorian, Margarinotus 97
mirabilis Lewis, Silinus 62
mirabilis Schmidt, Tylois 137
mirabilis Silvestri, Eucurtiopsis 6
mirabilis Vienna, Paraphilothis 267
mirabilis Wenzel et Dybas, Pseudister 30
miramon Marseul, Phelister 28
mirandum Marseul, Platysoma 70
mirandus Bruch, Pselaphister 142
mirifica Desbordes, Coelocraera 38
mirificus Lewis, Tylois 137
mirificus Reichensperger, Terapus 138
miripuncta Cooman, Eblisia 80
mirus Bickhardt, Hister 114
misella Marseul, Carcinops 177
misellum Dejean, Platysoma 73
misellus Fahraeus, Chaetabraeus 192
misellus J.L. LeConte, Bacanius 170
miser Marseul, Carcinops 177
miserula Marseul, Carcinops 177
missoni Gomy, Halacritus 207
mitis Lewis, Hypobletus 33
mixtus Marseul, Atribalus 91
mniszечи Gemminger et Harold, Terapus 138
mnizechi Marseul, Terapus 138
mobilensis Casey, Phelister 28
mocquerysi Marseul, Hypocaccus 251
modestior Marseul, Euspilotus 237
modestior Van Dyke, Euspilotus 234
modestus Erichson, Euspilotus 237
modestus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
modestus Redtenbacher, Hister 112
modicus Cooman, Tribalus 20
modigliani Schmidt, Idister 83
modigliani Schmidt, Platylomalus 183
moerens Erichson, Hister 115
mogul Lewis, Teretrius 210
mohouti Lewis, Plaesus 84
molesta Cooman, Eblisia 80
molestus Casey, Plegaderus 195

- molokaiae Scott, Aeletes 204
 moluccanum Marseul, Platysoma 72
 mombasanus Lewis, Zabromorphus 122
Monachister Mazur 244
 monachus Marseul, Plegaderus 195
 mongolicus Reichardt, Hypocacculus 254
mongolorum Kryzhanovskij, Chalcionellus 247
 moniliatus Casey, Geomysaprinus 243
 monilifer Marseul, Omalodes 87
monilis Marseul, Chaetabraeus 192
 monitor Lewis, Pachylister 106
 monodon Marseul, Platyeutidium 53
Monoplius Lacordaire 37
Monotonodites Reichensperger 154
 monotonus Reichensperger, Cheilister 158
 montanus Horn, Teretrius 211
 montanus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 montanus Lewis, Tribalus 21
 montanus Marseul, Hister 115
 montenegrinus J. Müller, Hister 115
 monticola Blackburn, Aeletes 204
 monticola Lewis, Eblisia 80
 monticola Mazur, Anapleus 166
 monticola Schmidt, Parepierus 17
 montivagus Lewis, Cryptomalus 181
 montivagus Lewis, Hister 115
 montivagus Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
montrousieri Perroud, Platysoma 65
 montrouzieri Marseul, Platysoma 68
 morator Marseul, Hololepta 56
 morenoi Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 173
morio Dejean, Margarinotus 94
morio Schmidt, Atholus 129
 mormolyce Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
 mormon Casey, Margarinotus 94
 mormonellus Casey, Euspilotus 237
 mormoni Lewis, Stictostix 17
Morphetaerius Reichensperger 162
 morphon Marseul, Idister 83
 morsus J.L. LeConte, Hetaerius 145
 mortycola Marseul, Asterix 35
 morulus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
 motocola Desbordes, Pachycraerus 46
 motocola Mazur, Tomogenius 216
motschulskyi Marseul, Platysoma 64
 moyses Marseul, Saprinus 225
 mozambicus Marseul, Teretrius 211
Mroczkowskiella Mazur 148
 mtesa Ancey, Exorhabdus 126
 muelleri Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt, Eudiplister 128
 muelleri Mazur, Saprinus 225
 mulleri Théron, Chaetabraeus 190
Mullerister Cooman 168
mulsanti Marseul, Pleuroleptus 212
 multidens Schmidt, Margarinotus 94
 multipunctus Bickhardt, Acritus 200
 multisphacellatus Vienna, Hypocacculus 254
 multispinosum Wenzel, Platyeutidium 53
 multistriatum Lea, Platysoma 72
 multistriatum Lewis, Xestipyge 175
 multistriatus Roth, Saprinus 232
mundissimus Walker, Pachylister 106
mundulus Lewis, Atholus 134
 mundus Erichson, Epierus 14
mundus Hampe, Pseudepierus 16
 mundus Lewis, Placodister 63
 mundus Wollaston, Hypocaccus 259
Murexus Lewis 162
 muricatus Lewis, Murexus 162
 murrayi Marseul, Platysoma 65
 mus Marseul, Pachylomalus 180
 muscicapa Marseul, Phelister 28
 muscicola Cooman, Scaphidister 18
 musculus Marseul, Pachylomalus 180
 musicus Marseul, Platylomalus 183
 mustelinus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
 mutilata Schmidt, Eblisia 80
mutilus Normand, Saprinus 223
 myrmecophilus Bickhardt, Euspilotus 239
myrmecophilus Mulsant et Rey, Margarinotus 101
Myrmeosaprinus Mazur 238
Myrmetes Marseul 217
Myrmetini 214
 myrmidon Marseul, Atholus 131
 mysolicum Marseul, Platysoma 68
 mysticus Casey, Paromalus 188
 nachtigalli Bickhardt, Hister 115
Nagelius Lewis 43
 nairii Lewis, Eblisia 80
 nakanei Ôhara, Anapleus 166
nakanei Osawa, Platysoma 72
 namdaphaicus Pal et Biswas, Trypeticus 274
 namibiensis Mazur, Terametopon 266
 namibiensis Penati et Vienna, Pholioxenus 248
 namibiensis Théron et Vienna, Paratropus 51
 namibiensis Théron et Vienna, Saprinus 225
 nannetensis Marseul, Gnathoncus 214
nanulus Casey, Euspilotus 239

- nanulus* Casey, Hister 111
nanulus Casey, Paromalus 188
nanus Hatch et McGrath, Gnathoncus 214
nanus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
nanus Marseul, Carcinops 177
nanus Piller et Mitterpacher, Onthophilus 8
nanus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
nanus Reitter, Margarinotus 101
nanus Schmidt, Phelister 28
nanus Scriba, Gnathoncus 215
narbornensis Auzat, Atholus 130
nasicornis Bickhardt, Epierus 14
nasicornis Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
nassatus Panzer, Platylomalus 182
nasutus Horn, Epierus 13
nasutus Marseul, Trypanaeus 272
natalensis Fahraeus, Saprinus 221
natchez Marseul, Acritus 199
nattereri Schmidt, Hister 115
navasi Fuente, Saprinus 225
navus Marseul, Margarinotus 101
nebulo Schneider, Hister 119
neftensis Olexa, Hypocacculus 254
neglecta Blaisdell, Hololepta 60
neglectoides Hinton, Euspilotus 234
neglectus Germar, Margarinotus 99
neglectus Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
memorale Lewis, Platysoma 65
memoralis Lewis, Epierus 14
memorivagus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
Neobacanius G. Müller 168
Neohister Desbordes 120
Neolister Bruch 141
Neopachylopus Reichardt 265
Neosantalus Kryzhanovskij 124
Neosaprinus Bickhardt 238
Neotepetrius G. Müller 209
Neoteretrius Kryzhanovskij 209
neotropicus Mazur, Margarinotus 99
nepalensis Gomy, Acritus 197
nepalensis Lewis, Hololepta 56
nepos Desbordes, Hypobletus 33
nepos Scott, Aeltes 205
Nessus Reichardt 252
netuschili Reitter, Chalcionellus 248
nevermanni Reichensperger, Convivister 141
nevermanni Reichensperger, Pterotister 141
nevermanni Reichensperger, Pulvinister 159
nevermanni Reichensperger, Stemocelopsis 158
nevermanni Wenzel, Aeltes 204
Nevermannister Reichensperger 150
nickerli Schmidt, Adelopygus 42
Nicotikis Marseul 82
nidicola Bickhardt, Phelister 28
nidicola Joy, Gnathoncus 214
nidorum Stockmann, Gnathoncus 215
nigelius Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
nigellatus Germar, Margarinotus 98
nigellatus Marseul, Margarinotus 101
niger Gmelin, Margarinotus 91
niger Motschulsky, Saprinus 225
niger Schmidt, Margarinotus 100
nigerrimus Dejean, Hister 112
nigra Casey, Carcinops 176
nigra H. Kolbe, Pachycraerus 45
nigrans Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
nigrellus Say, Epierus 14
nigrellus Schmidt, Paratropus 51
nigrescens Lewis, Teretrius 210
nigricornis C. Thomson, Acritus 200
nigricornis Hoffmann, Acritus 200
nigrinus Fahraeus, Hister 115
nigrinus Reitter, Spathochus 36
nigripennis Bickhardt, Hister 116
nigrita Blanchard, Euspilotus 234
nigrita Erichson, Pachylister 105
nigrita Stephens, Hister 108
nigritulus J. Sahlberg, Halacritus 207
nigritulus Lewis, Hypobletus 33
nigritus Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
nigritus Hinton, Terapus 138
nigrocaeruleus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
nigrocaeruleus Thérond, Hypocacculus 254
nigropunctatus Lewis, Pseudister 30
nigrum Lewis, Notodoma 39
nilgiranus Desbordes, Margarinotus 102
nilotica Reitter, Platysoma 70
niloticus Marseul, Hister 115
nimbaensis Thérond, Paratropus 50
niponensis Lewis, Onthophilus 8
niponensis Lewis, Platylomalus 183
niponensis Lewis, Platysoma 63
niponicus Dahlgren, Saprinus 225
niponicus Lewis, Bacanius 168
niponicus Lewis, Margarinotus 101
niponicus Lewis, Platylomalus 183
Niponiidae 3
Niponiinae 3
Niponius Lewis 3
nirvanum Lewis, Platysoma 68
niseti J. Müller, Saprinus 222

- nitens* Bickhardt, Satrapister 232
nitens Casey, Hister 111
nitens Cooman, Epitoxasia 37
nitens Dejean, Tribalus 20
nitens Vienna, Tribalus 20
nitescens Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
nitidicollis Bickhardt, Zabromorphus 122
nitidissimus Desbordes, Atholus 131
nitiduloides Fairmaire, Saprinus 226
nitidulus Fabricius, Saprinus 229
nitidulus Wollaston, Saprinus 230
nitidus Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
nitidus Horn, Plegaderus 195
nitidus Lewis, Epitoxus 40
nitidus Martin, Hetaerius 145
nitidus Reichensperger, Monotonodites 155
nitidus Wiedemann, Saprinus 226
nobilis Wollaston, Saprinus 226
nobleti Gomy, Bacanius 171
nodatus J.E. LeConte, Onthophilus 8
nodatus Lewis, Hister 115
nodicomis Lewis, Asolenus 40
nodieri Desbordes, Hypocacculus 254
Nomadister Borgmeier 162
nomas Erichson, Hister 115
nomurai Ôhara, Anapleus 166
norab Marseul, Phelister 30
norfolcensis Lea, Bacanius 171
normandi Olexa, Pholioxenus 248
notabilis Lewis, Paromalus 188
notandus Schmidt, Phelister 28
nothus Reichardt, Saprinus 221
notius Marseul, Epierus 14
Notocoelis Lewis 162
Notodoma Lacordaire 39
notogaeus Bickhardt, Epiechinus 10
Notolister Lewis 90
Notosaprinus Kryzhanovskij 217
novaeguineae Bickhardt, Tereetrius 210
novaeguineae Gomy, Acritus 201
novaeguineae Théron, Abraomorpha 173
novaetuntoniae Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
novellus Marseul, Hypocacculus 250
novellus Zimmermann, Epierus 14
novemcostatus Marseul, Epiechinus 10
novexcavatum Thayer, Microlister 82
novulus Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
novum Lewis, Platysoma 72
novus Marseul, Omalodes 87
noxius Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
nubicus Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 247
nubilus J.L. LeConte, Atholus 131
nucleola Marseul, Idolia 22
nuda Bickhardt, Eblisia 80
nuda Lewis, Hololepta 59
nudilatera Vienna, Paratropus 51
nudipectus Cooman, Platylomalus 183
nudisternus Bickhardt, Placodister 63
nudus Martin, Hetaerius 145
Nunbergia Mazur 35
nyassae Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
Nymphister Reichensperger 156
Oaristes Helava 155
obductus J.L. LeConte, Euspilotus 236
obeliscus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
oberndorferi Schmidt, Eblisia 80
oberthuri Cooman, Platysoma 65
obesulus Casey, Pseudepierus 16
obesus Casey, Plegaderus 195
obesus Dejean, Monoplius 37
obesus Fahraeus, Hister 115
obesus Schmidt, Trypanaeus 271
obliqua Lewis, Eblisia 80
obliqua Lewis, Euclasea 150
obliquatus Motschulsky, Pachylister 106
obliquistrius Lewis, Omalodes 87
obliquulus J.L. LeConte, Tereetrius 210
obliquum Lewis, Cylistosoma 49
obliquus J.E. LeConte, Acritus 199
obliquus Say, Atholus 129
oblivus Lewis, Platylomalus 182
obliteratus Lewis, Hister 115
obliteratus Vitale, Hypocaccus 260
oblitum Marseul, Platyeutidium 54
oblitus Casey, Margarinotus 94
oblongulus Schmidt, Margarinotus 99
oblongus Casey, Epierus 14
oblongus Fabricius, Platysoma 71
oblongus Illiger, Cylistix 75
oblongus Lewis, Contipus 125
oblongus Lewis, Omalodes 86
oblongus Vienna, Tribalus 20
oblongus Wenzel, Geomysaprinus 243
obscura Marseul, Hololepta 56
obscuripennis J. Müller, Saprinus 225
obscurus Hatch et McGrath, Geomysaprinus 243
obscurus J.L. LeConte, Geomysaprinus 243
obscurus Kugelann, Margarinotus 97

- obscurus* Pic, Eretmotes 143
obscurus Reiche, Pactolinus 103
obscurus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
obsidianus Casey, Geomysaprinus 243
obsolescens Casey, Epicurus 13
obsolescens Casey, Hypocaccus 259
obsoletus Casey, Geomysaprinus 243
obsoletus Rey, Hister 119
obtusatus Harris, Margarinotus 92
obtusipes Lewis, Niponius 3
obtusipes Marseul, Hololepta 56
obtusisternus Schmidt, Hister 115
occator Reichardt, Hypocaccus 254
occidentalis Lea, Acritus 201
occidentalis Lewis, Margarinotus 101
occidentalis Mazur, Paravolvulus 264
occidentalis Thérond, Hypocaccus 259
oceanitis Marseul, Platylomalus 183
octostriatus Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
oculipygus Marseul, Paromalus 188
odiosum Marseul, Platysoma 65
offensus Reichardt, Paravolvulus 264
ogieri Marseul, Tribalus 21
ogloblini Bruch, Ecitonister 154
ogloblini Bruch, Terapus 138
ohionensis Hatch, Hypocaccus 257
ohtanii Sawada, Eucurtiopsis 6
oleolus Thérond, Pholioxenus 248
olexai Gomy, Philothis 269
olexai Kryzhanovskij, Pholioxenus 248
olidus J.E. LeConte, Xerosaprinus 241
omalodellus Marseul, Sphyracus 90
omalodellus Mazur, Idister 83
Omalodes Erichson 85
Omalodini 85
omar Lewis, Atholus 132
omega Kirby, Omalodes 87
omineus Lewis, Paromalus 186
omissus Bickhardt, Margarinotus 94
omissus Casey, Hypocaccus 259
omissus Schmidt, Phelister 28
Omotropis Reichardt 126
ontarioensis Hatch, Hypocaccus 257
onthophila Mazur, Epitoxasia 37
Onthophilidae 7
Onthophilina 7
Onthophilinae 7
Onthophilus Leach 7
onustus Lewis, Tribalus 21
opaca Lea, Ectatomniphila 6
opacellus Casey, Euspilotus 236
opacicauda Casey, Hister 115
opacinotus Vienna, Tribalus 20
opacipennis Bickhardt, Parepierrez 17
opacipennis Lewis, Coproxenus 39
opacipygus Vienna, Paratropus 51
opacus Horn, Eremosaprinus 216
opacus Lewis, Placodes 84
opacus Ross, Dendrophilus 164
opacus Schmidt, Hister 115
Opadosister Helava 141
Operclipygus Marseul 23
opimus Cooman, Acritus 201
opimus Lewis, Tribalus 21
opimus Reichardt, Hister 119
oppiodanus Casey, Euspilotus 234
optabilis Marseul, Saprinus 226
optatus Cooman, Acritus 199
optatus Lewis, Hetaerius 145
optatus Lewis, Omalodes 87
optiva Lewis, Hololepta 56
opulentus Cooman, Pachylomalus 180
opuntiae J.L. LeConte, Carcinops 176
orbatus Cooman, Eulomalus 185
orbatus Schmidt, Hypobletus 33
orbicularis Olliff, Paratropus 51
orbiculatus Casey, Hetaerius 144
orbiculatus Dejean, Abraeus 193
orbiculatus Dejean, Saprinus 220
orbiculatus Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
orbiculus Casey, Hister 113
orbis Lewis, Paromalus 189
orbis Lewis, Teretrius 210
orbis Reichardt, Hypocaccus 254
orcinus Reichardt, Chalcionellus 247
ordinarius Lewis, Onthophilus 8
ordinarius Lewis, Zabromorphus 123
Orectoscelis Lewis 5
oregonensis Hatch, Acritus 199
oregonensis J.E. LeConte, Saprinus 226
oregonensoides Hatch, Saprinus 225
oregonus Casey, Spilodiscus 121
orichalceus Reichardt, Pholioxenus 248
orientale Lewis, Notodoma 39
orientalis Gomy, Bacanius 172
orientalis Gomy, Halacritus 207
orientalis Lewis, Chaetabraeus 190
orientalis Lewis, Cylistix 75
orientalis Paykull, Pachylister 107

- orientalis* Reichensperger, *Coelocraera* 38
orientalis Roubal, *Hololepta* 57
orientalis Sturm, *Hololepta* 56
orientis Théron, *Paratropus* 51
orion Reichardt, *Pholioxenus* 248
orites Reichardt, *Chalcionellus* 247
ornatulus Lewis, *Coptrotrophis* 272
ornatum Reitter, *Xestipyge* 175
ornatus Blanchard, *Euspilotus* 233
ornatus Erichson, *Saprinus* 226
ornatus Scott, *Aeletes* 205
orobitis Lewis, *Chalcionellus* 247
orphanus Lewis, *Parepierus* 17
orphanus Théron, *Hypocaccus* 260
Orphinium Lewis 53
Orphistes Reichardt 49
orthogonium Dejean, *Plaesius* 84
Orthophilus Westwood 7
ortunoi Yélamos, *Iberacritus* 207
osculans Wollaston, *Saprinus* 220
osculatus Blatchley, *Merohister* 120
osellai Vienna, *Platylomalus* 183
osiris Marseul, *Saprinus* 226
osoriiceps Jakobson, *Niponius* 3
osorioceps Lewis, *Niponius* 3
ostreatus Lewis, *Onthophilus* 8
otini Peyerimhoff, *Sternocoelis* 147
otiocerus Reichardt, *Hypocacculus* 254
otti Mraeul, *Plegaderus* 195
ottomanus Mazur, *Hetaerius* 145
Oudaimosister Helava 152
oussagarai Théron, *Theropatina* 84
ovalaris Mazur, *Pachycraerus* 46
ovale Wollaston, *Eubrachiium* 196
ovalis Casey, *Plagiogramma* 16
ovalis Lewis, *Sternocoelis* 147
ovalis Marseul, *Saprinus* 229
ovas Marseul, *Hypobletus* 33
ovatula Lewis, *Carcinops* 177
ovatulus Bickhardt, *Parepierus* 17
ovatulus Marseul, *Hister* 115
ovatulus Mazur, *Gnathoncus* 215
ovatulus Mazur, *Paromalus* 187
ovatum Erichson, *Platysoma* 65
ovatus Lewis, *Notolister* 90
ovides Marseul, *Paratropus* 51
oviformis Blatchley, *Euspilotus* 237
ovillum Reichardt, *Paravolvulus* 264
ovillum Solskiy, *Paravolvulus* 264
ovulatus Casey, *Gnathoncus* 215
ovulatus Casey, *Paromalus* 187
ovulum Schmidt, *Eblisia* 80
ovum Marseul, *Sphaericosoma* 22
Oxystemus Erichson 61
oxytropis Reichardt, *Hypocacculus* 254
pacale Lewis, *Platyeutidium* 54
Pachycraerus Marseul 44
Pachylister Lewis 104
Pachylomalus Schmidt 179
Pachylopus Erichson 265
Pachylopus Schmidt 263
Pachylopus Zimmermann 261
pachysoma Lewis, *Zabromorphus* 122
pachysomus Ancey, *Zabromorphus* 122
pacificum Lewis, *Platysoma* 65
pacificum Gomy, *Halacritus* 206
pacoviensis Roubal, *Saprinus* 229
Pactolinus Mazur 104
Pactolinus Motschulsky 102
paeminus J.L. LeConte, *Geomysaprinus* 243
pagana Lewis, *Eblisia* 80
paganetti Bickhardt, *Atholus* 132
paganus Schmidt, *Hister* 115
paivae Wollaston, *Hypocaccus* 262
pakistanicus Mazur, *Tribalus* 20
palaestinensis Schmidt, *Hypocacculus* 251
palans Marseul, *Carcinops* 178
palisoti Mazur, *Hololepta* 56
pallida Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 4
pallidipennis Marseul, *Trypanacus* 271
palmatus Say, *Hypocaccus* 262
palmi Dahlgren, *Chalcionellus* 247
palmipes Lewis, *Silinus* 62
palonense Desbordes, *Platysoma* 65
palumboi Ragusa, *Sternocoelis* 147
pamiricus Reichardt, *Saprinus* 226
panamae Marseul, *Phelister* 28
panamensis Helava, *Voratister* 156
panamensis J.E. LeConte, *Phelister* 28
panamensis Marseul, *Hister* 109
panamensis Wenzel et Dybas, *Operclipygeus* 24
Panoplitellus Hedicke 155
Panoplitus Reichensperger 155
paolii Bianghi, *Pseudepierus* 16
papagoana Casey, *Carcinops* 177
papillatus Borgmeier, *Nomadister* 162
papou Gomy, *Chaetobacanius* 168
papuae Lewis, *Chlamydopsis* 4
papuensis Marseul, *Asterix* 35

- papulatus* Cooman, Bacanius 169
papyracea Cristofori et Jan, Hololepta 60
Parabraeus G. Müller 193
Paracritus Brethès 206
paradoxa Mjöberg, Eucurtia 5
paradoxa Mazur, Plagiogramma 15
paradoxum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
paradoxus Schmidt, Trypobius 275
Parahypocaccus Vienna 256
Paralister Bickhardt 98
parallela G. Koch, Hololepta 56
parallela Lewis, Hololepta 55
parallela Say, Cylistix 75
parallelepipedus Herbst, Paromalus 187
parallelinervis Vienna, Paratropus 51
parallelipipedus Dejean, Silinus 62
parallelisternus Schmidt, Phelister 28
parallelus J.E. LeConte, Paromalus 188
parallelogrammus Faldermann, Margarinotus 98
paralleloides Marseul, Margarinotus 98
parallelus Casey, Halacritus 207
parallelus Lewis, Asterix 35
parallelus Lewis, Coptotrophis 272
parallelus Ménétries, Margarinotus 98
parallelus Redtenbacher, Pachylister 107
Paramyrmeces Bruch 217
Paraphilothis Vienna 267
parasita Marseul, Teretrius 210
Parasynodites Bruch 163
Paratropinus Reichensperger 156
Paratropus Gerstaecker 49, 50
paratum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
Paravolvulus Reichardt 264
parcepunctata Desbordes, Hololepta 56
parensis Marseul, Hypobletus 33
parenthesis Lentz, Hister 112
parenthesis Schmidt, Euspilotus 237
Parepius Bickhardt 17
Parepitoxus Desbordes 49
paria Marseul, Chaetabraeus 192
parilis Reichardt, Margarinotus 94
Parodites Reichensperger 148
Parocister Reichensperger 139
Paromalina 174
Paromalinae 174
Paromalini 174
paromaloides Kryzhanovskij, Saprillus 249
Paromalus Erichson 186
Paromalus Lewis 181
paropsis Lewis, Hololepta 57
parra Marseul, Stictostix 17
parthorum Kryzhanovskij, Pholioxenus 248
parumpunctatus J.L. LeConte, Geomysaprinus 243
parumstriatus Desbordes, Hister 115
parva Bickhardt, Hololepta 55
parvifossa Marseul, Hololepta 57
parvopunctatus Lea, Platylomalus 184
parvula Casey, Cylistix 74
parvula J.E. LeConte, Carcinops 177
parvulus Marseul, Abraeus 193
parvulus Lewis, Niponius 3
parvulus Aubé, Abraeus 193
parvulus Dejean, Phelister 29
parvulus Erichson, Phelister 26
parvulus Lewis, Colonides 139
parvulus Marseul, Phelister 27
parvulus P. Rossi, Paromalus 186
parvulus Scott, Aeletes 205
parvus Casey, Hypocaccus 257
parvus Marsham, Hister 108
parvus Vienna, Zabromorphus 123
paschalis Reichensperger, Metasynodites 154
pascuarum Cooman, Acritus 201
pastoralis Jacquelin-Duval, Saprinus 232
patagiatus Lewis, Spilodiscus 121
patagonicus Blanchard, Euspilotus 233
Patina Théron 83
patruelis J.E. LeConte, Hypocaccus 259
patruelis Lewis, Plagiogramma 15
patrum Reichensperger, Alienister 160
patruum Lewis, Platysoma 65
patula Lewis, Baconia 25
patula Lewis, Hololepta 59
patulus Helava, Leptosister 154
paugami Le Guillou, Platysoma 72
paulae Gomy, Acritus 201
pauli Desbordes, Hister 115
pauli Marseul, Phelister 27
pauliani Gomy, Teretrius 212
pauliani Théron, Hypobletus 33
pauperatus Schmidt, Apobletodes 35
pauperculus Dejean, Coptotrophis 272
pauperella Lewis, Euclasea 150
pavani Vienna, Contipus 125
pavianus Bickhardt, Hypocaccus 254
pavidus Erichson, Euspilotus 237
pavlovskii Kryzhanovskij, Reichardtius 265
paykullii Kirby, Hister 110
paykullii Kanaar, Myrmeces 217
paykulliana Leach, Platysoma 70
peckorum Gomy, Bacanius 170

- pectinatus Cooman, Acritus 201
 pectoralis J.L. LeConte, Geomysaprinus 243
pectoralis Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
 pecuinus Marseul, Saprinus 226
 peculiaris Lewis, Acritus 197
 pedata Sharp, Reichardtia 266
pedicularius Dejean, Phelister 30
 peezi Vienna, Saprinus 226
Pelatetister Reichensperger 5
 pelleti Marseul, Hypocaccus 260
pelopis Marseul, Hister 116
 peloponnesus Kapler, Atholus 132
Pelorurus Lacordaire 38
Pelorus Marseul 38
 peninsularis Mann, Pinaxister 148
pennsylvanicus J.E. LeConte, Saprinus 226
 pensylvanicus Paykull, Saprinus 226
 pentatoma Mazur, Mesostrix 77
penulatus Lewis, Spilodiscus 121
Peptoglyptus J.L. LeConte 12
Peranus Lewis 128
perbrevis Casey, Hister 111
 peregrinus Schmidt, Hister 115
 perexiguus Desbordes, Cylistosoma 49
 perfidus Reichardt, Asolenus 40
peringueyi Brauns, Monoplius 37
 perinterruptus Marseul, Saprinus 226
 perkinsi Scott, Aeletes 205
perlata Casey, Carcinops 176
 perlinskii Mazur, Paratropus 51
 permirus Marseul, Bacanius 169
permixtus J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 257
permixtus Zimmermann, Hister 110
 permundus Lewis, Probolosternus 41
 perparvulus Desbordes, Hypocaccus 254
perplexus J.L. LeConte, Atholus 129
 perplexus Schmidt, Hetaeriomorphus 142
 perpolitus Schmidt, Omalodes 87
 perpunctata J.L. LeConte, Psiloscelis 127
perpusillus J. Sahlberg, Chalcionellus 246
 perpusillus Marsham, Abraeus 193
 perraudieri Marseul, Hololepta 57
 perreconditus Kanaar, Paratropus 51
 perreti Gomy, Bacanius 171
 perrieri Fairmaire, Epiechinus 10
 perrisi Marseul, Euspilotus 238
 perroti Cooman, Abaeletes 202
 perroti Cooman, Cypturus 44
 perroti Cooman, Hololepta 57
 perroti Cooman, Pachylomalus 179
 perroti Théron, Platysoma 72
 perroudi Marseul, Platysoma 65
 persanus Marseul, Hypocaccus 254
 persetifer Desbordes, Chaetabraeus 191
 persimile Lewis, Platysoma 72
 persimilis Kanaar, Paratropus 50
 persimilis Lewis, Platylomalus 184
personatus Fischer de Waldheim, Saprinus 225
personatus Illiger, Saprinus 227
 peruana Schmidt, Plagiogramma 15
 peruanum Lewis, Platyeutidium 54
 peruanus Bickhardt, Sphyracus 90
 peruanus Erichson, Teretrius 210
 peruviana Kirsch, Carcinops 177
 peruvianus Marseul, Omalodes 87
 peruvianus Mazur, Bacanius 171
pervagatum Bickhardt, Platysoma 69
 pervalida Blaisdell, Hololepta 59
 perversus Reichensperger, Ectonister 154
Petalosoma Lewis 52
 petro Bickhardt, Phelister 28
 petropolitanus Schmidt, Trypanaeus 271
 peyerimhoffi Bedel, Satrapes 143
 peyerimhoffi Chobaut, Styphrus 245
 peyerimhoffi Théry, Eretmotus 144
 peyrierasi Gomy, Bacanius 170
 peyroni Marseul, Eudiplister 128
pefferi Roubal, Cylistix 74
Phaonius Reichardt 218
 pharao Marseul, Saprinus 218
 pharaonis Schmidt, Hister 115
 phasianus Peyerimhoff, Hypocaccus 254
Pheidoliphila Lea 6
 pheidoliphilus Bruch, Ulkeus 142
 pheidoliphilus Reichensperger, Ceratohister 7
Phelister Marseul 26
Phelisteroides Wenzel et Dybas 23
philippensis Gemminger et Harold, Atholus 132
 philippinarum Bickhardt, Pachylister 107
 philippinensis Marseul, Atholus 132
 philippinensis Théron, Pachycraerus 46
 philippinicola Desbordes, Platysoma 72
Philothis Reichardt 268
Philoxenus Mazur 267
Phloeocritus Houlbert et Monnot 197
Phlocolister Bickhardt 194
 phoenix Reichardt, Phloioxenus 248

- phoenix* Théron, Pholioxenus 248
pholeobius Jeannel et Paulian, Asolenus 40
Pholioxenus Reichardt 248
Phoxonotus Marseul 217
Phylloma Erichson 53
Phylloscelis Marseul 49
piceae Reichardt, Niponius 3
piceus Blanchard, Euspilotus 237
piceus J.E. LeConte, Saprinus 224
piceus Marsham, Gnathoncus 215
piceus Paykull, Myrmetes 217
pycinus Bickhardt, Paratropus 51
picipes Fabricius, Teretrius 211
picipes Fahraeus, Tribalus 19
picipes J.E. LeConte, Teretrius 211
picipes Olivier, Dendrophilus 164
picipes Sturm, Paromalus 187
pickai Olexa, Pholioxenus 249
pictipenne Lewis, Platysoma 72
pictus Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
pictus Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
pieli Cooman, Eudiplister 128
pierrei Théron, Philothis 269
pilicollis Schmidt, Hister 115
pilicornis Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
pilifer Marseul, Mecistostethus 162
pilimanus Marseul, Teretrius 210
pilmargo Reitter, Saprinus 228
pilipes Lewis, Hololepta 57
pilisternus Cooman, Asiaster 134
pilosus Helava, Daptisister 156
pilosus Lewis, Procoryphaeus 41
pilosus Martin, Hetaerius 145
pilosus Reichensperger, Syntetister 140
pimalis Casey, Phelister 29
Pinaxister Reichensperger 148
pinguis Casey, Teretriosoma 212
pinguis Lewis, Monoplius 37
pinguis Lewis, Trypobius 275
pinguis Lewis, Zabromorphus 123
pinguis Schmidt, Hololepta 59
pini Dejean, Cylistix 74
pini Lewis, Platysoma 65
pinniger Lewis, Silinus 62
pinnigerus Lewis, Silinus 62
pinnulae Lewis, Atholus 132
pinorum Casey, Geomysaprinus 244
pinorum Casey, Platysoma 72
pinsapo Mazur, Tribalus 21
pioti Marseul, Hister 115
pipitzi Marseul, Euspilotus 239
pirata Gomy, Acritus 201
piraticus Lewis, Pachylister 107
pirithous Marseul, Atholus 132
piscarius Blackburn, Hypocaccus 257
pizarri Marseul, Hololepta 56
placida Lewis, Hololepta 57
placidus Erichson, Euspilotus 237
placitus Horn, Teretrius 212
placitus Lewis, Silinus 62
Placodes Erichson 84
Placodister Bickhardt 63
Plaesius Erichson 84
plagiatus Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
plagigera Lewis, Hololepta 57
Plagiogramma Tarsia in Curia 14
Plagioscelis Bickhardt 163
plana Sulzer, Hololepta 57
planatum Dejean, Platysoma 65
plane punctatus Desbordes, Zabromorphus 123
planiceps Broun, Parepierus 17
planiceps Lewis, Margarinotus 99
planiceps MacLeay, Platysoma 72
planiceps Reichensperger, Paratropus 51
planidorsum Bickhardt, Platysoma 68
planiformis Lewis, Hister 115
planifrons Lewis, Eretmotus 144
planifrons Lewis, Margarinotus 93
planifrons Marseul, Omalodes 87
planimargo Lewis, Hister 115
planipes J.L. LeConte, Psiloscelis 127
planipygus Schmidt, Hypobletus 33
planisternum Lewis, Platysoma 68
planisternus Bickhardt, Epiechinus 10
planisternus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
planisternus Vienna, Phloeolister 194
planiusculus Motschulsky, Saprinus 226
planulus Erichson, Epierus 14
planulus Lewis, Plaesius 85
planulus Ménéties, Eudiplister 128
platanodes Marseul, Dimalus 52
platanus Marseul, Contipus 125
platessae Lewis, Platysoma 68
Platybletes Théron 66
Platyutidium Dillon 53
Platylister Lewis 63
Platylomalus Cooman 181
platypygum Marseul, Platysoma 72
Platysaprinus Bickhardt 239

- platysma* Erichson, *Hololepta* 60
Platysoma Leach 63, 69
Platysomatina 61
Platysomatini 61
Platysomatinus Mazur 44
Platysominae 61
Platysomini 61
platysomoides Lewis, *Platysoma* 67
platysomoides Mazur, *Idister* 83
platysomoides Peyron, *Eudiploter* 128
plaumanni Reichensperger, *Alloiodites* 157
plaumanni Reichensperger, *Hemicolonides* 139
plaumanni Reichensperger, *Hippeutister* 153
plaumanni Wenzel, *Carcinops* 177
Plaumannister Reichensperger 148
plebejus Klug, *Hister* 112
plebejus Marseul, *Diplostix* 178
Plegaderina 194
Plegaderini 194
plegaderoides Vienna, *Phloeolister* 194
Plegaderus Erichson 194
plenus J.L. LeConte, *Xerosaprinus* 241
Plesioprinus Houlbert et Monnot 218
Pleuroleptus G. Müller 212
plicatus Hinton, *Phelister* 28
plicicollis Fairmaire, *Hetaerius* 145
plicicollis Schmidt, *Phelister* 28
plumicornis Lewis, *Teretriosoma* 213
pluricolor Desbordes, *Pachycraerus* 46
pluricostatus J.E. LeConte, *Onthophilus* 8
pluristriatus Fairmaire, *Sternocoelis* 147
pluristriatus Lewis, *Parepierus* 17
pluristriatus Reichensperger, *Homalopygus* 136
pluristrius Desbordes, *Pachycraerus* 46
pluto Casey, *Margarinotus* 94
pluto Hatch et McGrath, *Margarinotus* 93
pluviale Marseul, *Platysoma* 65
podagrum Marseul, *Platysoma* 65
poenale Lewis, *Platysoma* 68
poeyi Marseul, *Aeletes* 205
poggei Harold, *Campylorhabdus* 124
poggi Gomy, *Acritus* 201
polinae Reichardt, *Niponius* 3
polita Marseul, *Hololepta* 59
Politululus Ragusa 196
politum Wollaston, *Eubrachiium* 196
politus Brahm, *Saprinus* 227
politus J.L. LeConte, *Aeletes* 205
politus Lewis, *Atholus* 131
politus Lewis, *Ebonius* 89
politus Schmidt, *Sternocoelis* 146
politus Thérond, *Paratropus* 50
politus Vienna, *Tribalus* 20
pollutus J.L. LeConte, *Atholus* 131
ponderosus Fahraeus, *Pactolinus* 103
Ponerolister Bruch 153
pontavicei Marseul, *Hololepta* 57
populnea J.L. LeConte, *Hololepta* 57
portsmagni Coquerel, *Hypocacculus* 251
posthumus Horn, *Geomysaprinus* 243
posthumus Marseul, *Geomysaprinus* 244
posticepunctatus Desbordes, *Pachycraerus* 46
potanini Reitter, *Gnathoncus* 215
pozuelicus Fuente, *Hister* 116
pradali Marseul, *Eulomalus* 185
praecclusus Reichensperger, *Mesynodites* 152
praecox Erichson, *Hypocacculus* 250
praecox Erichson, *Phelister* 28
praecursor Wenzel, *Acritomorphus* 208
praecutus Bickhardt, *Xylonaeus* 270
praedaceus Lewis, *Trypeticus* 274
praedator Lewis, *Teretriosoma* 210
praedator Reichensperger, *Synoditulus* 135
praedatorius Reichensperger, *Phelister* 28
praeliaris Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
praeteritus Schleicher, *Hister* 117
praetermissus Peyron, *Atholus* 132
praevius Marseul, *Omalodes* 87
pransus Lewis, *Hister* 115
prasina Lewis, *Carcinops* 177
prasinum Lewis, *Teretriosoma* 213
prasinus Erichson, *Saprinus* 227
prasinus Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
pratensis J.L. LeConte, *Xerosaprinus* 241
pretiosus Marseul *Plaesius* 85
pretiosus Reichensperger, *Pelatetister* 5
pretiosus Schmidt, *Hypocacculus* 254
princeps J.L. LeConte, *Hololepta* 60
princeps Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 46
Priscosaprinus Wenzel 242
probans Thérond, *Hypocaccus* 258
Probolosternus Lewis 41
proboscideus Fabricius, *Coptrotrophis* 272
procera Erichson, *Hololepta* 56
procerulus Erichson, *Gnathoncus* 215
procerus Lewis, *Silinus* 62
Procolonides Reichensperger 139
Procoryphaeus Mazur 41
proditor Reichardt, *Dendrophilus* 165

- productus* Marseul, Paromalus 189
profusoides Hatch, Saprinus 226
profusus Casey, Saprinus 226
prolixus Marseul, Trypanaeus 272
prolixus Reichardt, Chalcionellus 247
prolongatus Normand et Thérond, Saprinus 221
prometheus Kryzhanovskij, Margarinotus 102
Promethister Kryzhanovskij 102
prona Lewis, Hololepta 57
propensoides Hatch et McGrath, Hypocaccus 259
propensus Casey, Hypocaccus 260
propinquus Bickhardt, Pachycraerus 46
propygidiale Mazur, Conchita 40
propygidialis Hinton, Operclipygus 24
prosternalis Deane, Acritus 201
prosternalis Hinton, Hypocaccus 260
prostratum Lewis, Platysoma 68
protemitidus Paulian, Acritus 202
proximus J. L. LeConte, Saprinus 232
proximus Lewis, Eugrammicus 125
proximus Wollaston, Saprinus 227
Psaldister Reichensperger 157
Pselaphister Bruch 142
Pseudepierrez Casey 16
Pseudister Bickhardt 30
Pseudobacanius Mazur 172
pseudobicolor Marseul, Saprinus 227
pseudocephala Lea, Pheidoliphila 6
pseudocruciata Auzat, Saprinus 225
pseudocyaneus Marseul, Saprinus 222
pseudocyaneus White, Saprinus 227
pseudodetersus Dahlgren, Saprinus 225
pseudodistinguendus Hatch, Saprinus 226
pseudofiguratus Auzat, Saprinus 229
pseudognathonus Reitter, Euspilotus 238
pseudohamatus Kanaar, Bacanius 171
pseudojunctoides Hatch, Saprinus 226
pseudojunctus Hatch, Saprinus 226
pseudolautus Reitter, Saprinus 223
pseudomirabilis Kalashian, Margarinotus 97
pseudopumilus Vienna, Epiechinus 10
pseudoradiosus Thérond, Hypocaccus 258
pseudorubicatus Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 250
pseudostriatus Mazur, Tribalus 21
pseudosuturalis Cooman, Platylomus 184
Psiloscelis Marseul 127
psyche Casey, Xerosaprinus 242
pteromalus Marseul, Hister 115
Pterotister Reichensperger 141
Ptomister Houlbert et Monnot 92
puberula Lewis, Cachexia 160
puberulus Motschulsky, Stenocoelis 147
pubescens Cooman, Acritodes 197
pubifrons Hinton, Plagiogramma 15
pubiventris Reichardt, Hypocacculus 254
pubicus Marseul, Plaesus 85
pueli Chobaut, Margarinotus 100
puella Cooman, Eblisia 80
pulchellus Fabricius, Chalcionellus 247
pulchellus Scott, Aeletes 205
pulcher Bickhardt, Saprinus 227
pulcher Vienna, Hypocacculus 254
pulcherrimus Weber, Saprinus 227
pulex Fairmaire, Teretrius 212
pulicarius Erichson, Epierus 14
pulicarius Thunberg, Hister 119
pullatus Erichson, Atholus 132
pullus Gerstaecker, Catacraerus 48
pullus Kryzhanovskij, Eudiplister 128
pullus Rosenhauer, Hypocaccus 259
pulsata Lewis, Eblisia 80
pulvillus Bickhardt, Operclipygus 23
pulvinatum Schmidt, Cylistosoma 49
pulvinatus Erichson, Omalodes 88
Pulvinister Reichensperger 159
pulvis Marseul, Phelister 28
pumicata Marseul, Hololepta 59
pumicatus Lewis, Apobletodes 35
pumicatus Lewis, Pelorurus 38
pumilio Erichson, Carcinops 177
pumilio Schmidt, Tribalus 21
pumilus Dejean, Hister 119
pumilus Erichson, Phelister 28
pumilus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
pumilus Thérond, Epiechinus 10
punctangulus Rey, Margarinotus 99
punctata Carnochan, Hololepta 57
punctatellus Marseul, Teretrius 210
punctatifrons Desbordes, Hypobletus 33
punctatissimus Erichson, Saprinus 227
punctatissimus Reitter, Abraeus 192
punctator Reichardt, Gnathonus 214
punctator Reitter, Gnathonus 215
punctatostratus Marseul, Saprinus 229
punctatostratus Melsheimer, Hister 107
punctatostratus Olexa, Eutriptus 179
punctatum Wolaston, Eubrachiium 196
punctatus Herbst, Dendrophilus 164
punctatus Lewis, Liopygus 77

- punctatus* Lindberg, Paromalus 188
punctatus O.F. Müller, Onthophilus 8
punctatus Scott, Aeletes 205
punctatus Thunberg, Gnathoncus 215
punctatus W. Kolbe, Saprinus 229
puncticollis Heer, Eblisia 80
puncticollis Hinton, Phelister 28
puncticollis Küster, Hypocacculus 254
puncticollis Lewis, Pachycraerus 46
puncticollis Lewis, Reninus 150
puncticollis Oke, Chlamydopsis 4
puncticollis Rey, Atholus 130
puncticollis Schaeffer, Merohister 120
puncticulatum Desbordes, Xestipyge 175
punctidorsus Marseul, Dendrophilus 164
punctifer Marseul, Hister 109
punctifer Paykull, Hister 116
punctiformis J.L. LeConte, Bacanius 171
punctiger Fauvel, Bacanius 171
punctigera J.L. LeConte, Cylistix 75
punctillatus Bickhardt, Tribalus 20
punctillatus Desbordes, Tribalus 19
punctinotum Lewis, Carcinops 177
punctinotus Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
punctipennis G. Müller, Saprinus 221
punctipennis Gerhardt, Margarinotus 100
punctipennis Lewis, Anaglymma 31
punctipennis Lewis, Pachycraerus 47
punctipennis Schmidt, Zabromorphus 123
punctipennis Wenzel, Operclipygus 23
punctipes Lewis, Tribalus 21
punctipyga Mazur, Eblisia 81
punctipygus Desbordes, Hister 116
punctisternum Lewis, Idolia 22
punctisternus Lewis, Epiechinus 11
punctisternus Lewis, Saprinus 228
punctisternus Wenzel et Dybas, Acritus 201
punctistrius Marseul, Omalodes 88
punctiventer Marseul, Margarinotus 99
punctuatus Fahraeus, Teretrius 210
punctulata Marseul, Hololepta 59
punctulata Marseul, Hololepta 59
punctulatum Lewis, Platysoma 69
punctulatus Brahm, Saprinus 219
punctulatus C. Thomson, Gnathoncus 215
punctulatus Lucas, Sternocoelis 147
punctulatus Olivier, Saprinus 232
punctulatus Say, Dendrophilus 164
punctulatus Wiedemann, Zabromorphus 123
punctulipennis Broun, Parepierus 17
punctulus Reitter, Abraecomorphus 173
punctum Aubé, Halacritus 207
pungens Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 270
punjabensis Gardner, Niponius 3
pupillus Lewis, Paromalus 189
pupulus Cooman, Eulomalus 185
purgamenticolus Wenzel et Dybas, Phelister 28
purpurascens Herbst, Margarinotus 99
purpuricollis Schmidt, Saprinus 227
purus Broun, Parepierus 17
pushtunus Kryzhanovskij, Hister 116
pusillum P. Rossi, Eubrachium 196
pusillus Desbordes, Teretrius 210
pusillus Hinton, Phelister 28
pusillus J.E. LeConte, Plegaderus 194
pusillus Kugelann, Paromalus 187
pusillus Wenzel, Bacanius 171
pusio Bickhardt, Phelister 27
pusio Erichson, Phelister 28
pusio Hinton, Euspilotus 237
pusio Ménétries, Dendrophilus 165
pusioides Marseul, Phelister 29
pustulifer Bickhardt, Hister 116
pustulosus Géné, Hister 116
putillus Gemminger et Harold, Phelister 28
putrescens Marseul, Hister 116
putreus Weigel, Margarinotus 99
putricola Wollsaton, Eutriptus 179
putridus Erichson, Hister 116
putridus Marseul, Hister 116
Pycnacritus Casey 197
pyncurus G. Müller, Contipus 125
pygidiale Lewis, Eblisia 81
pygidialis Blackburn, Chlamydopsis 4
pygidialis Casey, Plegaderus 195
pygidialis Ganglbauer, Gnathoncus 215
pygidialis Lewis, Euspilotus 238
pygidialis Lewis, Operclipygus 24
pygidialis Lewis, Pachylister 105
pygidialis Reichensperger, Reninus 150
pygmaea Bickhardt, Eblisia 81
pygmaeus Bickhardt, Phelister 29
pygmaeus Kryzhanovskij, Gnathoncus 215
pygmaeus Linnaeus, Dendrophilus 164
Pygocoelis Lewis 274
pygolaevis Desbordes, Hister 116
pygolissa Marseul, Hololepta 55

- remingtoni Wenzel, Bacanius 171
 remipes Marseul, Teinotarsus 123
 remotus J.L. LeConte, Margarinotus 100
 reaudi Thérond, Hypocacculus 254
Renia Lewis 149
reniformis Olivier, Hister 116
Reninoides Helava 149
Reninopsis Helava 149
Reninus Lewis 149
repens Casey, Chelyoxenus 244
 repentinus Thérond, Acritodes 197
 repleta J.E. LeConte, Psiloscelis 127
repletus Casey, Acritus 197
 resectus Marseul, Coptrotrophis 273
residuus Dahlgren, Saprinus 227
 resimus Schmidt, Epiechinus 11
restoratum Walker, Platysoma 72
 reticulata Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
 reticulatus Bruch, Mesynodites 152
 reticulatus Thérond, Chaetabraeus 192
 retrospectum Marseul, Platysoma 73
retusus Erichson, Pseudepierus 16
revisus Marseul, Hypocacculus 254
revisus Reichardt, Hypocacculus 252
 revoili Desbordes, Epitoxus 40
 reyesi Kryzhanovskij, Onthophilus 9
Rhabdister Houlbert et Monnot 107
rhenanus Fuss, Acritus 197
 rhinocera Marseul, Plagiogramma 15
 rhinocerus Lewis, Trypeticus 274
 rhodesiae Reichardt, Saprinus 228
 rhodesicus Thérond, Bacanius 168
 rhodium Marseul, Gnathoncus 216
rhombophorus Aubé, Bacanius 168
Rhyphochares Marseul 91
Rhytidoprinus Houlbert et Monnot 257
 rhytipterus Marseul, Saprinus 228
 richteri Lewis, Euspilotus 233
 richteri Schmidt, Cylistosoma 49
 ridens Marseul, Hypobletus 33
 richli Marseul, Phelister 29
 riftensis Gomy, Bacanius 171
 rigidus Casey, Plegaderus 195
rimae Lewis, Platysoma 73
 rimarium Erichson, Platysoma 73
rimifrons Marseul, Zabromorphus 123
rimosa Marseul, Hololepta 59
 rimosus Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 270
 riouka Marseul, Baconia 25
 ripae Lewis, Eopachylopus 266
riparius Bickhardt, Halacritus 207
 ripicola Marseul, Tomogenius 216
risile Lewis, Platysoma 73
 ritsemæ Marseul, Hister 117
 ritsemæ Marseul, Pachycraerus 47
 rivalis Lewis, Zabromorphus 123
 roberti Marseul, Eulomalus 185
 robestorfi Lewis, Platysoma 66
 robinsoni Gomy, Teretrius 212
 robusticeps Marseul, Plectolinus 104
 robusticollis Lewis, Plectolinus 104
robustus Casey, Aeletes 205
 robustus Desbordes, Xenosternus 42
robustus Erichson, Plectolinus 103
robustus Krása, Saprinus 231
robustus Kryzhanovskij, Gnathoncus 214
 robustus Pic, Sternocoelis 147
 robustus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
 robustus Schmidt, Silinus 62
 rocca Marseul, Pachylister 106
roeperstorfi Lewis, Platysoma 66
 roeri Vienna, Hypocaccus 260
 rogalis Lewis, Paromalus 189
 rombophorus Aubé, Bacanius 168
 rosselense Lewis, Platysoma 73
 rossi Hatch, Gnathoncus 215
 rossi Wenzel, Euspilotus 238
rostratus Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
 rostripygus Bickhardt, Trypeticus 274
 rothi Rosenhauer, Pleuroleptus 212
rothii Schmidt, Pleuroleptus 212
rothkirchi Bickhardt, Atholus 129
rotundatus C. Thomson, Gnathoncus 214
rotundatus Fiori, Chalcionellus 246
rotundatus J.L. LeConte, Omalodes 88
 rotundatus Kugelann, Gnathoncus 215
rotundiceps Marseul, Omalodes 88
rotundifrons Marseul, Xerosaprinus 241
rotundus Casey, Hister 113
 roubali Olexa, Abraeus 193
rouquesi Auzat, Hololepta 57
 rousi Olexa, Anophtaeletes 206
 rouzeti Fairmaire, Phelister 29
 ruandense Thérond, Platysoma 67
 rubellus Erichson, Kaszabister 31
 rubens Marseul, Phelister 29
 ruber Marseul, Saprinus 228
 rubiciliae Lewis, Hypocaccus 262
 rubicundus Marseul, Phelister 29

- rubidulus* Casey, Hypocaccus 259
rubidus Hinton, Phelister 29
rubiginosus Marseul, Hypocacculus 250
rubricatus Lewis, Atholus 133
rubricatus Lewis, Hypocacculus 250
rubricatus Lewis, Megalocraerus 134
rubricatus Lewis, Phelister 29
rubriculus Marseul, Euspilotus 239
rubriculus Schmidt, Tribalus 20
rubripes Boheman, Carcinops 178
rubripes Erichson, Hypocacculus 255
rubripes Walker, Saprinus 232
rubrofemoratum Lewis, Platysoma 68
rudesculptus Reichardt, Atholus 133
rudesculptus Vienna, Saprinus 219
rufescens Reitter, Parepierrez 18
ruficlavis Marseul, Omalodes 88
ruficornis Cristofori et Jan, Saprinus 221
ruficornis Grimm, Margarinotus 101
rufinotus Marseul, Phelister 29
rufipennis Bickhardt, Hister 116
rufipennis Marseul, Epierus 13
rufipes Gyllenhal, Hypocacculus 255
rufipes Gyllenhal, Saprinus 228
rufipes Kugelann, Hypocacculus 255
rufofasciatus Osawa, Eopachylopus 266
rufomaculatus Oke, Chlamydopis 4
rufopygum Lewis, Platysoma 73
rufosetosus Bruch, Terapus 138
rufosetulosus Blackwelder, Teratolister 143
rufulum Lewis, Notodoma 39
rufulus Faldermann, Saprinus 232
rufulus Lewis, Exosternus 42
rufulus Lewis, Pseudister 30
rufulus Marseul, Teretrius 212
rufum Schilsky, Eblisia 80
rufus Bruch, Wasmannister 163
rufus Delahon, Margarinotus 92
rugatus Théron, Onthophilus 9
rugiceps Duftschmid, Hypocaccus 260
rugiceps Wenzel, Aeletes 205
rugicollis Lewis, Zabromorphus 123
rugicollis Marseul, Chaetabraeus 192
rugicollis Schmidt, Exaesiopus 264
rugifer Paykull, Saprinus 228
rugifrons Paykull, Hypocaccus 260
rugigenius Marseul, Paromalus 189
rugipennis Hochhut, Saprinus 229
rugipennis Marseul, Saprinus 232
rugipygus Wenzel, Aeletes 205
rugisternus Bickhardt, Pygocoelis 275
rugisternus Wenzel, Bacanius 171
rugistrius Lewis, Hister 111
rugosifrons Desbordes, Bacanius 172
rugosifrons Fall, Geomysaprinus 242
rugosipennis Dahlgren, Styphrus 245
rugosissimus Vienna, Hypocacculus 255
rugosus Bickhardt, Acritus 201
rugosus Reichensperger, Latronister 156
rugulosus Marseul, Aeletes 205
rumaniae Lewis, Plegaderus 195
rumaniae Reichardt, Plegaderus 195
runense Lewis, Platysoma 68
rupestris Marseul, Pachylister 107
ruptistria Marseul, Hololepta 59
ruptistriatum Lewis, Platysoma 73
ruptistrius Lewis, Atholus 133
ruptistrius Lewis, Pelorurus 38
ruptistrius Lewis, Plaesius 85
ruptistrius Schmidt, Phelister 29
ruptistrius Wenzel, Operclipygus 23
russatus Marseul, Euspilotus 238
russicus Marseul, Epierus 13
rusticus Broun, Parepierrez 18
rutilus Erichson, Pholioxenus 249
rutilus Lewis, Aristomorphus 160
rutilus Weigel, Hister 119
ruwenzoricus Burgeon, Diplostix 179
ruwenzoricus Mazur, Hister 114
sabuleti Rosenhauer, Chalcionellus 246
sabulosus Fairmaire, Hypocaccus 262
saegeri Théron, Bacanius 169
saegeri Théron, Hister 117
saegeri Théron, Paratropus 51
saegeri Théron, Paratropus 50
sagillatus Lewis, Paromalus 187
saginatam Lewis, Teretrius 209
saginatus Lewis, Pactolinus 104
sahlbergi Lewis, Hololepta 59
sahlbergi Marseul, Dendrophilus 164
sahlbergi Schmidt, Ulkeus 142
salebrosus Schleicher, Zabromorphus 123
salinus J.L. LeConte, Halacritus 207
sallei Horn, Acritus 198
sallei Marseul, Hister 117
salobrus Marseul, Phelister 29
salome Bickhardt, Carcinops 177
salva Lewis, Hololepta 57
salvazai Desbordes, Parepierrez 18
salvini Lewis, Reninus 150

- samatanus* Auzat, Margarinotus 98
samba Mazur, Paromalus 189
sanatus Truqui, Plegaderus 195
sanguinimaculatus Mannerheim, Margarinotus 96
sanguinipennis Marseul, Phelister 29
sanguinosus Fairmaire, Asolenus 40
Santalus Lewis 106
Saprinillus Kryzhanovskij 249
 Saprininae 213
Saprinini 213
Saprinites 213
Saprinodes Lewis 213
sapriniformis Bickhardt, Xenosternus 42
saprinoides Erichson, Rhypochares 91
saprinopterus Schmidt, Xenosternus 43
Saprinus Erichson 218
sarawakense Desbordes, Platysoma 66
sarcinatus Lewis, Spilodiscus 121
sardeus Dejean, Hypocacculus 251
sardous Flach, Euspilotus 234
Sardulus Patrizi 174
sartorii Redtenbacher, Satrapes 143
sartoriusi Jakobson, Satrapes 143
Satrapes Schmidt 143
Satrapister Bickhardt 232
satur Lewis, Notocoelis 162
saturum Lewis, Notodoma 39
satsumae Lewis, Eblisia 81
saucius Blackburn, Platylomalus 184
saucius Erichson, Plegaderus 195
Saulister Péringuey 37
saubneri Théron, Saprinus 224
saunieri Marseul, Phelister 30
sauteri Bickhardt, Eblisia 81
sauteri Bickhardt, Epierus 14
sauteri Bickhardt, Platylomalus 184
sauteri Bickhardt, Trypeticus 274
sayi Carnochan, Phelister 29
sayi Marseul, Plegaderus 195
sbordonii Vomero, Troglobacanius 174
scaber Fabricius, Margarinotus 91
scaber Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
scabriceps Casey, Xerosaprinus 240
scabripygus Schmidt, Hister 117
scaevola Erichson, Pachylister 106
scaliforme Desbordes, Eblisia 81
scalptum Lewis, Platysoma 73
scalptus Lewis, Bacanius 172
scalptus Reichensperger, Paratropinus 157
scaphidiformis Illiger, Tribalus 20
Scaphidister Cooman 18
scaphipes Reichensperger, Terapus 138
Scapicoelis Marseul 137
Scapolister Borgmeier 138
Scapomegas Lacordaire 90
scapularis Fischer de Waldheim, Hister 116
scapularis Normand et Théron, Saprinus 221
schatzmayri J. Müller, Pholioxenus 249
schaufussi Marseul, Paromalus 188
schaumei Marseul, Platysoma 68
schaumi Marseul, Platysoma 68
schawalleri Gomy, Chaetabraeus 192
schawalleri Mazur, Cryptomalus 181
schawalleri Mazur, Pholioxenus 249
schedli Théron, Dolicholister 48
schenklingi Bickhardt, Platysoma 73
schimperii Desbordes, Hister 117
schmidti Bickhardt, Hypobletus 33
schmidti Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
schmidti Gomy, Bacanius 170
schmidti Lewis, Mesynodites 152
schmidti Reichardt, Gnathoncus 214
schmidti Reitter, Gnathoncus 214
schmidti Richter, Hypocacculus 255
schmidti Théry, Hypocaccus 263
schmidti Wenzel et Dybas, Plagiogramma 15
schmidti Wenzel, Acritus 201
schmidtianus Reitter, Saprinus 219
schmidtianus Saint-Albin, Margarinotus 99
schoenherri Dejean, Omalodes 87
schoutedeni Desbordes, Exorhabdus 126
schoutedeni Desbordes, Teretrius 212
schoutedeni Desbordes, Xenosternus 43
schultheissi Schmidt, Platylomalus 184
schultzei Théron, Hypocaccus 260
schulzei Schmidt, Hypocaccus 260
schuppii Schmidt, Mesynodites 152
schwarzi Mann, Hetaerius 145
schwarzi Wenzel, Aeleus 205
schwarzi Wenzel, Carcinops 177
schwarzmaieri Reichensperger, Cossyphodister 138
schwarzmaieri Borgmeier, Xenister 163
schwarzmaieri Brongmeier, Pterotister 141
schwarzmaieri Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
scissifrons Marseul, Atholus 132
scissoma Marseul, Hololepta 57
scissus J.L. LeConte, Euspilotus 238
scitula Lewis, Idolia 22
scitulum Lewis, Platysoma 71
scitulus Lewis, Pachycraerus 47

- semigranosus* Marseul, Hister 117
semilineatum Schmidt, Platysoma 73
semimarginatus Bickhardt, Gnathoncus 215
semimarginatus Bickhardt, Hister 116
semimargo Bickhardt, Xylonaeus 270
semimitens Blatchley, Hypocaccus 257
semimitens J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 260
semimitens Schmidt, Reninus 150
seminulum Erichson, Paromalus 187
seminulum Gerhardt, Bacanius 169
seminulum Küster, Acritus 200
seminulum Stephens, Kissister 166
seminulum Stephens, Myrmetes 217
semiopacus G. Müller, Contipus 125
semiopacus Normand, Sternocoelis 147
semiopacus Schmidt, Saprinus 228
semiplanus Marseul, Hister 108
semipunctatus Fabricius, Saprinus 228
semirosus Marseul, Saprinus 228
semiruber Casey, Spilodiscus 121
semirufus Lewis, Hypobletus 33
semisculptus J.L. LeConte, Margarinotus 98
semistriatum Motschulsky, Platysoma 63
semistriatus Bruch, Mesynodites 152
semistriatus Marseul, Hypocaccus 260
semistriatus Scriba, Saprinus 228
semisulcus Hatch, Euspilotus 234
semperi Lewis, Platysoma 67
senarius Dejean, Hister 111
senarius Sturm, Margarinotus 98
senegalensis Paykull, Placodes 84
sennevillei Marseul, Spilodiscus 121
separatus Reichensperger, Synoditulus 135
septemstriatus Dejean, Hister 113
sepulchralis Erichson, Hister 117
sequicornis Preyssler, Hetaerius 145
serenus Erichson, Omalodes 88
seriatus Schmidt, Omalodes 88
sericeus Borgmeier, Ecitonister 154
seriepunctatus Bickhardt, Epicichinus 11
serratipes Schmidt, Apobletodes 35
serricornis Lea, Chlamydopsis 4
serripes Marseul, Xenonychus 267
serrulatus J.L. LeConte, Hypocaccus 263
servilis Casey, Hypocaccus 261
servulum Lewis, Platysoma 68
servus Erichson, Hister 117
sesquistriata Marseul, Eblisia 81
sessilis Lewis, Atholus 133
setaceus Schmidt, Termitoxenus 139
scitus Lewis, Epicurus 14
Scolytini 7
Scolytus O.F. Müller 7
scotti G. Müller, Carcinops 177
scrobiculatus Schmidt, Liopygus 77
scrobipygum Cooman, Coomanister 175
scrupularis J.E. LeConte, Euspilotus 239
scubalaris Kolenati, Saprinus 232
sculpticauda Casey, Spilodiscus 121
sculpticollis Vienna, Zabromorphus 123
sculptilis Lewis, Onthophilus 9
sculptilis Scott, Aeletes 204
sculptinotus Mazur, Bacaniomorphus 174
sculptipectus Marseul, Paromalus 187
sculptipygus Marseul, Eulomalus 185
sculptisternus Mazur, Bacanius 169
sculptum Fahraeus, Platysoma 69
Sculptura Théron 11
sculpturatus Schmidt, Phelister 29
sculpturifer Marseul, Hypocaccus 255
sculptus Blackwelder, Paratropinus 157
sculptus Gomy, Epicichinus 11
sculptus Oke, Chlamydopsis 4
sculptus Scott, Aeletes 205
scutellaris Erichson, Atholus 133
scytha Marseul, Margarinotus 96
sectator Lewis, Atholus 132
sedakovii Marseul, Hister 117
sedakovii Motschulsky, Saprinus 228
sedecimstriatus Say, Atholus 133
sedilloti Lewis, Sternocoelis 146
sedistriata Desbordes, Hololepta 57
sedulus Lewis, Hister 117
seeveri Wenzel, Paromalus 187
segnis Marseul, Tereetrius 212
seitzii Cooman, Eulomalus 186
Seitzister Cooman 134
sejunctoides Hatch, Saprinus 225
sejunctus Marseul, Saprinus 226
sejunctus Schmidt, Pseudister 30
selectus Lewis, Paromalus 189
sellatus Burgeon, Cyclobacanius 173
sellatus J.L. LeConte, Spilodiscus 121
semen Lewis, Anapleus 166
semen Marseul, Acritus 200
semenovi Reichardt, Hister 117
semiaeneus Brullé, Hypocaccus 262
semicincta Marseul, Hololepta 57
semiellipticus Théron, Bacaniomorphus 174

- setiger* J.E. LeConte, Pinaxister 148
setiger Lewis, Chaetabraeus 191
setipennis Oke, Chlamydopsis 5
setosellus Bickhardt, Chaetabraeus 191
setosus Martin, Hetaerius 145
setulosus Fahraeus, Chaetabraeus 191
setulosus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
setulosus Reitter, Sternocoelis 147
setulosus Ross, Plegaderus 195
severini Lewis, Sitalia 52
severini Lewis, Thoraxister 43
severus Bickhardt, Phelister 29
severus Fahraeus, Pachylister 105
sexpustulatus Bickhardt, Hister 116
sexstriatum Lewis, Platysoma 66
sexstriatus Hatch, Dendrophilus 165
sexstriatus J.L. LeConte, Margarinotus 95
sexualis Schaeffer, Teretriosoma 213
shanghaiicus Marseul, Hister 117
shantzi Casey, Saprinus 219
sheppardi Curtis, Dendrophilus 164
sheppardi Lewis, Microlister 82
sherpa Mazur, Cryptomalus 181
shikokensis Hisamatsu, Plegaderus 195
shirozui Hisamatsu, Acritus 197
shogunus Lewis, Acritus 197
sibiricum Reitter, Platysoma 71
sibiricus Dahlgren, Chalcionellus 247
sibiricus Marseul, Hister 117
sibuti Desbordes, Hister 118
sicanus Marseul, Hypocacculus 254
sicardi Desbordes, Xiphonotus 208
siculus Tournier, Atholus 133
sidnensis Marseul, Hololepta 56
sigillatus Péringuey, Monoplius 37
sigillatus Théron, Paratropus 51
Sigillum Théron 11
signatus Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
sikorae Lewis, Hister 118
silantjevi Shirjajev, Margarinotus 100
silesiacus Roger, Hister 112
Silinus Lewis 62
silvae Lewis, Onthophilus 9
silvestre Desbordes, Hololepta 59
silvestre Schmidt, Eblisia 81
silvicola Lewis, Atholus 133
silvicola Schmidt, Trypeticus 274
simeani Mulsant et Godart, Platysoma 73
similis Dejean, Eperius 13
similis J. Müller, Saprinus 227
similis Lewis, Exorhabdus 126
similis Lewis, Paromalus 189
similis Marseul, Hololepta 56
similis Mazur, Bacanius 172
similis Scott, Aeletes 205
similis Vienna, Tribalus 20
simillimus Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 251
simillimus Wollaston, Saprinus 227
simoni Lewis, Phelister 29
simplex Broun, Pareperius 18
simplex Casey, Phelister 26
simplex J.E. LeConte, Aeletes 205
simplex Lewis, Omalodes 88
simplex Vienna, Xestipyge 175
simpliciculus Gemminger et Harold, Aeletes 205
simplicifrons G. Müller, Saprinus 229
simplicimanus Dejean, Hister 113
simplicior Normand, Margarinotus 97
simplicipennis Dahlgren, Saprinus 229
simplicipes Fall, Spilodiscus 121
simplicipygus Reichardt, Niponius 3
simplicissimus Reichensperger, Nymphister 156
simplicistemus Lewis, Hister 118
simplicistemus Vienna, Hypocacculus 255
simplicistrius Schmidt, Paromalus 187
simpliculus Marseul, Aeletes 205
simulans J. Sahlberg, Saprinus 230
simulans Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 251
simulans Schmidt, Exorhabdus 126
simulator G. Müller, Hypocacculus 250
simulatus Blatchley, Euspilotus 238
simulatus Lewis, Hister 112
simus Marseul, Phelister 29
sinae Marseul, Hypocaccus 261
sinaiticus Crotch, Saprinus 229
sincera Schmidt, Eblisia 81
sincerus Lewis, Paromalus 189
sindarae Yélamos, Hister 118
sinensis Lewis, Carcinops 177
sinensis Lewis, Margarinotus 101
singalanus Marseul, Atholus 133
singularis Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
singularis Péringuey, Monoplius 37
singularis Schmidt, Campylorhabdus 124
singulistrius Hinton, Plagiogramma 15
sinuaticeps Cooman, Platylomalus 184
sinuaticollis Lewis, Eretnotus 144
sinuaticollis Lewis, Margarinotus 101
sinuaticollis Marseul, Omalodes 88

- sinuatus* Fabricius, Margarinotus 96
sinuatus Herbst, Hister 116
sinuatus Illiger, Hister 112
sinuosus Lewis, Eugrammicus 125
sinuosus Lewis, Margarinotus 102
sirpus Carnochan, Hololepta 60
Sitalia Lewis 52
 slaoui Théry, Sternocoelis 147
 slipinskii Mazur, Baconia 25
 smaragdinus Marseul, Epierus 14
smaragdulus Stephens, Hypocaccus 260
 smetanai Mazur, Onthophilus 9
smithi Casey, Geomysaprinus 243
smyrnaeus Marseul, Eudiploter 128
sobrina Casey, Carcinops 177
 sobrinus Erichson, Omalodes 88
 sobrinus Lewis, Paromalus 189
 sociale Lewis, Eblisia 81
 sociator Coquerell, Eretnotus 144
 socius Casey, Euspilotus 238
 socius Lewis, Margarinotus 101
sodalis Lewis, Margarinotus 101
sodalis Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
sodalis Schmidt, Hesperodromus 138
 sohieri Marseul, Hister 118
 solarii G. Müller, Bacanius 168
solaris Carnochan, Spilodiscus 121
solator Marseul, Phelister 26
solenopsis Reichensperger, Hippeutister 153
Solenopsister Wenzel 26
 solieri Marseul, Hypocacculus 250
 soliman Marseul, Cyclobacanius 173
 solitaria Lewis, Eblisia 81
solitarius Lewis, Xerosaprinus 242
 solitarius Scott, Aeletes 205
 solivagum Lewis, Platysoma 73
 solskyi Reiche, Saprinus 219
 solskyi Schmidt, Margarinotus 97
 solstitiale Lewis, Notodoma 39
 soltaui Casey, Onthophilus 9
solutus Lewis, Platysoma 72
 somali Lewis, Atholus 133
 somaliensis Lewis, Contipus 125
 somaliensis Théron, Styphrus 245
 somaliensis Vienna, Hypocacculus 255
 somersei Marseul, Teretrius 210
sordidus Aubé, Hister 114
sordidus Say, Eblisia 78
 sorellensis Blackburn, Teretrius 210
 soronense Marseul, Platysoma 66
 sororium Lewis, Platysoma 66
 soulouquii Marseul, Omalodes 88
sparsellus Casey, Acritus 199
sparsipunctatus Motschulsky, Saprinus 229
 sparsus Casey, Hypocaccus 261
 sparsutus Solskiy, Saprinus 230
Spathochinus Desbordes 49
Spathochus Marseul 36
spatiosus Lewis, Pachycaerus 45
Spatochinus Desbordes 49
 specillum Marseul, Hypocacculus 255
speciosus Boisduval, Saprinus 221
speciosus Erichson, Saprinus 229
spectabilis Heyden, Hister 117
 specularis Marseul, Hypocaccus 261
speculifer Latreille, Saprinus 227
 speculifer Vienna, Hypocacculus 255
 speculifer Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 173
 speculipyga Marseul, Eblisia 81
speculum Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
 speculum Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
 speculum Schmidt, Hypocaccus 261
Spelaeabraeus Moro 193
Spelaeacritus Jeannel 208
 spelaeus Patrizi, Sardulus 174
 spermax Marseul, Saprinus 229
 sphacellatus Théron, Hypocacculus 255
Sphaericosoma Marseul 22
 sphaericus Marseul, Chaetabraeus 191
Sphaeroderma J.L. LeConte 166
sphaeroides Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
sphaeroides J.E. LeConte, Hypocaccus 257
 sphaeroides Reichensperger, Cheilister 158
Sphaerosoma Lacordaire 22
 sphaerula Marseul, Plagiogramma 16
 sphingis Peycrimhoff, Saprinus 232
Sphyracus Marseul 89
 spiculator Théron, Chaetabraeus 191
Spilister Houlbert et Monnot 107
Spilodiscus Lewis 120
 spinellus Broun, Parepierrez 18
 spinifrons Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 271
spiniger Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
 spinipes Marseul, Hister 118
 spinolae Solier, Euspilotus 233
spissatus Rey, Atholus 129
 splendens Paykull, Saprinus 229
 splendens Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
splendidulus Dejean, Saprinus 227
 splendidulus Schmidt, Chalcionellus 247

- spretulus* Erichson, *Hypocacculus* 251
spretulus Marseul, *Hypocacculus* 251
spretus J.E. LeConte, *Hister* 110
spurcus J.L. LeConte, *Saprinus* 226
spurius Marseul, *Hister* 118
squalidus Erichson, *Hister* 113
stackelbergi Kryzhanovskij, *Platysoma* 73
staudingeri Schmidt, *Atholus* 133
stebbingii Lewis, *Teretrius* 210
steinbergi Kryzhanovskij, *Pholioxenus* 249
steinheili Marseul, *Eblisia* 79
Stenister Reichardt 97
stenocephalus Lewis, *Margarinotus* 101
Stenopleurum G. Müller 212
Stenotrophis Lewis 47
stephensi Marseul, *Hister* 108
steppensis Marseul, *Saprinus* 229
stercorarius Hoffmann, *Margarinotus* 98
stercoricola Bickhardt, *Phelister* 29
stercoriger Marseul, *Margarinotus* 101
sternalis Blackburn, *Pheidoliphila* 6
sternalis Borgmeier, *Scapolister* 139
sternalis Casey, *Acritus* 197
sternalis Casey, *Hister* 110
sternalis Dahlgren, *Saprinus* 230
sternalis Lea, *Acritus* 201
sternalis Lewis, *Hololepta* 58
sternalis Vienna, *Paratropus* 51
Sternaulax Marseul 83
sternifossa G. Müller, *Saprinus* 230
sternincisa Marseul, *Hololepta* 57
Sternocoelis Lewis 146
Sternocoelopsis Reichensperger 158
Sternoglyphus Desbordes 76
sterquilinus J.E. LeConte, *Euspilotus* 238
Stictostix Marseul 16
stigmaticus Schmidt *Anapleus* 167
stigmatosus Marseul, *Margarinotus* 99
stigmula Bickhardt, *Saprinus* 225
stirpium Théron, *Platysoma* 67
strandii Stockmann, *Gnathoncus* 214
strangulatum Marseul, *Platysoma* 73
strenuus Fall, *Hetaerius* 145
striale Marseul, *Platysoma* 66
striatella Westwood, *Chlamydopsis* 5
striatellus Fall, *Tribalister* 36
striatellus Marseul, *Hypobletus* 33
striaticeps Bruch, *Ponerolister* 153
striaticeps Lewis, *Niponius* 3
striaticeps Lewis, *Pachycraerus* 47
striaticeps Wenzel, *Hololepta* 57
striaticolle Marseul, *Platysoma* 66
striatidera Marseul, *Hololepta* 57
striatiderum Marseul, *Platysoma* 66
striatifera Carnochan, *Hololepta* 60
striatifrons Desbordes, *Microlister* 82
striatifrons Hinton, *Pseudister* 30
striatinotum Wenzel, *Bacanius* 169
striatinotus Wenzel et Dybas, *Phelister* 29
striatipectum Marseul, *Platysoma* 73
striatipectus Lewis, *Hister* 118
striatipectus Lewis, *Omalodes* 85
striatipectus Lewis, *Placsius* 85
striatipennis Lea, *Chlamydopsis* 5
striatipennis Lewis, *Atholus* 133
striatipennis Théron, *Atribalus* 91
striatipyga Wenzel, *Plagiogramma* 16
striatistemum Lewis, *Diplostix* 179
striatistemum Lewis, *Platysoma* 73
striatistemus Lewis, *Pactolinus* 104
striathorax Desbordes, *Atholus* 133
striativarium Lea, *Platysoma* 73
striativentre Lea, *Platysoma* 73
striatopunctatus Dejean, *Hister* 107
striatum Lewis, *Teretrius* 210
striatus Forster, *Onthophilus* 9
striatus Reichensperger, *Anasynodites* 157
strigatipennis Normand, *Saprinus* 227
strigatus Schmidt, *Paratropus* 51
strigicollis Oke, *Chlamydopsis* 5
strigicollis Lewis, *Termitoxenus* 139
strigicollis Marseul, *Iliotona* 61
strigicollis Schmidt, *Chalcionellus* 248
strigil Marseul, *Saprinus* 230
strigilarius Casey, *Hypocaccus* 257
strigilata Schmidt, *Hololepta* 57
strigilatus Reichensperger, *Mesynodites* 152
strigipennis Bickhardt, *Acritus* 201
strigithorax Hinton, *Hypocaccus* 261
strigosifrons Lewis, *Pygocoelis* 275
strigosulum Cooman, *Notodoma* 39
strigosus Blatchley, *Acritus* 200
strigosus Halbert, *Hypocaccus* 262
strigosus J.L. LeConte, *Acritus* 201
strigosus Kugelann, *Atholus* 130
strilifer Desbordes, *Hypocaccus* 259
striola C.R. Sahlberg, *Margarinotus* 95
striolatus Marseul, *Hister* 109
striolides Wenzel, *Margarinotus* 95
strioliger Reichardt, *Margarinotus* 100
strobelsi Steinheil, *Euspilotus* 238

- sturnus Marseul, Hister 118
 stussineri Reitter, Saprinus 230
 stygius J.E. LeConte, Margarinotus 95
Styphrus Motschulsky 245
 suavis Schmidt, Diplostix 179
 subaeneus Schmidt, Hypocaccus 261
 subaeratus Casey, Geomysaprinus 244
 subalatus Scott, Aeletes 205
 subalutaceus Reitter, Hister 117
 subarmata Dejean, Hololepta 56
 subattenuatus Motschulsky, Saprinus 224
 subbasalis Scott, Aeletes 205
 subcarinatus Wenzel et Dybas, Bacanius 170
 subcoeruleus Thérond, Saprinus 230
 subconvexus Kryzhanovskij, Chaetabraeus 192
 subcostatum Lea, Platysoma 73
 subcruentus Casey, Spilodiscus 122
 subdepressum MacLeay, Platysoma 73
 subdepressus Blatchley, Acritus 199
 subdepressus Schmidt, Operclipyus 24
 subdiptychus Marseul, Saprinus 230
 subdolos Vienna, Tribalus 20
 subelongatus Desbordes, Teretrius 212
 subfasciatus Vienna, Tribalus 20
 subgibbosus Hinton, Phelister 29
 subglaber G. Müller, Satrapes 143
 subglaber Schleicher, Saprinus 222
 subglabricollis Bruch, Oaristes 155
 subhemisphaericus Palisot de Beauvois, Hister 108
 subhumeralis Cooman, Parepius 18
 subhumilis Marseul, Hololepta 57
 subinteger Casey, Hister 113
 sublaevis J. Sahlberg, Zorius 245
 sublager Mazur, Saprinus 222
 sublucida Marseul, Hololepta 58
 sublucida Cristofori et Jan, Hister 119
 submarginatus J. Sahlberg, Saprinus
 submetallescens Desbordes, Hypocaccus 255
 submetallicus Lewis, Platylomalus 184
 subniger Wenzel, Aeletes 205
 subnitescens Bickhardt, Saprinus 230
 subnitida Lewis, Hololepta 60
 subnitidus Marseul, Saprinus 218
 subnitidus Wollaston, Saprinus 227
 subopaca J.L. LeConte, Psiloscelis 127
 subopacus Reichensperger, Monotonodites 155
 subplicatus Reitter, Anapleus 166
 subplicatus Schmidt, Operclipyus 24
 subpulchellus Chobaut, Hypocaccus 260
 subquadratum Motschulsky, Platysoma 63
 subquadratus Marseul, Contipus 125
 subridens Marseul, Hypobletus 33
 subrotundatus Mazur, Aeletes 205
 subrotundatus Mazur, Phelister 29
 subrotundus Say, Phelister 29
 subrotundus Scott, Aeletes 205
 subruber Lewis, Epitoxus 40
 subsetosulus G. Müller, Chaetabraeus 192
 subsetulosus Mazur, Chaetabraeus 192
 subsolanus Newton, Zabromorphus 123
 substriatus Gardner, Niponius 3
 substriatus Marseul, Acritus 201
 subsulcatus Marseul, Hister 118
 subsulcatus Schleicher, Saprinus 218
 subsuturalis Desbordes, Liopygus 77
 subsuturalis Reitter, Gnathoncus 215
 subtilis Schmidt, Hypocaccus 260
 subtilissimus Schmidt, Acritus 201
 subtropica Casey, Plagiogramma 16
 subtropicalis Desbordes, Hister 110
 subtropicus Casey, Geomysaprinus 244
 subustus Marseul, Saprinus 230
 subvicinus Marseul, Euspilotus 238
 subvirescens Ménétries, Saprinus 231
 succicola C. Thomson, Margarinotus 95
 sudanicus Mazur, Contipus 125
 suffusus Casey, Geomysaprinus 244
 sulcatellus Cooman, Acritus 201
 sulcaticollis Pic, Sternocoelis 148
 sulcatipygus Cooman, Pachylomalus 180
 sulcatorugosus Kanaar, Chaetabraeus 192
 sulcatus Schmidt, Euspilotus 238
 sulcatus Casey, Plegaderus 195
 sulcatus Fourcroy, Onthophilus 8
 sulcatus Lewis, Dendrophilus 164
 sulcatus Lewis, Paromalus 187
 sulcatus Moll, Onthophilus 8
 sulcatus Motschulsky, Dendrophilus 165
 sulcicauda Schleicher, Eblisia 81
 sulcicollis Lewis, Grammopeplus
 sulcicollis Lewis, Notolister 90
 sulcifrons Mannerheim, Neopachylopus 265
 sulcimargo Lewis, Hister 118
 sulcipectum Desbordes, Platysoma 66
 sulcipennis Fuss, Acritus 200
 sulcipennis Wenzel, Aeletes 205
 sulcipygus Lewis, Hister 115
 sulcipygus Marseul, Trypanaeus 271

- sulcisternum Lewis, Platysoma 73
 sulcisternus Bickhardt, Epiechinus 11
 sulcisternus Wenzel, Bacanius 172
 sulcistrius Marseul, Operclipygnus 24
 sulcithorax Desbordes, Hololepta 58
 sumatrana Bickhardt, Eblisia 81
sumatrana Mazur, Asterix 35
 sumatranus Mazur, Athomalus 180
 sumatrense Marseul, Platysoma 66
 sundae Schmidt, Platysoma 73
 supplementarius Thérond, Hypocacculus 255
 surcoufi Gomy, Halacritus 207
surinamensis Herbst, Hololepta 60
 suspectus Schmidt, Chalcionellus 247
 suturale Lewis, Platysoma 66
suturalis Ganglbauer, Gnathoncus 214
suturalis Lea, Bacanius 172
suturalis Lewis, Phoxonotus 217
suturalis Lewis, Tribalus 21
suturalis Marseul, Saprinus 230
suturalis Reichardt, Philothis 268
suturalis Schmidt, Pseudister 30
 suturifer G. Müller, Hister 111
 suturifer Reitter, Gnathoncus 214
 suturistrum Marseul, Platysoma 73
 suturucava Bruch, Parasyndites 163
 sutus Lewis, Margarinotus 95
 sydovi Bickhardt, Euspilotus 238
 sylvanus Lewis, Parepierus 18
 sylvaticus Cooman, Parepierus 18
Symphilister Reichensperger 155
Synetister Reichensperger 140
Synodites Schmidt 151
Synoditinus Reichensperger 163
Synoditulus Reichensperger 135
 syntexis Lewis, Hololepta 58
 syphax Reitter, Paravolvulus 264
syriacus Marseul, Saprinus 231
szujekii Mazur, Hypocacculus 255
szyszkoi Mazur, Bacanius 172
tabaciglicens Marseul, Trypeticus 273
tabella Casey, Platysoma 72
 tabellio Marseul, Pachylister 107
 taciturnus Marseul, Hypobletus 34
Tadzhister Kryzhanovskij 166
taedulus Kryzhanovskij, Silinus 62
 taiwanum Hisamatsu, Eblisia 81
 takehikoi Ôhara, Platysoma 73
 talyschensis Reitter, Satrapes 143
tangamus Desbordes, Tribalus 19
tanganyikai Thérond, Anaglymma 31
tanganyikai Thérond, Zabromorphus 123
 tangerianus Marseul, Eretmotus 144
tantilla Lewis, Carcinops 178
 tantilla Marseul, Carcinops 177
tantillus Hatch et McGrath, Bacanius 171
 tantillus J.L. LeConte, Bacanius 172
 tanzaniae Thérond, Hypobletus 34
 taprobanae Lewis, Epiechinus 11
tardigradus Lewis, Pactolinus 104
 tardipes Lewis, Eulomalus 186
 tardus Bickhardt, Contipus 125
 tardus Casey, Xerosaprinus 242
tarnieri Marseul, Euspilotus 234
 tarsalis G. Müller Parabraeus 193
 tarsalis Lewis, Coptosternus 134
Tarsilister Bruch 135
tasmani Lewis, Epiechinus 10
 tasmaniae Lewis, Acritus 201
tasmanicus Marseul, Saprinus 220
tasmanicus Redtenbacher, Saprinus 219
 tataricus Reitter, Acritus 201
tauricus Dejean, Hister 117
tauricus Dejean, Hypocaccus 262
 tauricus Marseul, Chalcionellus 246
 tazekae Gomy, Acritus 201
 tcibodae Marseul, Platylomalus 184
 teaboomae Gomy, Acritus 201
 teapensis Marseul, Phelister 29
teibodae Bickhardt, Platylomalus 184
Teinotarsus Marseul 123
 tejonica Horn, Carcinops 177
 temporalis Fall, Hister 118
tenebrosus Casey, Aeletes 203
 tenella Erichson, Carcinops 177
 tenellum Thérond, Platysoma 68
tener Marseul, Platysoma 68
tenuata Marseul, Hololepta 54
 tenuimargo Schmidt, Platysoma 73
 tenuipes Lewis, Nicotikis 82
 tenuis Marseul, Acritus 201
 tenuisseni Kanaar, Paratropus 51
tenuistriata Lewis, Carcinops 176
 tenuistriatus Lewis, Atholus 133
tenuistriatus Lewis, Catacraerus 48
 tenuistrius Marseul, Saprinus 230
Terametopon Vienna 266
Terapus Marseul 137
Teratolister Bruch 142
Teratosoma Lewis 141

- terebellus Marseul, Trypeticus 274
 terebrans Lewis, Trypanaeus 271
 teres J.L. LeConte, Paromalus 187
 teres Marseul, Trypanaeus 271
 teresae Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 173
Teretriina 208
Teretriinae 208
 Teretriini 208
 tereetrioides Bickhardt, Hubenthalia 135
 tereetrioides Lewis, Althaus 76
 tereetrioides Schmidt, Hypocaccus 261
Teretriosoma Horn 212
Teretrius Erichson 209, 211
 terminalis Schmidt, Exosternus 42
 terminata Schmidt, Eblisia 82
Termitolister Bruch 136
 termitophilus Desbordes, Paratropus 52
 termitophilus Kanaar, Styphrus 245
 termitophilus Lewis, Probolosternus 41
 termitophilus Mazur, Arbolister 44
termitophilus Wassmann, Acritus 200
 termitophilus Wenzel, Aeleus 205
Termitoxenus Schmidt 139
 terraemotus Lewis, Atholus 133
 terraereginae Blackburn, Platyomalus 184
 terrenus Lewis, Omotropis 126
 terricola Germar, Margarinotus 95
 terricola Gomy, Antongilus 168
 tersus Erichson, Plagiogramma 16
 tessellatus Vienna, Hypocaccus 255
 tessmanni Bickhardt, Catacraeus 48
 testudo Casey, Xerosaprinus 242
 testudo Gerstaecker, Paratropus 52
 testudo Lewis, Phelister 29
 teter Truqui, Hister 118
 tetricus Lewis, Atholus 134
 texaco Mazur, Hypocaccus 261
texanus Marseul, Omalodes 86
texensis Casey, Margarinotus 93
Thaumataerius Mann 135
therondi Auzat, Saprinus 218
therondi Dahlgren, Saprinus 225
therondi Gomy, Bacanius 172
therondi Gomy, Chaetobacanius 168
therondi Gomy, Epiechinus 11
therondi Mazur, Hypocaccus 255
therondi Olexa, Pholioxenus 249
therondi Vienna, Paratropus 50
therondi Vienna, Paratropus 52
therondi Vienna, Platyomalus 184
therondi Vienna, Sculptura 11
therondi Wenzel, Operclipygus 24
therondianus Dahlgren, Saprinus 232
Therondus Gomy 202
Theropatina Mazur 83
therskii Reichardt, Eopachylopus 266
theryana Reitter, Platyomalus 182
theryi Bickhardt, Hypocaccus 263
 thesaurus Reichardt, Hypocaccus 255
 thibetanus Marseul, Hister 118
 thiemei Schmidt, Phelister 29
 thomomysi Helava, Onthophilus 9
 thoracicus Fabricius, Trypanaeus 271
 thoracicus Paykull, Hister 118
thoracifer Marseul, Hister 118
Thoraxister Desbordes 43
 thugi Lewis, Cypturus 44
 thugnaum Lewis, Platysoma 73
 tibialis Lea, Carcinops 178
 tibialis Marseul, Scapicoelis 137
 tibialis Ross, Geomysaprinus 242
 tibialis Vienna, Tribalus 20
 tigris Marseul, Hypocaccus 255
 timoriense Marseul, Platysoma 66
 tinantae Desbordes, Zabromorphus 123
tinctus Lewis, Hister 110
 tingitanus Reichardt, Chalcionellus 246
Tinotarsus Gemminger et Harold 123
 togoensis Bickhardt, Pactolinus 104
 togoensis Lewis, Diplostix 179
togoensis Mazur, Hypobletus 33
togoi Lewis, Hister 118
tomentosus Paulian, Acritus 202
Tornogenius Marseul 216
 tonkinense Cooman, Eblisia 82
 tonkinensis Cooman, Bacanius 169
 tonkinensis Cooman, Platyomalus 184
 topali Gomy, Abraecomorphus 173
 tormenei Daffner, Spelaeabracus 193
 tornatus J.L. LeConte, Atholus 134
 torpedo Lewis, Trypanaeus 272
 torpens Marseul, Platysoma 73
 torquatus Marseul, Atholus 134
torquillus Marseul, Acritus 202
 torquisulcus Cooman, Cryptomalus 181
 torridus Marseul, Hister 118
 torvus Reichardt, Exaesiopus 264
 toothmosis Marseul, Margarinotus 97

- Toxometopon** Reichardt 250
toxopei Desbordes, Epierus 14
transbaicalicus Reichardt, Hypocacculus 256
transcaucasicus Olexa, Gnathoncus 215
transversalis Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 272
transversalis Duftschmid, Margarinotus 92
transversus Say, Plegaderus 195
trapezisternus G. Müller, Acritodes 197
tremolerasi Bickhardt, Chelonosternus 161
tremolerasi Bickhardt, Phelister 30
triangulifer Marseul, Geomysaprinus 244
Tribalasia Cooman 21
 Tribalinae 12
Tribalini 12
Tribalister Horn 36
Tribalodes Schmidt 167
Triballus Gemminger et Harold 18
Tribalus Erichson 18
tribistriatum Marseul, Platysoma 73
trichoides Kapler, Pholioxenus 249
Trichoreninus Lewis 136
tricinctus Cooman, Lactholister 36
tricuspis Lewis, Hister 118
tridens Jacquelin-Duval, Xenonychus 267
trifolium Marseul, Paromalus 189
trigonalis Marseul, Xylonaeus 270
trigonifrons Marseul, Hister 118
trigonisternus Marseul, Phelister 30
trilunatus Marseul, Tylois 137
Trypanaeus Lacordaire 270
tripartitus Motschulsky, Saprinus 225
tristricula Marseul, Carcinops 178
tristiculus Reichardt, Atholus 130
tristis Gemminger et Harold, Hister 114
tristriatus Dejean, Margarinotus 95
tristriatus Hinton, Phelister 30
tristriatus Horn, Hetaerius 145
tristriatus Lewis, Platysoma 67
tristriatus Marseul, Hister 118
tristriatus Théron, Contipus 125
tristriatus Wenzel, Margarinotus 95
trisolcata Sturm, Platysoma 65
Troglobacanius Vomero 174
troglogytes Paykull, Carcinops 178
troglogytes Wenzel, Aeletes 205
Troglosternus Bickhardt 150
tropicalis Marseul, Hister 118
tropicola Schmidt, Hister 118
tropicus Lea, Acritus 201
tropicus Lewis, Tribalus 21
tropicus Paykull, Hister 118
trucidans Reichardt, Eblisia 82
trulla Lewis, Hololepta 57
truncatisternum Lewis, Atholus 131
truncatus Lewis, Paromalus 189
truncatus Schmidt, Asolenus 40
trunculus Lewis, Coptrotrophis 272
trux Marseul, Plagiogramma 16
truxillana Marseul, Hololepta 58
Trypanaens 269
 Trypanaeinae 269
Trypanaeus Eschscholtz 270
 Trypeticinae 273
Trypeticus Marseul 273
Trypobius Schmidt 275
Trypollister Bickhardt 208
Tryponaena 3, 273
Tryponaenus Eschscholtz 270
tsushimae Ôhara, Platysoma 73
tuberata Wenzel, Carcinops 178
tuberculata Lea, Chlamydopsis 5
tuberculata Lewis, Euclasea 150
tuberculatum Lewis, Plateyutidium 54
tuberculatus Lewis, Omalodes 89
tuberculatus Lewis, Onthophilus 9
tuberculatus Marseul, Phoxonotus 217
tuberculatus Wenzel et Dybas, Acritus 201
tuberculifer Desbordes, Omalodes 88
tuberculifrons Bickhardt, Pygocoelis 275
tuberculifrons Lewis, Hypobletus 34
tuberculifrons Marseul, Xylonaeus 270
tuberculifrons Mazur, Teretrius 210
tuberculipygus Schmidt, Omalodes 89
tuberculisternum Kanaar, Paratropus 52
tuberculisternus Lewis, Epiechinus 11
Tuberister Gomy 169
tuberisternus Cooman, Acritus 201
tuberosus Cooman, Chaetabraeus 191
tuberosus Lewis, Omalodes 89
tuberosus Lewis, Pachylomalus 179
Tubulister Borgmeier 153
tularensis Ross, Dendrophilus 165
tumidifrons Cooman, Parepierrez 18
tumidus Fahraeus, Hister 110
tunicatus Lewis, Spilodiscus 121
tunisius Marseul, Chalcionellus 247
turanus Solskiy, Hister 118
turcicus Marseul, Chalcionellus 248
turcomanicus Ménétries, Saprinus 230

- turkestanicus* Schmidt, Saprinus 219
turkmenicus Olexa, Gnathoncus 215
turritus Lewis, Reninus 150
Tylois Marseul 137
tylus Cooman, Pachylomalus 180
tyrius Marseul, Chalcionellus 248
tyrrhenus Blackburn, Saprinus 227
udege Gomy et Tishechkin, Acritus 201
ueleanus Desbordes, Pachycaerus 47
uenoi Ôhara, Epierus 14
uenoi Ôhara, Merohister 120
ulkei Horn, Spilodiscus 122
Ulkeopsis Helava 141
Ulkeus Horn 142
umbilicatus Casey, Margarinotus 95
umbilicatus Hatch et McGrath, Margarinotus 95
umbilicatus Marseul, Platylomalus 184
umbratilis Casey, Margarinotus 95
umbratilis Lewis, Hololepta 58
umbrettarum Théron, Gnathoncus 215
umbrosus Casey, Margarinotus 95
uncinatus Illiger, Hister 112
uncipes Marseul, Sphyracus 90
uncistrius Lewis, Phelister 30
uncostratus Marseul, Margarinotus 100
unguiculatus Ross, Eremosaprinus 216
unicolor Linnaeus, Hister 118
unicorne Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
unicum Bickhardt, Platysoma 73
unicus Casey, Margarinotus 98
unidentatus Lewis, Niponius 3
uniforme Lewis, Eblisia 82
uniformis Normand, Saprinus 221
unistriatum Dillon, Platyeutidium 54
unistrius Lewis, Niponius 3
unistrius Lewis, Notolister 90
unistrius Lewis, Tribalus 20
unituberculatus Marseul, Trypanaeus 272
unituberculatus Schleicher, Gnathoncus 214
uralensis Motschulsky, Saprinus 229
urbani Bickhardt, Catacraerus 48
urganensis Reitter, Gnathoncus 214
urvillei Le Guillou, Platysoma 66
urvillii Marseul, Platysoma 66
usambaricus Bickhardt, Bacanius 169
usambaricus Bickhardt, Eutriptus 179
usambicus H. Kolbe, Pygocoelis 275
ussuricus Kapler, Paromalus 187
ussuriensis Reichardt, Margarinotus 92
uteana Casey, Carcinops 177
uvarovi G. Müller, Saprinus 225
uvarovi Reichardt, Saprinus 231
uxoris Gomy, Mascarenium 202
vacheri Cooman, Acritus 201
vacillans Lewis, Atholus 134
vadatus Lewis, Hister 112
vadoni Gomy, Bacanius 172
Vadonus Gomy 170
vafer Marseul, Xerosaprinus 242
vafer Schneider, Hister 120
vagans Lewis, Platysoma 73
vagans Marseul, Epierus 13
vagata Lewis, Hololepta 58
vallantinus Marseul, Pachylister 105
valens Lewis, Eretmotus 144
validus Erichson, Pactolinus 103
validus Kryzhanovskij, Philothis 268
vallata Cooman, Tribaliasa 21
valuogeri Mazur, Acritus 201
valuogeri Théry, Kissister 166
vandepolli Schmidt, Epierus 14
vandykei Martin, Hetaerius 145
vanum Schmidt, Platysoma 66
vapulo Marseul, Omalodes 88
variabilis Gardner, Niponius 3
variabilis Stephens, Hister 120
varians Schmidt, Hypocaccus 263
varicolor Marseul, Baconia 25
varicolor Schmidt, Chelyocephalus 138
variepunctatus Reichensperger, Paratropinus 157
variistria Cooman, Eblisia 82
variolosa Lea, Chlamydopsis 5
variolosus Théry, Sternocoelis 146
varionotus Vienna, Platylomalus 184
Vastosaprinus Wenzel 240
vatovai G. Müller, Atholus 133
vatovai G. Müller, Saprinus 231
vaucheri Lewis, Sternocoelis 147
vaulogeri Cooman, Acritus 201
veda Lewis, Trypeticus 274
velox Cooman, Scaphidister 18
velox Ménétries, Hister 112
venator Cooman, Platylomalus 184
venator Lewis, Trypeticus 274
veneriatus Normand, Saprinus 223
veneti Auzat, Hister 112
ventralis Marseul, Margarinotus 100
venusta J.E. LeConte, Baconia 26
venustulus Marseul, Baconia 26

- venustus* Erichson, Phoxonotus 217
venustus Penati et Vienna, Hypocacculus 256
vergrandis Casey, Plegaderus 194
vermicipygus Cooman, Eulomalus 186
vermiculatus Lewis, Platylomalus 183
vermiculatus Reichardt, Saprinus 231
verminosus Lewis, Paromalus 188
vernalis Lewis, Paromalus 187
vernici Casey, Hololepta 60
vernulus Blackburn, Hypocaccus 261
vernus Say, Phelister 30
verruculosus Reichensperger, Oudaimosister 152
verschureni Théron, Bacanius 169
verschureni Théron, Paratropus 50
verschureni Théron, Saprinus 231
versicolor Marseul, Saprinus 231
verula Lewis, Anaglymma 31
verulamii Lewis, Pachycraerus 47
vescus Marseul, Euspilotus 234
veselyi Reichensperger, Sternocoelopsis 158
vespertinum Lewis, Enicosoma 137
vestigialis Casey, Atholus 132
vestitus J.L. LeConte, Xerosaprinus 242
vestitus Lewis, Asiaster 134
vethi Bickhardt, Epierus 14
vethi Bickhardt, Hypocacculus 256
vianai Bruch, Trichorenius 136
viaticus Lewis, Platylomalus 184
viaticus Lewis, Sternocoelis 147
viator Marseul, Xerosaprinus 242
viatorium Lewis, Platysoma 70
vibius Marseul, Phelister 30
vicaria Cooman, Diplostix 179
vicina J.L. LeConte, Hololepta 60
vicinale Lewis, Platysoma 68
vicinus Dejean, Atholus 130
vicinus J.L. LeConte, Epierus 14
victor Marseul, Pachylomalus 179
victoriae Marseul, Platylomalus 184
viduus Cooman, Paromalus 187
viduus Fahraeus, Zabromorphus 123
viennai Gomy, Halacritus 207
viennai Kanaar, Paratropus 52
viennai Mazur, Hypobletus 34
vietnamicus Kryzhanovskij, Gnathoncus 215
vilis Fahraeus, Hister 119
villae Grimmer, Plegaderus 196
villiersi Cooman, Epierus 14
villiersi Théron, Epitoxus 40
vinctus J.L. LeConte, Euspilotus 236
vinyolasi Yélamos et Gomy, Cyclobacanius 173
violacea Marseul, Baconia 26
violaceipennis Lewis, Pachycraerus 47
violaceipennis Marseul, Euspilotus 234
violaceus Hochhut, Saprinus 231
violaceus Lewis, Procoryphaeus 41
violaceus Marsham, Hypocaccus 260
violaris Marseul, Baconia 26
virens Dahlgren, Hypocacculus 251
virens Dejean, Hypocacculus 251
virens Marseul, Teretriosoma 213
virescens Brullé, Saprinus 225
virescens Paykull, Saprinus 231
virescens Théron, Hypocaccus 263
virgatus Reichensperger, Mesynodites 152
virginiae Casey, Margarinetus 92
viridanus Lewis, Saprinus 231
viridicatum Lewis, Teretriosoma 213
viridicatus Schmidt, Saprinus 231
viridicoeruleus Scott, Pachycraerus 47
viridicollis Marseul, Carcinops 178
viridicupreus Blanchard, Saprinus 229
viridimicans Schmidt, Baconia 26
viridipennis Lewis, Saprinus 218
viridis Duftschmid, Saprinus 231
viridis Marseul, Pachycraerus 47
viridulus Marseul, Saprinus 231
vitalisi Desbordes, Eblisia 82
vitalisi Desbordes, Tribalus 20
viti Español, Aeletes 204
vitiosus J.L. LeConte, Xerosaprinus 242
vitreolucens Casey, Omalodes 88
vitula Marseul, Platylomalus 184
vitulatus Bickhardt, Trypanaeus 272
vivesi Español, Iberacritus 207
viduidulus Broun, Abraeus 193
vlasovi Kryzhanovskij, Hypocacculus 256
vlasovi Reichardt, Eremosaprinus 216
volcanicus Lewis, Xylonaeus 270
volitans Fall, Acritus 199
volitans Reichensperger, Plaumannister 148
volvulus Erichson, Trypanaeus 272
volvulus Reichardt, Diplostix 179
Voratister Helava 156
Vuattuoxinus Théron 11
vulcanicus Lewis, Xylonaeus 270
vulneratus Gyllenhal, Plegaderus 195
vulneratus Panzer, Plegaderus 196
vulpecula Schneider, Hister 120

- vulpes* Marseul, *Hololepta* 58
vulsum Bickhardt, *Platysoma* 73
vulturum Reichardt, *Hypocacculus* 256
wacoensis Horn, *Euspilotus* 238
wagneri Desbordes, *Omalodes* 88
wagneri Desbordes, *Reninus* 150
wagneri Desbordes, *Terapus* 138
wagneri Ross, *Hetaerius* 145
waianaae Scott, *Aeletes* 206
walkeri Bickhardt, *Saprinus* 232
walkeri Lewis, *Hister* 108
walkeri Lewis, *Sternocoelis* 147
walkeri Lewis, *Teretrius* 212
walkeri Reiche, *Pactolinus* 103
wallacei Marseul, *Procoryphaeus* 41
wasmanni Reichensperger, *Parodites* 149
Wasmannister Bruch 163
wassilieffi Normand, *Gnathoncus* 215
waterhousii Marseul, *Epiurus* 14
watsensis Desbordes, *Pseudister* 30
wauensis Gomy, *Bacanius* 172
weberi Bickhardt, *Phelister* 30
wenzeli Gomy, *Acritus* 202
wenzeli Helava, *Onthophilus* 9
wenzeli Mazur, *Aeletes* 205
wenzeli Mazur, *Euspilotus* 239
wenzeli Mazur, *Hololepta* 58
wenzeli Mazur, *Margarinotus* 95
wenzeli Vomero, *Anapleus* 167
wenzelianus Kryzhanovskij et Reichardt,
Margarinotus 96
weneri Gomy, *Acritus* 202
westermanni Dejean, *Pachycraerus* 45
westraliensis Blackburn, *Saprinus* 227
wewalkai Olexa, *Anapleus* 167
weymarni Wenzel, *Margarinotus* 96
weyrichi Vienna, *Hypocacculus* 256
weyrichi Vienna, *Parahypocaccus* 256
wheeleri Mann, *Euxenister* 140
wheeleri Mann, *Hetaerius* 145
wickhami Lewis, *Pseudepiurus* 16
wickhami Casey, *Phelister* 30
williamsi Dillon, *Platyutidium* 54
williamsi Martin, *Hetaerius* 145
williamsi Wenzel et Dybas, *Phelister* 30
wittei Burgeon, *Probolosternus* 41
wittei Desbordes, *Neohister* 120
wittei Théron, *Hypocacculus* 256
wokanensis Marseul, *Acritus* 202
wollastoni Marseul, *Gnathoncus* 215
xavieri Marseul, *Dendrophilus* 165
xavieri Yélamos et Gomy, *Cyclobacanius* 173
Xenister Borgmeier 163
Xenonychus Wollaston 267
Xenophilothis Kryzhanovskij 267
Xenosternus Bickhardt 42
xerobatis Hubbard, *Chelyoxenus* 244
Xerosaprinus Wenzel 240
xerxes Mazur, *Eutriptus* 179
Xestipyge Marseul 174
Xiphonotus Lacordaire 208
Xylonaeus Lewis 269
Xylostega Reichensperger 140
yamasakii Miwa, *Niponius* 3
Yarmister Wenzel 49
yezoensis Ôhara, *Margarinotus* 96
yucateca Marseul, *Hololepta* 60
yunnana Kryzhanovskij, *Cylistix* 76
Zabromorphus Lewis 122
zairensis Mazur, *Hister* 119
zairensis Yélamos et Gomy, *Cyclobacanius* 173
zambesius Lewis, *Exorhabdus* 126
zambezius Desbordes, *Teretrius* 212
zambicus Mazur, *Epitoxus* 40
zanzibarius Reichardt, *Hypocacculus* 256
zelandica Marseul, *Sternaulax* 83
zelus Fall, *Hetaerius* 145
ziczac Mazur, *Hister* 119
zikani Reichensperger, *Euspilotus* 239
zikani Reichensperger, *Parocicister* 139
zonalis Lewis, *Euspilotus* 233
zoppae Penecke, *Abraecomorphus* 173
Zorius Reichardt 245
zulu Marseul, *Hister* 119
zypi Cooman, *Platylomalus* 184